A CAHNERS PUBLICATION
INTERNATIONAL EDITION
OCTOBER 30, 1986

EDN

Accelerator boards upgrade PC performance

Low-cost devices handle S/D, R/D conversion

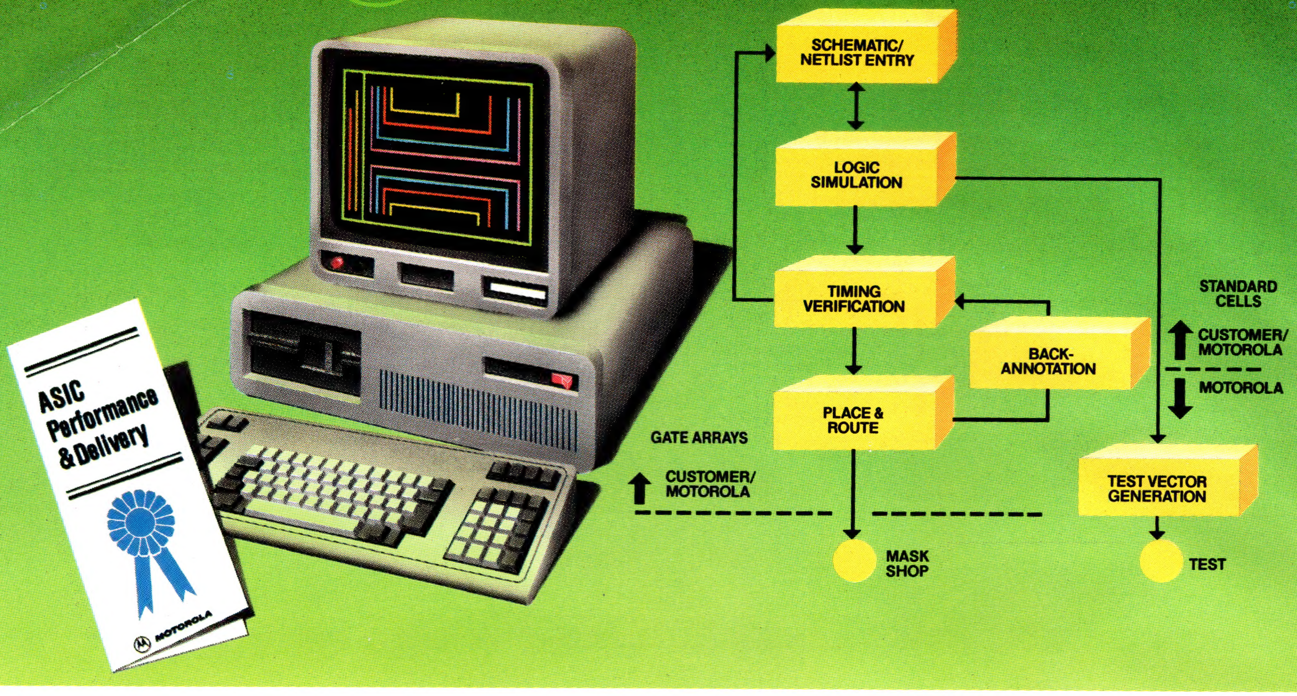
Data compression for bit-mapped displays

Electronica '86

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

Batteries furnish backup power for sensitive data and circuits

MOTOROLA



Your lowest-risk ASIC solutions.

Motorola's leading-edge technologies and extensive design experience add up to the safest ASIC buy.

Selecting the "safest" ASIC supplier calls for very careful consideration. Especially if you're designing for a narrow window of opportunity that leaves no room for second chances.

The manufacturer you choose should offer a variety of ASIC advantages. Advantages like:

- Capability in all ASIC options
- A good track record with major as well as small, fast-track-company customers
- Easy interface
- Price/performance
- The ability to meet your needs today—and tomorrow—through proven technology
- And, of course, the all-important ability to "fix" any problems without sending you the bill.

We've just described Motorola's ASIC mission. And your safest ASIC buy.

CMOS, bipolar or BiMOS. Here's the easiest-to-use total solution.

We offer ASIC solutions in CMOS, bipolar and versatile BiMOS technologies. In gate arrays, standard cells, and structured custom circuits. Perhaps most important to you is our clear-cut understanding that there are many possible approaches to your product or system solution. And our expertise for helping you to select the right one. The one that, first and foremost, considers cost, performance requirements and time-to-market.

And whether the "right" solution to your ASIC requirements is CMOS, bipolar or BiMOS-based, we offer the total solution under a common CAD umbrella. So you make only one hardware investment and go through only one learning experience, regardless of design changes.

Motorola offers the most complete factory and field support. From your first contact to finished ASIC. This includes Technical Training Courses and Regional Design Support Centers staffed by experienced field application engineers.

For complete information on Motorola's unique ASIC capabilities, fill out the coupon today.

We're on your design-in team.

HEADQUARTERS:
Geneva, Switzerland
16 Chemin de la Voie-Creuse
P.O. Box 8
1211 Geneve 20, Switzerland

SALES OFFICES:

Austria	Vienna
Denmark	Copenhagen
Finland	Helsinki
France	Paris, Grenoble, Rennes, Toulouse
Germany	Munich, Hannover, Nuremberg, Wiesbaden Sindelfingen
Italy	Milan, Rome
Netherlands	Utrecht
Norway	Oslo
Spain	Madrid
Sweden	Stockholm
Switzerland	Zurich
United Kingdom	Aylesbury East Kilbride (Scotland)
Eastern Europe/ Middle East	Geneva

CIRCLE NO 214

MOTOROLA INC.

European Semiconductor Division

Write To: Motorola Ltd., European Literature Centre, 88 Tanners
Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes MK14-5BP,
United Kingdom.
292 EDN103086

Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
____
Call Me. Phone: ______________________

WAVETEK®

Priced to go.

The new Wavetek 2500 synthesized signal generator lists for about $1,000 less than the HP8656B.

Yet it still offers a combination of specs and features unparalleled in its class. Frequency to 1.1 GHz. Ten times wider FM deviation. Broader range of RF output. And standard features that are options on other units: GPIB, non-volatile memory, reverse power protection, high stability reference and automatic calibration.

For a free brochure and demonstration of the only signal generator tuned to your manufacturing needs, call your nearest Wavetek sales office:
Northeast 914 357-5544
Southeast 813 797-1792
Central 317 787-3915
West 619 565-9234.

Wavetek 2500 Signal Generator.
Frequency Range: .4 to 1,100 MHz
Output Level: +13 to −137 dBm
Special Introductory Price: $5,495

The new Wavetek 2500. *It outclasses everything in its class.*

CIRCLE NO 169

MS-DOS 3.1 ON THE STD BUS: INDUSTRIAL QUALITY AND COMMERCIAL CONVENIENCE FROM PRO-LOG.

Your control system has a lot riding on it. A million-dollar production facility. Life-giving medical equipment. Tomorrow's daily newspaper. It needs to work. . . and keep on working.

Whatever your application, you can benefit from Pro-Log's STD-DOS: The convenience and familiarity of IBM PC/AT® software and operating standards, but in rugged, industrial-quality hardware. It works . . . and keeps on working.

INDUSTRIAL QUALITY:

Operates 0° to 65°C for more than 10 years with an average MTBF of more than 20 years per card. Backed by Pro-Log's 5-year parts and labor warranty.

COMMERCIAL CONVENIENCE:

Microsoft's® MS-DOS 3.1 is a software bus for connecting libraries, languages, editors, and application programs.

The STD BUS is an industry standard hardware bus for connecting memory, I/O, and peripheral functions.

The IBM PC/AT or clone is your development tool.

STD-DOS FEATURES: WITH 2 CARDS

- 8088 CPU, 5 MHz
- Time-of-day clock
- MS-DOS 3.1 in ROM disk
- 128K-byte user ROM disk
- 16K-byte user RAM disk
- 112K bytes system RAM
- RS-232-C, RS-422/485 ports
- I/O expandable to 24 STD BUS card slots
- Memory expandable to 640K bytes
- Under $1200

NOW WITH 20 MBYTE HARD DISK!

NEW SOFTWARE! . . . STD-LIB 1.1: a fully documented disc-resident library of driver software that supports Analog and Digital STD BUS cards for "C", BASIC, and Assembly language programs.

For information on STD-DOS products, local seminars, or a personal demonstration, CALL or WRITE TODAY.

PRO-LOG®
CORPORATION

2560 Garden Road, Monterey, CA 93940 (408) 372-4593, Outside CA: (800) 538-9570, TLX: 171879; Australia (3) 836-3533; Canada (416) 625-7752; England (0276) 26517; France (1) 3956-8142; Germany (07131) 50030; Italy (2) 498-8031; Switzerland (01) 62 44 44.

®Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation
®IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation
©1986 ADGROUP International PL052

Circle 84 for Literature Only

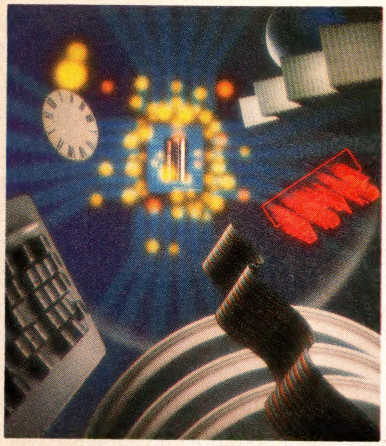
Circle 123 for Direct Factory Response

Volume 31, Number 22

EDN

October 30, 1986

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS



***On the cover:** Manufacturers are offering batteries in a variety of package styles and in chemistries that range from alkaline to zinc. You can choose models that provide backup power for a small portion of critical circuitry or for complete systems. See pg 132. (Photo courtesy Eveready)*

DESIGN FEATURES

Special Report: Backup batteries 132

Battery makers are making steady improvements in both the chemistry and the mechanical construction of batteries. As a result, design engineers now have such a plethora of battery types to choose from that they can match virtually any application, to an appropriate battery system.—*Charles H Small, Associate Editor*

Single-port MAC speeds 68000 matrix products 155

A single-port multiplier/accumulator IC overcomes speed constraints placed on system performance by the long multiplication times of μPs. Compared with add-on bit-slice multiplication accelerators, the device offers an easier and more economical solution to multiplication needs in digital-signal-processing applications.—*David Fair, Analog Devices Inc*

Compressing data conserves memory in bit-mapped displays 173

Most bit-mapped information is highly redundant and therefore transmitting and storing every pixel is a waste of time and memory. You can save storage space and speed data-transmission rates in bit-mapped workstations by using a chip that employs standard CCITT algorithms to compress data.—*Peter M Fuchs, Advanced Micro Devices*

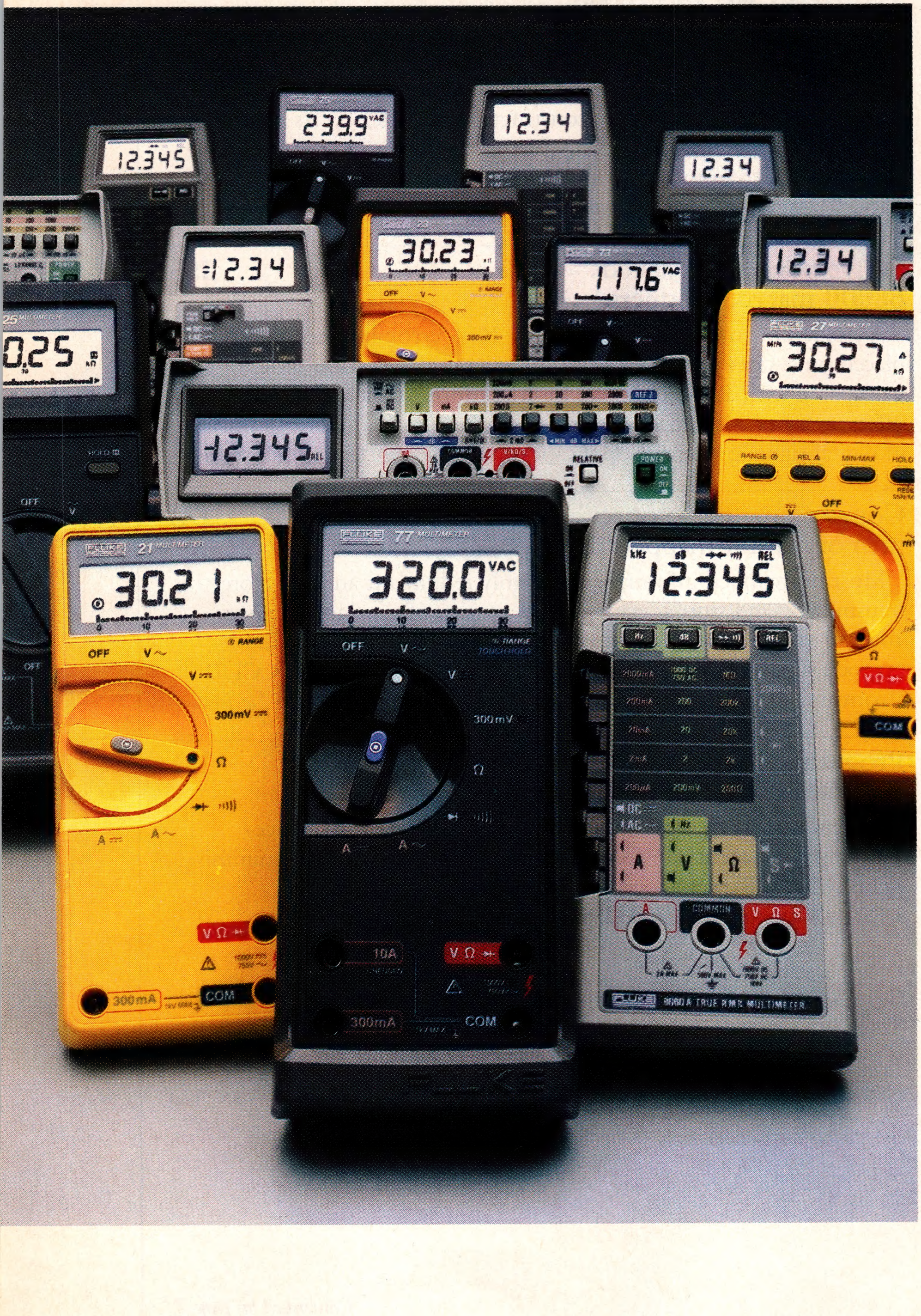
Programming schemes change applications role of EPROMs 191

Fast programming algorithms, gang programmers, and device-handling equipment allow OEMs to maximize EPROM-programming yields while still getting end products to market quickly.
—*Denise Slocombe, Data I/O Corp*

Continued on page 7

EDN (ISSN 0012-7515) is published 45 times a year, biweekly with one additional issue in January, February, March, August, and December, two additional issues in April, June, July, September, and November, and three additional issues in May and October by Cahners Publishing, A Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158. William M Platt, President; Terrence M McDermott, Executive Vice President; Jerry D Neth, Vice President of Publishing Operations; J J Walsh, Financial Vice President/Magazine Division; Thomas J Dellamaria, Vice President Production & Manufacturing; Terrence McDermott, Group Vice President. Copyright 1986 by Reed Publishing USA, a division of Reed Holdings Inc; Saul Goldweitz, Chairman; Ronald G Segel, President and Chief Executive Officer. Circulation records maintained at Cahners Publishing Co, 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206. Second class postage paid at Denver, CO 80202 and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to EDN, 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206.

Fluke. First Family of DMMs.



When accuracy, performance and value are important, professionals the world over look to Fluke — the first family of DMMs.

Reliable Fluke-quality 3½- or 4½-digit DMMs fit every need — from design engineering to industrial troubleshooting.

There's the low-cost 70 Series — the most DMM you can get for the money. The tough 20 Series — totally sealed and built to survive the dirtiest, grimiest, roughest jobs. The reliable 8020B Series — made to withstand the rigors of the field service environment. The precise 8060A Series — the most powerful and complete test and measurement system available in a handheld package. And, of course, the versatile Bench/Portables that carry on the Fluke tradition for precision and durability in lab-quality bench instruments.

Fluke comes in first again with the world's largest selection of quality accessories to help extend the capabilities of your DMM even further.

There's no need to look anywhere else. Uncompromising Fluke design and leading edge technology are the reasons why attempts at imitation will never fool the millions of professionals that accept nothing less than a Fluke.

For your nearest distributor or more information, call toll-free **1-800-426-0361.**

FROM THE WORLD LEADER
IN DIGITAL MULTIMETERS.

FLUKE®

IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES: John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box C9090, M/S 250C, Everett, WA 98206, Sales: (206) 356-5400, Other: (206) 347-6100.
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: Fluke (Holland) B.V., P.O. Box 2269, 5600 CG Eindhoven, The Netherlands, (040) 458045, TLX: 51846.

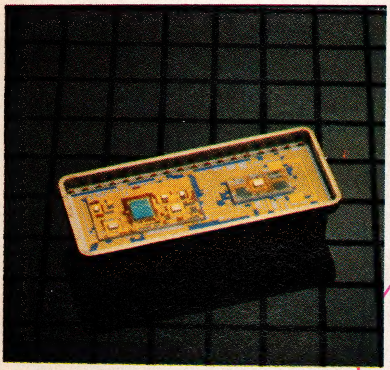
© Copyright 1985 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Ad No. 4701-8000/70/20

CIRCLE NO 189

Continued from page 5

EDN

October 30, 1986



***Hybrid converters** are finding use in a variety of motion-control systems that employ synchros or resolvers (pg 61).*

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Synchro/resolver converters bring low cost and small size to motion-control systems 61

Modular and hybrid converter microcircuits are making the synchro/resolver (S/R) approach to angle measurement increasingly attractive.*—Tarlton Fleming, Associate Editor*

Accelerator boards boost speed of PCs and achieve performance comparable to PC/ATs 73

If your budget won't allow you to buy a PC/AT, but your applications require the speed that a PC/AT offers, you can speed up your PC or PC/XT by installing one of the many accelerator boards currently available for as little as $100 to $995.*—Chris Terry, Associate Editor*

Electronica 86 conferences cover topics from VLSI devices to power semiconductors 87

Electronica 86, which takes place November 11 to 15 in Munich, West Germany, provides not only an opportunity to survey new product offerings in the electronic-component and -assemblies market, but also an opportunity to attend four technical conferences.
—Peter Harold, European Editor

Wescon/86 will highlight CAE applications and high-speed analog and digital ICs 103

Engineers who attend Wescon/86 will have the opportunity to view the latest electronic-product innovations and get tips on their applications and design criteria.*—Margery S Conner, Regional Editor*

PRODUCT UPDATE

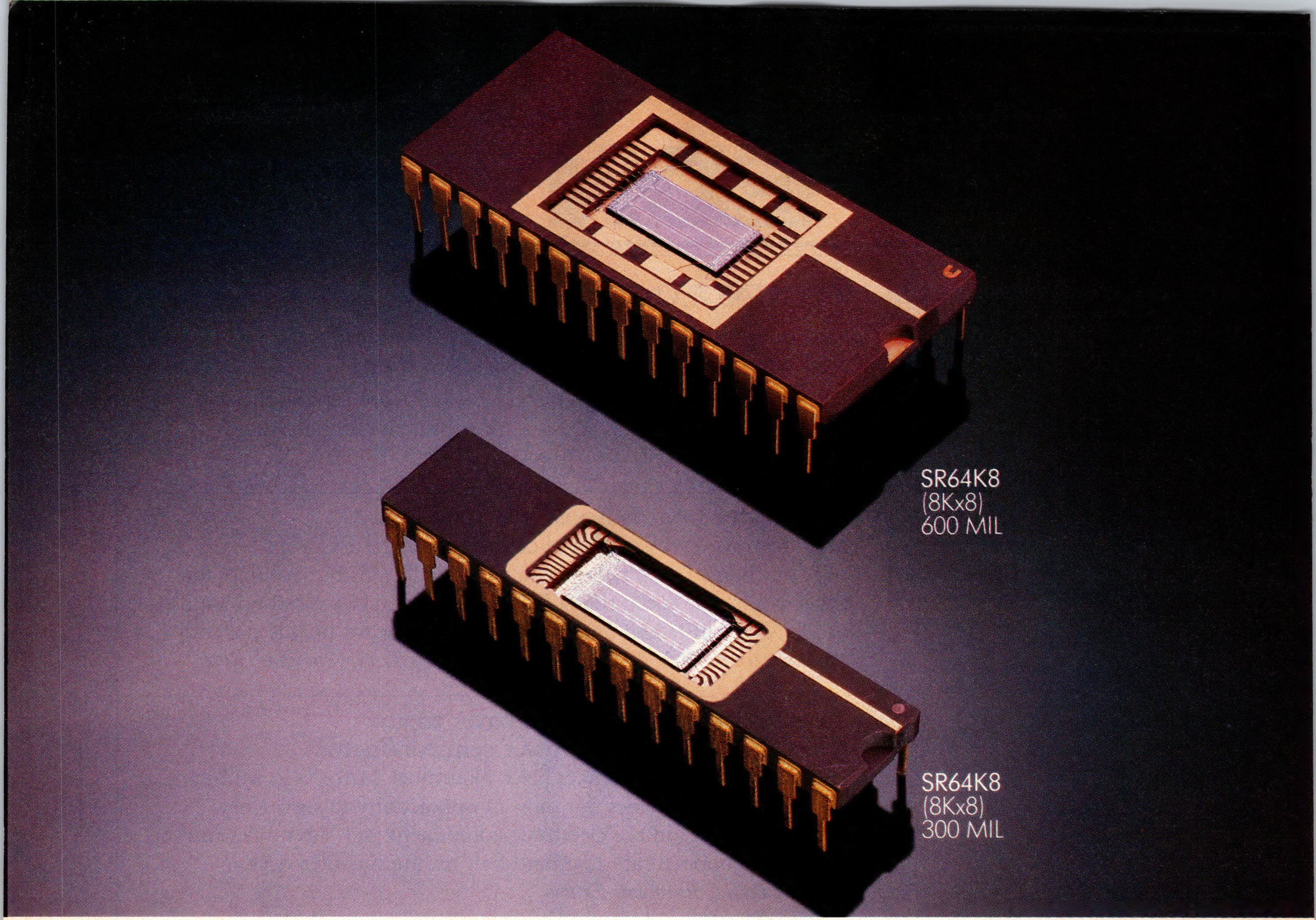
GaAs bit-slice µP 111
Monolithic 8-bit flash A/D converter 112
Software and VLSI hardware 115
Precision quad op-amp IC 117

DESIGN IDEAS

Digital window comparator is programmable 201
Multiplexer limits complement data 202
Bidirectional tachometer offers low error 204
PWM motor controller uses two ICs 208
VCO generates frequencies above 40 MHz 208

Continued on page 9

Advertising and editorial offices: 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. Phone (617) 964-3030. Subscription offices: 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206. Phone (303) 388-4511. EDN is circulated without charge to those qualified. Subscription to others: Continental US $90/year, $5/copy; Canada and Mexico $100/year, $6/copy; Europe Air Mail $125/year, $7/copy; all others surface mail $155/year; all other airmail $175/year. Special issue prices may vary. Send requests for qualification forms and/or change of address to subscription office.
© 1986 by Reed Publishing USA, Division of Reed Holdings Inc. All rights reserved.



FIRST AGAIN...

The world's fastest 8Kx8 CMOS static RAM is now available in the world's skinniest package . . . a space-saving 28-pin 300 mil DIP.

No other source can offer it.
No other source is even close.

And for those of you with byte-wide memory requirements demanding a 600 mil DIP, accelerate your system performance with our 35ns parts.

Now in volume production.

For more information regarding the world's largest family of high-density fast static RAM's, call or write:

Lattice Semiconductor Corp.
15400 N.W. Greenbrier Pkwy.
Beaverton, Oregon 97006
TELEX: 277338 LSC UR
FAX: 503-645-7921
1-800-*FASTMEM*

LATTICE
SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.

Continued from page 7

EDN

October 30, 1986

VP/Publisher
F Warren Dickson
VP/Associate Publisher/Editorial Director
Roy Forsberg
Editor
Gary Legg
Managing Editor
Rick Nelson
Assistant Managing Editor
Joan Morrow
Home Office Editorial Staff
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Tom Ormond, *Senior Editor*
Jonathan Titus, *Senior Editor*
Bill Travis, *Senior Editor*
Deborah Asbrand, *Staff Editor*
Joanne Clay, *Staff Editor*
Tarlton Fleming, *Associate Editor*
Eva Freeman, *Associate Editor*
Clare Mansfield, *Staff Editor*
Charles Small, *Associate Editor*
George Stubbs, *Staff Editor*
Chris Terry, *Associate Editor*
Jim Wiegand, *Associate Editor*
Valerie DeSalvo, *Assistant Editor*
Helen McElwee, *Assistant Editor*
Cynthia B Rettig, *Assistant Editor*
Steven Paul, *Production Editor*
Editorial Field Offices
Margery S Conner, *Regional Editor*
Newbury Park, CA: (805) 499-7901
Denny Cormier, *Regional Editor*
San Jose, CA: (408) 296-0868
Bob Cushman, *Special Features Editor*
Port Washington, NY: (516) 944-6524
Chris Everett, *Regional Editor*
San Jose, CA: (408) 296-0868
Steven H Leibson, *Regional Editor*
Boulder, CO: (303) 494-2233
J D Mosley, *Regional Editor*
Arlington, TX: (817) 465-4961
Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*
San Diego, CA: (619) 748-6785
Peter Harold, *European Editor*
0603-630782
(St Francis House, Queens Rd,
Norwich, Norfolk NR1 3PN, UK)
Contributing Editors
Robert Pease, Bob Peterson, Don Powers
Editorial Services
Kathy Leonard, *Office Manager*
Loretta Curcio, Nancy Weiland
Art Staff
Kathleen Ruhl, *Art Director*
Roseanne D Coveney, *Graphic Designer*
Chin-Soo Chung, *Graphic Designer*
Deborah Queally, *Graphic Designer*
Production/Manufacturing Staff
William Tomaselli, *Production Supervisor*
Donna Pono, *Production Manager*
Jane W Sullivan, *Production Manager*
Beth Ann Cooper, *Production Assistant*
Diane Malone, *Composition*
Graphics Director
Norman Graf
VP/Production/Manufacturing
Wayne Hulitzky
Director of Production/Manufacturing
John R Sanders
VP/Research
Ira Siegel
Director of Marketing Communications
Deborah Virtue
Marketing Communications
Jennifer Ware, *Communications Manager*
Corie Rand, *Promotion Coordinator*
Susan Odell, *Promotion Assistant*

EDITORIAL 57

What happens when engineers and marketers turn their attention to "unimportant" work like designing and manufacturing hamburgers?

NEW PRODUCTS

Computer-Aided Engineering 213
Computers & Peripherals 225
Components & Packaging 236
ICs & Semiconductors 244
Computer-System Subassemblies 253
Instrumentation & Power Sources 258
International 264
Software 272

PROFESSIONAL ISSUES 289

Opportunities outweigh perils of the market for engineers at fledgling workstation maker.—*Deborah Asbrand, Staff Editor*

LOOKING AHEAD 303

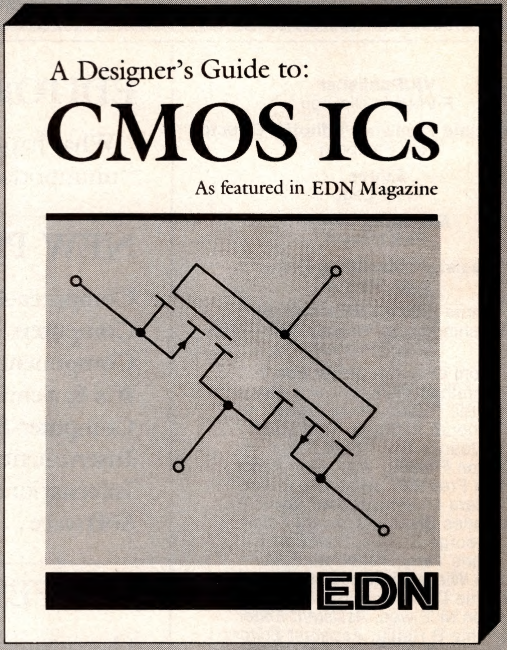
High-performance computers to be worth $39.6B in 1990. . .
Multilayer types lead growth in market for pc boards.

DEPARTMENTS

News Breaks 29
News Breaks International 32
Signals & Noise 40
Calendar 48
Readers' Choice 121
Leadtime Index 126
Literature 285
Business/Corporate Staff 287
Career Opportunities 294
Advertisers Index 302

BPA ABP
Cahners Publishing Company ☐ A Division of Reed Publishing USA ☐
Specialized Business and Consumer Magazines for Building & Construction ☐
Interior Design ☐ Electronics & Computers ☐ Foodservice & Lodging ☐
Manufacturing ☐ Book Publishing & Libraries ☐ Medical & Health Care ☐
Child Care/Development

SEE WHAT A *DIFFERENCE* CMOS MAKES!



A Designer's Guide to:

CMOS ICs

As featured in EDN Magazine

EDN

CMOS is fast becoming the chosen technology for developing integrated circuits. That's because CMOS ICs are able to implement ultra-complex system-level functions on a chip!

Now you can meet the special challenges posed by this new breed of ICs with ***A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs***. You'll learn the advanced design and fabrication techniques required. Plus the latest linear and digital CMOS ICs available.

Mail coupon to:

CMOS IC Reprints
EDN Magazine
Cahners Building
275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-1630

Please send ____ copies of
A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs
(92 pages)

☐ $6.95 UPS

☐ $8.95 non USA
(BANK DRAFT ONLY)

Check or money order made out to **EDN REPRINTS** must accompany each order. No COD. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

Please print clearly.
This is your mailing label.

NAME ____________________

TITLE ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________ STATE ________ ZIP ______

EDN103086

ADRET the choice of the winners

SIGNAL GENERATOR 742 A 2400 MHz

- 100 kHz to 2400 MHz
- + 13 to − 129,9 dBm
- − 108 dBc / Hz to 20 kHz (F = 2 GHz)
- AM, FM, PHASE, PULSE
- 30 Hz to 12,8 kHz (built - in)
- IEEE 488 "TALKER and LISTENER"

Other models :

- 730 A : 20 Hz to 180 MHz
- 740 A : 100 kHz to 560 or 1200 MHz
- 7100 D : 100 kHz to 650 or 1300 MHz
- 7200 A : − 136 dBc / Hz at 10 kHz

ADRET ELECTRONIQUE
B.P. 33
78192 TRAPPES CEDEX - FRANCE
Tél. : 30 51 29 72
Télex : ADREL 697 821F

REPRESENTATIONS : AUSTRALIA : VICOM - ERN EAST EUROPE : S.P.E.A. - BELGIUM : S.A.I.T. - CANADA : A.I.M. - DENMARK : METRIC - SPAIN : TELCO - U.S.A. : COMSTRON - FINLAND : ORBIS OY - U.K. : RACAL DANA - GREECE : SCIENTIFIC ENTERPRISES C.O. - HONG KONG : INFA - INDIA : H.I.L. - ITALY : L.P. - NORWAY : TERCO A.S. - NEW ZEALAND : NEECO -NETHERLANDS : ROOD - PORTUGAL : RUALDO - SINGAPORE : COSMOTEC -SWEDEN : SAVEN - SWITZERLAND : AMOTEC

CIRCLE NO 67

WE DON'T KEEP

TO MEMORIZE AND RECALL YOUR 16 AND 32 BIT DATA

The never ending race for high computing power makes people often forget the importance of memory boards.

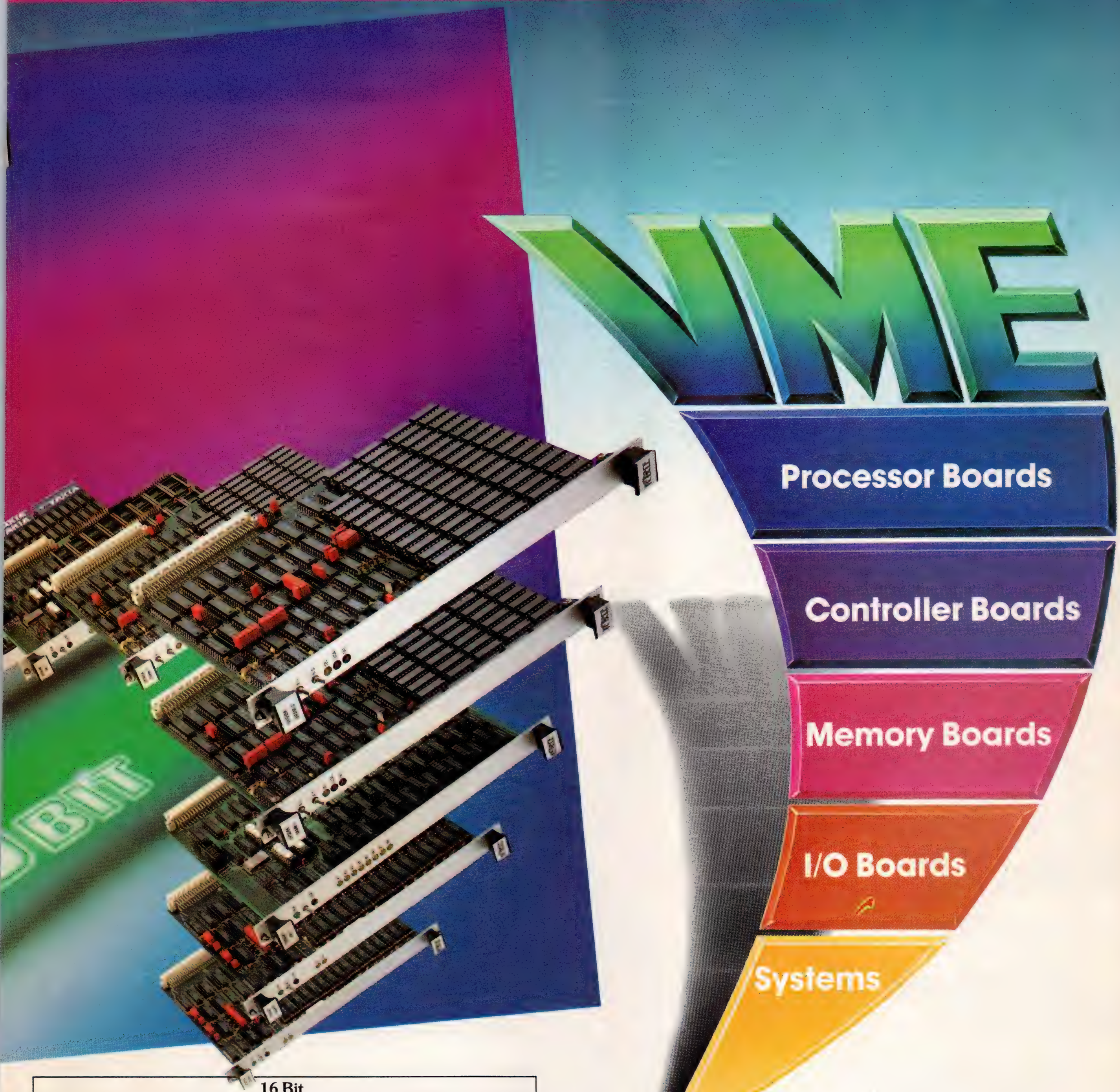
They even talk about jelly-beans when memories are meant. How would you feel about receiving jelly-beans instead of real data?

We at FORCE Computers believe that memory boards are as important as Processors, Controllers or I/0 Boards, and that's why we have developed the most comprehensive VMEbus memory product line in the industry. Ten (10) different memory boards in over twenty (20) configurations. Sixteen and thirty-two (16 & 32) Bit wide. Dynamic or Static. NMOS or CMOS. Byte parity or error detection and correction (EDC). PROM, EPROM, EEPROM or SRAM with battery back-up VME and VMX. All available. Today.

But that's not all. Incircuit as well as dynamic test will give you the quality you need to protect your biggest asset. DATA!

© Copyright 1986

YOU WAITING!



16 Bit			
Model	**Capacity**	**Write/Read (nsec)**	**Features**
DRAM-1	512KB	190/300	Parity
DRAM-2	2MB	190/300	Parity
SRAM-1	128KB	160/160	Bat. Backup
SRAM-2	512KB	160/160	Bat. Backup
RR-1	128KB to 512KB	300/300	RAM/ROM

32 Bit			
Model	**Capacity**	**Write/Read (nsec)**	**Features**
DRAM-E3M/S	1 to 7MB	70/250	Parity
DRAM-E4M/S	4 to 28MB	70/250	Parity
DRAM-5	2 or 4MB	140/270	EDC
SRAM-3	0.5 to 1MB	80/220	Bat. Backup
RR-2	128KB to 2MB	80/220	RAM/ROM

Don't wait. Call our sales team for information, detailed documentation and prices, toll free at 1-800 BEST VME. In California 1-800-237-8862.

FORCE® COMPUTERS the intelligent choice

CIRCLE NO 152

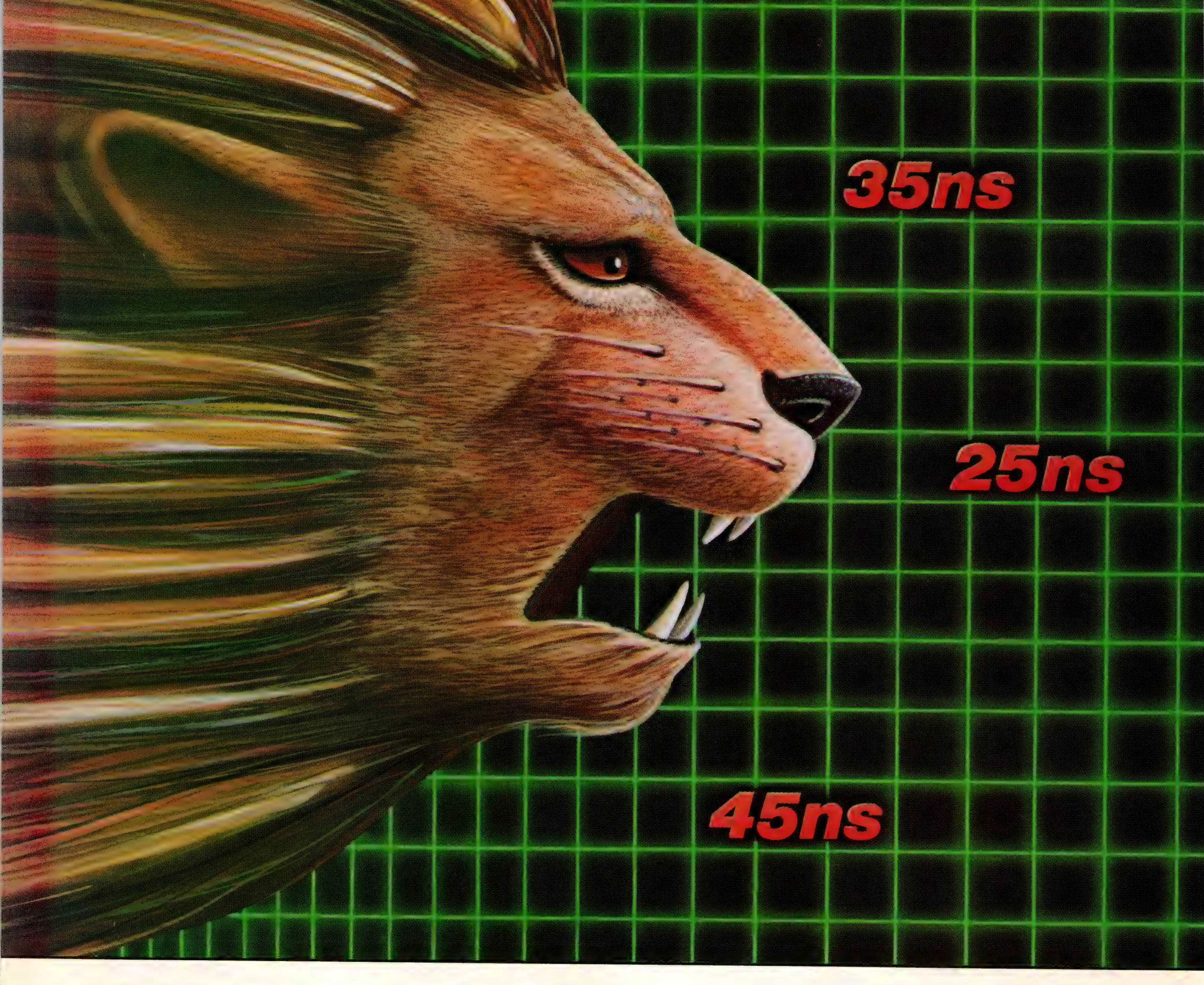
FORCE COMPUTERS INC. · 727 University Avenue · LOS GATOS, CA 95030
Phone (408) 354-3410 · Telex 172465 · Telefax (408) 395-7718

FORCE COMPUTERS GMBH · Daimlerstraße 9 · D-8012 Ottobrunn
Tel. (089) 60091-0 · Telex 524190 forc-d · Telefax (089) 6097793

FORCE COMPUTERS FRANCE · SARL · 11, Rue Casteja · F-92100 Boulogne
Telefon (1) 46203737 · Telex 206304 forc-f · Telefax (1) 46213519

FORCE COMPUTERS (UK) LTD. · No 1 Holly Court · 3 Tring Road · Wendover
Buckinghamshire HP 22 6NR · Phone (0296) 625456

THINK FAST. TOSHIBA



AREA SALES OFFICES: CENTRAL AREA, Toshiba America, Inc., (312) 945-1500; **EASTERN AREA,** Toshiba America, Inc., (617) 272-4352; **NORTHWESTERN AREA,** Toshiba America, Inc., (408) 244-4070; **SOUTHWESTERN REGION,** Toshiba America, Inc., (714) 752-0373; **SOUTH CENTRAL REGION,** Toshiba America, Inc., (214) 480-0470; **SOUTHEASTERN REGION,** Toshiba America, Inc., (404) 493-4401; **MAJOR ACCOUNT OFFICE, POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK,** Toshiba America, Inc., (914) 462-5710; **MAJOR ACCOUNT OFFICE, BOCA RATON, FLORIDA,** Toshiba America, Inc., (305) 394-3004. **REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES: ALABAMA,** Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (205) 830-0498; **ARIZONA,** Summit Sales, (602) 998-4850; **ARKANSAS,** MIL-REP Associates, (512) 459-8602; **CALIFORNIA** (Northern) Elrepco, Inc., (415) 962-0660; **CALIFORNIA** (L.A. & Orange County) Bager Electronics, Inc., (818) 712-0011, (714) 957-3367, (San Diego County) Eagle Technical Sales, (619) 743-6550; **COLORADO,** Straube Associates Mountain States, Inc., (303) 426-0890; **CONNECTICUT,** Datcom, Inc., (203) 288-7005; **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,** ArboTek (301) 825-0775; **FLORIDA,** Sales Engineering Concepts, (305) 834-7656, (305) 426-4601, (813) 963-1042; **GEORGIA,** Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (404) 447-6124; **IDAHO,** Components West, (509) 255-6224; **ILLINOIS,** Carlson Electronic Sales, (312) 956-8240, R.E.P.S., (217) 529-5711; **INDIANA,** Leslie M. DeVoe Company, (317) 842-3245; **IOWA,** C.H. Horn, (319) 393-8703; **KANSAS,** D.L.E. Electronics, (316) 744-1229; **KENTUCKY,** Leslie M. DeVoe Company, (317) 842-3245; **LOUISIANA,** MIL-REP Associates, (713) 444-2557; **MAINE,** Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **MARYLAND,** ArboTek, (301) 825-0775; **MASSACHUSETTS,** Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **MICHIGAN,** Action Components Sales, (313) 349-3940; **MINNESOTA,** Electric Component Sales, (612) 933-2594; **MISSISSIPPI,** Montgomery Marketing, Inc.,

HIGH SPEED STATIC RAMS.

From bit-wide to byte-wide, from 25ns to 70ns, Toshiba is the power — and the speed — in static RAMs.

When you think fast, think Toshiba. We have the organizations and the speeds to meet your requirements.

In the popular 4K x4, we offer a 35ns version in the standard 20 pin type and in a 22 pin configuration with output enable function. The output enable helps eliminate bus contention, increasing speed. In addition, we will soon introduce a 25ns version in both configurations.

We were first with 2K x 8 devices which are ideally suited for cache memory applications. Now — to complement our 35ns versions — we are developing a 25ns device.

For high speed bit-wide applications, we are in full production of two versions of our CMOS 64K x 1 SRAMs. One with access times to 45ns, and one with the lowest standby power in the industry at only 100μA.

Another new product family being introduced is the 16K x 4 CMOS static RAM. Both the standard 22 pin device and the 24 pin device with the additional output enable function have speeds to 35ns. A 25ns version is in development.

For additional byte-wide applications, we are introducing an 8K x 8 device with access times to 35ns. Packaging is standard 28 pin 600 mil plastic dip. For applications where parity is required, we have an 8K x 9 with speeds to 35ns in a 28 pin 300 mil ceramic dip.

So when you're thinking fast, think Toshiba, the power — and the speed — in static RAMs. Toshiba. The Power in High Speed RAMs.

FAMILY TYPE: HIGH SPEED MOS STATIC RAMS

PART	ORG'N	SPEED	PACKAGE		SAMPLES	PROD'N
TMM2068D	4KX4	55	20P	CDIP	NOW	NOW
TMM2068D	4KX4	45	20P	CDIP	NOW	NOW
TMM2068D	4KX4	35	20P	CDIP	NOW	NOW
TMM2068AD	4KX4	25	20P	CDIP	9/86	11/86
TMM2078D	4KX4	55	22P	CDIP	NOW	NOW
TMM2078D	4KX4	45	22P	CDIP	NOW	NOW
TMM2078D	4KX4	35	22P	CDIP	NOW	NOW
TMM2078AD	4KX4	25	22P	CDIP	9/86	11/86
TMM2018D	2KX8	55	24P	CDIP	NOW	NOW
TMM2018D	2KX8	45	24P	CDIP	NOW	NOW
TMM2018D	2KX8	35	24P	CDIP	NOW	NOW
TMM2018AD	2KX8	25	24P	CDIP	12/86	12/86
TMM2089C	8KX9	45	28P	SBDIP	NOW	10/86
TMM2089C	8KX9	35	28P	SBDIP	NOW	10/86
TMM2088P	8KX8	45	28P	DIP	9/86	12/86
TMM2088P	8KX8	35	28P	DIP	9/86	12/86
TC55416P	16KX4	45	22P	DIP	11/86	2/87
TC55416P	16KX4	35	22P	DIP	11/86	2/87
TC55416P	16KX4	25	22P	DIP	UNDER DEVELOPMENT	
TC55417P	16KX4	45	24P	DIP	11/86	2/87
TC55417P	16KX4	35	24P	DIP	11/86	2/87
TC55417P	16KX4	25	24P	DIP	UNDER DEVELOPMENT	
TC5561P	64KX1	70	22P	DIP	NOW	NOW
TC5561P	64KX1	55	22P	DIP	NOW	NOW
TC5562P	64KX1	55	22P	DIP	NOW	NOW
TC5562P	64KX1	45	22P	DIP	NOW	NOW

NOTE: DIP = PLASTIC CDIP = CERDIP SBDIP = SIDE BRAZED CERAMIC

TOSHIBA.
THE POWER IN HIGH SPEED SRAMS.

© 1986 Toshiba America, Inc.

TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC.

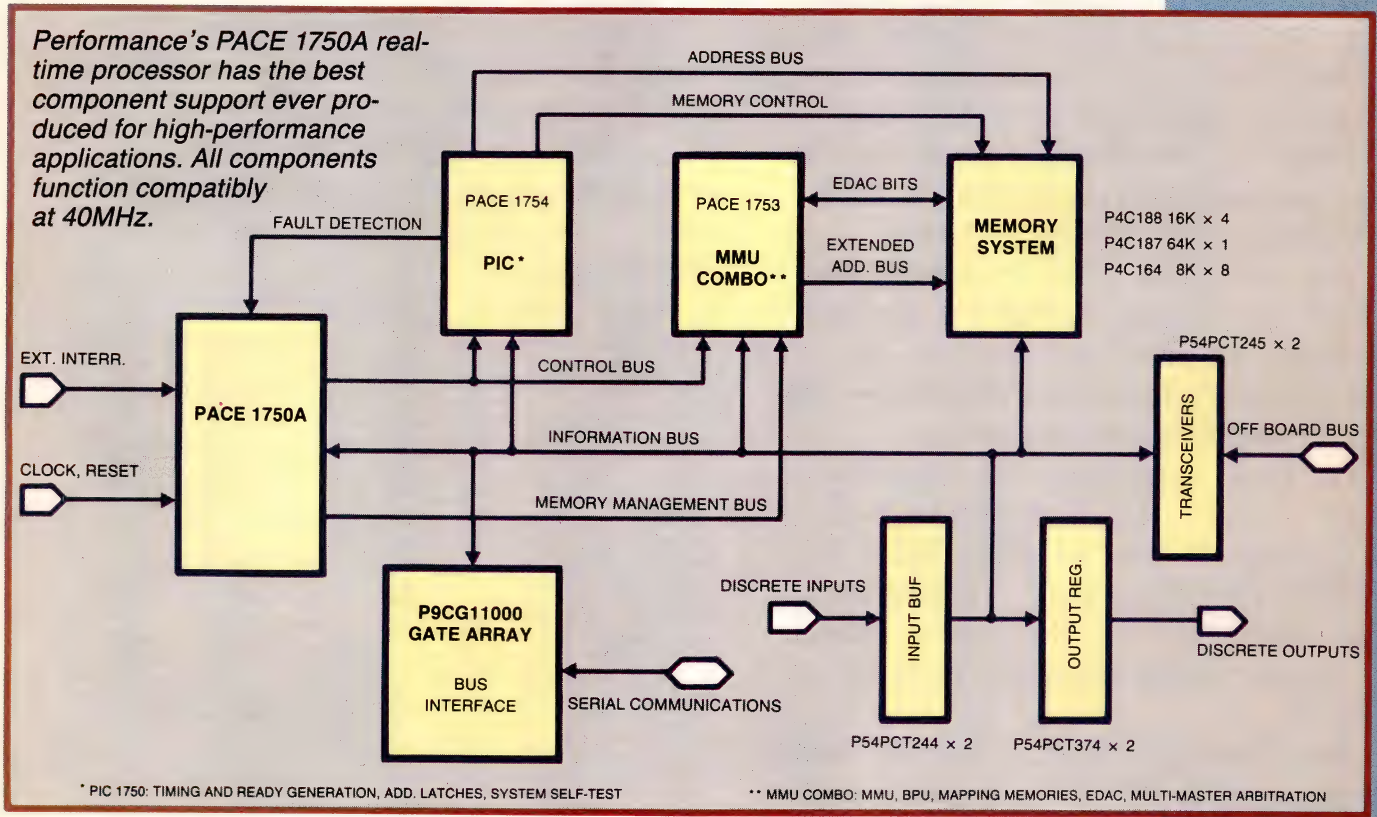
---

(205) 830-0498; **MISSOURI,** D.L.E. Electronics, (316) 744-1229, R.E.P.S., (618) 345-1808; **MONTANA,** Components West, (206) 885-5880; **NEVADA,** Elrepco, Inc., (415) 962-0660; **NEW ENGLAND,** Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **NEW HAMPSHIRE,** Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **NEW MEXICO,** Summit Sales, (602) 998-4850; **NEW YORK,** Nexus Technology, (201) 947-0151; Pl-tronics, (315) 455-7346; **NORTH CAROLINA/SOUTH CAROLINA,** Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (919) 467-6319; **NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA,** Electric Component Sales, (612) 933-2594; **OHIO,** Steffen & Associates, (216) 461-8333; (419) 884-2313, (513) 293-3145; **OKLAHOMA,** MIL-REP Associates, (214) 644-6731; **OREGON,** Components West, (503) 684-1671; **PENNSYLVANIA,** Nexus Technology, (215) 295-6549, Steffen & Associates, (412) 276-7366; **RHODE ISLAND,** Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **TENNESSEE,** Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (615) 984-7080; **TEXAS,** MIL-REP Associates, (512) 459-8602, (713) 444-2557, (214) 644-6731; **UTAH,** Straube Associates Mountain States, Inc., (801) 263-2640; **VERMONT,** Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **VIRGINIA,** ArboTek, (301) 825-0775; **WEST VIRGINIA,** Steffen & Associates, (419) 884-2313; **WASHINGTON,** Components West, (206) 885-5880; **WISCONSIN,** Carlson Electronics, (414) 476-2790, Electric Component Sales, (612) 933-2594; **WYOMING,** Straube Associates Mountain States, Inc., (303) 426-0890; **CANADA, BRITISH COLUMBIA,** Components West, (206) 885-5880; **ONTARIO,** Electro Source, Inc., (416) 675-4490, (613) 726-1452.

CIRCLE NO 181

WORLD'S FASTEST CMOS REAL-TIME CPU

5 MIPS
40 MHz



Performance's PACE 1750A real-time processor has the best component support ever produced for high-performance applications. All components function compatibly at 40MHz.

* PIC 1750: TIMING AND READY GENERATION, ADD. LATCHES, SYSTEM SELF-TEST

** MMU COMBO: MMU, BPU, MAPPING MEMORIES, EDAC, MULTI-MASTER ARBITRATION

- **CMOS *single-chip 1750A military standard* for 16 bit—20, 30, or 40MHz**
- **5 MIPS integer processing at 40MHz**
- **32-bit and 48-bit floating point**
- **2.6 MIPS at 40MHz for DAIS floating point instruction mix**
- **Less than 1 watt at 40MHz**
- **−55°C to +125°C**
- **Complete component support includes three ultra-fast 64K SRAMs: 16Kx4, 64Kx1, and 8Kx8 (over full military temperature), bus interface octals, Memory Management Unit, Processor Interface Circuit, and gate arrays with 11,000 gates for any remaining customizing functions.**

EDN103086

NAME ______________________
TITLE ______________________
COMPANY ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________
CITY/ST/ZIP ______________________
PHONE ______________________

Send me information on:
☐ PACE 1750A and component support
☐ PACE Bus Interface Octals
☐ PACE Static RAMs

My need is:
☐ Immediate ☐ 6 months ☐ Longer

THE MAKING OF A BREAKTHROUGH

1750A. 40MHz. Single-chip CMOS implementation of the military standard. Pretty impressive specs, and no small feat. Why did we do it? Because we knew you needed it. How did we do it? The unusual way. We planned and managed for early success.

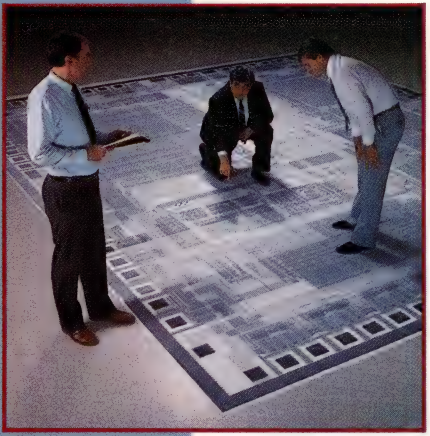
We started by creating a fresh new conceptual architecture and logic design; it improved the chip's performance by a factor of 2.

We put the chip through its paces against the 1750A instruction set in exhaustive ATP tests.

We pushed our advanced CAE tools to the limit, and debugged them designing Performance static RAMs and logic circuits. Then we put the tools to work on the 1750A.

Our Class-2 facility produces 6-inch wafers with 0.8 micron CMOS technology.

Thousands of man days later, we achieved a complete chip layout verification on the computer against the circuit schematic. An impressive feat in itself.



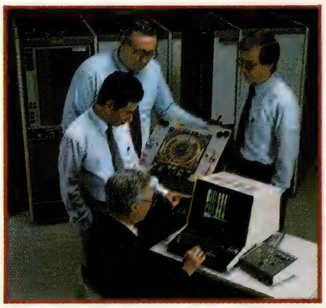
Performance engineering put 200,000 transistors in just 52,000 square mils.

PACE TECHNOLOGY

As a designer, you know that you can't create advanced products without advanced manufacturing methods. That's why our process people built a Class-2 facility to process 6-inch wafers, and developed PACE Technology, the most advanced CMOS technology available today: 0.8 micron effective channel lengths, 2.75 micron metal pitch, and internal loaded gate delays of 500 picoseconds. PACE Technology made it possible to achieve a 40MHz clock rate on the 1750A.

We debugged PACE Technology on a 400,000 transistor 64K SRAM, a good test prior to processing the 200,000 transistor PACE 1750A.

But advanced technology alone cannot assure success. That's why we depended on the ideas and skills of our managers. Our top fifteen managers each have an average of over fifteen years of semiconductor industry experience.



It was gratifying to watch 1750A chips from the very first wafers pass Sentry test.

The payoff? *Working chips in the first wafers of our first pass of silicon.*

The 1750A passed the full 100,000 vector test program, over the full military temperature range, 5 volts ± 10%.

PERFORMANCE
SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION

610 E. Weddell Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Telephone: 408-734-9000 Telex: 6502715784

PACE Technology is a trademark of Performance Semiconductor Corporation.
© 1986 Performance Semiconductor Corporation

Dedicated to your future.

INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSORS
General Technical Information

The tests described below are those among the tests which are significant for capacitors used as interference suppressors for which national approvals are required.

Standard	Test voltage in type test	Endurance test at +85 (100)°C 1000 h
SEN 432901 (IEC 161)		
X-application	1075 VDC 1 min	1.5 × U_R
Y-application	1500 VAC 1 min	1.7 × U_R
EMKO 1(N, D, EI)		
X-application	1075 VDC 1 min	1.5 × U_R + 1000 V, 50 Hz 0.1 sec each hour*
Y-application	1500 VAC 1 min	1.7 × U_R + 1000 V, 50 Hz 0.1 sec each hour*
SEV		
X-application	1075 VDC 1 min 3 kV surge**	1.5 × U_R
Y-application	1500 VAC 1 min 5 kV surge**	1.7 × U_R
VDE 0565-1		
X-application	1075 VDC 1 min (X_1, X_2) 4 kV surge (X1)**	1.25 × U_R + 1000 V, 50 Hz 0.1 sec each hour*
Y-application	1500 VAC 1 min	1.7 × U_R + 1000 V, 50 Hz 0.1 sec each hour*
IEC 65	2000 V 50 Hz 1 min Surge: 50 discharges from 1 nF capacitor charged to 10 kV	500 V 50 Hz + 100 V 50 Hz 0.1 sec each hour 1500 hours*
UL 1414 Across-the-line	120 V, 60 Hz + 5 kV surge 50 discharges from 1 nF capacitor charged to 10 kV	220 or 440 VAC 0.1 sec ea 220
Antenna coupling and line-by-pass		

* figure 1
** figure 2

186

INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSORS
General Technical Information

Figure 1. Endurance test
According to IEC 384-14 the capacitor shall be connected to a 220 Ω resistor during the 1000 V period

During an IEC-65 test no resistor shall be used.

During 1985 some countries will make decisions of not using any resistor.

Figure 2. Surge voltage test
According to SEV:
Up for X cap = 3 kV
Up for Y cap = 5 kV
According to VDE and IEC 384-14:
Up for X1 cap = 4 kV

Figure 3 Charge/discharge test.
According to VDE 0565/1 the capacitors shall be tested 10000 pulses at 100 V/us and √2 × U.. for PHE 800 and PHE 810.

RIFA tests the capacitors with metallized paper as dielectric 10 times the specified values in the article tables. 10000 pulses and X capacitors 630 VDC. IEC 65 and Y capacitors 1000 VDC

Thousands of engineers have found our previous catalogs to be their ideal reference books for high-quality, long-life capacitors.

This new edition is the best yet.

Not just a catalog, it's a complete applications encyclopedia, with all the facts and all the help you need, attractively and professionally laid out.

The technical data and performance claims are conservative and guaranteed – RIFA gives you promises, not wishes.

If you need Electrolytic, Metallized Paper, RFI and RC Units, Metallized Polyester, Precision Polypropylene and Polystyrene, Pulse and Power Snubber Capacitors for example, send for your copy of the RIFA 1986 Capacitor Catalog.

Design RIFA into your products and you design in a future of long life and reliability.

RIFA
Greenwich Office Par
PO Box 3110,
Greenwich,
CT 06836-3110
203 625 7300.
FAX 203 625 7087.
Tx (23)221976 ERIAN UR.

Distributors
World Products Inc.,
PO Box 517, Sonoma, CA 95476
707 996 5201. FAX 707 996 3380. Tx 171715

Canada
Deskin Sales,
155 Clayton Drive, Markham, Ontario, L3R 5T9.
416 475 1412/496 2511. Tx 6966559.

ERICSSON RIFA is a member of the Ericsson Gro

RIFA
quality for the future

CIRCLE NO 190

HOW TO GET THE RIGHT ARRAY RIGHT AWAY.

THE RIGH

Building a semicustom logic system is far more complex than it has to be.

First, you have to go from one manufacturer to another to find all the parts you need. Then you have to go to some out-of-the-way facility to create your design. And when that's finally done, you still have to wait — and wait — for finished production.

Wouldn't it be easier if you could get all your semicustom logic and all your design software from one source, design everything on your own workstation, and be sure of getting finished parts in quantity and on time?

Well now you can. And in the next seven pages, we'll tell you how.

MLA GATE ARRAYS. A HIGHLY INTEGRATED FAMILY.

Whatever you're looking for in semicustom logic, you've come to the right page.

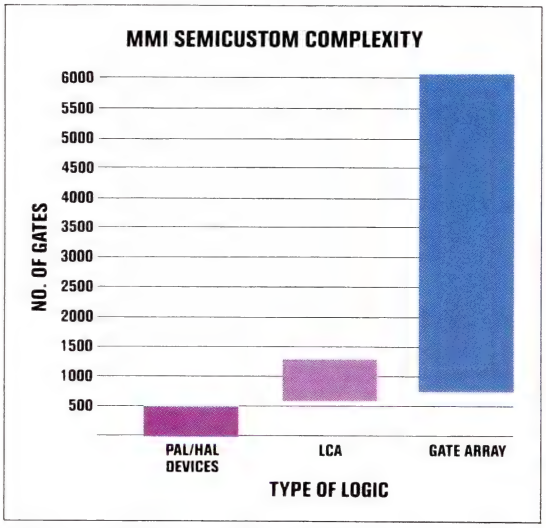
If it's higher integration, for instance, our new MLA family of CMOS gate arrays has just what you need. There are eight part types in all. With density ranges of 700 to 6000 gates. The fastest internal speeds around, with gate delays of less than 1 ns and flip-flops that run at over 150 MHz. The highest drive output available, at 16 mA per output, worst case. And a guaranteed gate utilization of 85%.

THE PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CELL ARRAY.™ THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS.

Maybe you'd rather have something a lot like a gate array, but in a lot less time. Then look at our new field-programmable M2064 Logic Cell Array.™ It gives you real gate array density, with up to 1200 usable gates, plus the speed to keep pace with system clock rates of up to 50 MHz.

The LCA™ architecture is highly flexible, and made up of three elements: Logic Blocks, I/O Blocks and Interconnect. All logic functions and interconnections are determined by memory cells, so the part is never physically altered. Instead, it's electronically programmed. And can be reprogrammed as often as you like.

It also offers all the benefits of full user programmability. Such as instant prototyping. Off-the-shelf availability. And no NRE charges.



Whatever your complexity needs, Monolithic Memories has the solution.

PAL DEVICES. TRUE FEATS OF LOGIC.

Our PAL® devices give you the same advantages of user programmability, and a broader range of design options. And we offer a range of architectures and speed/power options you won't find anywhere else. If you're looking for speed, try our 6 ns ECL circuits, or our new 10 ns TTL PAL20D parts. And if you want low power, see our new CMOS ZPAL™ circuits. With zero standby power, they're the industry's first "true" CMOS PAL devices.

For random logic applications or state machine design, consider our PAL20RA10, with 10 user-configurable input/output macrocells and independent clocks, or our new PAL32VX10, a pin-compatible superset of the 22V10, offering the added benefits of buried registers and reconfigurable flip-flops.

ARRAYS.

WRITE

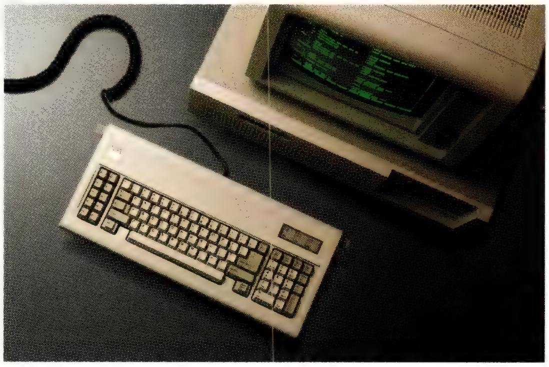
Once you've decided which type of logic to use, the rest is simple.

Because all three types — gate array, LCA and PAL devices — can be designed on your own PC-based workstation. With our easy-to-use software supporting you all the way.

HOW TO GATE ARRAY.

Even first-time gate array users will find our design software and documentation to be comprehensive and easy to use.

They allow you to do your complete design right on your own workstation. With the confidence that you'll receive prototypes in four weeks. Prototypes that will work in your system the first time.



Our easy to use design software lets you build any type of logic on your own IBM® XT- or AT-based workstation.

Our menu-driven software takes you through the whole design process in a natural progression of steps, resulting in a high-integrity design for your system and all the information we need to produce a working part. You get on-line help and documentation. Automatic simulation compare programs. The ability to create your own datasheet. A comprehensive check and quality control program. Over 200 characterized macrocells. And the option of designing with Boolean Equations.

You also get truly comprehensive documentation, including split page format, graphic examples and a self-paced tutorial approach that will have you designing in no time at all.

Best of all, you'll avoid the time, trouble and expense of designing on a mainframe in some out-of-the-way development site.

We've established a system to allow you to design at your facility and be supported by a fully-staffed network of local service centers. Each offers feasibility evaluation, training and design system access. As well as design Q.C. and acceptance, layout and post-layout verification of your design.

HOW TO LCA.

Designing an LCA is as easy as ABC.

Our design software allows schematic capture with standard programmable logic block primitives, which can be configured with either Karnaugh Map or Boolean Equations. What's more, it allows verification of internal timing. Logic and AC simulation. In-circuit emulation. And more.

And, because the LCA is reconfigurable, you can program it one day, and reprogram it the next.

You can also get extra design support from our local FAE offices. Each is equipped with a full development system for one-on-one training.

HOW TO PAL.

This shouldn't take long at all. Because our PALASM® 2 CAD software lets you configure any PAL device quickly, easily and effectively.

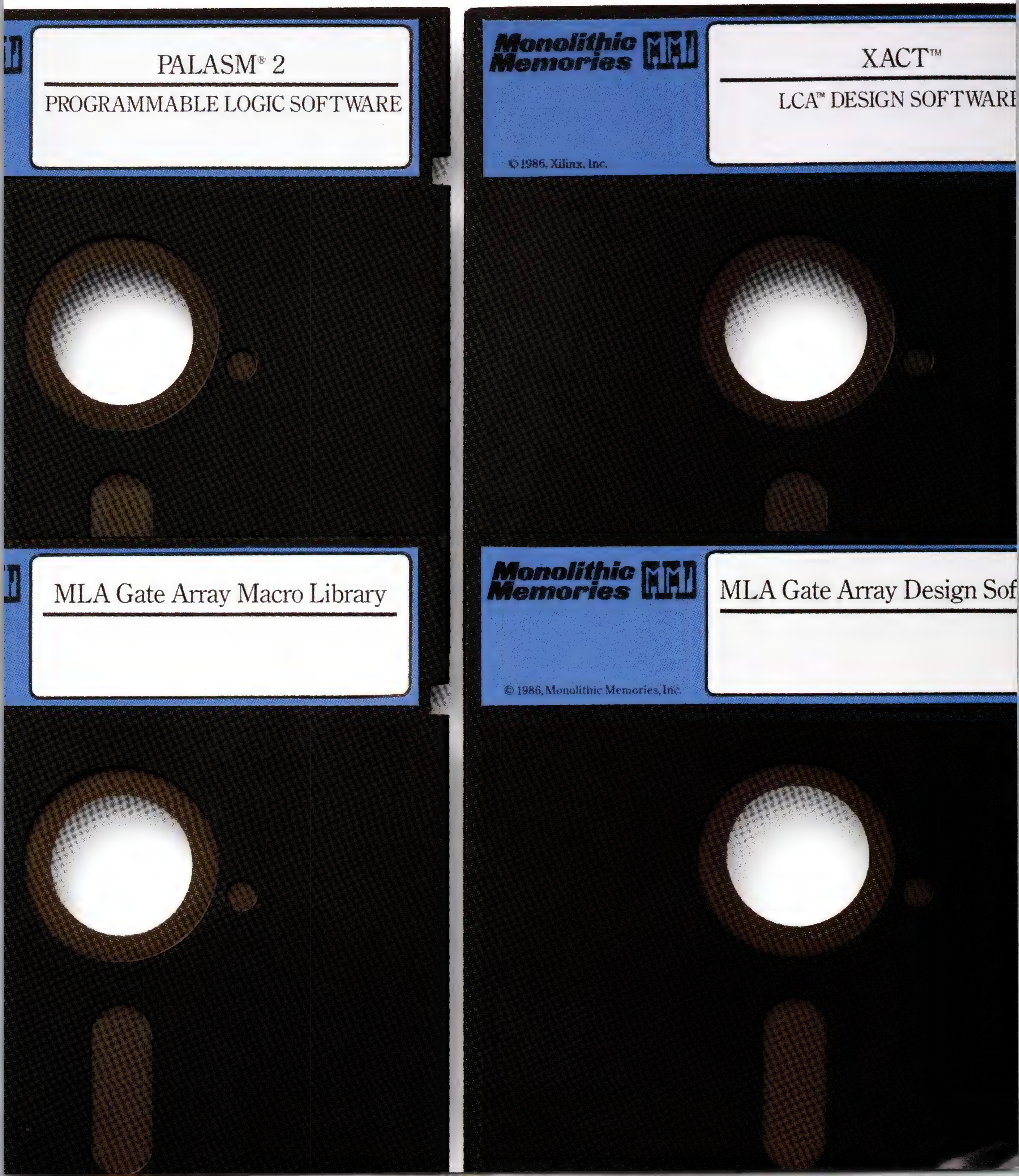
You can create your design file with Boolean or State Equations. You can simulate your design before your device is programmed. You can even reduce your logic equations automatically. And, if you need any extra help, you can get free, unlimited support from the experts at our FAE offices.

HIGHER INTEGRATION. WITHOUT FRUSTRATION.

Suppose you want to convert your PAL-based design into a more highly integrated gate array. No problem. Our PAL Device Integrator™ software lets you do it automatically. Without the time, trouble and expense of re-designing.

The PAL Device Integrator converts previously designed PALASM 2 equations to an equivalent gate array model consisting of specially-designed macrocells that can be simulated and easily merged with the rest of your design. It also outputs a schematic of the converted equations that can be viewed or modified through the schematic capture editor.

AWAY.


PALASM® 2
PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC SOFTWARE
Monolithic Memories
XACT™
LCA™ DESIGN SOFTWAR
© 1986, Xilinx, Inc.
MLA Gate Array Macro Library
Monolithic Memories
MLA Gate Array Design Sof
© 1986, Monolithic Memories, Inc.

RIGHT

Monolithic Memories has virtually eliminated the most frustrating aspect of building complex logic.

The waiting.

Because the moment your design is completed, we're ready to bring it to production. In the quantity you want. And in precisely the time you want it.

AS MANY GATE ARRAYS AS YOU NEED. OR AS FEW.

Our dedicated gate array manufacturing facilities are optimized for turnaround. And, unlike most other facilities, they're designed to handle both large and small orders. In single or multi-wafer volumes.

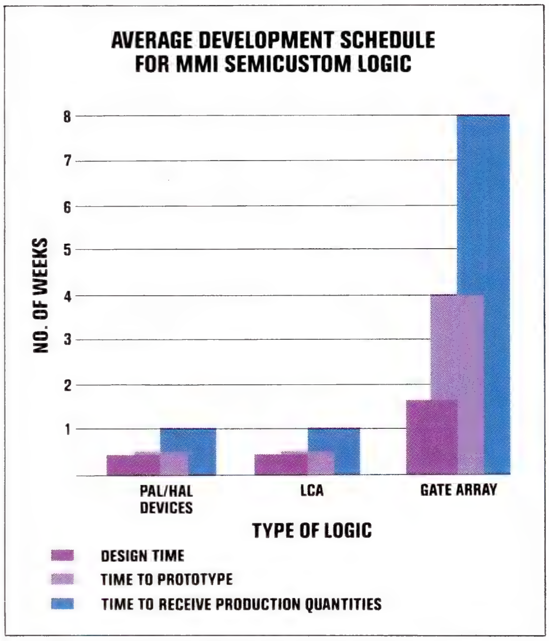
We're now manufacturing high performance sub-2.0 micron circuits and plan to introduce an array of even faster processes in the coming months. And you can choose from over 200 die/package combinations, with complexities of 24 to 180 pins.

Best of all, our gate array production lines are already up and running. We're shipping finished circuits to customers. And cutting weeks off their time to market.

YOUR PART IN A MAJOR PRODUCTION.

You can also send your LCA and PAL device prototypes to us (or to our distributors) for volume production. We're both equipped to provide cost-effective, low-risk manufacturing, in quantity and on time.

Any PAL device design, for instance, can be implemented in a mask-programmed HAL® (Hard Array Logic) version, allowing you to move smoothly into volume production with virtually no NRE.



Now you can build your system much more easily. And get it to market faster.

THAT WAS EASY, WASN'T IT?

Now you know that building a semicustom logic system doesn't have to be complex at all.

You don't have to look all over for parts. Or travel all over to design them. Or worry over getting them produced in time.

Just call Monolithic Memories instead.

We've got the biggest selection of semicustom logic in the industry. The easiest to use design software. The most extensive service center and distributed technical support. And the most responsive production facilities.

All of which will enable you to build your logic systems in a way you never have before.

The right way.

AWAY.

WRITE TODAY.

Now that you know how to get the right arrays, here's how to get more information about them.

Just fill out and send in the accompanying coupon. And we'll send you everything you need to know about our gate array, LCA and PAL device programs.

All free, of course.

You'll get comprehensive data on all our arrays, software tools, design libraries, packaging and reliability. Our new PAL Handbook. Our LCA data sheet and brochure with free demo diskette. And more.

If you've got an immediate need, please call us directly and we'll schedule an appointment to review your specific array requirements.

Monolithic Memories, 2175 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054. (800) 222-9323.

It's the only logical way to build a better system.

ZPAL and PAL Device Integrator are trademarks and HAL, PAL and PALASM are registered trademarks of Monolithic Memories, Inc. Logic Cell Array, LCA and XACT are trademarks of Xilinx. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

© 1986, Monolithic Memories, Inc.

Send for our free package of information on gate array, LCA and PAL devices.

Monolithic Memories MMI

NEWS BREAKS

EDITED BY JOAN MORROW

LOGIC ANALYZER FEATURES 100-pSEC TIMING RESOLUTION

The T-100 logic timing analyzer from Outlook Technology (Campbell, CA, (408) 374-2990) offers three unusual measurement techniques in addition to its 350-MHz synchronous data-acquisition mode. In the first mode, you can direct the analyzer to synchronously sample data at a harmonic of the external clock. Consequently, you can have as many as 16 synchronized data samples per external clock period instead of just one. With the second synchronous detection mode, you can offset the analyzer's sampling clock in 100-psec increments from the external mode and make your synchronous measurements. In the third mode the analyzer will take a synchronous measurement, automatically offset its sampling clock a fixed amount of time from the external clock, take a second measurement, and continuously repeat the process until it can compile a composite recording with data points displayed every 100 psec.

Using an IBM PC/XT host, you can configure the analyzer's 32 channels for data acquisition (to 2 GHz in asynchronous mode) or pattern generation or both. The pattern generator operates to 250 MHz with each channel's pattern independently programmable to 4k bits in length. The T-100, Outlook Technology's first product, will be available in January for $27,500 to $40,000.—Chris Everett

VME BOARD PROVIDES LOW-COST ETHERNET NODE CONTROL

If you need an inexpensive Ethernet node controller for VME Bus workstations, consider the $1295 V/Ethernet 3207 from Interphase Corp (Dallas, TX, (214) 350-9000). This double-height card contains 256k bytes of dual-ported data-buffer RAM and supports slave data transfers, slave control/status transfers, seven levels of programmable interrupts, and serial interfaces for Ethernet and Cheapernet. The 3207 uses AMD's 7990 Lance chip and features a software-configurable ring-buffer architecture with separate receive and transmit buffers.—J D Mosley

CMOS 1M-BIT STATIC-RAM MODULE FITS IN 32-PIN DIP

Although 1M-bit monolithic static RAMs may be a year or more off, you can specify a hybrid equivalent today. For example, Dense-Pac Microsystems (Garden Grove, CA, (714) 898-0007) offers the Model DPS 41288 1M-bit static-RAM module. Organized as 128k bytes, it fits the JEDEC-standard 32-pin DIP package for 1M-bit static RAMs. You can choose military versions as well as modules with access times ranging from 70 to 150 nsec. The module carries four 32k-byte static-RAM ICs and one decoder. A 150-nsec, 0 to 70°C version costs $295 (100).—Maury Wright

KIT CUSTOMIZES SOCKETS FOR PGA PROTOTYPING

Using the Textool socket kit from 3M (Austin, TX, (512) 834-6563), you can build custom sockets for testing and prototyping unique pin-grid-array (PGA) IC packages. You can order these PGA socket kits in matrix sizes ranging from 10×10 to 21×21 pins. Each kit includes a baseplate, a cam lever that locks the socket contacts into position, assembly screws, and instructions. A zero-insertion-pressure feature protects fragile pins from damage during insertion and withdrawal. A 10×10 kit with 20 contacts and pattern plugs costs $14.95 (10).—J D Mosley

PLUG-IN BOARD ACCELERATES PC-BOARD AUTOROUTING

An option to Calay Systems Inc's (Irvine, CA) V04 pc-board layout system, the RPR-7, speeds up automatic routing. A reduced-instruction-set computer enables the plug-in board to route pc-board layouts as much as three times faster than the V04. The accelerator automatically routes layouts seven times faster than the company's V03 system. Furthermore, the system can route almost all pc-board layouts completely. The routing accelerator provides parallel access to grid memory and parallel execution of grid-cell mapping functions. The $19,500 system includes a 2M-byte, 2-port memory. You can extend the memory to as much as 16M bytes.—Eva Freeman

GRAPHICS BOARD COMPLETES ZOOMS AND PANS IN LESS THAN 2 SEC

If your primary complaint about PC CAD software is that it runs too slowly for effective use with complex vector drawings, consider the Nth Engine from Nth Graphics (Austin, TX, (512) 832-1944). When installed in your IBM PC or compatible computer, this board lets you complete zooms and pans in less than two seconds on drawings that take eight minutes on an IBM PC/AT with an EGA controller. Using an onboard 1M-byte vector-display list, an additional 2½ screens of raster display memory, and two graphics processors, the Nth Engine offers a sustainable data-transfer rate of 5M bytes/sec. A board offering 640×480-pixel resolution costs $2995; a 1024×768-pixel version costs $3995.—J D Mosley

HARDWARE ACCELERATES LOGIC AND FAULT SIMULATION

Three companies—Aida Corp (Santa Clara, CA), XCAT Inc (Hopkins, MN), and Zycad Corp (St Paul, MN)—have introduced hardware accelerators for logic and fault simulation. The packages are targeted for ASIC designers.

Aida's CoSim II can model as many as 1 million gates at a speed of 5 million evaluations per second. Before this system simulates a design, it calculates the order in which a stimulus vector passes through each gate in the design. Once the package has created a model of the design, it propagates signals through a circuit faster than an event-driven logic simulator can. The simulation accelerator, which you must connect to an Apollo workstation, costs $85,000.

The MXT-25 from XCAT simulates as many as 16,000 modeling elements at a speed of 2 million events per second. The vendor estimates that this speed is comparable to that of a 1000-MIPS computer. The hardware accelerator costs $39,000.

Prices for one of Zycad's Magnum accelerators start at $38,000; you can also lease one of these systems for $570 per month. The four members of this series of logic and fault accelerators can model 16,383 to 65,535 elements. The systems execute 25 to 100 MIPS.—Eva Freeman

PERIPHERAL CONTROLLER IC SHRINKS SINGLE-BOARD COMPUTER

The FE3010 peripheral controller IC from Faraday Electronics (Sunnyvale, CA, (408) 749-1900) replaces 21 discrete components on a PC/AT-compatible single-board computer (SBC), resulting in a space savings of 80% and a power savings of 70%. You can combine it with Faraday's FE3000 CPU controller IC to implement an SBC in two chips. However, the chip is not limited to 16-bit bus support; it will also support 80386-based systems.

The IC is compatible with 6-, 8-, and 10-MHz clock speeds and can accommodate 256k- and 1M-bit static RAMs. It incorporates 15 interrupt channels, a real-time clock/calendar, three timer channels, seven DMA channels, a page register, and refresh address logic. Fabricated in HCMOS 2-μm technology, the part is packaged in an 84-pin J-leaded surface-mount plastic chip carrier. Sample quantities are available now for $55 (100); production quantities will be available in December.—Margery S Conner

Replace these... with this!

Why fill your digital delay design with unnecessary components, when you can have all the capability you need in one small, low-cost IC?

TRW LSI Products Division, the industry leader in high performance digital signal processing products, gives designers an edge with the TDC1011. The TDC1011 is a high-speed, 8-bit wide shift register, programmable to any length between 3 and 18 stages. It operates at an 18MHz shift rate (56ns worst case), is TTL compatible, and dissipates a low 750mW.† The TDC1011 operates from a single +5V power supply and is available in a 24-lead DIP.

The beauty of the TDC1011 is that this single chip performs the same functions that would require as many as 18 alternative chips—instead of 18 shift registers, you can use just one in a variety of digital delay applications. This translates into lower component costs, less board space and reduced power dissipation. Built with TRW's OMICRON-B™ one-micron bipolar process, the TDC1011 provides the system designer with a unique variable delay capability at video speed.

You can use the TDC1011 for telecom, sonar, radar, CAT scanners, computer graphics, TV special effects, and a host of other digital delay applications. And, as with all of our products, the TDC1011 is backed by our extensive network of in-house and field applications engineers, application notes and our full line VLSI DATA BOOK.

Available off the shelf from Arrow Electronics, Hall-Mark and Hamilton/Avnet.

Remember, you always get
FULL SPEC PERFORMANCE
from TRW LSI.

To receive a data sheet without delay, or for super-fast information, call or write our Literature Service Department:

LSI Products Division,
TRW Electronic Components Group,
P.O. Box 2472, La Jolla, CA 92038,
619.457.1000

In Europe, call or write:
TRW LSI Products,
Konrad-Celtis-Strasse 81,
8000 Muenchen 70, W. Germany,
089.7103.115

In the Orient, phone:
Hong Kong, 3.856199;
Tokyo, 03.461.5121; Taipei, 751.2062

*U.S. price in 1000s – $15.00 Commercial CERDIP.
†0 °C to 70 °C (–55 °C to 125 °C also available)
© TRW Inc. 1985 – TRS-5109

TRW

LSI Products Division
TRW Electronic Components Group

NEWS BREAKS: INTERNATIONAL

BY PETER HAROLD

HIGHLIGHTS OF ELECTRONICA 86

EDN's primary coverage of new products on display at Electronica 86 in Munich, West Germany (November 11 to 15) begins on page 87, but here's a brief look at some last-minute entries.

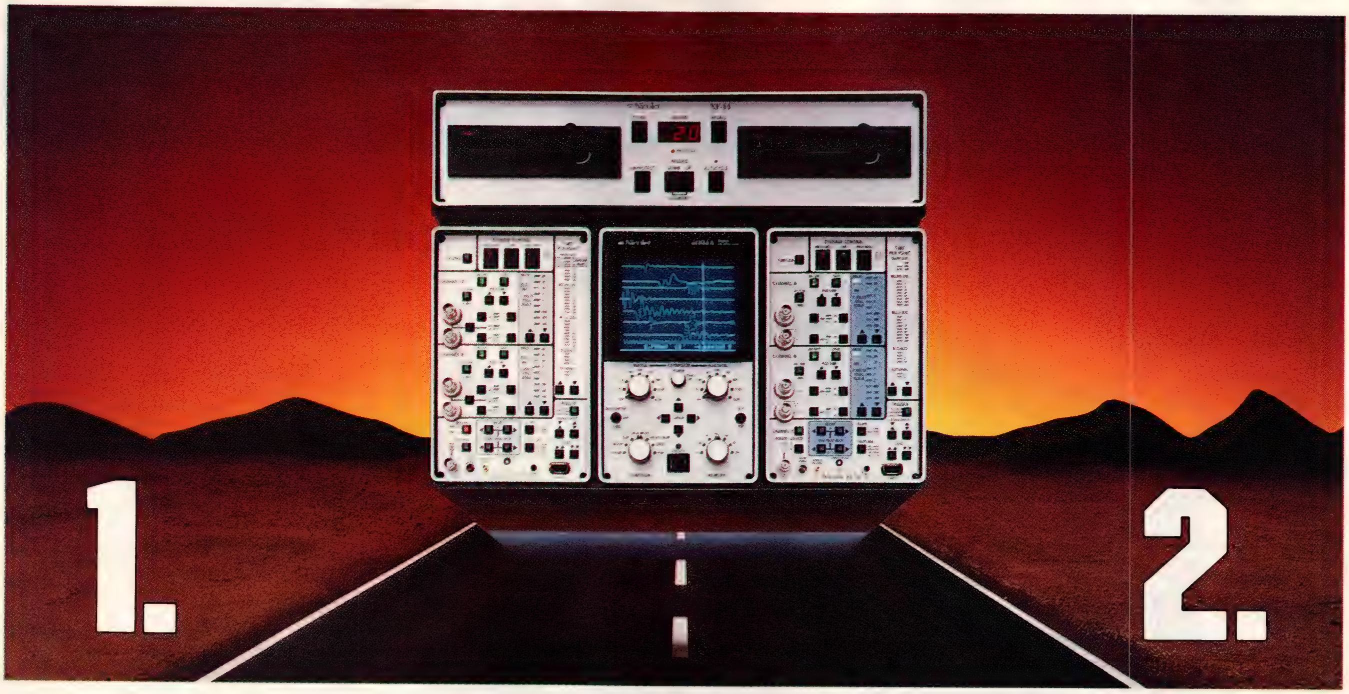
The MK5030 and MK5035 CMOS ICs from Thomson Components-Mostek Corp (Paris, France, TLX 240780 or Carrollton, TX, (214) 466-6000) will be shown in Hall 24, Stand 24-B-10. The devices allow you to implement Starlan—a 1M-bps local-area network (IEEE-802) that uses standard twisted-pair telephone wiring. Priced at less than $50 (OEM qty), the MK5030 Starlan hub chip controls as many as 12 radial LAN links and conforms to all IEEE-802.3 requirements. In addition, it automatically compensates for polarity reversals in the telephone wiring and provides status outputs to indicate network activity and faults on individual network links. Priced at less than $10 (OEM qty), the MK5035 encoder/decoder interfaces a variety of media-access-control chips to the Starlan network. It automatically compensates for polarity reversal of the network wiring and includes the multipoint extension and station-disconnect functions required in enhanced Starlan networks.

At Hall 24, Stand 24-B-4, Philips/Valvo (Eindhoven, The Netherlands, TLX 51573) will exhibit solid-state, frame-transfer image sensors, which provide compatibility with all major TV standards. The NXA1011 CCIR-compatible image sensor and the NXA1031 EIA-compatible sensor are monochrome devices suiting black-and-white camera applications. However, their high sensitivity at the blue end of the visible spectrum also suits them for use in 3-chip ENG (electronic news gathering) color cameras. For single-chip color applications, the NXA1021 and the NXA1041 have on-chip color-stripe filters. The NXA1021 provides an output compatible with pal or SECAM TV standards; the NXA1041 provides NTSC standard output. The image sensors have a 7.5-mm-diagonal imaging area, matching the format of a ½-in. camera tube. Scheduled for volume production in '87, the sensors will sell for $150 and $200 (OEM qty).

At Hall 20, Stand 20-D-26, Ashling Microsystems (Limerick, Ireland, TLX 70182) will display the CT64180 and CT80515 development systems. Operating in conjunction with an IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT or compatible computer, they provide program development, in-circuit emulation, and logic-state-analysis facilities for 64180 μP- and 80515 μC-based designs. Symbolic debugging is maintained through all stages of design, even when setting the trigger conditions for the logic analyzer. The CT64180 assembler supports directives to manage the μP's memory-management unit, and it assembles as many as 3000 lpm on a PC/AT to speed iterations around the design loop. You can set as many as 64k real-time breakpoints throughout the 512k-byte addressing range of the 68140 μP and detect when the μP has entered a low-power standby mode. The CT80515 development system is similar to the CT64180, and it supports all the 80515 μC ports including the A/D converter. Prices are approximately Sw fr 20,000 for the CT64180 and Sw fr 17,900 for the CT80515.

Operating on the G96 bus, the GESMPU-20 CPU card from Gespac (Geneva/Plan-les-Ouates, Switzerland, TLX 429989) will be on display at Hall 18, Stand 18-D-10. It includes a 12- or 16-MHz 68020 μP, 256k or 512k bytes of CMOS RAM, and space for 512k bytes of EPROM. The processor has zero-wait-state access to onboard memory. The board has five interrupt lines, which operate in either a vectored or autovectored mode, and can address as much as 32M bytes of memory with a 1-MHz (optionally 2-MHz) synchronous access cycle. You can order it with a 68881 math coprocesssor. A 12-MHz version with 256k bytes of RAM costs Sw fr 1700 (50).

THE FIRST NAME IN DIGITAL SCOPES



TWO DIGITAL SCOPES IN ONE.

The Acquisition.

With sweep speeds from days to nanoseconds and resolution up to 15 bits, the 4094 digital 'scope can capture the most elusive signals. Every plug-in has 16K of memory, viewable trigger set-up and independent pre- or post-trigger delay on each channel. Signal averaging is standard and our latest 10 MHz/12-bit plug-in even offers real time manipulation of the incoming signals. With two plug-ins the 4094 can record four channels simultaneously. Or even monitor two slow signals and capture high speed glitches at the same time. All under computer control or via manual operation: whatever your application demands.

The Analysis.

Expand and examine any waveform feature in detail. Use the dual cursors and numerics to measure the time or voltage of any point. Compare live or stored waveforms with each other or with pre-recorded references. Store signals on disk manually or automatically. Use pushbutton programs to manipulate the data or send it to your computer via GPIB or RS232 interface. Complete your report with a hardcopy plot using the XY/YT recorder or digital plotter outputs.

First Time, Everytime.

Don't miss important data because of set-up errors. From the World's first in 1973 to the latest models, Nicolet 'scopes are easy to use. Find out how they can be the quickest solution to your signal problems. For more information call 608/273-5008, or write Nicolet Test Instruments Division, P.O. Box 4288, 5225 Verona Road, Madison, WI 53711-0288.

Nicolet

For more information circle 60

RF trans

over 50 off-the-shelf models…

Having difficulty locating RF or pulse transformers with low droop, fast risetime or a particular impedance ratio over a specific frequency range?...Mini-Circuits offers a solution.

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 to 36:1, connector or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55831 requirements*). Ultra-wideband response achieves low droop and fast risetime for pulse applications. Ratings up to 1000M ohms insulation resistance and up to 1000V dielectric voltage. For wide dynamic range applications involving up to 100 mA DC primary current, use the T-H series. Coaxial connector models are offered with 50 and 75 ohm impedance; BNC standard; request other types. Available for immediate delivery with one-year guarantee.

Call or write for 64-page catalog or see our catalog in EBG, EEM, Gold Book or Microwaves Directory.

*units are not QPL listed

bent lead version
style x 65

NSN GUIDE

MCL NO.	NSN
T1-1	5950-01-128-3745
T2-1	5950-01-106-1218
T4-1	5950-01-024-7626
TMO4-1	5950-01-067-1012
TMO4-2	5950-01-091-3553
T9-1	5950-01-105-8153
TMO9-1A	5950-01-098-6315
T16-1	5950-01-094-7439

case styles

T, TH, case W 38, X65 **Bent Lead Version**
TMO, case A 11, † case B13
FT, FTB, case H 16

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

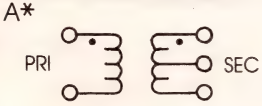
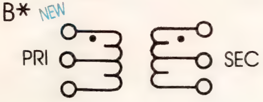
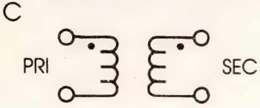
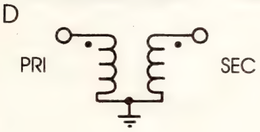
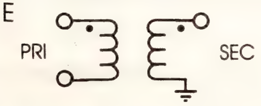
Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C72-1 Rev. A

formers

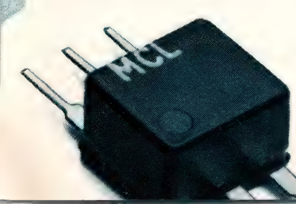
3KHz-800 MHz from $2^{95}

case style number see opposite page.		MODEL NO.	Ω RATIO	FREQUENCY MHz	INSERTION LOSS 3dB MHz	INSERTION LOSS 2dB MHz	INSERTION LOSS 1dB MHz	PRICE $ Ea.	PRICE $ Qty.
A* 	T	T1-1T	1	.05-200	.05-200	.08-150	.2-80	3.95	(10-49)
		T1-6T NEW	1	.003-300	.003-300	.01-150	.02-50	5.95	(10-49)
		T2-1T	2	.07-200	.07-200	.1-100	.5-50	4.25	(10-49)
		T2.5-6T	2.5	.01-100	.01-100	.02-50	.05-20	4.25	(10-49)
		T3-1T	3	.05-250	.05-250	.1-200	.5-70	3.95	(10-49)
		T4-1	4	.2-350	.2-350	.35-300	2-100	2.95	(10-49)
		T4-6T	4	.02-250	.02-250	.05-150	0.1-100	3.95	(10-49)
		T5-1T	5	.3-300	.3-300	.6-200	.5-100	4.25	(10-49)
		T8-1T	8	.03-140	.03-140	.10-90	1-60	6.95	(10-49)
		T13-1T	13	.3-120	.3-120	.7-80	5-20	4.25	(10-49)
		T16-6T NEW	16	.03-75	.03-75	.06-30	.1-20	4.95	(10-49)
	TH	T4-1H	4	8-350	8-350	15-300	25-200	4.95	(10-49)
	TMO	TMO1-1T	1	.05-200	.05-200	.08-150	.2-80	6.45	(10-49)
		TMO2-1T	2	.07-200	.07-200	.1-100	.5-50	6.75	(10-49)
		† TMO2.5-6T	2.5	.01-100	.01-100	.02-50	.05-20	6.75	(10-49)
		† TMO3-1T	3	.05-250	.05-250	.1-200	.5-70	6.45	(10-49)
		TMO4-1	4	.2-350	.2-350	.35-300	2-100	4.95	(10-49)
		TMO5-1T	5	.3-300	.3-300	.6-200	5-100	6.75	(10-49)
		TMO13-1T	13	.3-120	.3-120	.7-80	5-20	6.75	(10-49)
B* NEW 	TT	TT1-6	1	.004-500	.004-500	.02-200	.1-50	5.95	(10-49)
		TT1.5-1	1.5	.075-500	.075-500	.2-100	.1-50	4.95	(10-49)
		TT2.5-6	2.5	.01-50	.01-50	.025-25	.05-10	5.25	(10-49)
		TT4-1	4	.05-200	.05-200	.02-50	1-30	4.95	(10-49)
		TT25-1	25	.02-30	.02-30	.05-20	.1-10	7.95	(10-49)
	TTMO	TTMO1-1	1	.005-100	.005-100	.01-75	.05-40	10.95	(10-49)
C 	T	T1-1	1	.15-400	.15-400	.35-200	2-50	2.95	(10-49)
		T1-6 NEW	1	.01-150	.01-150	.02-100	.05-50	4.95	(10-49)
		T1.5-1	1.5	.1-300	.1-300	.2-150	.5-80	3.95	(10-49)
		T1.5-6 NEW	1.5	.02-100	.02-100	.05-50	0.1-25	4.95	(10-49)
		T2.5-6	2.5	.01-100	.01-100	.02-50	.05-20	3.95	(10-49)
		T4-6	4	.02-200	.02-200	.05-150	.1-100	3.95	(10-49)
		T9-1	9	.15-200	.15-200	.3-150	2-40	3.45	(10-49)
		T16-1	16	.3-120	.3-120	.7-80	.5-20	3.95	(10-49)
		T36-1	36	.03-20	.03-20	.05-10	.1-5	5.95	(10-49)
	TH	T1-1H	1	8-300	8-300	10-200	25-100	4.95	(10-49)
		T9-1H	9	2-90	2-90	3-75	6-50	5.45	(10-49)
		T16-1H	16	7-85	7-85	10-65	15-40	5.95	(10-49)
	TMO	TMO1-1	1	.15-400	.15-400	.35-200	2-50	4.95	(10-49)
		TMO1.5-1	1.5	.1-300	.1-300	.2-150	.5-80	6.75	(10-49)
		† TMO2.5-6	2.5	.01-100	.01-100	.02-50	.05.20	6.45	(10-49)
		† TMO4-6	4	.02-200	.02-200	.05-150	.1-100	6.45	(10-49)
		TMO6-1	6	.3-200	.3-200	.5-150	5-50	6.45	(10-49)
		TMO9-1	9	.15-200	.15-200	.3-150	2-40	6.45	(10-49)
		TMO1.6-1	16	.3-120	.3-120	.7-80	5-20	6.45	(10-49)
D 	T	T2-1	2	.025-600	.025-600	.05-400	.5-200	3.45	(10-49)
		T3-1	3	.5-800	.5-800	.2-400	—	4.25	(10-49)
		T4-2	4	.2-600	.2-600	.5-500	.2-250	3.45	(10-49)
		T8-1	8	.15-250	.15-250	25-200	2-100	3.45	(10-49)
		T14-1	14	.2-150	.2-150	.5-100	2-50	4.25	(10-49)
	TMO	TMO2-1	2	.025-600	.025-600	.05-400	.5-200	5.95	(10-49)
		TMO3-1	3	.5-800	.5-800	2-400	—	6.95	(10-49)
		TMO4-2	4	.2-600	.2-600	.5-500	2-250	5.95	(10-49)
		TMO8-1	8	.15-250	.15-250	.25-200	2-100	5.95	(10-49)
		TMO14-1	14	.2-150	.2-150	.5-100	2-50	6.75	(10-49)
E 	FT	FT1.5-1	1.5	.1-400	.1-400	.5-200	1-100	29.95	(1-4)
	FTB	FTB1-1	1	.2-500	.2-500	.5-300	10-100	29.95	(1-4)
		FTB1-6	1	.01-125	.01-125	.05-50	.1-25	29.95	(1-4)
		■ FTB1-1-75	1	.5-500	.5-500	5-300	10-100	29.95	(1-4)

■ Denotes 75 ohm models

* Maximum Amplitude Unbalance
0.1 dB over 1 dB frequency range
0.5 dB over entire frequency range

* Maximum Phase Unbalance
1.0° over 1 dB frequency range
5.0° over entire frequency range



CIRCLE NO 162

C72-2 Rev. A

VITELIC INTRODUCES A TRUE CMOS DUAL PORT MEMORY

You used to have only two choices.

If you wanted dual port memory, you could either build it yourself. Or buy the only integrated dual port memory product on the market.

Either way, that wasn't much of a choice. And quite frankly, we kept hearing how much more you wanted.

That's why Vitelic is rolling out an extensive dual port SRAM family. You asked us for a lot more features than what your current options provided.

And you wanted to add these features cost-effectively. Which is why we offer a broad range of parts— from our high-performance V61C32 to our low-cost V61C35.

What about making your designs simpler? No problem. Our dual ports deliver fully asynchronous operation.

You also wanted your system to run faster. So we engineered fast simultaneous access of a common memory from both ports for enhanced throughput.

To guarantee data integrity, we offer on-chip arbitration logic. And for those of you who requested a part for battery backup operation, we feature 2-volt data retention through the use of our exclusive VICMOS full CMOS memory cell approach.

Our CMOS design also provides low power for your battery-operated designs. And extended temperature ranges for applications in harsh environments.

Then you asked for a manufacturer that wouldn't forget about you after the sale. So Vitelic provides ongoing Applications Engineering Assistance to help you build faster, better, and smarter systems.

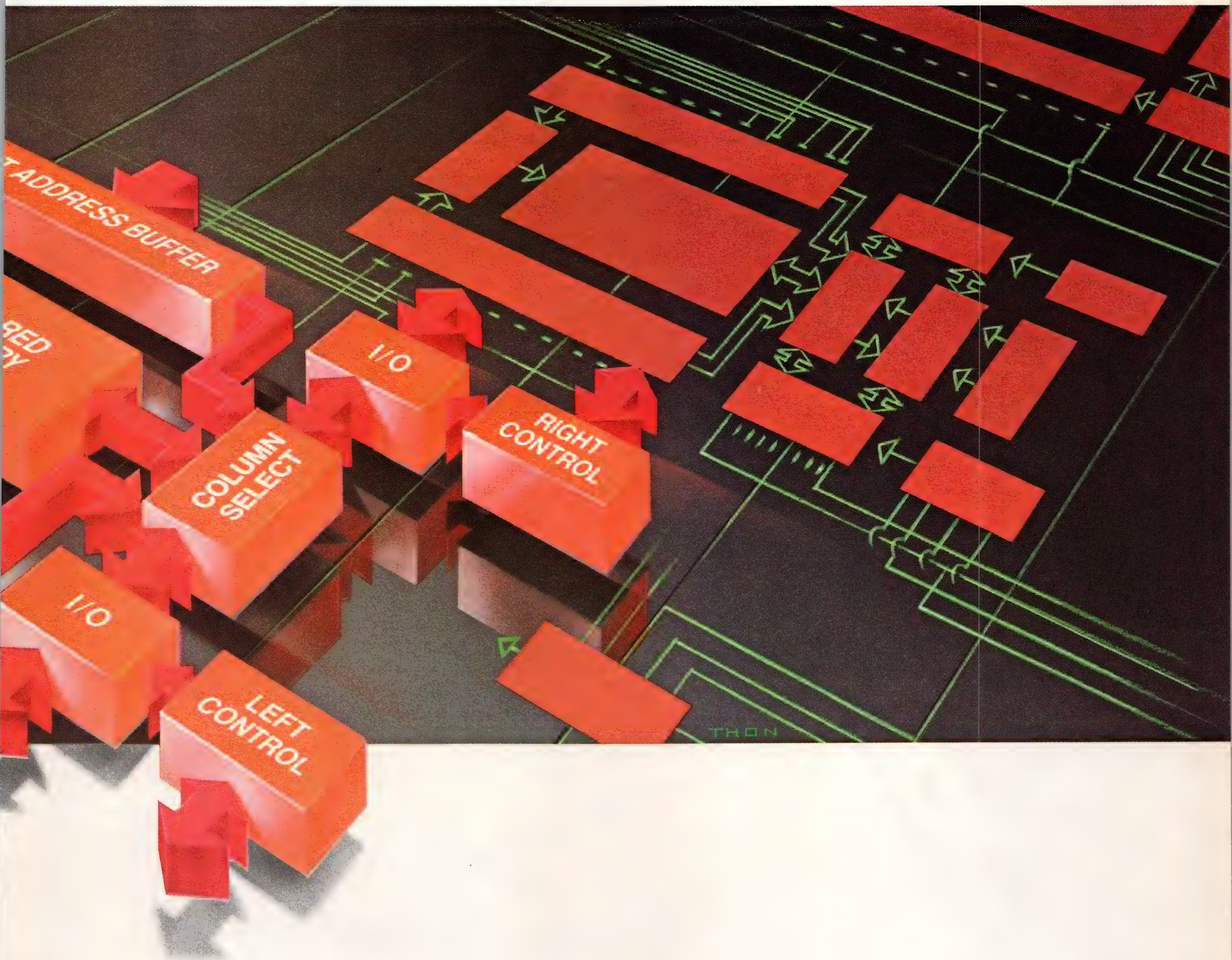
FAMILY	TYPE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION/ACCESS TIME	AVAIL.
CMOS Dual Port Static RAM Choices	2K x 8	V61C32	Arbitrated, Busy Flag 55/70/90ns	NOW
	2K x 8	V61C35	Multiplexed 55/70/90ns	NOW
	2K x 8	V61C34	Arbitrated, Semaphore 55/70/90ns	1Q87
	2K x 9	V61C37	Arbitrated, Turbomode 30/35/45ns	4Q86
	1K x 8	V61C30	Arbitrated, Interrupt 55/70/90ns	4Q86
CMOS Dual Port Static FIFO Choices	512 x 9	V61C01	Zero Fall-Through Time 25/35/50ns	4Q86
	1K x 9	V61C02	Zero Fall-Through Time 25/35/50ns	4Q86
	1K x 9	V61C03	Zero Fall-Through Time 15/20/25ns	4Q86

In addition, we offer a full line of CMOS memory parts. From SRAMs with densities of 16K, 64K, and 256K and speeds as fast as 25ns to CMOS DRAMs with densities of 64K, 256K, and 1M.

And there's a lot more to look forward to from Vitelic. Like our dual port DRAM by the middle of next year. And a family of FIFO later this year.

To find out more about our dual port family or other CMOS memory, just give Vitelic a call at (408) 433-6012. We'll listen to you. Just like we always have.

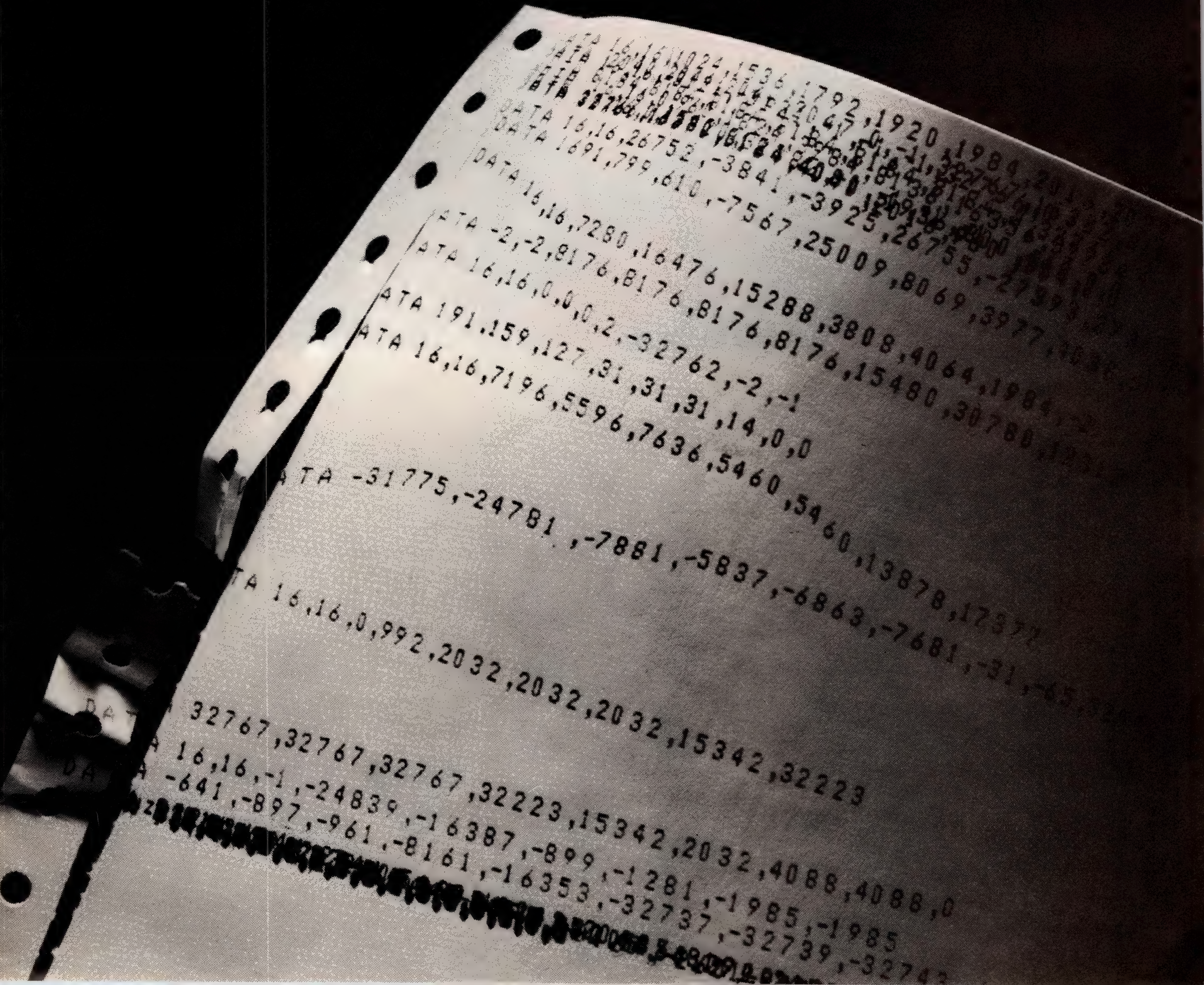
BREAKTHROUGH IN
CHOICE.



VITELIC
Taking The Lead
In Advanced CMOS Memory.

CIRCLE NO 191

Whirr
Kachunk. Cl



```
DATA 16,16,26752,-3841,-3925,26755,-273
DATA 1691,799,610,-7567,25009,8069,3977
DATA 16,16,7280,16476,15288,3808,4064,1984
ATA -2,-2,8176,8176,8176,8176,15480,30780
ATA 16,16,0,0,0,2,-32762,-2,-1
ATA 191,159,127,31,31,31,14,0,0
ATA 16,16,7196,5596,7636,5460,5460,13878,17377
ATA -31775,-24781,-7881,-5837,-6863,-7681,-31,-65
TA 16,16,0,992,2032,2032,2032,15342,32223
DATA 32767,32767,32767,32223,15342,2032,4088,4088,0
A 16,16,-1,-24839,-16387,-899,-1281,-1985,-1985
DA A -641,-897,-961,-8161,-16353,-32737,-32739
```

whirr, whirr.
omp, chomp, chomp.

It's going beautifully.

From across the room you hear the data streaming through your computer printer. You check it ten minutes later finding your forty pages of data is just a half-page of garbage.

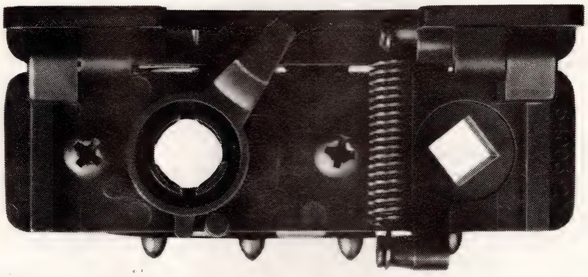
Tractor failure.

What this minor catastrophe points out is this: The modern business machine not only puts pressure on *people* to perform, but it puts even greater pressure on its moving parts.

Which explains why so many major manufacturers of business machines are doing business with LNP.

We've been the world's premier custom formulator of reinforced, lubricated and other modified engineering plastics virtually since the first ones were created.

So when a paper tractor maker needed a composite to meet some very demanding requirements, the innovative minds at LNP went to work. The unique polycarbonate composite we created is as easy to mold as it is dimensionally stable. Since it contains PTFE, not only is its lubricity built-in, but it also offers excellent wear resistance to the constant abrasion from paper dust. And, of course, its light weight is another plus.



This paper tractor by Precision Handling Devices offers superior dimensional stability and excellent wear resistance to paper dust abrasion. The reason? Virtually every part is created from an easy-to-mold LNP polycarbonate composite.

And there are as many success stories such as this as there are needs for LNP's legendary expertise. Whether you're looking for plastic that's easy to mold, or has low warp, or high strength-to-weight ratios, or is anti-static, or dissipates it. Or, yes, all of the above. The fact is, if we haven't already solved your problem for someone else, we'll be the first to solve it for you.

That is, after all, how we became number one.

To learn how LNP can help you, please call us at 1-800-642-9606. Or write to us at 412 King Street, Malvern, PA, 19355, for our information kit.

LNP

ADVANCED PLASTICS, FROM INNOVATIVE MINDS.

LNP IS AN ICI COMPANY © 1986

CIRCLE NO 160

SIGNALS & NOISE

Social issues are of concern to engineers

Dear Editor:

I am writing to express my pleasure at seeing the stimulating article "As engineers' social consciousness matures, concerned groups act as the guiding light" (EDN, July 10, pg 293). The article raises many important issues that are of concern to many technical people such as myself.

As a technical consultant, educator, and member of the IEEE and the ACM, I have long felt that it is important to integrate our profession with broader social issues. Engineers should note that lawyers and accountants are often expected to donate "pro bono" services to community groups on a regular basis. Perhaps it is time for us high-tech professionals to consider giving something back to society in a similar manner.

Thank you again for a timely and important article. I hope to see these issues explored further in EDN.

Sincerely yours,
David Bellin
Flushing, NY

"I FINALLY WORKED OUT ALL THE BUGS. UNFORTUNATELY, IT TURNED OUT THEY WERE TERMITES."

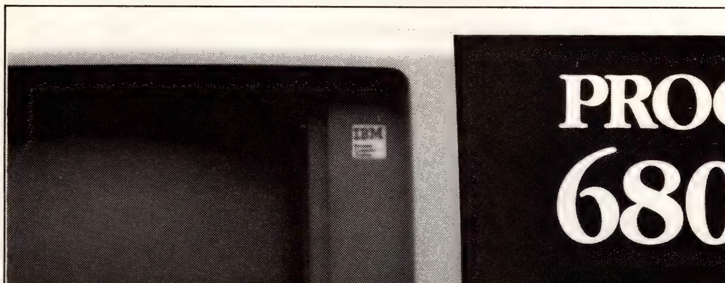
Management must support defensive programming

Dear Editor:

I have just finished reading the article "Defensive programming simplifies program maintenance" (EDN, August 7, pg 157). The article was very informative, but I feel it is incomplete in not mentioning the need for management to make a commitment to adopting defensive programming techniques.

It's very easy for a programmer or team of programmers to abide by the suggested guidelines in the early stages of a long project. However, as the completion date nears, new features must be added, bugs must be fixed, etc; it becomes too easy to forgo the discipline and get the project out the door as soon as possible, usually to satisfy management.

I believe a commitment on the part of managers to enforce the im-



PROGRAM & TEST
68000-68020
on your IBM PC

Professional Development Systems for PCs, VAX/VMS and IBM VM/CMS

Language Resources specializes in development systems and tools for the Motorola 68000, 68008, 68010 and 68020. When you have a project that requires quality work, ask Language Resources about their quality tools.

- Optimizing C and Pascal compilers
- Assemblers, linkers and utilities
- Unequaled customer support services
- Rugged, reliable and field proven for over 3 years
- MS/DOS compatible ACCELERATOR boards–68000, 68010, 68020
  - Up to 1MB dual-ported, no-wait-state RAM
  - 8MHz to 12.5MHz
- Full floating point software & 68881 support
- Compatible with all popular in-circuit emulators
- Popular operating systems supported

Cost Effective Solutions for Motorola Microprocessor Development...

4885 Riverbend Road
Boulder, Colorado 80301
(303) 449-6809 Telex: ITT 4992706

Language Resources

Trademarks acknowledged to: DEC, IBM, Motorola

CIRCLE NO 8

"Instead of asking how we can offer VAX 8600-like performance for $50,000

ask how they can charge $400,000??!"

Frankly, the question should be important to your next supermini buying decision. Because side-by-side our RIDGE 3200 performance matches their 8600.

Ridge's powerful and proven RISC design provides superior architecture. Plus high performance integer and floating point calculations. 128mb real memory and 4GB virtual memory address space. A UNIX operating system user interface. 18mb/sec input/output and high-capacity file storage. And remote diagnostics that supplement Ridge's measured mean time between failure of 16 months.*

And the RIDGE 3200 supports a full range of ECAD and MCAD application software, including: DRACULA, ANSYS, MSC/NASTRAN, HILO-3, HSPICE, ABAQUS and VTI design tools, etc.

A $400,000 VAX 8600, or an equally versatile RIDGE supermini for $50,000. Is there really a question?

For the full story on the RIDGE 3200, please call or write us today.

RIDGE

Ridge Computers
2451 Mission College Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
800-821-8975 – U.S.
800-468-1848 – CA

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. RIDGE 3200 is a trademark of Ridge Computers. Copyright 1986 Ridge Computers.

DRACULA-II is a trademark of ECAD Systems, Inc. ANSYS is a trademark of Swanson Analysis Systems, Inc. HILO-3 is a trademark of GenRad, Inc. MSC/NASTRAN is a trademark of MacNeal-Schwendler Corporation HSPICE is a trademark of Meta-Software, Inc. ABAQUS is a trademark of Hibbitt, Karlsson & Sorenson, Inc. VTI is a trademark of VLSI Technology, Inc.

*Field experience measured on 200 Ridge 32 systems

CIRCLE NO 185

Micro/sys: the last word in STD BUS products.

The Micro/sys STD BUS product line includes all of the functions required to implement your instrumentation, control, data acquisition and handling systems.

Choose from one of the broadest lines of STD-8088 and STD-Z80 products:

- Processors
- Memories
- Digital I/O
- Slave Processors
- Disks
- Communications
- Analog I/O
- CRT video
- CMOS Versions
- DMA, Interrupt

And, just as important, development support we're famous for:

- A truly ROM'able C Compiler for each CPU card
- PCDOS and CP/M
- Links to the IBM-PC
- Prototyping Packages
- Turnkey Systems

Call or write for your FREE copy of the Micro/sys STD BUS Product Selection Guide. It's the best starting point for your next design.

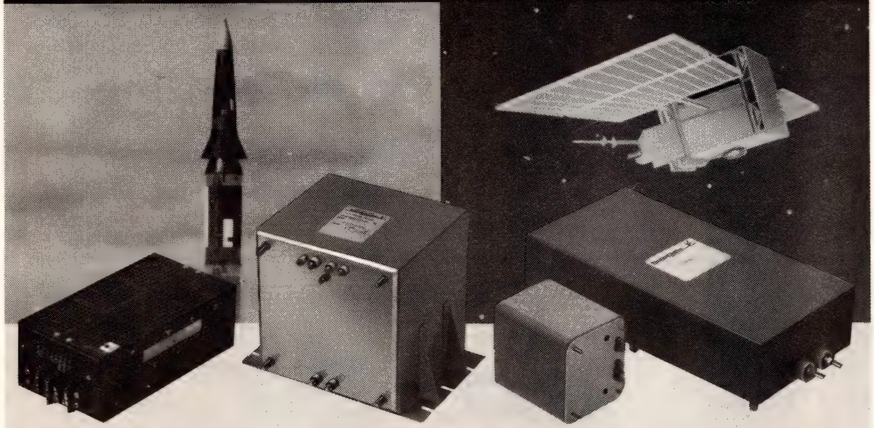
MICRO/SYS
1011 Grand Central Avenue
Glendale, CA 91201-3010
(818) 244-4600 • TLX170788

CP/M trademark of Digital Research

IBM-PC trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

CIRCLE NO 9

Technipower Does The Job Right!



"Mil-Qual" Modular Power Supplies

Today's requirements demand Technipower "Mil-Qual" modular power sources. Specify as you would a component, and get precise, regulated power far more economically than with custom builts. Choose from sealed and partly sealed Switchers; harsh environment Linears; partly sealed AC/DC Converters; lower cost, "Hi-Rel," sealed types; and custom modifications. Whatever the job — harsh environment, EW/Defense, aerospace or computers — Technipower does the job right! Send for details. *5 year warranty.*

You'll Think They're Custom Built!
TECHNIPOWER®
A Penril COMPANY
P.O. Box 222, Commerce Park, Danbury, Conn. 06810
Tel: (203) 748-7001 TWX: 710-456-9280

CIRCLE NO 10

plementation of this kind of programming at all phases of a project is essential to reaping the benefits. If a program is well commented, but the comments no longer describe the code, the effort has been wasted.

Sincerely yours,
Charles P Schultz
Anilam Electronics
Miami, FL

Corrections

Tektronix Inc was inadvertently omitted from the manufacturers list accompanying the article "High-voltage circuits use mixed processes, fulfill diverse roles" (EDN, July 10, pg 74). You can contact the company at the following address or circle the appropriate number on the Information Retrieval Service card.

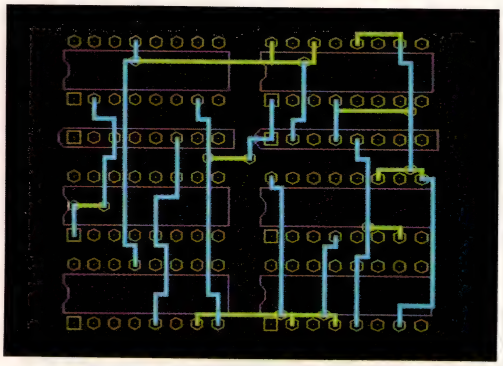
Tektronix Inc
Box 500
Beaverton, OR 97077
(503) 627-2515
Circle No 700

Also please note that the photo accompanying the article "LVDT interface chip's functional blocks offer versatility" (EDN, May 29, pg 159) is not that of the author, Zahid Rahim of Signetics Corp, but that of another Signetics employee. The wrong photo was supplied with the article.

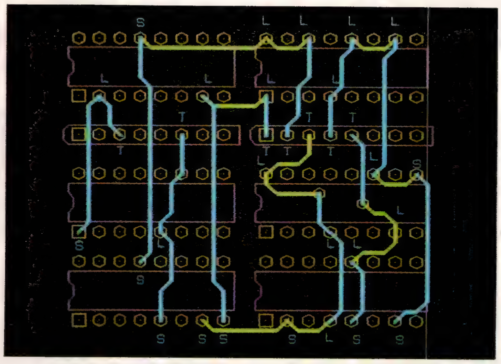
YOUR TURN

EDN's Signals and Noise column provides a forum for readers to express their opinions on issues raised in the magazine's articles or on any topic that affects the engineering industry. Send your letters to the Signals and Noise Editor, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. We welcome all comments, pro or con. All letters must be signed, but we will withhold your name upon request. We reserve the right to edit letters for space and clarity.

THIS ECL DESIGN PROBABLY WON'T WORK THE WAY THE ENGINEER PLANNED.



THIS ONE WILL.



THE DIFFERENCE IS TELESIS.

High-speed circuits are the most difficult PCBs to design. That's why Telesis' range of ECL design features can spell the difference between engineering failure and success.

Terminator assignment software that helps to control signal reflections. Signal scheduling and net priority algorithms that let engineers determine how nets are to be routed. And, an automatic router that can discriminate between TTL and ECL nets, so special routing attributes like 45° angles and daisy-chaining are applied only when necessary.

What makes the Telesis ECL solution really different is that it runs on the affordable EDA-700 Workstation. A workstation that gives you host-like performance, so even mega-boards with 1,000 plus EIC's are efficiently handled in a single, limitless data base. And, we've even integrated full thermal analysis capabilities as part of our solution.

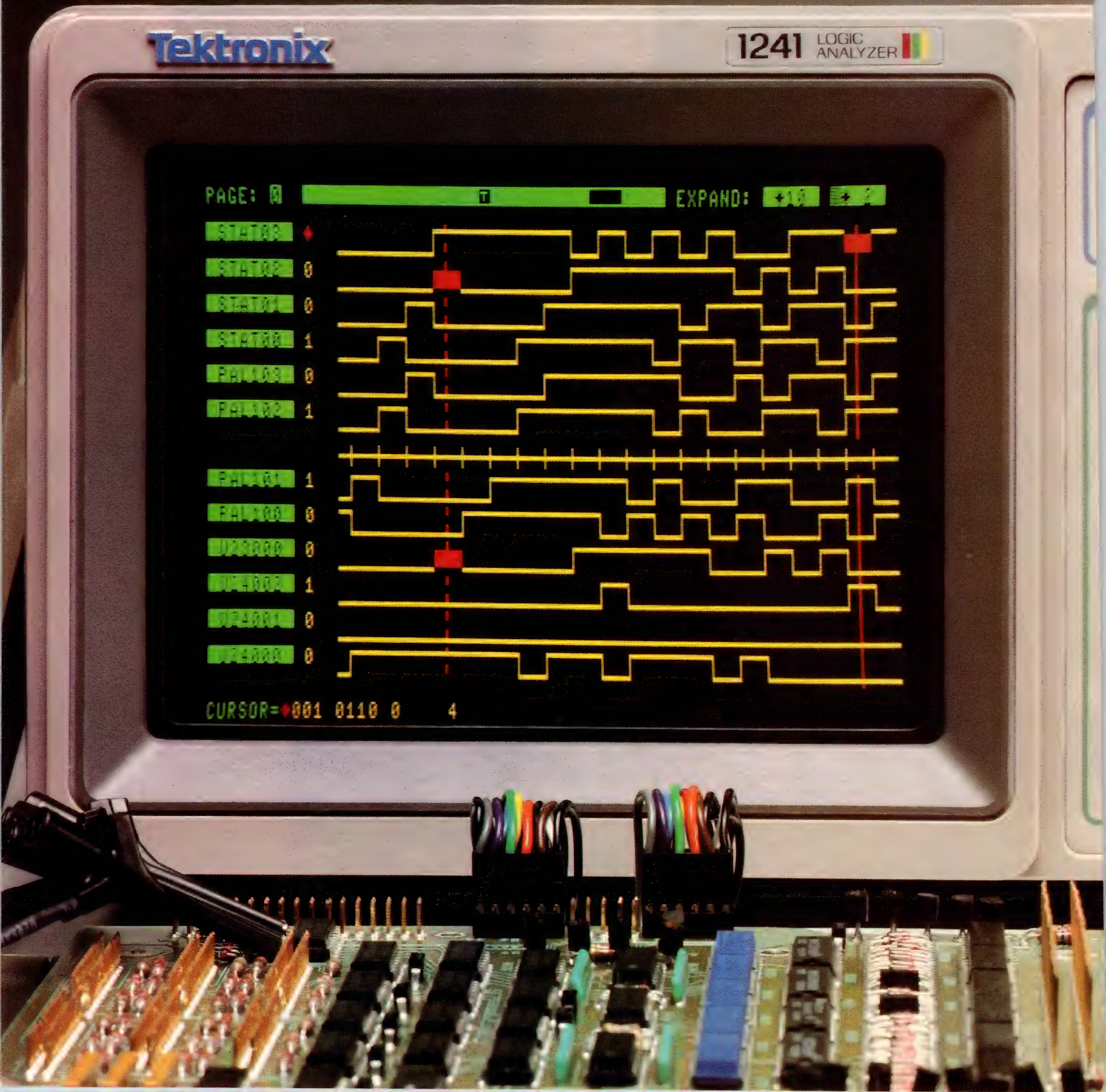
Before you begin your next high-speed design project, call toll-free, for our ECL Toolbox datasheet. It can spell the difference between PCB designs that won't work. . . and those that will.

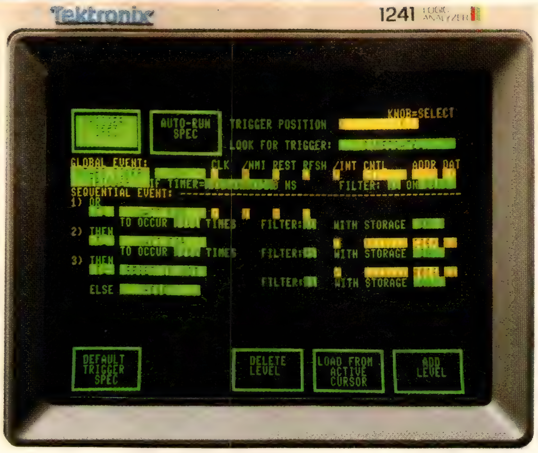
Telesis

(1-800) 343-2048, In MA, (617) 256-2300

CIRCLE NO 176

TEK'S NEW
COLOR LOGIC ANALYZER:
MORE ACCURACY
FOR MORE PRODUCTIVITY.

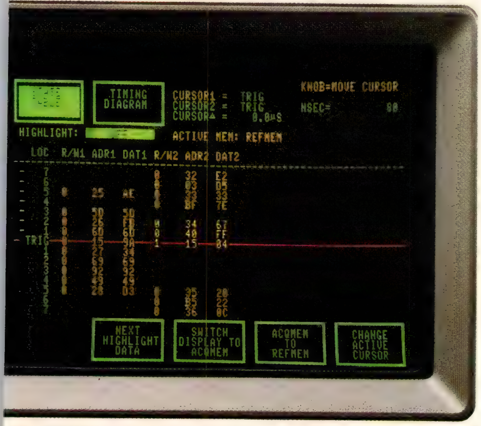




Meet the new 1241—one more reason why Tek's versatile 1200 Series offers you the best of the leading logic analyzers:

1 The 1241's color interface quickly guides your eye to the most relevant information. Analysis is faster. Easier on the eyes. You are more accurate, more productive. For extra readability, a vertical expansion feature doubles the height of the timing diagrams.

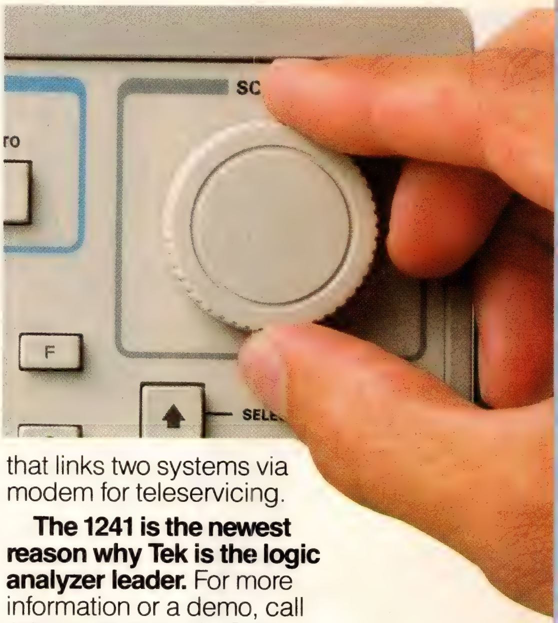
2 Like all members of the 1200 Series, the 1241 clearly shows what your hardware and software are doing at the same time. For integrating partitioned designs, only the 1200 Series' Dual Timebase feature accurately depicts real-time interactions between independently-clocked modules. This lets you monitor relationships between two processors, or between hardware and software. Combine Dual Timebase with performance analysis on the 1241 to analyze the entire system and software performance. Monitor, for example, the range of time spent by one processor waiting for a service request response from a second processor. The 1241's histogram display and 10ns resolution make these measurements clear and precise.



3 For both hardware and software analysis, Tek offers unsurpassed triggering. Software problems are pinpointed by 14 levels of conditional triggering combined with data and program flow qualification. Triggering on the timing characteristics, as well as the state of the hardware activity, is made possible by counters, timers, and duration filters.

4 Ease of use extends beyond the color screen. Four distinct levels of operation add features as your design challenges require. A unique touch-screen menu display lets you select over 50 high-level commands right off the screen. The big front panel knob provides flicker-free scrolling.

5 Modular, expandable and versatile, Tek's 1200 Series keeps costs low and compromises few. Support for all major microprocessors includes three types of disassembly. With 14 combinations of 9- or 18-channel acquisition cards, you configure the best data width (up to 72 channels), memory depth (up to 2K) and sample rate (up to 100 MHz). Add ROM packs for data analysis; RAM packs for storage; COMM packs for RS-232 and GPIB links to computers, plus printer interfacing; and master/slave capability that links two systems via modem for teleservicing.



The 1241 is the newest reason why Tek is the logic analyzer leader. For more information or a demo, call 1-800-245-2036. In Oregon, call 231-1220. Or contact your local Tek Sales Engineer.

Copyright © 1985, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. LAA-205

Circle 40 for Literature

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Circle 79 for Sales Contact

SCSI DAYS

© 1986, Adaptec, Inc.

"They say they don't have controllers just yet, but they're shipping datasheets in volume."

Some companies are better at making promises than they are at making controllers.

Fortunately, Adaptec offers a real alternative. Real SCSI products. Including high-performance SCSI controller boards, chip sets, tape controllers, host adapters and more. All of the highest quality. And all available in volume.

In short, you'll find a full line of SCSI solutions for all kinds of applications. From Macintosh™ computers to multi-user, multi-tasking supermicros. Of course, our SCSI controllers work with all kinds of drives, too. From ST-506 to ESDI to ESMD.

But then, coming from the creators of SCSI, that hardly comes as a surprise.

You see, we have a history of industry firsts. Including the first non-interleaved SCSI controller. The first 2,7 RLL SCSI controller. The first multithreaded SCSI controller.

And, now, we're the first to offer a system solely for debugging, testing and qualifying SCSI products. Aptly named the SCSI Development System.

To find out more about our complete line of SCSI products, call us at **408-432-8600**, ext. 400. Or write Adaptec, Marketing Department (TH), 580 Cottonwood Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035.

Because there's no substitute for the real thing.

adaptec

CIRCLE NO 144

Today's Advanced Technology Demands Batteries With A Future

Innovative research and design enables Eagle-Picher to consistently provide highly reliable power sources for today's high-technology products.

The *Carefree*® and *Carefree*™ *Magnum* series represent the most flexible lines of maintenance-free, rechargeable, sealed, lead-calcium batteries in the world.

The electro chemistry of the *Keeper II*® *Lithium* series ensures up to 10 years of dependable service in standby applications where long-life memory back-up is required.

EAGLE EP PICHER

Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc.
Box 130 • Bethel Road • Seneca, MO 64865
Phone: (417) 776-2256 • TWX-62864271

Circle 58 for Keeper Battery **Circle 11 for Carefree Battery**

DID YOU KNOW?

Half of all EDN's
articles are staff-written.

EDN

CALENDAR

Computer Security and Access Control, Milwaukee, WI. Center for Continuing Engineering Education, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 929 N Sixth St, Milwaukee, WI 53203. (414) 224-3952. November 5 to 6.

Optical Storage for Small Systems, Los Angeles, CA. Technology Opportunity Conference, Box 14817, San Francisco, CA 94114. (415) 681-3700. November 5 to 7.

ICALEO '86 (International Congress on Applications of Lasers and Electro-Optics), Arlington, VA. ICALEO '86, 5151 Monroe St, Suite 102W, Toledo, OH 43623. (419) 882-8706. November 10 to 13.

IEEE ICCAD '86 (International Conference on Computer-Aided Design), Santa Clara, CA. MP Associates, 7366 Old Mill Trail, Suite 101, Boulder, CO 80301. (303) 530-4562. November 10 to 13.

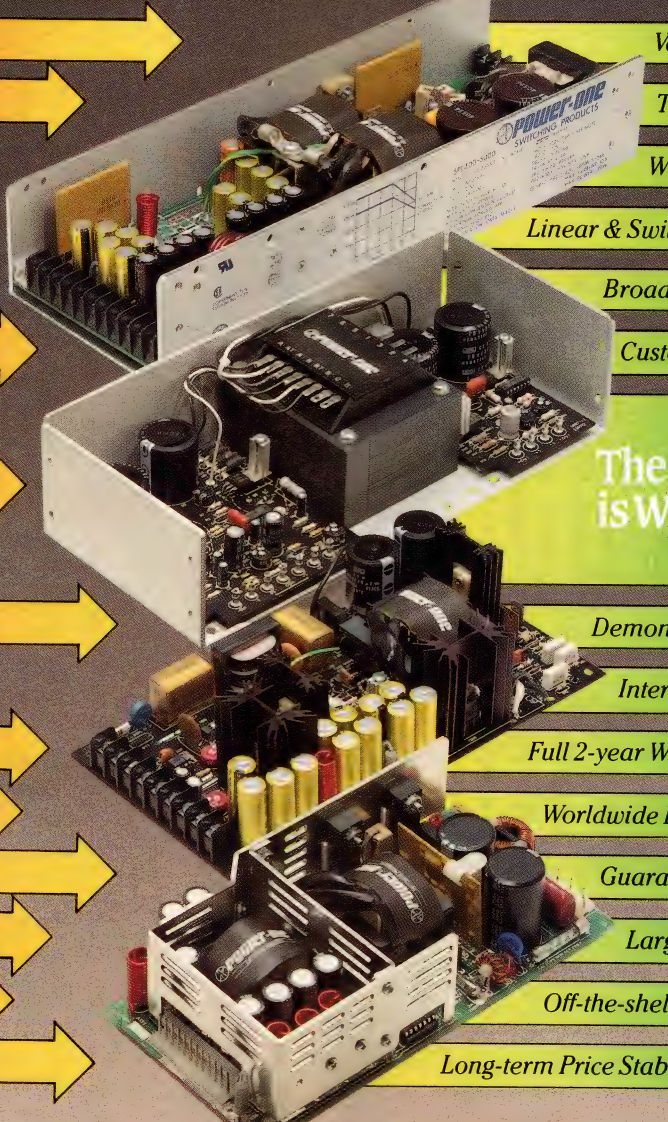
Comdex/Fall, Las Vegas, NV. Interface Group, 300 First Ave, Needham, MA 02194. (617) 449-6600. November 10 to 14.

Digital Signal Processing, Single-Chip DSP and Parallel Processors—Theory, Design and Applications (short course), Anaheim, CA. DSP Associates, 18 Peregrine Rd, Newton, MA 02159. (617) 964-3817. November 10 to 14.

Defense Data Network and Department of Defense Protocol Standards (short course), College Park, MD. University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742. (301) 985-7122. November 11 to 13.

Government Microcircuit Applications Conference, San Diego, CA. Palisades Institute for Research Services, 201 Varick St, Suite 1140, New York, NY 10014. (212) 620-3371. November 11 to 13.

Power-One Has Good News And Great News



The Good News is What We Put Into Our Power Supplies

- *Incomparable Power-One Quality*
- *Exacting Workmanship Standards*
- *Tough Double Test & Burn-in*
- *CAE/CAD Designs*
- *Extensive R&D Investment*
- *Thick Film Hybrid Technology*
- *MIL-I-45208A Inspection Program*
- *Advanced Circuit Technology*
- *Proprietary Production Processes*
- *Total Vertical Integration*
- *Large Volume Production*
- *MIL-Q-9858A Quality Program*
- *Dependable Factory Support*
- *Experience — Over 4 Million Sold*

The Great News is What You Get Out

- *Value...Service...Economy*
- *Trouble-free Performance*
- *Worldwide Product Acceptance*
- *Linear & Switching Technologies*
- *Broadest Standard Product Line*
- *Custom Design Capabilities*
- *Demonstrated High Reliability*
- *International Safety Approvals*
- *Full 2-year Warranty*
- *Worldwide Distribution*
- *Guaranteed Customer Satisfaction*
- *Large Inventories Worldwide*
- *Off-the-shelf Delivery*
- *Long-term Price Stability*

The old axiom that "you only get out what you put in" is as true with power supplies as with any other electronic equipment. At POWER-ONE we know what our customers expect. That's why we've held fast to our commitment to excellence throughout the years. And why maximum reliability is virtually synonymous with every power supply we produce.

Our modern production techniques, combined with the latest design and manufacturing innovations, have resulted in a line of power supplies of the highest possible quality. Anything less is simply not acceptable... either to you or to us.

So whether your requirements call for switchers, linears, or customs, you can always expect top performance from POWER-ONE. With over 200 standard models to choose from, you'll get the exact power supply you need. Plus consistent POWER-ONE quality that does the job, time after time. And at prices that are the most competitive in the industry.

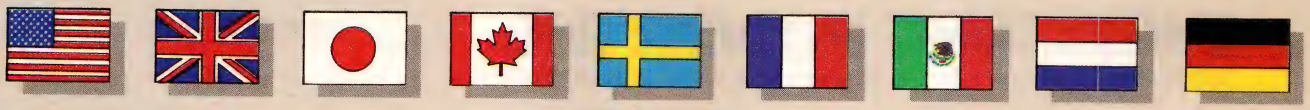
So let our good news and great news add up to the *best news* of all for you — the absolute certainty that when you specify POWER-ONE, you've selected the best!

For the complete POWER-ONE story and new 1987 Catalog: **CALL OUR TOLL-FREE LITERATURE HOT-LINE TODAY:**
(800) 235-5943, Ext. 113.
From CALIFORNIA:
(800) 421-3439, Ext. 113.

"Innovators in Power Supply Technology"

POWER-ONE
D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

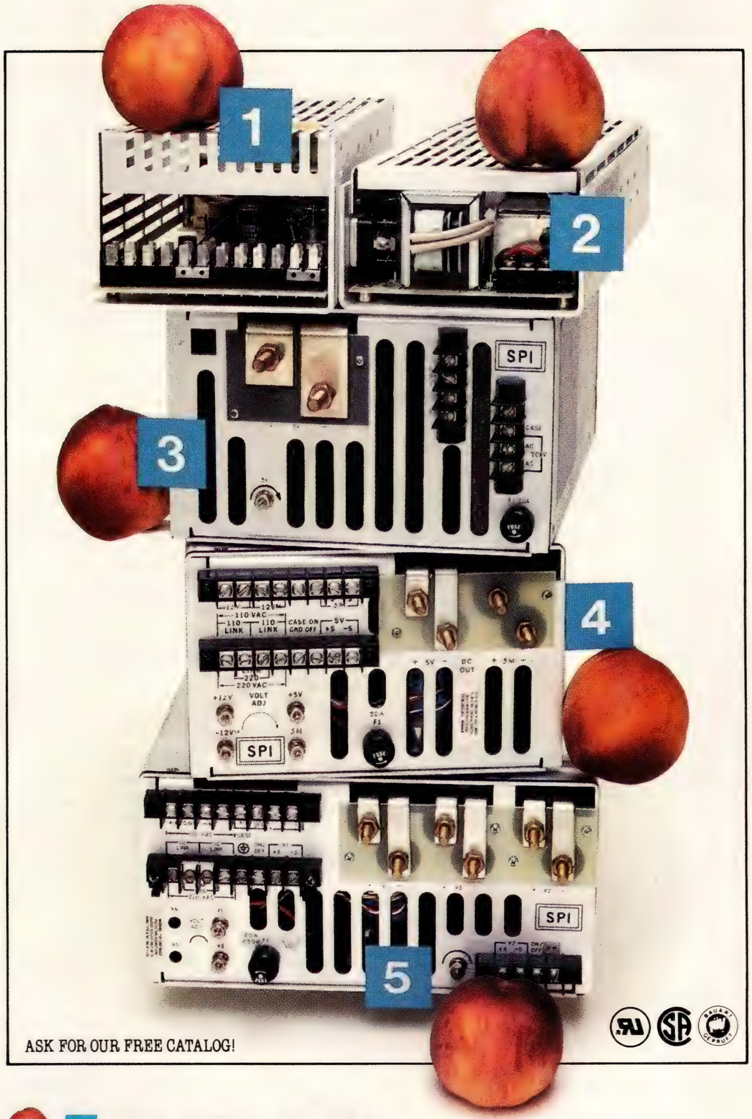
POWER-ONE D.C. POWER SUPPLIES
740 Calle Plano • Camarillo, CA 93010-8583
Phone: (805) 987-8741
TWX: 910-336-1297 • FAX: (805) 388-0476



CIRCLE NO 186

PEACHES FOR THE PICKING!

Rugged, economical DC Power Systems for digital and analog systems



- 1 OFSV–350W, 5V at 75A
- 2 OFS–400W, 5V at 50A, 12V at 5A, 12V at 5A, 24V at 5A
- 3 SV–1500W, 5V at 300A
- 4 ES–650W, 5V at 80A, 12V at 15A, 12V at 3A, 24V at 3A
- 5 RS–1400W, 5V at 150A, 12V at 20A, 24V at 25A

- 50° C. Power Ratings
- All Safety Approvals
- Energy Efficient
- Compact Sizes
- Up to 4000 Watts
- Up to 5 Outputs
- Made in USA
- Lightweight
- High Reliability
- Thermal Protection
- Short Circuit Proof
- Up to 400 Amps

"POWERFUL PRODUCTS FOR OVER A DECADE"

SWITCHING POWER INC
3601 Veterans Highway, Ronkonkoma, New York 11779 · (516) 981-7231

CIRCLE NO 12

CALENDAR

Winter National Design Engineering Show and Conference, San Francisco, CA. Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St, Stamford, CT 06905. (203) 964-0000. November 11 to 13.

Autofact '86, Detroit, MI. Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Box 930, Dearborn, MI 48121. (313) 271-1500. November 11 to 14.

Design and Drafting of Printed Circuits (short course), Milwaukee, WI. Center for Continuing Engineering Education, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 929 N 6th St, Milwaukee, WI 53203. (414) 224-3952. November 11 to 14.

Real-Time Operating Systems: A Hands-On Workshop, Palo Alto, CA. Integrated Computer Systems, Box 3614, Culver City, CA 90231. (800) 421-8166; in CA, (213) 417-8888. November 11 to 14.

Electronica '86, Munich, West Germany. Kallman Associates, 5 Maple Ct, Ridgewood, NJ 07540. (201) 652-7070. November 11 to 15.

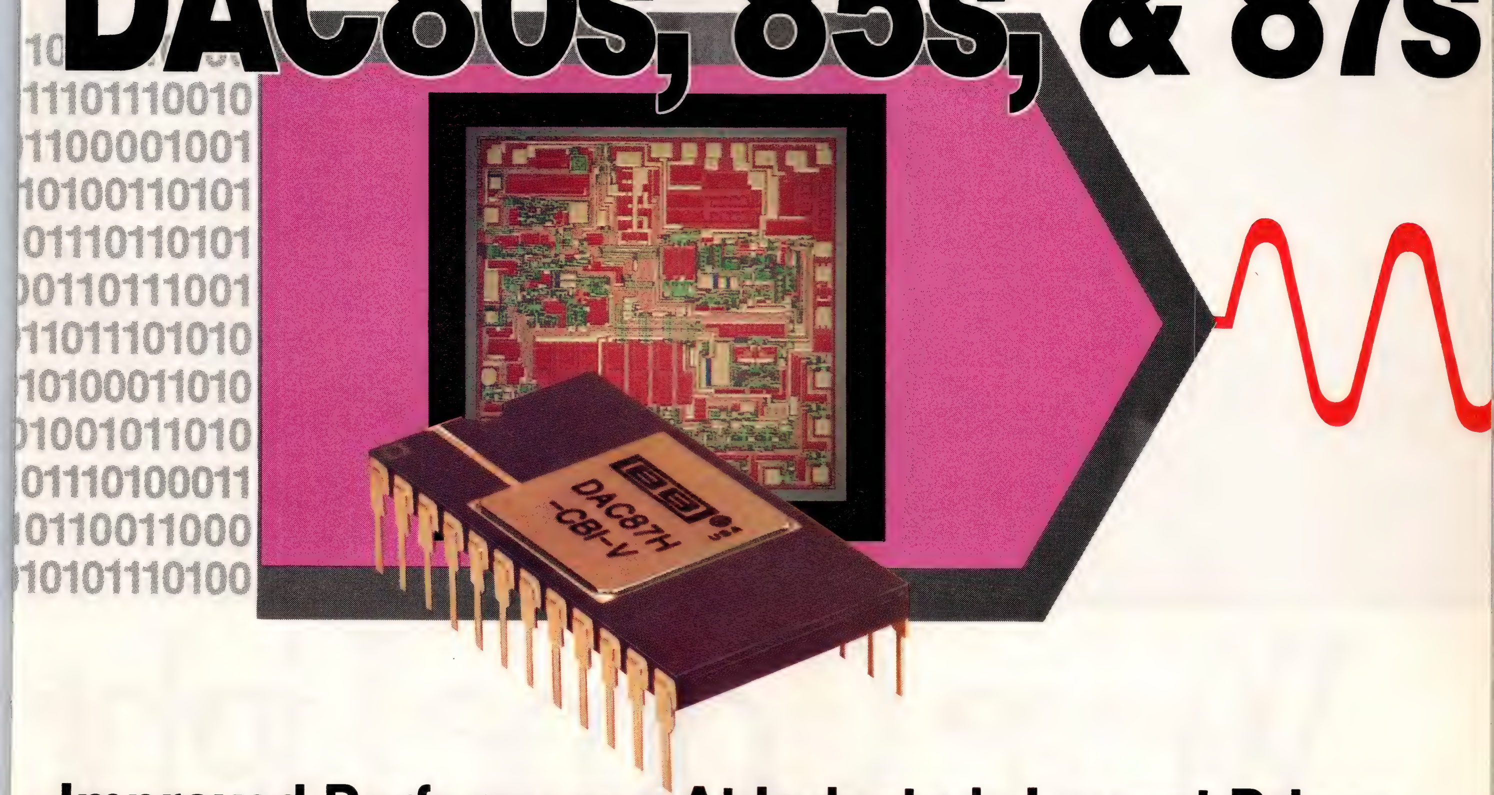
Northeast Lightwave Expo, Boston, MA. Lightwave, 235 Bear Hill Rd, Waltham, MA 02154. (617) 890-2700. November 12 to 14.

Analog Applications Seminar, Long Island, NY. Precision Monolithics, 1500 Space Park Dr, Santa Clara, CA 95054. (800) 843-1515; in CA, (800) 826-9664. November 13.

Federal High Technology, San Francisco, CA. Foresight Science and Technology, 2000 P St NW, Suite 305, Washington, DC 20036. (202) 833-8844. November 13 to 14.

India International Trade Fair, New Delhi, India. Mr Jha, Counselor of Commerce, Embassy of India, 2107 Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington, DC 20008. (202) 939-9841. November 14 to 30.

NEW
MONOLITHIC
DAC80s, 85s, & 87s



Improved Performance At Industry's Lowest Prices

We've sold millions of hybrid versions of these 12-bit D/A converters since we invented them over a decade ago. Our new monolithics are pin-compatible with existing DAC80/85/87 sockets, and they offer significant performance improvements—lower power dissipation, greater reliability, hermetic packaging—at very significant savings.

New DAC80/85/87 Features

- 345mW power dissipation
- 7.39 × 10^8hrs. MTTF (@25°C)
- TTL-, CMOS-compatible inputs
- Settling time (±0.01%FSR): 3μs (V_{OUT}), 300ns (I_{OUT})
- ±1/2LSB max nonlinearity and guaranteed monotonicity:
  0/+70°C DAC80, DAC80P
  −25/+85°C DAC85H
  −55/+125°C DAC87H
- 24-pin hermetic or molded plastic DIP

Evaluation Samples Ready Now

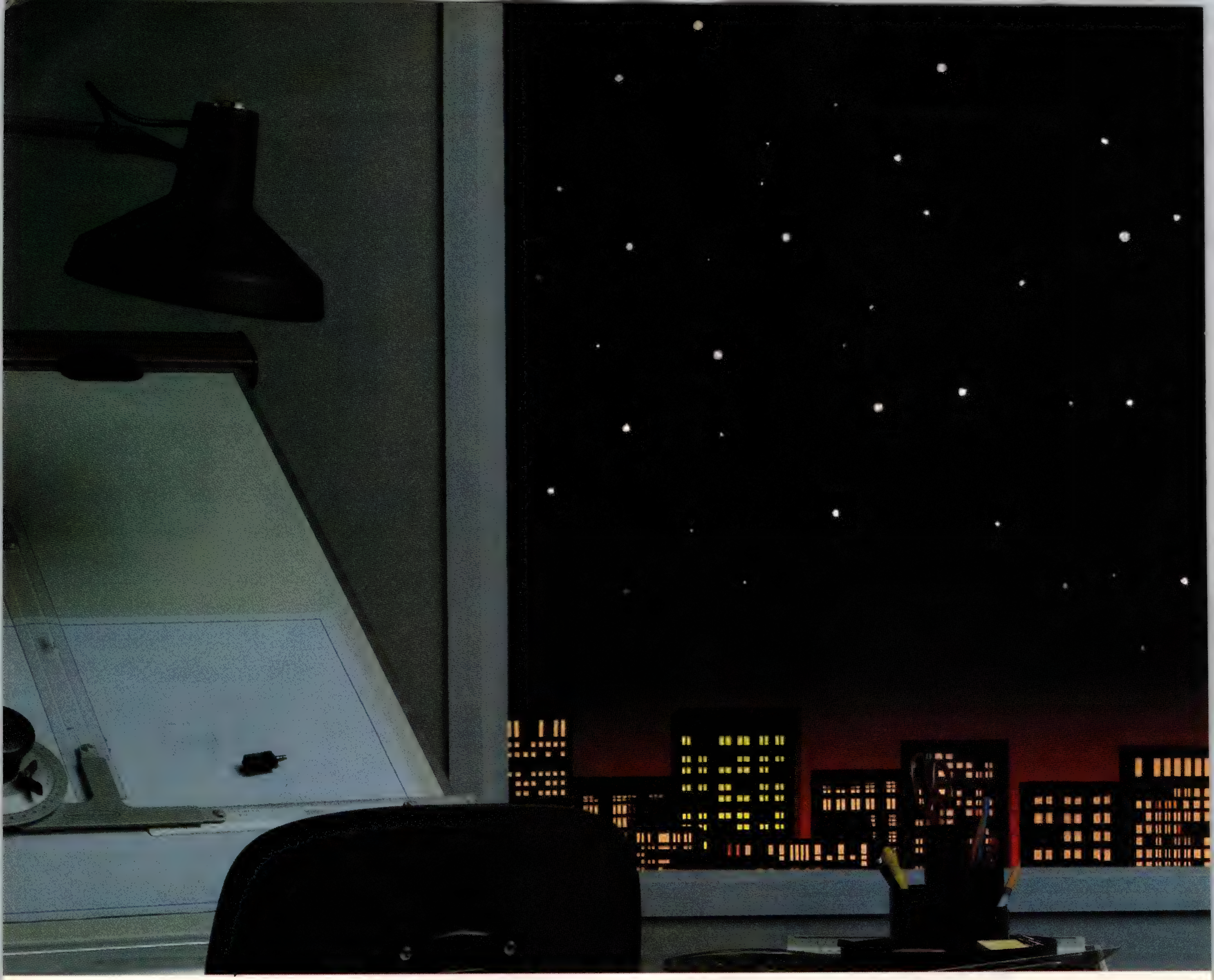
Your sales representative is ready with your DAC80/85H/87H evaluation samples and data sheets. Call soon.

Burr-Brown Corporation
P.O. Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734
602/746-1111.

BURR-BROWN®
BB

Improving Data Conversion Productivity

CIRCLE NO 149



We've Come Light Electro Optic

Our line of electro optic components is backed by years of experience in fiber optics. We've designed and manufactured hundreds of reliable fiber optic products, representing many significant advancements.

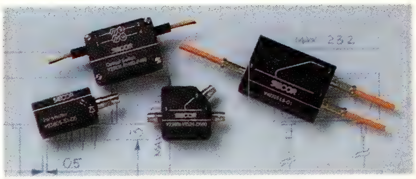
And with Siecor, you not only get all that expertise, you get everything you need for fiber optic data transmission. Including the 200 MBaud data link with excellent sensitivity and wide dynamic range. Clock recovery modules with precision SAW filters. Reliable couplers and WDM's that feature low loss and mode independence. And compact fiber optic switches which pass stringent tests for vibration, shock and temperature while maintaining

Years To Bring You Components.

superior repeatability at high switching rates.

With Siecor, you've got the tools you need to expand the existing boundaries of computer systems design. So get with a company that's come a very long way to bring you the electro optic components you've been waiting for.

Call or write us. Siecor Corporation, Electro-Optic Products, Post Office Box 13625, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709-3625. Telephone 919/549-6571.



Left to right: 200 MBaud transmitter, fiber optic switch, WDM, T-coupler with pigtail.

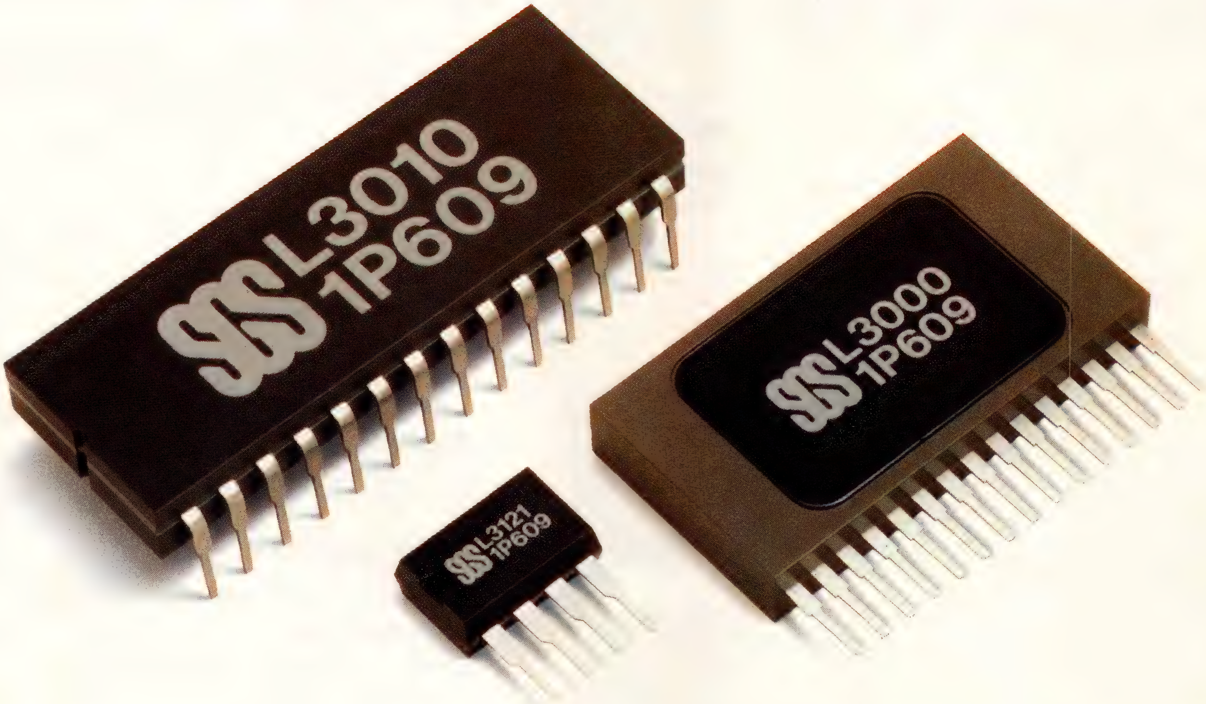
SIECOR

CIRCLE NO 182

They Said They Could Do It

We Did It

The Integrated SLIC From SGS



No one ever said that making an integrated SLIC kit with the BORSH functions would be easy. And it's just as well because the mix of advanced technologies needed to do it has defeated almost everyone.
But not SGS.

150V Technology Gives Ringing Function and Extra Feed Capability.

The ringing function with its high voltage, high current, cyclic characteristics has defeated almost all attempts at integration.
The SGS L3000 built with our own proprietary high voltage HV4 technology has allowed us to integrate the ringing function as well as giving the possibility of increasing feed voltage where long lines are used.
What's more, SGS advanced package technology gives new levels of reliability and performance. Easily satisfying the most demanding lifetime requirements.

High Density Bipolar Technology Gives No-Compromise Analog/Digital Performance.

SGS high density bipolar technology allows both analog and digital circuits to be integrated on the same chip with no trade-off compromises. This is the technology we use to make the L3010 control and interface circuit.
Thanks to SGS mastery of this technology the L3010 can easily be adapted to different systems architectures, we know because we've already done it.
And the L3010 is designed to operate with any standard CODEC/FILTER combination chip.

Innovative Solid State Suppressor Gives Total Protection.

Realized with yet another special SGS HV technology the L3121 suppresses all transients by zeroing them.
It does this independently of transient rise times and is able to withstand, time after time, current transients as high as 150A.
Another unique feature of the L3121 is the gate function which ensures that the correct breakover voltage is automatically set for all feeding conditions.

We Did It.

No one ever said that making an integrated SLIC would be easy. With the L3000, L3010 and L3121 SLIC kit SGS have done it.
For more information on the integrated SLIC contact your SGS distributor or local SGS sales office now.

SGS
Technology
® and Service

CIRCLE NO 109

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS - SGS Microelettronica SpA, Via C. Olivetti 2 - 20041 Agrate Brianza - Italy. Tel: 039-65551 Telex: 330131-330141 SGSAGR
SGS is present in: Benelux, Eindhoven (NL), Tel: 040-433566, Telex: 51186 SGSEI NL • **Brazil,** São Paulo, Tel: 011-853-5062, Telex: 37988 UMBR BR • **Denmark,** Herlev, Tel: 02-948533, Telex: 35411 • **France,** Montrouge, Tel: 01-47460800, Telex: 250938 F • **Hong Kong,** Hunghom, Kowloon, Tel: 03-644251/6, Telex: 33906 ESGIE HK • **Italy and South Europe,** Assago (MI), Tel. 02-8244131, Telex: 330131-330141 SGSAGR • **Japan,** Tokyo, Tel. 3-3788161 • **Korea,** Mapo (Seoul), Tel: 712-7071/2/3, Telex: K 26493 • **Singapore,** Singapore, Tel: 482-1411, Telex: RS 55201 ESGIES • **Spain,** Madrid, Tel: 01-7337043, Telex: 41414 • **Sweden,** Märsta, Tel: 0760-40120, Telex: 054-10932 • **Switzerland,** Grand-Saconnex (Genève), Tel: 022-986462/3, Telex 28895 • **Taiwan-Republic of China,** Taipei, Tel: 2-772 8203, Telex: 10310 ESGIETWN • **United Kingdom,** Aylesbury, Tel: 0296-5977, Telex: 051-83245 • **USA,** Phoenix, Tel: (602) 867-6100, Telex: 249976 SGSPH UR • **West Germany,** Grafing bei München, Tel: 08092-690, Telex: 05 27378.

Count on OKI to expand your options in CMOS Gate Arrays.

1.5-micron & 2-micron				3-micron	
70V000 Series *VERY HIGH SPEED*		*70H000 Series* *HIGH SPEED*		*70000 Series*	
# Gates	# I/Os	# Gates	# I/Os	# Gates	# I/Os
700	66	3289	86	387	44
1000	66	4290	104	720	62
1500	66	6000	130	1445	88
2000	80	8024	148	2000	106
2500	80	10008	172	4205	120

Expanded product families and packaging. For more cost-effective, more flexible single-chip logic integration, OKI supplies more pre-designed Gate Array options, in the most advanced package types: plastic or ceramic through-hole DIPs or pin grid arrays; or plastic surface-mount PLCC or flatpack.

Expanded services, plus world-leading production automation. OKI CSIC* design expertise is accessible at any development stage. And OKI's CSIC manufacturing/testing facilities—among the world's most highly automated—assure high quality, high volume fabrication.

RFQ OKI CMOS Gate Arrays

REQUEST FOR QUOTE

For prompt response to your Request for Quote (returned with complete technical data), please fill out the brief specs needed below:

Name/Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________
Tel: (______) ____________________

My application requires:

1. Gate count: ________ 2. Pin count: ________
3. **CMOS process:**
   ( ) 1.5 micron ( ) 2 micron ( ) 3 micron
4. **Packaging preferred:**
   Surface-mount ( ) PLCC ( ) Flatpack
   Through-hole ( ) Pin Grid Array ( ) DIP
5. **Anticipated volume:** ____________ pieces/month

☐ Please call me for immediate consultation.

Request for Data

Please rush complete technical input on:

( ) CMOS Gate Arrays
( ) CMOS Standard Cells
( ) CMOS Custom VLSI Logic

To return your RFQ to OKI: Remove entire page and fold into thirds. Staple or tape together and mail to: OKI Semiconductor, 650 N. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Tel: (408) 720-1900.

Count on OKI to deliver world-class CSIC!

AFFIX
FIRST-CLASS
POSTAGE
HERE

OKI
SEMICONDUCTOR
CSIC Marketing
650 N. Mary Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

---

*Customer-Specific Integrated Circuit

EDITORIAL

Hold the pickle

"If we are to . . . put our citizens back to important *work (not working at Burger King), it is necessary to recognize the closed circle on which our living standard is based. Engineering leads to manufactured products. Manufactured products, in turn, lead to research and development. Research and development leads to more engineering."—Irwin Feerst, Committee of Concerned EEs*

My friends Mary and Joe, engineering and marketing managers, respectively, for a large American electronics company, took me to lunch yesterday. I was surprised when we went by subway to Burger King.

"What gives?" I asked. "Trade-press editors used to be wined and dined at the Ritz."

"Business is terrible," Joe said. "We just don't have the big entertainment budgets anymore. The only bright side is that our competitors can't take you to the Ritz either."

I contemplated the menu and didn't see any bright side at all. "Well, I understand that the manufacturing has all gone overseas," I said, "but surely you're making tremendous profits selling your engineering services and licensing the technologies you develop."

"Well, that game worked for a while," Mary said. "But now, Korean engineers perform exactly the same quality of services that my staff did but at 50 to 55% of the going hourly rate. So we've cut way back. See that assistant manager behind the counter? He used to be my best engineer. Could you order? I can't face him."

I approached the assistant manager. "Three burgers."

"Standard burgers?"

"Well, hold the onion on mine."

He pulled a drawing of a standard burger from a stack of drawings and used a red pen to cross out the onion. "If you'll initial this, I'll get it right off to drafting. How about the other two burgers?"

"I'll check with my guests." I realized I would pay for lunch because Joe had paid the subway fare.

"Well," the assistant manager said, "if you think there's a good chance they'll go for standard models, you might want to put the order through. I'm afraid we're quoting delivery at 20 to 25 minutes ARO, but we can make minor changes without delay. Besides, you don't want your burger coming out before theirs."

"Don't you have a just-in-time program that would allow our burgers to be finished at the same time?"

"Sorry, the people who understand those types of things still have jobs in electronics."

"I understand. OK, put the order through," I said. The lunch hour was going fast. Meanwhile, the final drawings on my own burger came back from drafting; he handed them off to manufacturing.

I returned to the counter several minutes later after consulting Mary and Joe. I told the assistant manager, "On one of those two burgers, we just want extra ketchup. On the other, hold the tomato, add extra onion, and make it medium rare. Any problem?"

"Well, they're already in manufacturing," he said. "The first one should be no problem, though. I suggest a field retrofit. You can just get one of these little packets of ketchup and install it yourself. It's not UL listed for field installation, but it's designed to meet all the applicable UL specs."

"OK, we'll risk it. An engineering manager will be handling the installation. But how about the other one?"

"That could be a problem," he said, entering a few keystrokes on a computer terminal. "The tomato and onion we can handle with an engineering change order, but it's too late for the medium rare. Our R&D staff is working on a technology that would reverse the cooking process, but commercial applications are several years off. Would medium be OK?"

"Well, the order came from a marketing manager, and marketing usually has the final say. Better scrap the existing medium burger and start over," I said.

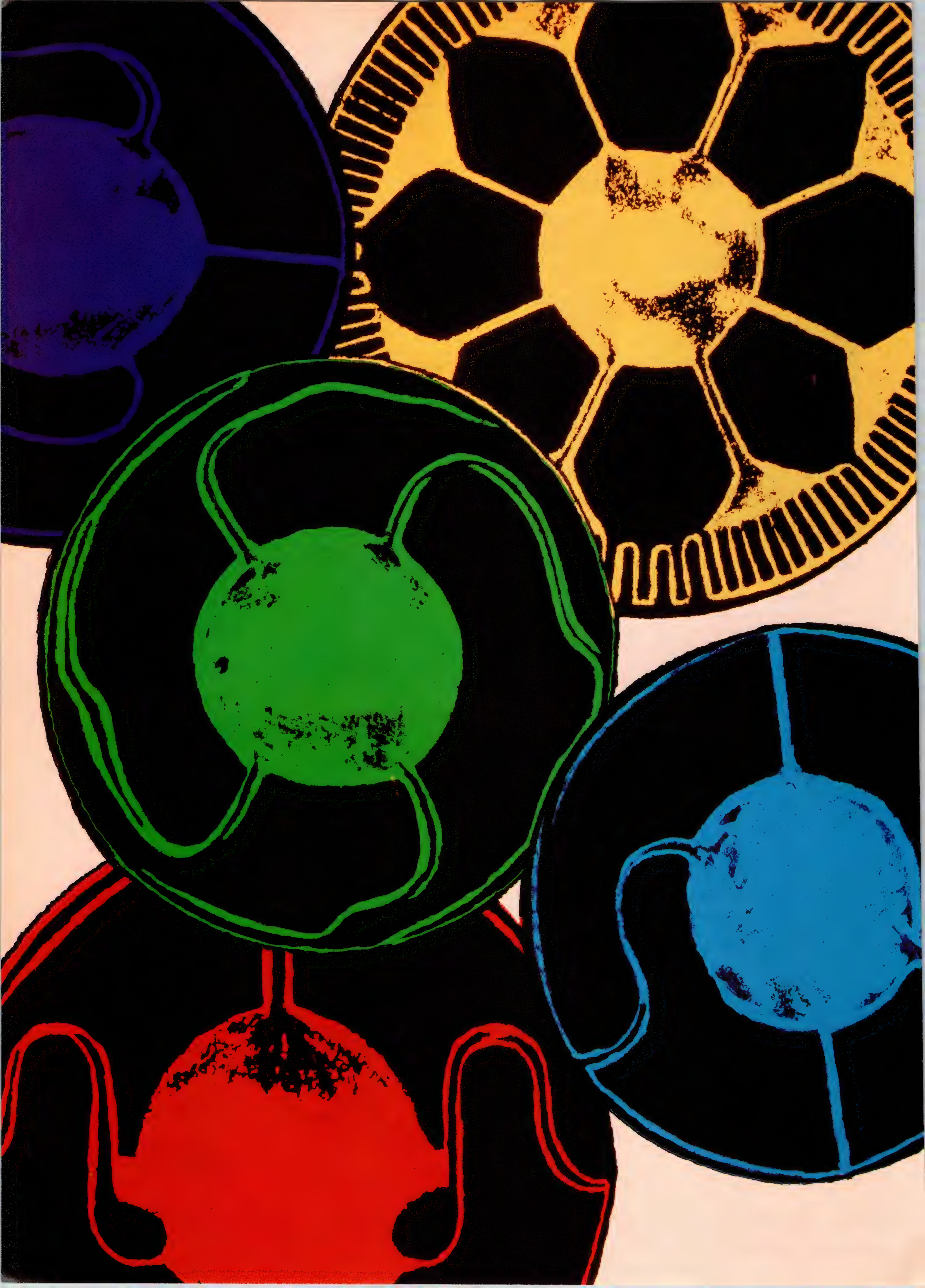
Later, Joe enjoyed his warm burger, while Mary and I choked down our cold ones.

"With business so bad, what are the prospects for you two?" I couldn't help asking.

"Grim," they said. "We've both applied for jobs here. We hope that more assistant-manager slots open up soon."

Rick Nelson

Rick Nelson
Managing Editor



State-of-the-Art Magnetics from Hitachi Metals

Innovative magnets for motors. Magnets of every kind, shape and design. Through intensive R&D activities and a commitment to excellence, Hitachi Metals has become a leader in the production of a wide range of advanced magnetic materials. For computers. For robots. For VTRs, automobiles, and more. In fact, these materials are essential in all types of office, factory, and home automation equipment.

Our magnetic materials exhibit superior performance and reliability, along with compactness. And polarization can be custom designed to suit your exact applications needs. What's more, we've developed high-performance magnets, multi-pole oriented magnets, and magnetic resistivity sensors that are activated by light.

For all your magnetics applications, rely on Hitachi Metals — a comprehensive manufacturer of advanced materials that serve the needs of today's industry.

Rare-Earth Magnet HICOREX

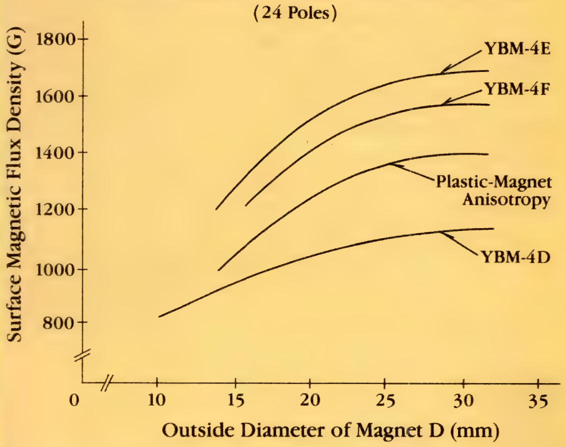
Characteristics (Typical)	H-18B	H-23CV	H-30CH
Br (G)	8,500	9,700	10,600
bHc (Oe)	8,300	8,500	9,000
(BH) max. (MG•Oe)	17	22	26

Ferrite Magnets

Characteristics (Typical)	YBM-2BB	YBM-2BE	YBM-2BF
Br (G)	4,200	3,900	3,700
Hc (Oe)	2,800	3,700	3,500
iHc (Oe)	—	4,000	5,000

Radially Oriented Ferrite Magnets

(24 Poles)



Tomorrow's Materials Begin Today.

Hitachi Metals, Ltd.

Hitachi Magnetics Corporation
Head Office: 7800 Neff Road, Edmore, Michigan 48829, U.S.A. Phone: (517) 427-5151 Telex: WU 226309 HITACHI EDME
Other Offices: Border Region (517) 427-5151, New England Region (603) 882-5204, Empire Region (201) 263-8675,
Southeast Region (704) 525-4136, East Central Region (216) 871-8993, Central Region (312) 934-0707, South Central Region (713) 931-0875,
Northwest Region (408) 745-7224, Southwest Region (714) 756-8594, Western Region (714) 549-2945

Systems Magnetic Company, Inc.
2837 Coronado Street, Anaheim, California 92806, U.S.A. Phone: (714) 632-8400 Telex: (910) 591-1191

CIRCLE NO 156

NOW

TO-3 Power in a Plastic Package

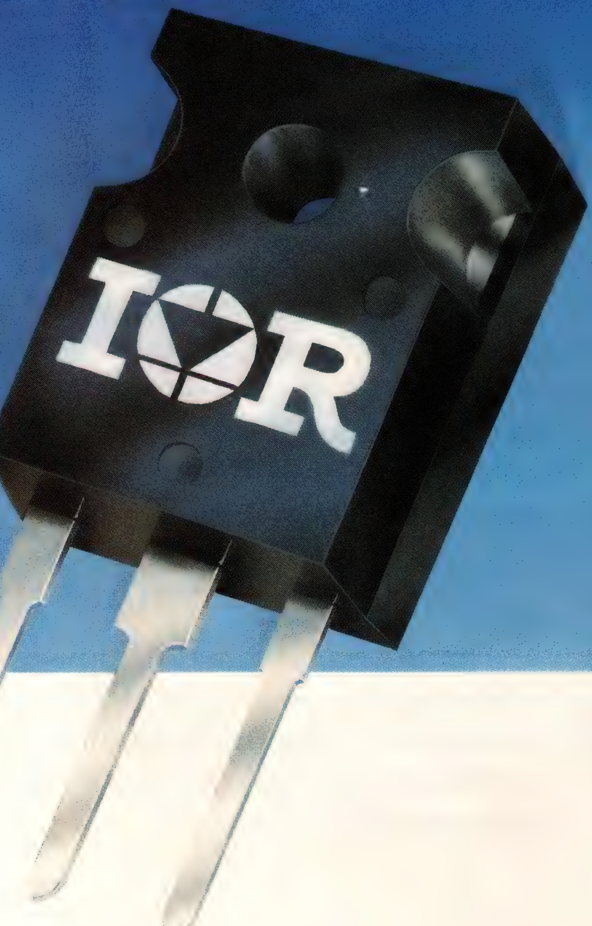
TO-3P HEXFET®

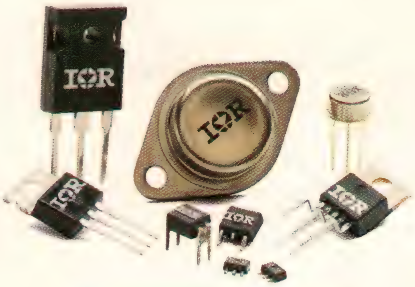
Now power supply OEMs can design out TO-3s and TO-3P bipolars and design in large-die TO-3P HEXFET power MOSFETs that offer the economy of TO-220s and the power handling capability of TO-3s.

Consider this. TO-3P HEXFETs meet or exceed TO-3 specs. Thermal resistance is lower than equivalent die sizes in TO-3s. Leads, too, conform to UL and VDE spacing.

TO-3P HEXFETs also offer an isolated mounting hole to simplify installation, cut hardware costs and assembly time. Best of all, you can expect the same high quality and reliability all HEXFET power MOSFETs guarantee.

Over thirty TO-3P HEXFET part numbers are ready now to upgrade your design. Voltage ratings range up to 500V, and current up to 41A depending on Rds(on) and die size. For complete data, call (213) 607-8842. Today.





Most HEXFETs now in stock for immediate delivery!

Number 1 in power MOSFETs

International IOR Rectifier

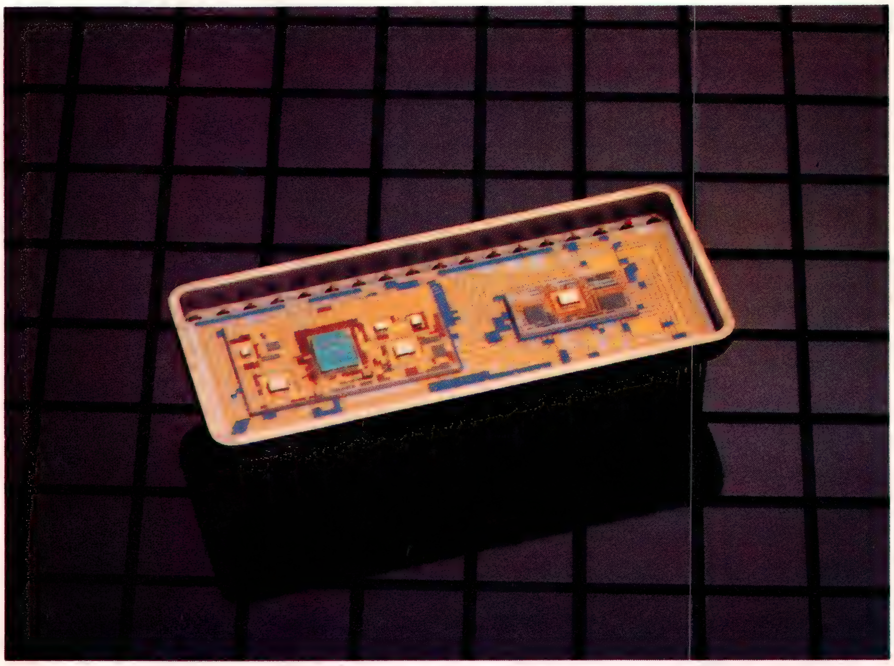
WORLD HEADQUARTERS: 233 KANSAS ST., EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245. U.S.A. (213) 772-2000. TWX 910-348-6291, TELEX 472-0403
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: HURST GREEN, OXTED, SURREY RH8 9BB. ENGLAND TELEPHONE (088 33) 3215/4231. TELEX 95219

Power MOSFETs • CMOS Power Ics • Commercial/Custom Power Packages • Schottkys Rectifiers • Thyristors (SCRs) • Diode Bridges • Molded Circuits • Assemblies

Synchro/resolver converters bring low cost and small size to motion-control systems

Tarlton Fleming,
Associate Editor

Modular and hybrid converter microcircuits are making the synchro/resolver (S/R) approach to angle measurement increasingly attractive. S/R-to-digital and digital-to-S/R converters—in particular the hybrid type—are smaller and less expensive than they used to be, thanks to the inclusion of custom CMOS ICs, yet their performance suits a broad range of military and industrial applications. Noteworthy features of these hybrids are 5V operation, programmable resolution to 16 bits, and tachometer-grade velocity-voltage outputs that let you eliminate expensive electromechanical tachometers. Modular converters retain the advantage of higher accuracy, especially at high resolution (18 bits and up).



Hybrid converters are creating new markets *for motion-control systems based on synchros and resolvers. This 16-bit digital-to-synchro (or -resolver) converter, Model HDSR2056 from Natel Engineering, provides analog signals representing a shaft's angular position within ±1 arc-minute.*

All-analog synchro systems have been used aboard ships since World War II (see **box**, "What are synchros and resolvers?"). Before and after the proliferation of digital computers, synchros have helped to monitor and control the propellers' rpm, the rudder's position, and the radar and gun turrets' positions, among other things. To control these loops by computer, though, the system must include synchro converters to translate data between the analog and digital domains. (In this article, the term S/R converters includes both the S/R-to-digital and the digital-to-S/R types. Some products are dedicated to synchro-format signals, some are dedicated to the resolver format, and others can accommodate either format.)

Military consumption of S/R converters has traditionally been vastly greater than industrial consumption, but industrial use is likely to grow, according to Analog Devices' marketing engineer Ian Bruce. He sees in particular a prospect for increasing use of resolver-to-digital converters, both to retrofit existing systems based on optical-encoder transducers, and to serve a new market—the use of resolvers in controlling brushless ac and dc motors.

Brushless motors currently use Hall-effect transducers with 1% accuracy to help commutate the field windings. A resolver and a 12-bit resolver-to-digital converter, however, can do this job with 0.024% accuracy. Analog Devices' 12-bit 1S24 resolver-to-digital converter, for instance, can track a shaft at 170 revolutions/second, and the company's 10-bit 1S14 can track at 680 revolutions/second. In addition, these converters provide absolute shaft-position information for precise computer control, and a velocity-voltage output to stabilize the control loop.

High-grade velocity-voltage outputs represent a major advance in the design of S/R converters. Most tracking converters—the most common type of S/R converter—employ a type-II servo loop (two integrators in the feedback path), which generates the velocity voltage as a by-product of its operation. In the older converters, this output is uncontrolled and may have an error tolerance of ±10% or higher. But recent products from Analog Devices (the 1S14 Series and the 1S74) and ILC Data Device Corp (the RDC-19200) achieve velocity outputs having 1% or better accuracy.

Because these velocity outputs are comparable to those from tachogenerators, you can simply omit the tachogenerator from your system. In its place, the converter supplies a voltage that is a linear function of angular velocity, scaled to ±10V at maximum rpm (using ±15V supplies), and is well behaved near 0V, where the circuit must distinguish between clockwise and counterclockwise rotation. Moreover, both firms thoroughly characterize this output, which marks a departure from past practice. Output specs include linearity (±0.1% typ), zero offset (±0.25 mV typ for the ILC parts, ±0.5 mV typ for the Analog Devices parts), and temperature coefficients of scale factor (200 ppm/°C max) and zero offset (50 μV/°C max).

Besides accurate velocity outputs, the 1S74 and RDC-19200 resolver-to-digital converters provide digitally programmable resolutions

What are synchros and resolvers?

Synchros and resolvers are electromechanical components that resemble small ac motors in appearance. They find wide application as shaft-angle transducers, both to sense and to control the angular position of rotating shafts. They come in standard cylindrical housings ranging from size 5 (0.5 in. in diameter) through sizes 8, 10, 11, 15, and 23 (2.3 in. in diameter).

To monitor a shaft angle with either type of device, you apply an ac reference waveform to the rotor winding. Transformer action then produces in-phase ac voltages across the stator windings, whose rms amplitudes represent the shaft angle. (Older resolvers used wear-prone slip rings and brushes to connect a reference signal to the rotor. Because modern brushless resolvers include a small built-in transformer that inductively couples a reference signal to the rotor, these units' life expectancy depends mainly on the quality of their ball bearings.)

A resolver has two separate stator windings, oriented at 90° to one another, that provide a unique ratio of rms amplitudes for each shaft position within a full revolution. A synchro has three stator windings connected in a Y configuration, physically oriented at 120° intervals. Together, the three rms-amplitude outputs (taken across the three output terminals, two at a time) provide a unique combination for every shaft position within 360° of rotation.

Selsyn to synchro

These devices—also referred to as rotary-angle transducers—are descendants of the selsyn (self synchronous) motor generators developed in the 1920s. The US Navy began using selsyns in large quantities during World War II, renaming them synchros to avoid a manufacturer's trade name. Many of these units were large and able to deliver considerable torque to a load. Later, though, the use of servo control loops provided power amplifiers and motors to drive the load, and that control method has relegated the synchro to its present role as primarily a signal generator and receiver.

Today, synchros remain in demand largely because of entrenched use by the Navy. Where this commitment to existing systems and inventories doesn't exist, however, the more versatile resolver can offer an advantage. Because the resolver's two output amplitudes correspond to the sine and cosine of its shaft angle, they can connect directly to the input of a converter. (All S/R converters operate internally on resolver-format rather than synchro-format signals.) Also, the resolver's outputs are directly usable in analog-computing operations such as the transformation of polar to rectangular coordinates.

Basic variants of the synchro

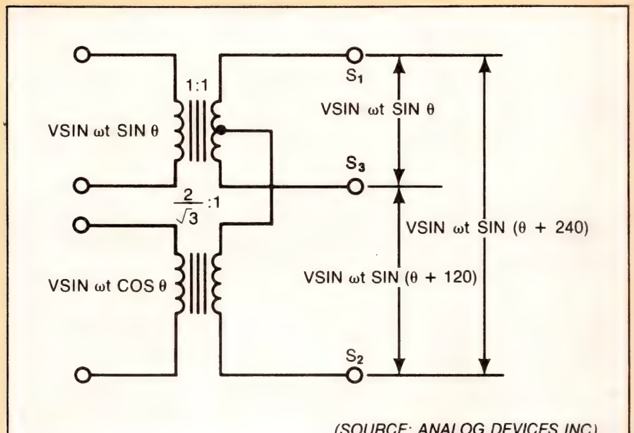
You can easily convert the 3-wire output of a synchro to a 4-wire resolver output (and conversely) using a Scott-T transformer **(Fig A)**. You'll find these transformers at the input of all synchro-to-digital converters, for example. Indeed, Scott-T transformers allow synchros to do everything a resolver does, while adding only a few seconds of angular error to the operation.

Variations of the basic synchro idea solve a variety of motion-control problems. These variants include the synchro control transmitter (CX), which generates angle information on its stator windings as you turn the shaft, and the synchro control transformer (CT), which is used as a nulling device in servo loops.

The CT generates on its rotor winding a signal that's proportional to the sine of the difference between its shaft angle and an angle represented by synchro signals applied to its stator windings. Yet another synchro variant, the control differential transformer (CDX), is similar in function to the CT, except that its rotor output is a 3-phase synchro signal. You can choose resolver components analogous to each of these synchro types.

Besides the angle-transducer synchros just described, you can choose from a selection of so-called torque synchros, whose rotors can drive an of 10, 12, 14, or 16 bits. This feature lets a system combine 16-bit-fine positioning accuracy with fast, 10-bit slewing speed. In addition, Analog Devices has pioneered the use of small transformers (picotransformers) in its resolver and synchro converters. Wound with 50-gauge wire, these tiny Scott-T and reference-isolation transformers offer 500V galvanic isolation and fit within a standard 32-pin hybrid package.

Another industrial application involves the substitution of resolvers for optical shaft encoders. Optical encoders are capable of greater accuracy than resolvers at a given resolution, and they don't require separate digitizing electronics. Optical encoders are less rugged, however, and they cannot match the resolver's operating-temperature range. For many applications, you



(SOURCE: ANALOG DEVICES INC)

Fig A—The Scott-connected (or Scott-T) transformer *converts resolver signals to the synchro format, and vice versa.*

indicator dial or other light load in response to signals applied to the stator windings. Resolvers are not available as torque components.

Synchros and resolvers also come as 2-speed systems (coarse and fine) that provide greater resolution and accuracy than a single-speed system can deliver. In one form, separate coarse and fine resolver units are geared together so that the fine resolver's shaft rotates, say, 36 times for one revolution of the coarse resolver's shaft. (Shaft-turns ratios of 1:36 and 2:36 are common in aerospace applications; binary ratios of 1:8, 1:16, and 1:32 are used in aerospace and industrial systems.) In a form that avoids gear backlash and mechanical wear, the coarse and fine resolvers have a common shaft; multiple poles (windings) in the fine unit generate the required multiturn output electrically.

The linear or rotary Inductosyn (a registered trademark of Farrand Industries of Valhalla, NY) is another option for high-accuracy motion control. Used in the numerical-control and machine-tool industries, these resolver-like devices can achieve accuracies of ±0.0001 in. (linear) and ±0.5 arc-second (rotary).

A linear Inductosyn consists of a fixed scale and a movable slider, separated by about 0.005 in. You apply a 5- to 10-kHz low-voltage reference signal to a serpentine printed-circuit pattern on the scale. This signal induces ac signals in two similar pc patterns on the slider, and these patterns are physically positioned so that their induced voltages are always in quadrature.

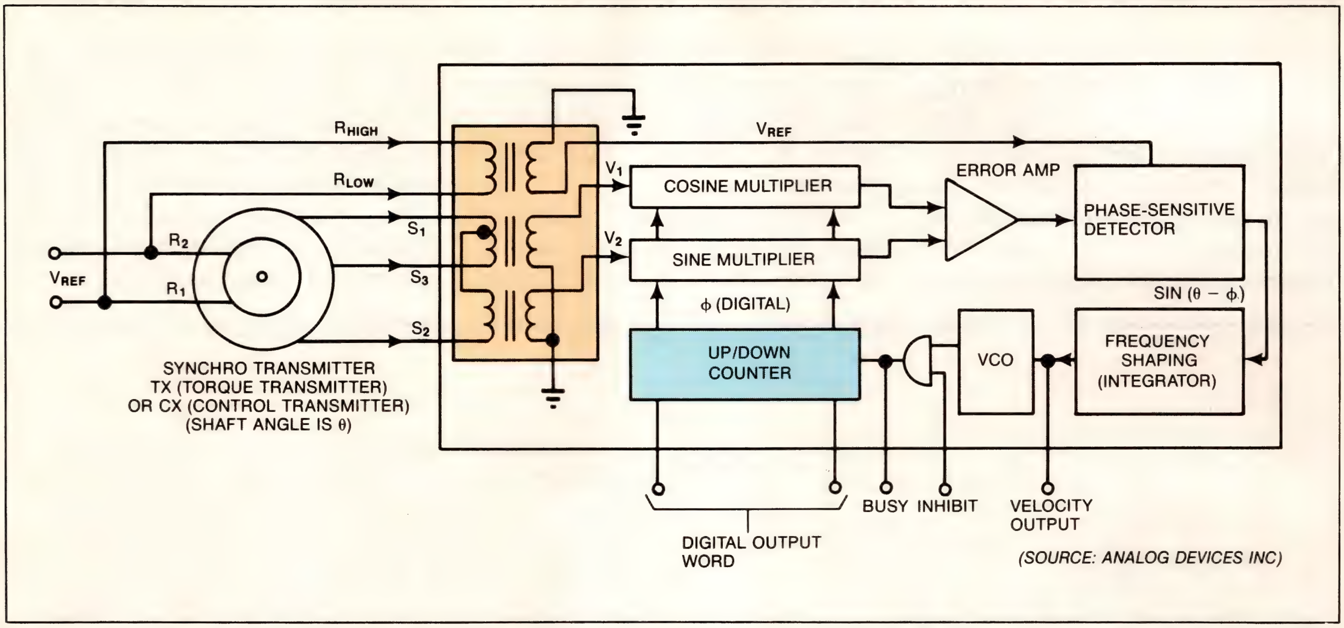
The Inductosyn's output signals thus resemble those of a resolver, but the relatively low magnetic coupling between the scale and the slider results in much lower (20 mV) signal amplitudes. A preamplifier must boost these levels to about 2.5V rms before they can drive a resolver-to-digital converter. When you do incorporate the preamp, the converter's full range (4096 counts at 12 bits, for example) represents slider motion across one pitch, or cycle, of the Inductosyn's scale pattern.

Watch for error at high rpm

All synchros and resolvers are ac transducers, in which angle information modulates a reference (carrier) signal. Standard reference frequencies include 60, 400, and 2500 Hz; a higher frequency allows the system to track higher angular velocities. The desired carrier modulation results from variation in magnetic coupling between rotor and stator coils as the shaft turns.

Undesired modulation represents error, of course. One source of this error is the voltage that appears in quadrature with the signal at high rates of shaft rotation. Called speed voltage, this potential error signal is created, for example, when a moving rotor coil passes through signal flux from the stator coils.

Tracking S/R-to-digital converters include a phase-sensitive detector that rejects this quadrature voltage—provided the reference and signal inputs are in phase. If they are not, you can add an external RC network for phase compensation. Better yet, among the more recent products you can choose a converter that internally synthesizes an in-phase reference.



(SOURCE: ANALOG DEVICES INC)

***Fig 1—This tracking synchro-to-digital converter's input transformers** isolate the reference signal and convert the synchro transmitter's signals to resolver format. The converter incorporates a type-II servo loop, in which the frequency-shaping integrator derives the shaft velocity from an acceleration signal. A second integrator (the up/down counter) derives the shaft position from the velocity signal.*

should evaluate both approaches, because the advent of low-cost ($100) converters is opening the way to replacement of lower-resolution optical encoders by resolver-converter combinations.

In tracking S/R-to-digital converters **(Fig 1)**, the type-II servo loop forces an up/down counter to track the analog-angle information. Digital outputs from this converter represent the input angle to within ±1 LSB, provided the input data does not exceed the converter's maximum tracking rate.

Track without lag error

Because the converter's tracking capability depends on the maximum pulse rate it can sustain between a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) and a counter, lower-resolution converters can follow shaft rotation at a higher rpm; they require fewer pulses per revolution from the VCO. Also, the type-II loop tracks without lag error for any data rate below the converter's specified limit.

Of the available tracking S/R-to-digital converters, Natel Engineering's HSRD1006 is the only one that operates from a single 5V supply. This 16-bit, single-channel hybrid converter dissipates 100 mW, can achieve a 1.3-arc-minute accuracy, and includes a reference-synthesizer circuit that compensates for signal-to-reference phase shifts to ±45°. Furthermore, the device is pin programmable for synchro or resolver inputs and for 16- or 14-bit resolution. The 14-bit mode provides a tracking limit of 10 revolutions/second.

For multichannel resolver-to-digital converters, the successive-approximation method of conversion is preferable to the tracking method because it lets you time-share one converter among the channels. Successive-approximation, multichannel converters employ dual sample/hold amplifiers that simultaneously sample the sine and cosine signals of each resolver channel. The converter then sequentially converts each channel. A successive-approximation converter does generate "stale" data (that is, shaft position can change while the system samples and converts data), and the S/H amplifiers are sensitive to noise, but this approach does cost less than a system using one tracking converter per channel. Multichannel converters are available from most of the major suppliers. They come in hybrid, modular, board-level, and rack-mounted configurations.

To achieve angle measurements with resolution and accuracy exceeding 16 bits, you have several options. If the application permits, a high-resolution optical encoder may be suitable. Alternatively, rugged environmental conditions may dictate a resolver system. In that case, a suitable 2-speed converter combined with a 2-speed resolver or a linear or rotary Inductosyn may do the job. Inductosyn-to-digital and resolver-to-digital converters are functionally identical.

Two speeds for accuracy

A 2-speed resolver or synchro system can provide resolutions to 22 bits, ±10-arc-second accuracy, and ±2-arc-second repeatability. In either case, an appropriate 2-speed S/R-to-digital converter will simultaneously convert the coarse and fine outputs to a word representing the equivalent shaft angle.

You can use a single-speed converter for each type of output (coarse and fine) and then digitally scale and combine the converters' digital outputs. Or you can buy a single module that includes all these functions, such as the Series 168K400 from Control Sciences Inc,

New Source for 2500/2600 Op Amps

Élantec—where service with spirit makes buying high speed Op Amps a breeze.

élantec
HIGH PERFORMANCE ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

EHA2500 Series

- EHA2-2500-8 *
- EHA2-2500-2 *
- EHA2-2502-8 *
- EHA2-2502-2 *
- EHA2-2505-5 *
- EHA2-2510-8 *
- EHA2-2510-2 *
- EHA2-2512-8 *
- EHA2-2512-2 *
- EHA2-2515-5 *
- EHA2-2520-8 *
- EHA2-2520-2 *
- EHA2-2522-8 *
- EHA2-2522-2 *
- EHA2-2525-5 *
- EHA3-2505-5 *
- EHA3-2515-5 *
- EHA3-2525-5 *
- EHA4-2520-8
- EHA7-2500-8
- EHA7-2500-2 *
- EHA7-2502-8
- EHA7-2502-2 *
- EHA7-2505-5 *
- EHA7-2510-8
- EHA7-2510-2 *
- EHA7-2512-8
- EHA7-2512-2 *
- EHA7-2515-5 *
- EHA7-2520-8
- EHA7-2520-2 *
- EHA7-2522-8
- EHA7-2522-2 *
- EHA7-2525-5 *

EHA2600 Series

- EHA2-2600-8 *
- EHA2-2600-2 *
- EHA2-2602-8 *
- EHA2-2602-2 *
- EHA2-2605-5 *
- EHA2-2620-8 *
- EHA2-2620-2 *
- EHA2-2622-8 *
- EHA2-2622-2 *
- EHA2-2625-5 *
- EHA3-2605-5 *
- EHA3-2625-5 *
- EHA4-2620-8
- EHA7-2600-8
- EHA7-2600-2 *
- EHA7-2602-8
- EHA7-2602-2 *
- EHA7-2605-5 *
- EHA7-2620-8
- EHA7-2620-2 *
- EHA7-2622-8
- EHA7-2622-2 *
- EHA7-2625-5 *

Currently Available *

Elantec is charting a new course for high speed Op Amps. One that offers new alternatives for those who need HA2500 and HA2600 family devices. We deliver. Service with spirit—because we want your business. And the industry's only two-for-one guarantee—because the quality and reliability of our devices is crucial to the success of your design.

Using our own Dielectric Isolation process we have developed the EHA2500 and EHA2600 Op Amp Series. High performance devices with slew rates up to 120 V/μs. Available in molded DIP, LCC, metal can and cerdip packages.

If you've been cast adrift by your current supplier—it's time to catch the spirit. Contact Elantec. Where 'elan is more than just a name. 1996 Tarob Court, Milpitas, CA 95035, (800) 821-7429. In California, (408) 945-1323.

We'll put the wind back in your sails.

Distributed by GBL Goold Electronics - Gerber Electronics - Hammond Electronics - Intercept Electronics - Nu Horizons Electronics - Schuster Electronics - U.S. Hybrid Supply - Wyle Laboratories - Zeus Components.

EHA 2500 Series, Circle No. 41

EHA 2600 Series, Circle No. 80

or the Series 1512 from Transmagnetics. Parts in both series spec accuracies of 16 bits and 20 arc-seconds and accommodate a shaft-turn ratio of 36:1 (among other ratios particular to the respective series).

DSRCs (Digital-to-S/R) converters are easier to realize than the reverse, just as D/A conversion is simpler than A/D conversion. A DSRC is built around two nonlinear

TABLE 1—REPRESENTATIVE SYNCHRO/RESOLVER CONVERTERS

MANUFACTURER AND MODEL	RESOLUTION (BITS)	POSITION ACCURACY (ARC-MINUTES MAX)	TRACKING RATE (REV/SEC MIN)	OUTPUT DRIVE (VA MAX)	PRICE	COMMENTS
ANALOG DEVICES						
1S14*	10	±25	680	—	$192	TACHOGENERATOR OUTPUT; 40-PIN HYBRID
1S24*	12	±8.5	170	—	$195	TACHOGENERATOR OUTPUT; 40-PIN HYBRID
1S61*	16	±10	10.5	—	$175	32-PIN HYBRID
1S74*	10, 12, 14, 16	±4	10.5	—	$342	PROGRAMMABLE RESOLUTION; TACHOGENERATOR OUTPUT; 40-PIN HYBRID
2S20*	12	±11	100	—	$88 (100)	32-PIN HYBRID
AUTOTECH						
M1890-R*	8, 10, 12	±0.2 REPEATABILITY	30	—	FROM $2195	PROGRAMMABLE RESOLUTION; INCLUDES RESOLVER AND A 4×6×10.5-IN. CABINET FOR THE CONVERTER AND DISPLAY
COMPUTER CONVERSIONS						
SDC40ST*	14	±4	10	—	$350	2.6×3.1×0.42-IN. MODULE
DSL40†	14	±4	—	1.5	$350	2.6×3.1×0.6-IN. MODULE
CONTROL SCIENCES						
168K400*	16	±0.33	5	—	$695	2-SPEED CONVERTER; 2.6×3.1×0.82-IN. MODULE
192A600†	12	±21	—	25	$445	5.26×5.38-IN. CARD
ILC DATA DEVICE						
RDC-19200*	10, 12, 14, 16	±1.3	12.5	—	$99 (100)	PROGRAMMABLE RESOLUTION; TACHOGENERATOR OUTPUT; 40-PIN HYBRID
DRC-10520†	16	±1	—	2.0	FROM $325	32-PIN HYBRID
DSC-11520†	16	±1	—	0.024	FROM $210	32-PIN HYBRID; PROGRAMMABLE FOR SYNCHRO OR RESOLVER OUTPUT
INTERFACE ENGINEERING						
SD554-94*	14	±4	10	—	$385	2.2×2.6×0.4-IN. MODULE
DS340-94*	14	±4	—	1.6	$400	2.6×3.1×0.8-IN. MODULE
KINETIC SYSTEMS						
3562*	4 TO 10	±30	69.4	—	$3000	4 CHANNELS, 1 TRACKING CONVERTER PER CHANNEL; DOUBLE-WIDTH CAMAC MODULE
3395†	16	±4	—	1.0	$4250	3-CHANNEL, DOUBLE-WIDTH CAMAC MODULE
NATEL ENGINEERING						
HSRD1006*	16	±1.3	10 (14 BITS)	—	$595	SINGLE 5V SUPPLY; INTERNAL REFERENCE SYNTHESIZER; 36-PIN HYBRID
HDSR2056†	16	±1	—	0.024	$395	36-PIN HYBRID; 0.03% RADIUS ACCURACY
HDR2406†	16	±1	—	0.024	$230	1-IN^2, 28-PIN HYBRID; 0.03% RADIUS ACCURACY
TRANSMAGNETICS						
1663*	18	±0.33	1.0	—	$1600	3.1×4.6×0.82-IN. MODULE
1512*	16	±0.3	2.9	—	$880	2-SPEED CONVERTER; 3.1×5.6×0.82-IN. MODULE
1673†	14	±4	—	1.5	$540	2.6×3.1×0.82-IN. MODULE; 0.03% RADIUS ACCURACY
VERNITECH						
VSDH-409*	14	±4	10	—	FROM $500	2.6×3.1×0.82-IN. MODULE

NOTE:
MODELS ARE COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL TYPES.

KEY:
* = SYNCHRO/RESOLVER-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER
† = DIGITAL-TO-SYNCHRO/RESOLVER CONVERTER
— = NOT APPLICABLE

For faster lines of communication, you need the FACTs.

The world becomes more dependent upon telecommunications every day. And to keep those critical lines open, it's more important than ever that your designs include parts with the best combination of speed and power available.

That's why you need FACT, Fairchild Advanced CMOS Technology. A comprehensive line of high speed, ultra-low power CMOS logic devices that optimize computer systems performance like no other ICs can. FACT is ideal in communications applications such as LANs, high-speed switching systems, modems, and array connections.

Consider speed, for example – one of the most crucial elements in communication. FACT's high-speed propagation delays are better than 5ns for gate functions. And typically won't change more than 2ns over the entire operating voltage range.

Power consumption? FACT's 5μW/gate typ. quiescent rating is less than competing technologies.

When it comes to transmission line driving characteristics, FACT is the ideal choice. Each FACT IC has a 24mA static output drive and +86/–75mA dynamic output drive. Permitting incident wave switching on 50Ω transmission lines, without the need for external or additional buffering. FACT features high noise immunity, 1.25V typ., and has input protection diodes helping to suppress transient noise.

FACT's growing family interfaces easily with today's current systems. Plus, you can get them now in SOICs, and plastic or ceramic DIPs. And FACT is also supported by other respected, worldwide semiconductor manufacturers.

FACT™

For a free data book or your nearest sales office, call The Fairchild Customer Information Center, 1-800-554-4443.

FACT. The most effective way to keep your lines of communication open.

©1986 Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation. Ad code C14
The FACT logo is a trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation.

We're taking the high ground.

FAIRCHILD

A Schlumberger Company

CIRCLE NO 78

multiplying D/A converters—the sine and cosine multipliers—that are similar to those used in S/R-to-digital converters. These D/A converters cause the digital input to attenuate an ac reference signal according to sine and cosine functions, and the resulting outputs form the DSRC sine and cosine outputs—after conditioning by two power amplifiers and a Scott-T or an isolation transformer. DSRCs interface digital systems to synchro or resolver control systems.

Recent DSRC products from Natel Engineering include the 14-bit HDSR2514 and the 16-bit HDSR2056. Both feature a scale-factor variation of 0.03% max, meaning that if you use the sine and cosine outputs to generate a circle on a CRT, the circle's radius will be almost constant. This performance suits the converters for use in generating the rotating sweep in plan-position indicators (PPIs).

ILC Data Device Corp offers the 16-bit hybrid DSC-11520, which is also suitable for PPI displays (0.05% max scale-factor variation). The company's hybrid, 16-bit DRC-10520 offers 2-VA output-drive capability; it can drive a control transformer directly, without external power amplifiers. From Transmagnetics, the 1673 Series DSRC modules feature a 14-bit resolution, a 1.5-VA output drive, and a scale-factor variation of 0.03% max.

Within its Camac-compatible (computer-automated measurement and control; a standard of European origin) line of data-acquisition products, Kinetic Systems offers the Model 3395 DSRC in a double-width module. Model 3395 is a 3-channel unit that includes three 16-bit converters and associated electronics. The company also offers the Model 3562 2- or 4-channel synchro-to-digital converter, in which the resolution is pin programmable from 4 to 10 bits. This product also comes in a double-width module.

Future conversion products for synchros and resolvers promise further reductions in size and cost, as vendors introduce custom chips of increasing complexity. Second-generation CMOS chips being developed by hybrid manufacturers Analog Devices, ILC Data Device Corp, and Natel Engineering will offer improved sine and cosine multipliers along with other functions. Accelerating this trend, at least one company is working on a single-chip resolver-to-digital converter.

For the immediate future, October 29 should signal the inauguration of more uniform product quality and better discipline in the military-hybrid industry. On that day the Defense Electronics Supply Center (DESC) was expected, as of this writing, to activate a requirement for so-called custom hybrid microcircuits (the DESC labels as "custom" all hybrids not covered by a QPL slash sheet). The new rule designates that any hybrid marked or represented as compliant with MIL-STD-883 must be built in a facility certified to the new MIL-STD-1772 standard, and it must meet all the requirements of MIL-STD-38510, Appendix G.

The DESC's action has triggered a scramble for approval among hybrid manufacturers. As of this past September, 11 companies were certified and working on qualification; two more—one of them ILC Data Device—have achieved both levels of approval. According to the rules, however, all 13 companies are now eligible to supply hybrids screened per MIL-STD-883. These 13 include the S/R-converter manufacturers Analog Devices and Natel Engineering. **EDN**

For more information . . .

For more information on the S/R converters described in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card.

Analog Devices Inc
2 Technology Way
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 329-4700
Circle No 701

Autotech Corp
343 Saint Paul Blvd
Carol Stream, IL 60188
(312) 668-3900
Circle No 702

Computer Conversions Corp
6 Dunton Ct
East Northport, NY 11731
(516) 261-3300
Circle No 703

Control Sciences Inc
9509 Vassar Ave
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 709-5510
Circle No 704

ILC Data Device Corp
105 Wilbur Pl
Bohemia, NY 11716
(516) 567-5600
Circle No 705

Interface Engineering Inc
386 Lindelof Ave
Stoughton, MA 02072
(617) 344-7383
Circle No 706

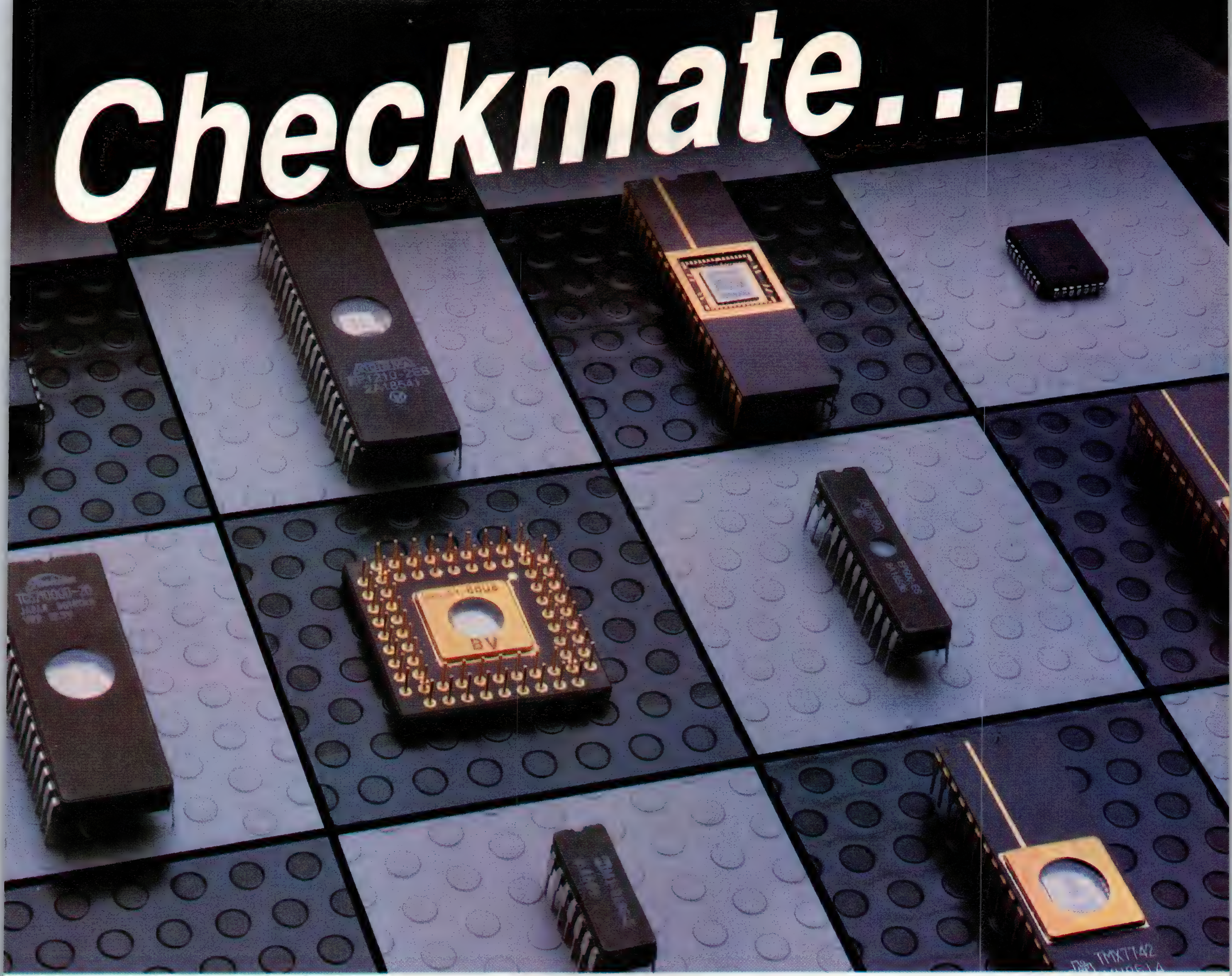
Kinetic Systems Corp
11 Maryknoll Dr
Lockport, IL 60441
(815) 838-0005
Circle No 707

Natel Engineering Co Inc
4550 Runway St
Simi Valley, CA 93063
(805) 581-3950
Circle No 708

Transmagnetics Inc
210 Adams Blvd
Farmingdale, NY 11735
(516) 293-3100
Circle No 709

Vernitech
Div of Vernitron Corp
300 Marcus Blvd
Deer Park, NY 11729
(516) 586-5100
Circle No 710

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 500 Medium 501 Low 502



The game is over.

OMNI. The only universal programmer.

A totally new concept in PROM Programming. OAE has drawn upon 12 years of research and manufacturing experience to develop the ultimate in software configured programmers. By combining up to 64 programmable pin drivers with a new database of over 1400 parts, the software configured OMNI can program hundreds of EPROMs, EEPROMs, EAROMs, bipolar and CMOS PROMs, PLDs, microprocessors and ASICs (Application Specific ICs). *In fact, the OMNI's unique pin drivers can program and test all known programmable semiconductors, from bipolar diode arrays to ECL PLDs.* in addition, an optional parametric editor can be used to screen every device programmed to your company's own specifications.

- 100% Software Configured.
- Unlimited Free Library Updates available for *2 years.*
- Plug compatible with over 350 different computers and operating systems.
- Over 20,000 devices may be added to the OMNI's new nonvolatile library.
- Fast high voltage, high current pin drivers can supply ±1.5A continuous, and ±4.5A to ±10A peak at each pin.
- 100% laser trimmed references — no calibration is ever required.
- Over 4,000 steps of voltage and current resolution plus sub-nanosecond timing resolution to program everything from CMOS to high power bipolar and ECL devices.
- The OMNI 64 supports ALL package types, including SOs, LCCs, PLCCs, PGAs, DIPs, etc.
- Full one year parts and labor and two year software warranty period.
- The OMNI is small, portable, and easy to use.

OMNI Series starts at just $2995.00

NOW THAT THE HARDWARE GAME IS OVER... IT'S YOUR MOVE!

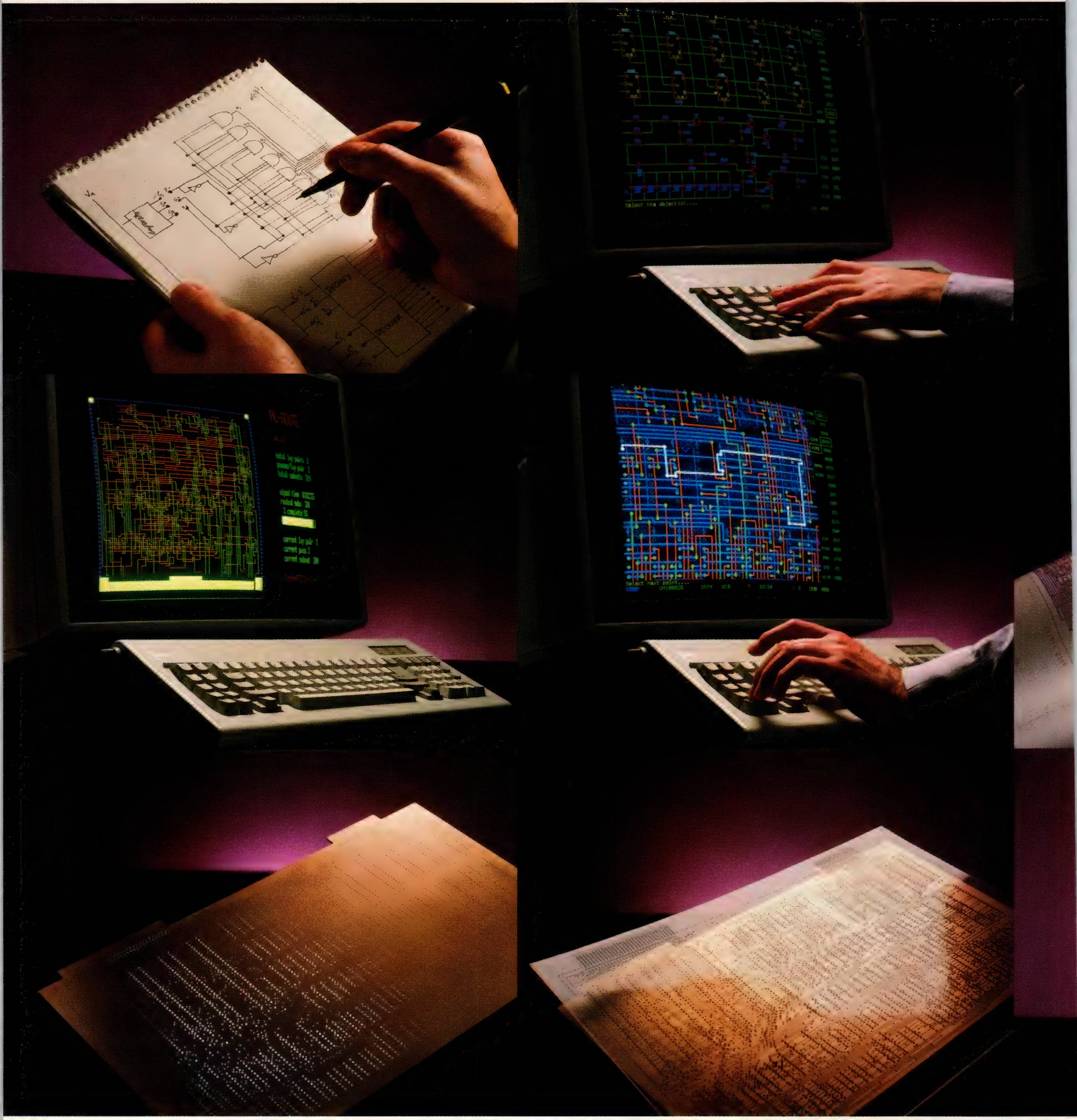
Call 1-800-828-0080 (1-800-423-8874 in CA) for a free demonstration today.

OAE

Oliver Advanced Engineering, Inc.
320 West Arden Street
Glendale, CA 91203
(818) 240-0080
TWX (510) 600-8099

CIRCLE NO 86

Total integration. That's the benchmark.



P-CAD's newest generation CAE/CAD design tools can take you all the way from concept to finished design on one system. That's why it's the Benchmark against which other design automation products are being judged.

☐ First, Compare Function.

P-CAD provides a true end-to-end PCB design solution. Designers can create preliminary sketches interactively with the PC-CAPS schematic capture program. Once the conceptual data is formalized, tools like PC-PLACE perform automatic component placement. A built-in histogram capability aids in part swapping to optimize placement. Next, PC-ROUTE provides automatic routing for trace interconnections.

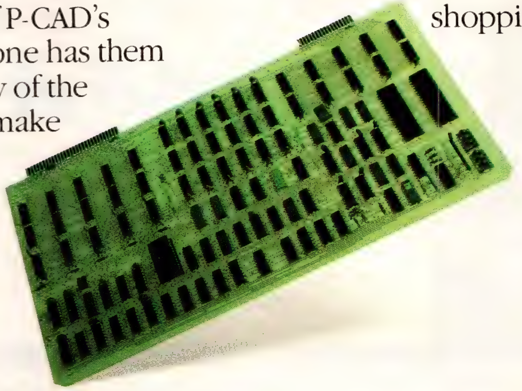
After the plots have been run and artwork generated, PC-DRILL extracts the data needed to generate paper tapes. These tapes drive the NC-drilling machines so that prototypes and finished PC boards can be manufactured. With P-CAD, concept to prototype is all a single, totally integrated system.

☐ Next, Compare Price.

P-CAD's modular PCB design software runs on a standard PC-AT,™ or compatible computer. So you get the functionality of a high-priced workstation at a fraction of the cost. And without getting locked into a one-vendor hardware solution.

☐ Then, Compare Our Features With Everyone Else.

Other CAE/CAD systems give you some of P-CAD's features. But no one has them all. Here are a few of the capabilities that make P-CAD the Benchmark in PCB design:



- All software runs under MS-DOS.™
- Supports many medium and high-resolution graphics boards.
- Single point data entry; once data is captured with PC-CAPS, user never needs to re-enter it.
- Boards can be designed on up to 25 layer pairs with PC-ROUTE.
- PC-ROUTE users can select from multiple routing strategies for the highest completion rates.
- User can stop and start PC-ROUTE at any time.
- PC-PLACE lets user define multiple placement lattices, provides tools for locating, analyzing, and optimizing the resulting placement, and handles both DIPs and discrete components.
- PC-DRILL can extract data from PC-CARDS design database for transferring data to paper tape punch machines, and provides optimization of drilling patterns.
- Support for pen plotters, dot matrix printers, and all models of photoplotters with PC-CARDS.

☐ Now, Compare Companies.

Setting the standard in PCB Design software is just one of our achievements at P-CAD. We're breaking ground in semi-custom IC and programmable logic device (PLD) design, too. By adding function. And reducing price.

Call P-CAD toll-free at (800) 523-5207 (in CA: 800-628-8748.) Or write: Personal CAD Systems Inc., 1290 Parkmoor Ave., San Jose, CA 95126. TELEX 3717199. (P-CAD products also available for rent or lease from US Instrument Rentals.)

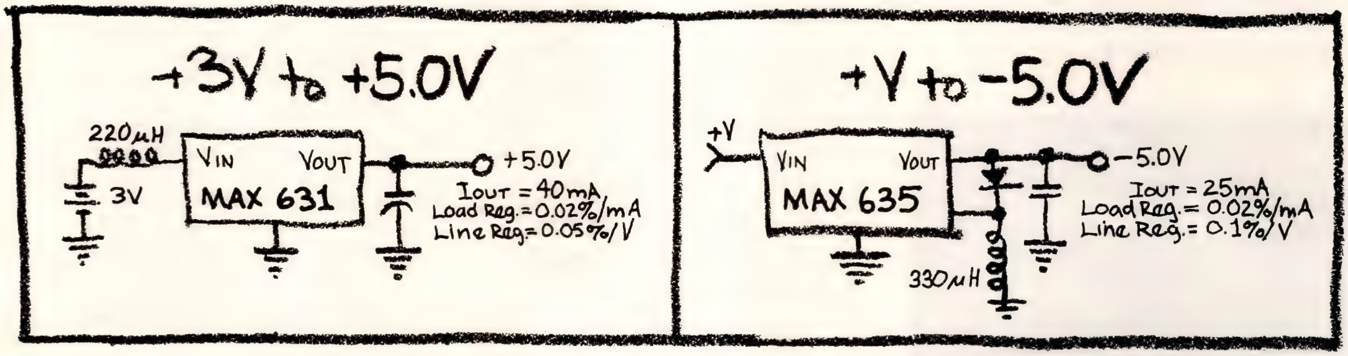
And do a little comparison shopping.

© 1986, Personal CAD Systems, Inc. IBM, PC, and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

p·cad™

THE BENCHMARK

ANY VOLTAGE IN. ANY VOLTAGE OUT.



Maxim's family of CMOS DC-DC power converters can handle any input and generate any regulated output voltage (up to 100mA out or several amps with an external MOSFET).

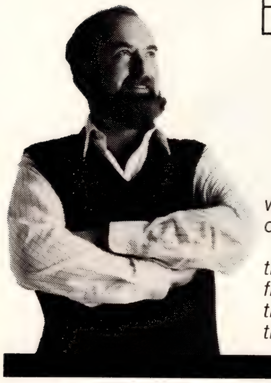
They don't need potentiometers, because the outputs are pretrimmed to the most frequently used voltages (5V, 12V and 15V). And instead of complex transformer circuitry, an inexpensive off-the-shelf coil will do. What's more, with 80% efficiency and 90μA quiescent current, they're perfect for battery-powered applications.

Now that you're converted, simply call your Maxim representative or distributor for samples and datasheets.

Maxim Integrated Products, 510 N. Pastoria Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600.

Maxim DC-DC Converters

DEVICE	INPUT VOLTAGE	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	COMMENTS	PRICE (100 up)
STEP UP CONVERTERS				
MAX630	2.0V to 16.5V	Vout > Vin	Programmable O/P, precision ref.	$3.20
MAX631	2.0V to 5.6V	+5V	Only 2 external components	$3.50
MAX632	2.0V to 12.6V	+12V	Only 2 external components	$3.50
MAX633	2.0V to 15.6V	+15V	Only 2 external components	$3.50
MAX641	2.0V to 5.6V	+5V	10 Watts w/external MOSFET	$3.72
MAX642	2.0V to 12.6V	+12V	10 Watts w/external MOSFET	$3.72
MAX643	2.0V to 15.6V	+15V	10 Watts w/external MOSFET	$3.72
MAX4193	2.4V to 16.5V	Vout > Vin	Programmable output	$2.15
INVERTING CONVERTERS				
MAX634	3.0V to 16.5V	up to −20V	Programmable O/P, precision ref.	$2.90
MAX635	3.0V to 16.5V	−5V	Only 3 external components	$3.50
MAX636	3.0V to 16.5V	−12V	Only 3 external components	$3.50
MAX637	3.0V to 16.5V	−15V	Only 3 external components	$3.50
MAX4391	4.0V to 16.5V	up to −20V	Programmable output	$2.70
STEP DOWN CONVERTERS				
MAX638	3.0V to 16.5V	Vout < Vin	Only 3 external components	$3.50



MAXIM

Maxim's family of DC-DC converters was developed under the direction of Maxim co-founder and VP of R&D, Dave Fullagar.

At Fairchild, back when giants walked the earth, Dave helped pioneer the world's first linear ICs. And he personally designed the most successful op amp ever built, the μA741.

What's more, as Intersil's first engineering director, he was responsible for the emergence of CMOS as the standard technology for analog ICs.

Add to all that the fact that Dave is 6′3.″ And I guess you could say that Dave is a giant in the annals of analog IC technology.

Whatever an annal is.

Distributed by Hall-Mark, Pioneer, Graham, Diplomat and Bell. Authorized Maxim Representatives: Alabama, (205) 536-3044; Arizona, (602) 860-2702; California, (415) 962-0660, (619) 279-0420, (714) 739-8891; Colorado, (303) 841-4888; Connecticut, (203) 269-7964; Georgia, (404) 448-1215; Idaho, (503) 297-1719, (503) 620-1931; Illinois, (312) 956-8240; Indiana, (317) 849-4260; Iowa, (319) 377-8275; Kansas, (316) 838-0884; Maryland, (301) 583-1360; Massachusetts, (617) 444-8071; Michigan, (313) 499-0188; Minnesota, (612) 888-7011; Missouri, (314) 291-4777, (816) 356-6340; Montana, (503) 620-1931; Nevada (702) 788-7060; New Hampshire, (603) 772-3300; New Jersey, (609) 933-2600; New Mexico, (505) 884-2256; New York, (516) 543-0510, (716) 385-7744; North Carolina, (919) 847-8800; Ohio, (216) 659-9224, (513) 278-0714, (614) 895-1447; Oklahoma, (918) 664-0186; Oregon, (503) 620-1931; Eastern Pennsylvania, (609) 933-2600; Western Pennsylvania, (513) 278-0714; South Carolina, (803) 233-4637/8; Texas, (214) 647-8225, (512) 331-7251, (713) 537-7717; Utah, (801) 266-9939; Washington, (206) 453-8881; Wisconsin, (414) 476-2790. Canada, (416) 238-0366. © 1985, Maxim Integrated Products.

Accelerator boards boost speed of PCs and achieve performance comparable to PC/ATs

Chris Terry, *Associate Editor*

If you're using an IBM PC, PC/XT, or compatible machine to run applications that perform extensive calculations (such as large spreadsheets) or generate complex graphics (such as Autocad), you're probably weary of waiting interminably for each operation to complete before you can go on to the next. If you really need the speed of a PC/AT and all of its features, you'd be well advised to go buy one—or one of its even faster clones. But if your budget won't allow you to buy a PC/AT, you can still make your PC or PC/XT run a good deal faster by installing one of the many accelerator boards currently available at prices from $100 to $995.

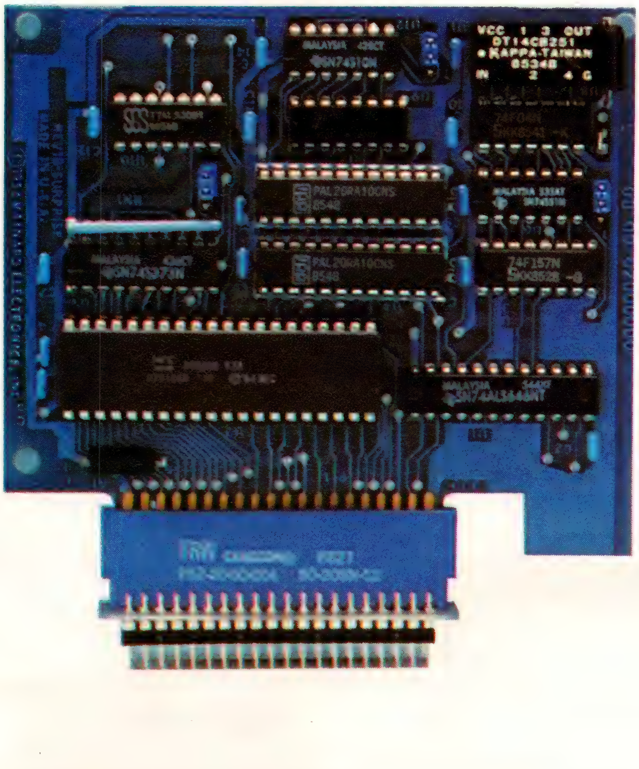
These boards fall into two main categories: those that replace the 8088 CPU with a faster 8088, 8086, or NEC V20 chip and that don't need an expansion slot; and those that retain the 8088 for I/O processing but that use an expansion slot to add an 80186 or 80286 CPU chip and fast memory to run the software.

Your main problem will be to choose the accelerator that will suit you best—and the decision won't be easy. You may run into installation problems, software compatibility problems, or both. When installation is complete, you still won't have a real PC/AT, but you'll find that most (but probably not all) of your software runs considerably faster than it did before you modified your machine. You'll notice the most improvement in performance in computation-intensive applications—spreadsheets and graphics (and games). You'll see little or no improvement in disk- and I/O-intensive applications such as word processing because, although the software will run faster than before, the disk or I/O device won't.

Replacement accelerators rely on the premise that most components of the IBM PC, PC/XT, and clones will operate perfectly well at clock speeds somewhat higher than those specified by IBM. For example, in the PC, the 8088 CPU chip runs at 4.77 MHz, but Intel rates it at 5 MHz. In fact, most 8088 chips will perform properly at clock speeds as fast as 6.5 MHz, and a few can operate at more than 7 MHz. The same applies to the 8087 math coprocessor chip, although this chip is a little more exacting than the 8088. The IBM bus, too, has electrical characteristics that permit data transfers over the bus at rates approaching 10 MHz, provided that the sending and receiving chips can also operate properly at these speeds.

Speeding up PC operation, however, involves more than just replacing the standard master-oscillator crystal with one of higher frequency. The 8224 clock chip uses a 14.31818-MHz crystal to generate not only the 4.77-MHz CLK88 clock signal for the CPU but also the 2.38-MHz PCLK signal and the 3.578-MHz OSC signal. The 8253 counter-timer chip on the mother board uses the PCLK signal to generate periodic interrupt requests that drive the system's software clock/calendar; the IBM color graphics adapter (CGA) board uses the OSC signal to generate the color and sync signals required by color monitors.

Thus, if you want to speed up the CPU clock, you'll have to replace the 8224 clock chip with circuitry that not only generates a faster CPU clock but maintains the standard frequencies of the PCLK and OSC signals; otherwise, the system won't keep proper time, and you



You can more than double a PC's speed *without taking up an expansion slot when you use an accelerator like this $249 version from Maynard Electronics. A mounting kit that adapts the accelerator to some IBM PC compatibles costs $30.*

OMNIBYTE™

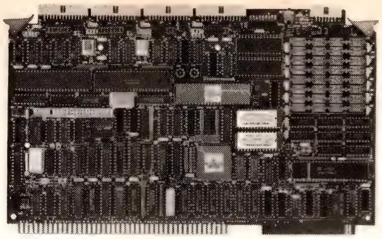
Board Level Products

Here's how our 8 plus years of experience saves you time and money: time because we have already designed and built these state-of-the-art boards for your high performance needs; money because we spread design/debug/testing costs over thousands of units. Call Peter Czuchra, Marketing Manager, to discuss how our high quality, high reliability boards will save you time and money on your next application.

OMNIBYTE CORPORATION
245 W. Roosevelt Rd.
West Chicago, IL 60185-3790
(312) 231-6880
Intl. Telex: 210070 MAGEX UR

A Look at Today . . . A Vision of Tomorrow

CIRCLE NO 68

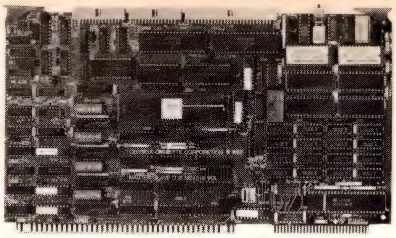


0B68K/MSBC1™ MULTIBUS* SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

- 12.5MHz 68000 16/32 bit CPU (other speeds and 68010 optional)
- 256K / 512K / 1M / 2M bytes dual-ported; zero-wait-state RAM with parity
- (4) RS-232C serial Synchronous/ Asynchronous multiprotocol I/O ports
- (1) iSBX* expansion connector
- (4) 28 pin ROM sockets (up to 256KB)
- Optional memory management
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

**Multibus and iSBX are trademarks of Intel Corp.*

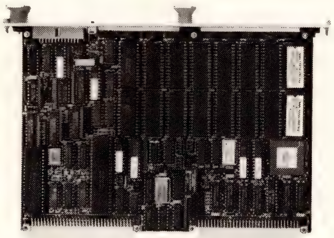
CIRCLE NO 69



0B68K1A™ MULTIBUS SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

- 10MHz 68000 16/32 CPU
- 32K / 128K / 512K bytes zero-wait-state dual-ported RAM
- Up to 192K bytes of EPROM
- (2) RS-232C serial ports
- (2) 16-bit parallel ports
- A triple 16-bit timer/counter
- (7) prioritized-vectored interrupts
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

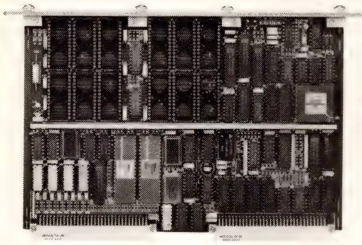
CIRCLE NO 70



0B68K/VME1™ SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER ON THE VME BUS

- 12.5MHz 68000 16/32 bit CPU
- (8) pairs of 28-pin sockets for RAM and ROM (up to 448K RAM or 896K ROM)
- (2) RS-232C serial ports using (1) 68681 DUART
- (2) 8-bit parallel I/O ports using (1) 68230 PI / T
- System controller functions are supported
- (7) Prioritized bus or auto vectored prioritized interrupts
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

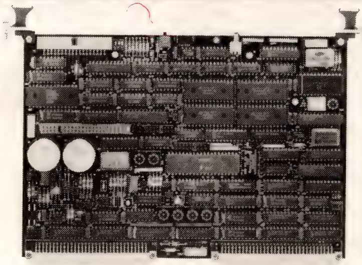
CIRCLE NO 71



0B68K/VME1-M™ RUGGEDIZED VME SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

- Available with MIL STD 883B parts
- 10MHz 68000 16/32 bit CPU (other speeds optional)
- (6) pairs of 28 pin sockets for ROM/RAM
- System controller functions
- (2) RS-232C serial ports using (1) Z8530 SCC
- (2) 8-bit parrallel I/O ports using (1) Z8536 CIO
- (3) 16-bit timer/counters (in Z8536)
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

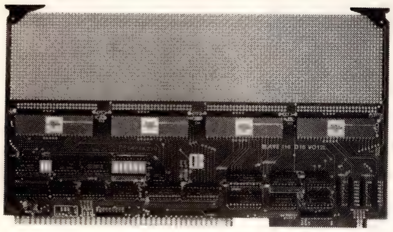
CIRCLE NO 72



0B68K/VSRM™ VME SYSTEM RESOURCE MODULE

- System controller functions
- Real-time calendar clock with battery back-up
- One 8-bit (Centronics compatible) parallel printer port (polled or interrupt driven)
- Up to 128K-bytes of battery backed up RAM
- One iSBX (IEEE P959) connector
- Omnibyte two limited warranty.

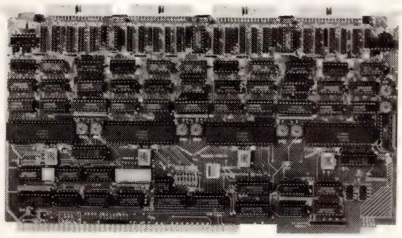
CIRCLE NO 73



0B68K230™ MULTIBUS 96-BIT PARALLEL I/O TIMER BOARD

- 96 bits of software definable parallel I/O
- (4) 68230 PI/T chips
- (4) 24 bit timers
- 35 sq. in. of prototyping area
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

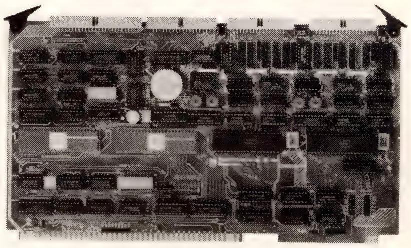
CIRCLE NO 74



0B68K/OCTAL™ MULTIBUS SERIAL I/O BOARD

- (8) RS-232C or RS-422 serial I/O ports
- Individually programmable baud rates between 50 and 38.4K baud
- (4) 68681 DUART chips
- (4) Multi-function programmable 16-bit counter/timers
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

CIRCLE NO 75

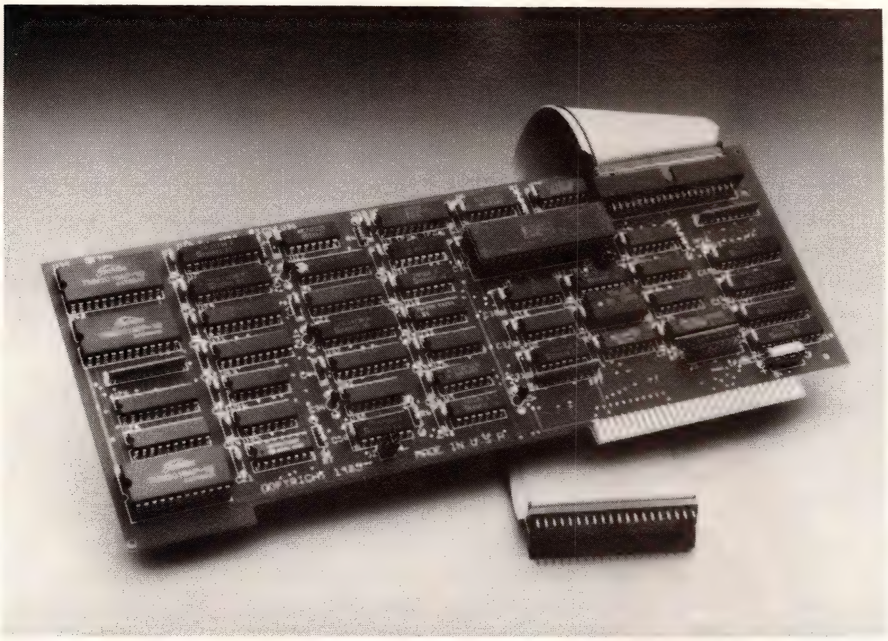


0B68K/INT(S)™ MULTIBUS HOST ADAPTER/ SERIAL I/O BOARD

- (2) 68230 PI/T chips
- (2) 68681 DUART chips
- (4) RS-232C or RS-422 serial I/O ports
- SASI interface to disk controller
- Parallel printer port
- Real time calendar clock with battery back-up
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

**SASI is a trademark of Shugart Associates.*

CIRCLE NO 76



The Quadsprint, typical of coprocessor accelerators, *uses an 8-MHz 8086 and cache memory to achieve its high performance.*

won't be able to use a CGA board. To obtain a significant improvement in performance, you'll also need to replace the 5-MHz 8088 with an 8-MHz 8088-2 or a NEC V20-8 (which is an equivalent of the 8088-2).

Each of the accelerators in the replacement category consists of a piggyback card that either plugs directly into the 8088 socket or connects to it via a ribbon cable and header. Likewise, the accelerator provides a ribbon cable and header that plugs into the 8224 socket. If you have one of the older PCs, in which the 8224 is soldered directly to the mother board, you'll have to clip the leads of the 8224, unsolder the remnants of the leads, and install a socket (usually provided by the vendor) in place of the 8224.

Speed obtainable is limited

CPU replacement is the simplest and least expensive approach to accelerating a PC, and has the advantage that only the clock circuits are modified. You don't have to reconfigure the system in any way, and there are no additional devices that might need software drivers or use I/O ports that could conflict with your standard peripherals. Nevertheless, you may still encounter a few problems.

The 8087 math coprocessor is one possible source of trouble. The standard 8087 is rated for 5 MHz and, although some chips may run at speeds as high as 6.1 MHz, you'll probably have to install the 8-MHz 8087-2 if you want to run your CPU at more than 7 MHz. Also, even the most recently introduced versions of Nucleus's Overthruster ($195) won't run at more than 4.77 MHz if you have an 8087 in your system. The same holds true of recent versions of Dynatec Systems' Supercharger ($279): They won't even boot the system in the presence of an 8087. If you're considering either of these boards, both of which perform well in all other respects, check with the manufacturers to see that the problem has been eliminated (which may well be the case by the time this article appears in print).

Your system memory may also place some constraint on the speed increase you can obtain. RAM chips rated for 250-nsec access times can run at 6.1 MHz, but for faster clock speeds you'll probably have to install RAM chips that have access times of 200, 150, or even 120 nsec. These chips aren't expensive, but older PCs may have the first bank of chips soldered to the mother board —removing them and installing sockets for faster chips is a delicate, time-consuming, and frustrating operation.

The ROM chips that contain the BIOS firmware can also limit the speed at which your PC will run. In most PCs you can read the ROM properly at clock speeds as fast as 6 MHz, but beyond that limit the system won't work.

Two solutions are at hand

You have a choice of two ways of circumventing this problem. Some boards (for example, the Supercharger) clock the CPU at a fixed high speed but monitor the chip-select lines of the ROM and of the DMA controller (which is rated at 5 MHz); when the system initiates an access to either of these devices, the accelerator circuitry temporarily drops the clock speed back to 4.77 MHz, or inserts wait states, to ensure correct operation of the device.

Other accelerators, such as Microspeed's Fast88 ($149), don't attempt to adjust the operation for ROM or DMA accesses but instead provide three or four switch-selectable clock speeds. By trial and error, you arrive at the fastest speed at which your system operates correctly. After booting the system at the standard speed, you can manually switch to the higher speed.

Speed can kill

Software that has built-in timing loops may also present a problem because the higher clock speed reduces the time required for one pass through the loop. Some communications software (and some games—especially the shoot-'em-down kind) may produce unexpected results or may not work at all at the higher clock speeds. Fortunately, communications programs that use timing loops to wait for dial tones or to pause between sections of a dialing string usually have an installation menu that allows you to specify your clock speed.

You may also find that some copy-protected software is speed-sensitive. You'll almost certainly have to start copy-protected programs at the standard speed, but many will run properly if you switch to a higher speed after the program is loaded.

The replacement accelerators have simplicity as their virtue, and they deliver a modest but reliable increase in performance. There is, however, a limit to that increase because the PC is designed as an 8-bit machine, even though the 8088 operates internally on 16 bits at a time.

If you want throughput that actually approaches or exceeds that of the PC/AT, you need a CPU chip that not only accepts a faster clock but also uses fewer clock cycles to execute any given instruction. The 80186 and 80286 meet these requirements, and designers have used both to drive coprocessor accelerators (although the 80186 is now overshadowed by the faster, more versatile 80286 that's used in the PC/AT).

Cache memory supplies 8k bytes

All of the available coprocessor accelerators provide a fast, 16-bit CPU that runs at clock speeds between 8 and 12 MHz. Accelerators that fit into a half-card slot generally have a cache memory of 4k to 8k bytes (for instance, Victor Technologies' $595 SpeedPac 286 and Orchid's $695 TinyTurbo 286); they access the PC's own memory via the 8-bit bus and bring code and data into the cache for high-speed processing. To allow you to revert to standard 8088 operation at 4.77 MHz, you have to transfer the 8088 to a socket on the accelerator; a ribbon cable and header connect the accelerator to the original 8088 socket on the mother board. These cards also have a socket for an 80287 math coprocessor. Quadram's $395 Quadsprint is also in this class, but it occupies a full-length card slot.

Generally, coprocessor accelerators that fit into a full-length slot come with a full complement of fast 16-bit memory; when the accelerator's in the fast mode, the 16-bit memory replaces the PC's memory. Fast memory capacity ranges from 640k bytes (Classic Technology's $995 286 Speed Pak) to 1M bytes (Applied Reasoning Corp's $1195 PC-Elevator, Phoenix Computer Products Corp's $1495 Pfaster, and Orchid's $1195 PC-Turbo-286e). These and similar cards allow you to expand the 16-bit memory to as much as 2M bytes, either by means of a separate long card (for example, the 286 Speed Pak offers this option), or by means of piggyback add-ons (Pfaster and PC-Turbo-286e allow you this option).

Watch out for snags

Installing a coprocessor accelerator is generally not quite as simple as installing a replacement accelerator. You may have to disable all 8-bit

Check the reviews

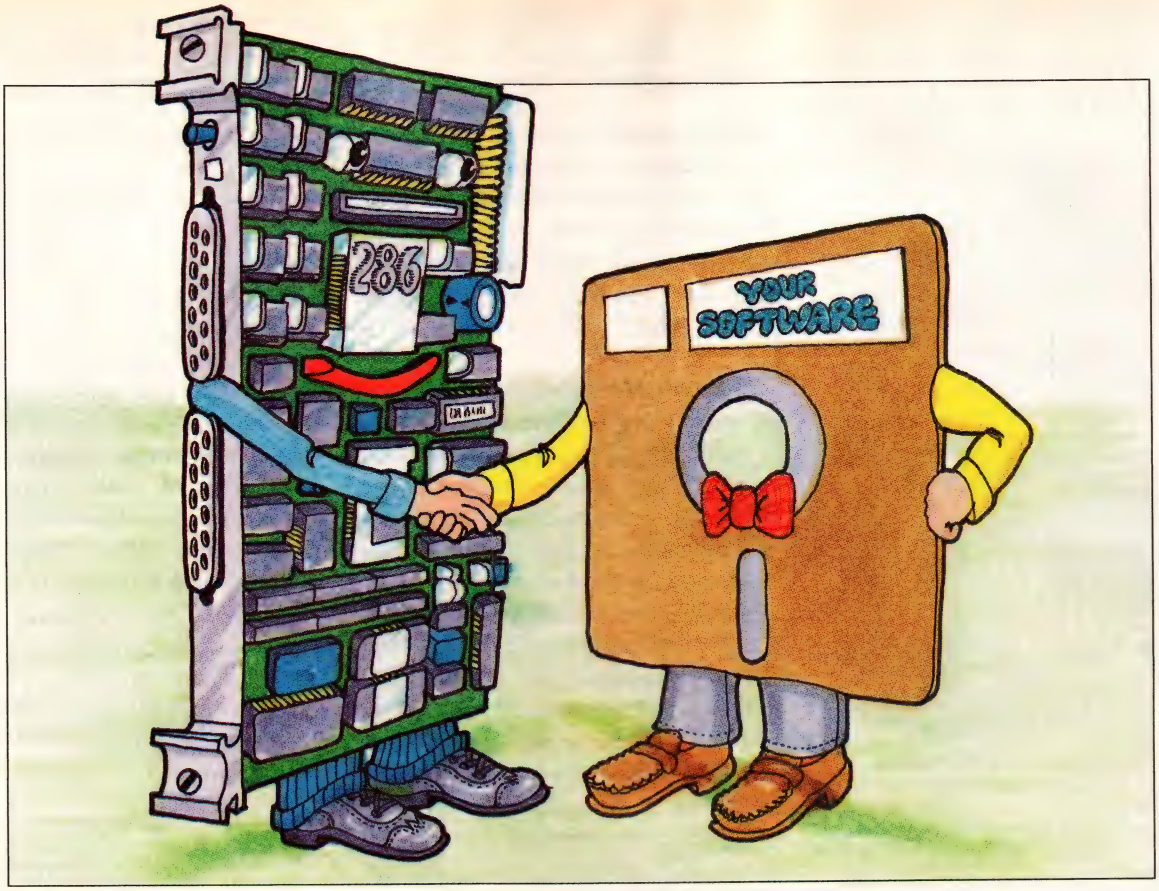
Before making a final decision on which accelerator will suit you best, you should check some of the reviews that have appeared during the last 12 months. In November 1985, *PC Magazine* reviewed and benchmarked six accelerator boards and seven high-performance PC- and PC/AT-compatible computers **(Ref 1)**. In September 1986, it published in-depth reviews of five replacement accelerators **(Ref 2)** and 14 coprocessor accelerators **(Ref 3)**; these articles are required reading if you want to understand not only the technical requirements of a good accelerator but also the quality of documentation supplied with each item reviewed and the problems you may encounter in installing and using the boards.

Most recently, the reviews in *Dr Dobb's Journal* describe benchmark tests of the IBM PC, PC/AT, and six accelerator boards **(Ref 4)**. An article in *PC Week* provides case histories and users' experiences that may be of interest **(Ref 5)**, but this article has fewer technical details than the other articles cited.

Both *PC Magazine* and *Dr Dobb's Journal* found that Peter Norton's Sysinfo program, though widely used as a comparative measure of performance, gives somewhat inconsistent results. For this reason *PC Magazine* did not use the program at all, but substituted benchmark tests that are more representative of the results you can expect in running a wide variety of applications. *Dr Dobb's Journal* used Sysinfo, but supplemented it with compilation and linking of a 400-line C program, the Sieve of Eratosthenes, and the Dhrystone benchmark tests.

References

1. "Breaking the Speed Limit," *PC Magazine*, November 12, 1985, pg 130.
2. Davis, Stephen, "The No-Slot Alternative to Acceleration (and Why It Makes Sense)," *PC Magazine*, September 16, 1986, pg 169.
3. Petzold, Charles, "Accelerator Boards—Power for a Price," *PC Magazine*, September 16, 1986, pg 125.
4. Elkins, Mike and Steve King, "High-Speed Thrills," *Dr. Dobb's Journal of Small System Tools*, September 1986, pg 86.
5. Cummings, Steve, "Accelerator Cards," *PC Week*, July 8, 1986, pg S/3.

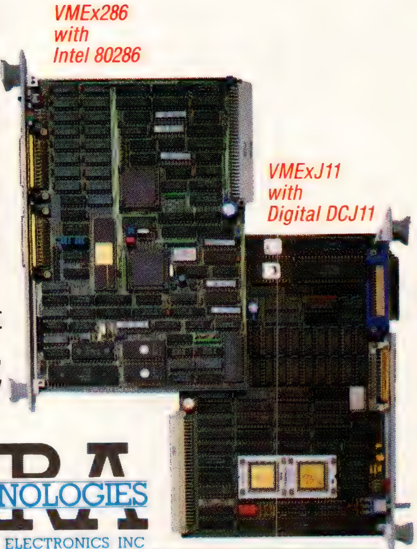


Introducing the VMEbus boards that need practically no introduction.

Getting acquainted can get expensive. Especially if your VMEbus CPU boards require extensive modification of your existing software.

Fortunately, now ISKRA makes CPU boards with Intel** and Digital* microprocessors that show up ready for work, Day 1. ISKRA's VMEx286, with an 8MH$_Z$ 80286 microprocessor, is already fluent in XENIX†, iRMX** and MS-DOS†. And our VMExJ11 has an equally firm grasp of Digital's DCJ11* and RSX-11M*, and adapts to single and dual processor configurations.

If you want to skip over the formal introductions and get right down to business, then write to us at 222 Sherwood Ave., Farmingdale, NY 11735 or call toll-free **1-800-862-2101**. In New York, call us at **516-753-0400**.



ISKRA
VME TECHNOLOGIES
A DIVISION OF ISKRA ELECTRONICS INC

HIGH PERFORMANCE VME *BOARDS*

*Trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. †Trademark of Microsoft Corp. **Trademark of Intel Corp. VMEx286 and VMExJ11 are trademarks of Iskra VME Technologies.

CIRCLE NO 90

memory except the first 256k bytes, or at least any expansion memory that would conflict with memory on the accelerator card. You'll certainly have to install some software, and perhaps modify your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files.

If you're considering an accelerator with a large memory, you'll have to check to see how the board manages it. Some accelerators have only expanded conventional memory (ECM) that's switched in 64k-byte banks and may not meet your needs; others are compatible with the LIM (Lotus/Intel/Microsoft) extended memory specifications (EMS). You should pick a board that's LIM compatible if you're going to run very large spreadsheets, for example, or programs that use EGA graphics.

Furthermore, if you're proposing to run EGA graphics, check that the latest version of the card of your choice is EGA compatible: Early versions of some accelerators were either incompatible with EGA or had bugs in that area that proved troublesome. Probably your best choice would be Orchid's $945 TurboEGA, which combines an 80286 accelerator and an enhanced graphics adapter on one board. This board paints complex full-screen images so fast that when you first see it you think you're watching a beefed-up Sun or Apollo. Also, for text displays, the TurboEGA's 80286 accesses the ROM BIOS in 16-bit words rather than in bytes, thus allowing it to update the screen at a gallop. And, for good measure, this board is capable of emulating three other graphics cards: IBM's monochrome adapter, IBM's color graphics adapter, and Hercules' graphics card. **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 503 Medium 504 Low 505

For more information . . .

For more information on the accelerator boards described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

Applied Reasoning Corp
765 Concord Ave
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 492-0700
Circle No 711

Classic Technology Corp
2090 Concours Dr
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 434-9333
Circle No 712

Dynatec Systems Inc
870 E 9400 South, Suite 103-B
Salt Lake City, UT 84070
(801) 572-6867
Circle No 713

Maynard Electronics
460 E Semoran Blvd
Casselberry, FL 32707
(305) 331-6402
Circle No 714

Microspeed Inc
5307 Randall Pl
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 490-1403
Circle No 715

Nucleus Inc
17288 Santa Barbara
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 841-3336
Circle No 716

Orchid Technology
47790 Westinghouse Dr
Fremont, CA 94539
(415) 490-8586
Circle No 717

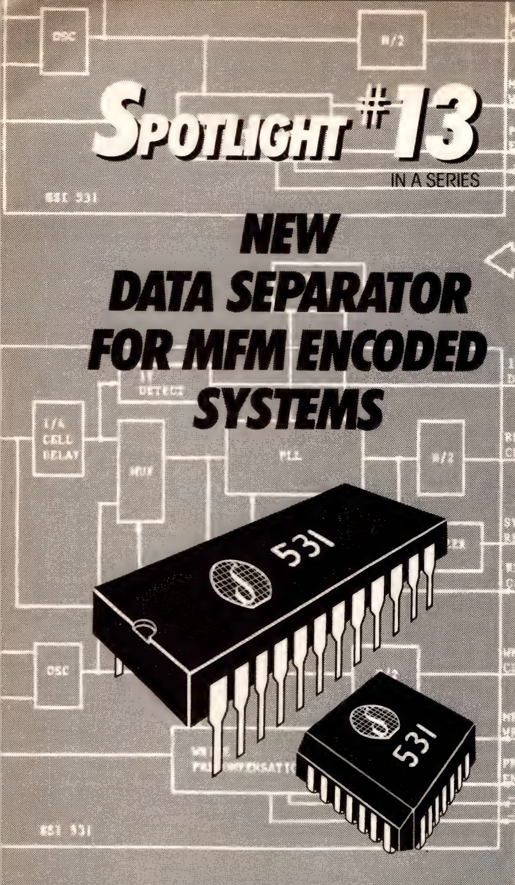
Phoenix Computer Products Corp
320 Norwood Park S
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 762-5030
Circle No 718

Quadram Corp
1 Quad Way
Norcross, GA 30093
(404) 923-6666
Circle No 719

Victor Technologies
380 El Pueblo Rd
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(408) 438-6680
Circle No 720

SPOTLIGHT #13
IN A SERIES

NEW DATA SEPARATOR FOR MFM ENCODED SYSTEMS



FEATURES:
- **MFM and RLL data synchronization**
- **Ideal for operation with the WD1010/WD2010 controller family**
- **Fast acquisition PLL**
- **High performance 20MHz VCO**
- **Bipolar technology for precise bit cell control**
- **Crystal controlled reference oscillator**
- **Write Data precompensation**
- **No external delay lines or active devices required**
- **+5V operation**
- **24 pin PDIP and 28 pin PLCC**

The new SSI 531 Data Separator performs Read Data synchronization and Write Data precompensation for MFM encoded systems. The interface of the 531 has been optimized for use with the WD1010/WD2010 family of hard disk drive controller devices. Integrated into the unit is a high performance Phase Locked Loop (PLL) for data synchronization, a crystal-controlled reference oscillator for Write Data synchronization, and a write precompensator circuit that eliminates the requirement for an external delay line.

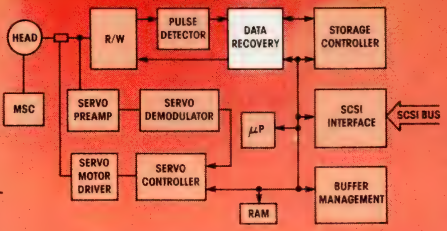
The 531 has been developed in an advanced bipolar process for precise bit cell control, resulting in reduced system sensitivity to bit jitter and superior error rate performance. It operates from the +5V power supply, and it is priced under $10 in OEM production quantities.

For more information, contact: **Silicon Systems,** 14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680. **(714) 731-7110,** Ext. 575.

silicon systems
INNOVATORS IN INTEGRATION

CIRCLE NO 13

NOW. A FAMILY OF "HDD" DATA RECOVERY CHIPS—EACH WITH A FULL SPECTRUM OF FEATURES.



For mass storage disk drive electronics—Silicon Systems supports you best with total "head to host" IC solutions. Example: the Silicon Systems Data Recovery IC family. The flagship of this exciting new series is the SSI 532—the industry's most advanced single chip solution integrating data synchronization and ENDEC functions. Designed as a companion device to the SSI 452 and AIC 010 families of controllers, the 532 is destined to become the industry standard. And for good reason: it offers the type of raw performance and exclusive enhancements that really can separate your hard disk drive from the rest.

Just look at what this space-saver offers: 2,7 RLL encoding/decoding; window symmetry control with μP port for enhanced HDD testability; internal timing elements with a single external resistor to set the data rate; a precision decode window without the requirement of an accurate 1/4 cell delay; 15Mbits/sec. operation; fast acquisition PLL; plus a host of other dynamic features that will give your product the competitive edge.

But the SSI 532 is just one chip in Silicon Systems family of five Data Recovery IC's. Each is optimized for a specific type of drive—one is right for your type of drive. In addition to data recovery, Silicon Systems also offers broad IC families to cover virtually all other functions in HDD and FDD disk drive electronics.

For more information on the SSI 532 and other exciting product families in the SCSI chip set, contact Silicon Systems today.

Silicon Systems, 14351 Myford Road,
Tustin, CA 92680, (714) 731-7110,
Ext. 575.

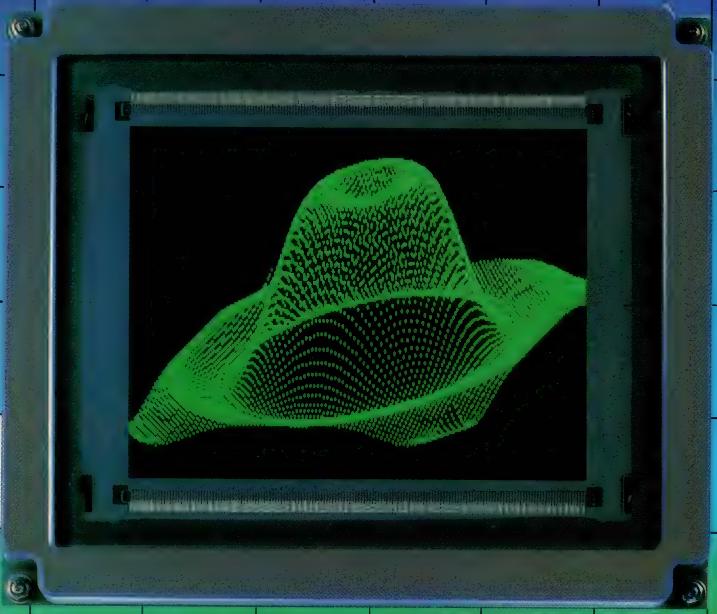
silicon systems™
INNOVATORS IN INTEGRATION

Circle 98 for Product Information

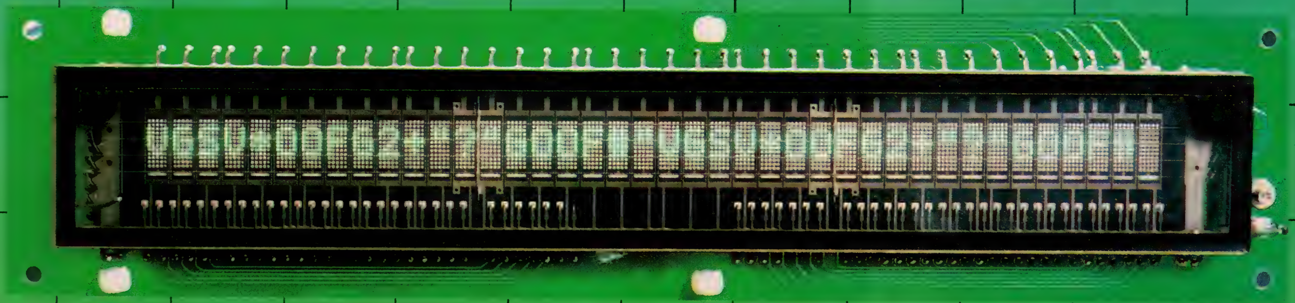
Circle 59 for Career Information

Clear and Bright

Vacuum Fluorescent Technology



Graphic Module



Dot Module

FEATURES

1. High resolution and high brightness provides excellent appearance and quality.
2. Light weight and thin package permits compact design.
3. TTL compatibility provides easy interface and self-test and brightness control are standard features.

Graphic Module Series List

Type code	Number of Pixels row × column	Pixel Pitch mm	Effective Display Area mm	System	Alphabetic Display digit × col
GP1005	128 × 64	0,65	83 × 41,4	VFD	20 × 6
GP1006	256 × 64	0,65	166 × 41,4	VFD	40 × 6
GP1009	240 × 64	0,45	107,9 × 28,7	VFD	40 × 6
GP1001	320 × 120	0,375	120 × 45	FLVFD	52 × 12
GP1002	320 × 240	0,375	120 × 90	FLVFD	52 × 24

Inquire for single color Graphic Module

Dot Module Series List

Type code	Characters × Line	Dot Construction	Character Size	Nos. of displaying characters
M20SD01CA	20 × 1	5 × 7 dot	3.5 × 5.0	222
M20SD42CA	20 × 1	5 × 12 dot w/cursor	3.5 × 8.75	222
M40SD02CA	40 × 1	5 × 7 dot w/cursor	3.5 × 5.0	222
M40SD42CA	40 × 1	5 × 12 dot w/cursor	3.5 × 8.75	222
M202SD03CA	20 × 2	5 × 7 dot w/cursor	3.5 × 5.0	222
M402SD04CA	40 × 2	5 × 7 dot w/cursor	3.5 × 5.0	222

Inquire for single color Dot Module

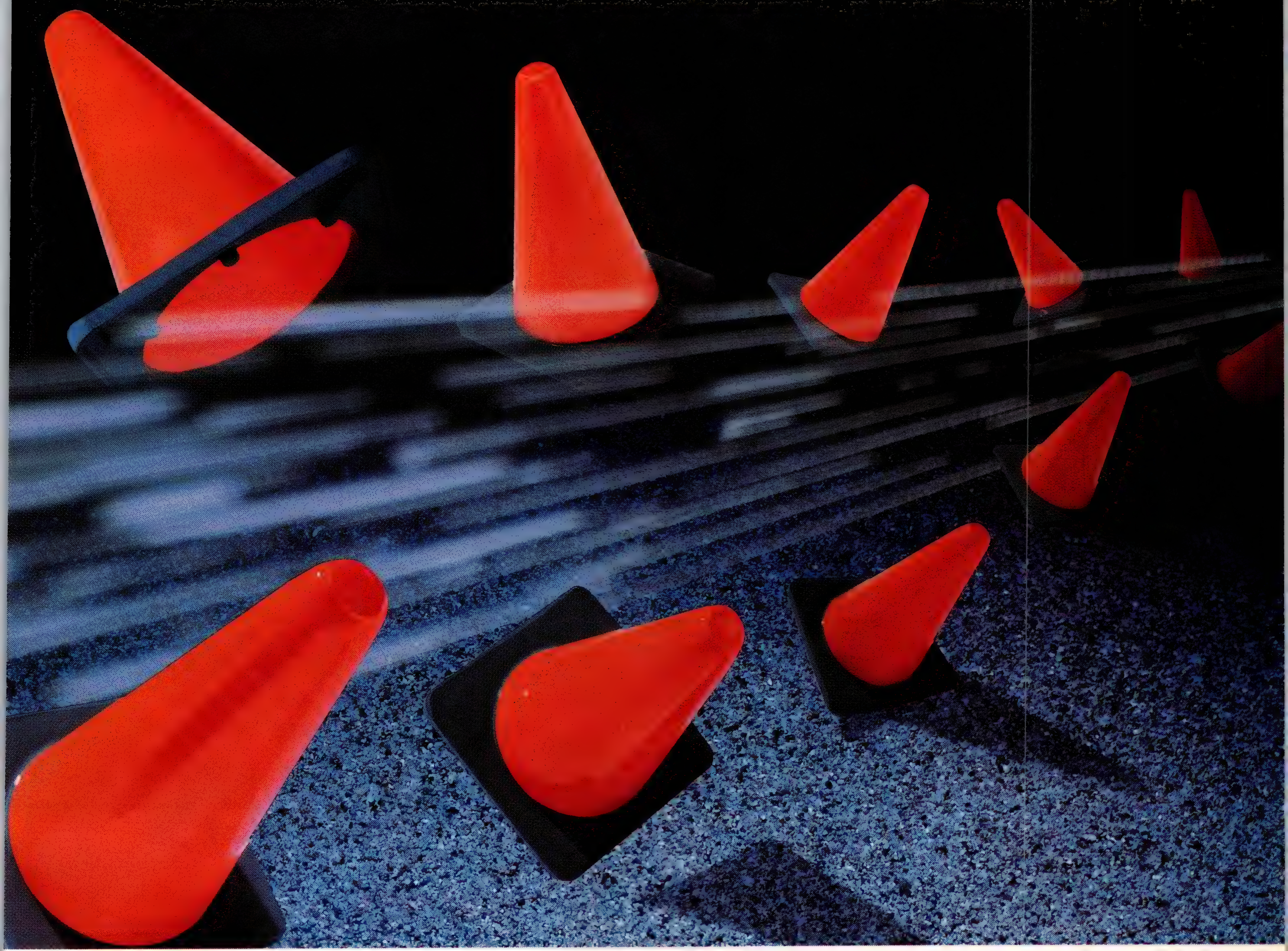
CIRCLE NO 153 **CIRCLE NO 114**

FUTABA
(Europe) GmbH

See Us at ELECTRONICA in Muni
Nov. 11-15, Hall 24, Stand 24C02

Am Seestern 24 · D-4000 Düsseldorf 11 · Tel. 0211/59 10 14/15 · Telex 8 585 550 fute d · Facsimile: 0211/59 31 33

Introducing the Fastest Family of CMOS EPROMs on the Circuit



WSI EPROMs: Twice as fast as the Pack.
WSI's family of CMOS EPROMs keeps you in the fast lane with access times as low as 55 NS, leaving systems with wait states in the dust. That means you can now turbo charge your system. With EPROM architectures ranging from 8K x 8 to 16K x 16.

WSI RPROMs: Bipolar speed with CMOS low power.
Our unique CMOS high-density Reprogrammable PROMs (RPROMs) match the speed of your favorite bipolar PROMs. So you can replace them with our pin-out compatible RPROMs. And get EPROM reprogrammability and low power consumption as well.

WSI: Puts you on track fast....... reliably.
Our EPROMs and RPROMs program in less than 16 seconds. Plus you get 200 MA of latch up protection and a minimum of 2000 V of ESD protection. So your production revs up faster. With more reliable, smoother running products.

Call the WSI team today.
With this kind of speed and reliability, it makes sense to check out WSI's EPROMs and RPROMs. So call us at (800) 358-9044, ext. 234,or in CA. (800) 358-0159, ext. 234. And we'll get you on the road to higher performance today.

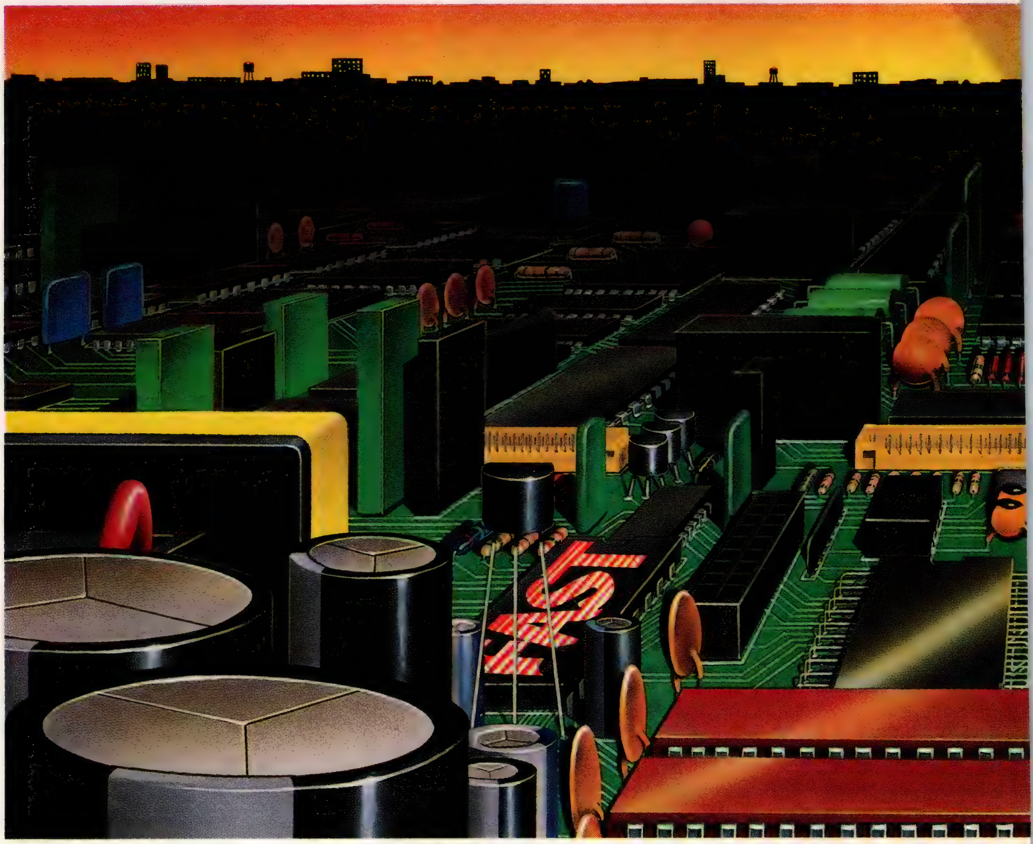
Waferscale Integration, Inc.,
47280 Kato Road, Fremont,
CA 94538

Part No.	Speed	Type
WS57C191/291	40 ns.	2k x 8 CMOS RPROM
WS57C43	55 ns.	4k x 8 CMOS RPROM
WS57C49	55 ns.	8k x 8 CMOS RPROM
WS57C64F	55 ns.	8k X 8 CMOS EPROM
WS57C128F	70 ns.	16k x 8 CMOS EPROM
WS57C256F	70 ns.	32k x 8 CMOS EPROM
WS57C65	55 ns.	4k x 16 CMOS EPROM
WS57C257	70 ns.	16k x 16 CMOS EPROM

WaferScale
INTEGRATION, INC

CIRCLE NO 192

Our FASTPLA devices help you get on board. FAST.



Isoplanar-Z, FAST (Fairchild Advanced Schottky TTL) and FASTPLA (Fairchild Advanced Schottky TTL Programmable Logic Array) are trademarks and the FAST logo is a registered trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation. ©1986 Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation.

Introducing FASTPLA™ – the newest addition to the high-performance FAST™ family.

By using FAST and FASTPLA parts together, you can expand your design horizons. Because they offer you the capability to implement your own architecture in your office with easily available design-aid software packages. And each time you program a FASTPLA circuit, you create another FAST device.

Now your designs can be quickly tried and evaluated, and you can make design changes by merely programming a new IC. This design flexibility encourages innovation. While lowering your design costs.

A FAST way to save on board space.

When FAST and FASTPLA devices are combined in the same design, board space is optimized. Your circuit complexity, parts count, and inventory are all reduced. Tests are minimized. And board failures become less likely.

FASTPLA parts – fast and flexible.

FASTPLA devices are the fastest TTL programmable logic arrays ever created, with a propagation delay of just 15 nanoseconds. FASTPLA ICs feature flexibility few other logic arrays can offer:

Programmable output polarity, for active high or active low implementation.

Power-up reset and three state for design simplicity.

And complete testability for higher reliability.

Guaranteed to get you to the market on time.

Using FAST and FASTPLA devices drastically cuts the time it takes to get your product on the market. From weeks or months to mere hours or days.

And FASTPLA circuits guarantee greater reliability and lower system costs, thanks to Fairchild's exclusive Isoplanar-Z™ technology (the vertical fuse and oxide-isolated process which gives you one of the highest programming yields in the industry).

For more information on FAST or FASTPLA parts, contact your local sales office or your nearest authorized Fairchild distributor.

FASTPLA™

Or call The Fairchild Information Center at 1-800-554-4443.

And learn how easy it really is to get on board.

We're taking the high ground.

FAIRCHILD
A Schlumberger Company

CIRCLE NO 91

SIEMENS

**A jump ahead in quality.
Longterm failure rate 2 fit.
Siemens of course.**

To be ahead in electronic components you need to have your nose in front when it comes to product quality. Testing at extremes of heat and cold helps guarantee it. And a major criterion in judging quality is longterm failure rate, like the 2 fit that Siemens achieves with its capacitors.

Delivery quality is exemplary too, with "defects" of 0.007% on passive components. And equally important: a wide variety of passive components meet demanding CECC qualification.

Quality produced by 27,000 employees, with thousands of million marks going into R&D annually. That's what Siemens customers can bank on, worldwide.

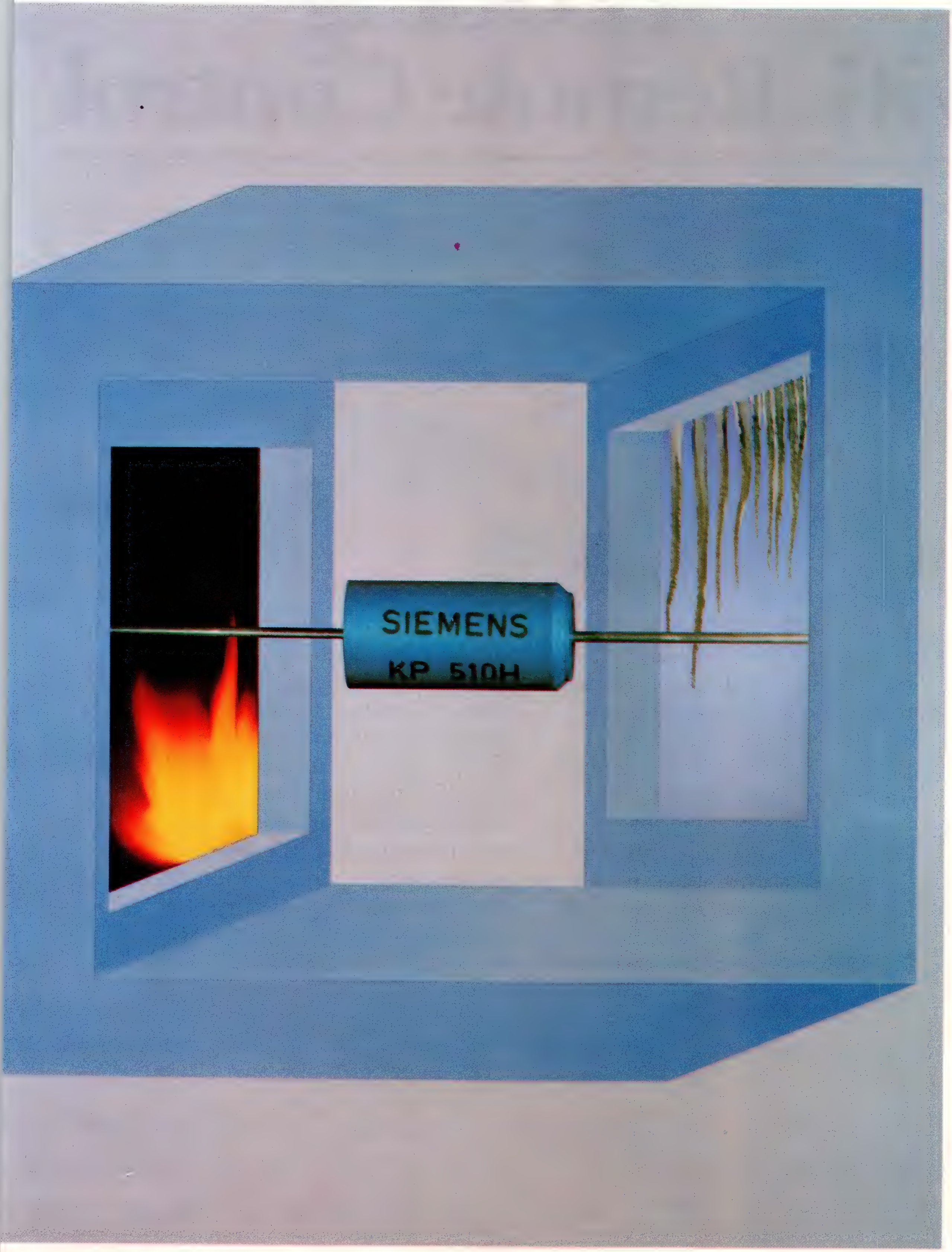
Everything it takes in electronics.
Siemens.

Not only product quality has to be right, the quality of service must be on the mark too. Dependability in delivery and on deadlines, flexibility, comprehensive documentation are just as important when you're a Siemens customer.

Example: in the assessment of big customers Siemens regularly comes away with a rating of 100% on serviceability, which often means satisfying more than ten different criteria.

Siemens controls the reliability of its components through periodic environmental and longterm tests.

Example: each capacitor is tested 100% to specification.



Component quality also means using the experience fed back from applications. And here Siemens can draw from the know-how of its system experience.

Siemens AG,
Components
Group,
Balanstrasse 73,
8000 Munich 80,
West Germany.

12/Z009e

The µPD612X Series

Get Going with Remote Control

Remote control is the name of the game when it comes to quick and efficient manipulation of audio-visual equipment and other home or office appliances. And NEC's new CMOS-based µPD6124/5/6 Series is the infrared remote control transmitter that combines programmability with small packaging and low power consumption. Excellent performance stems from a 1024 x 10 bits program memory, 32 x 4 bits data memory, and a large instruction set. A standby mode plus low operating voltage reduces battery design to a minor detail.

TYPE	KEYS	PACKAGE
µPD 6124	32	20 PIN MINIFLAT
µPD 6125	64	24 PIN MINIFLAT OR SLIM DIP
µPD 6126	96	28 PIN MINIFLAT

The µPD612X Series features 32, 64 or 96 key inputs. All remote control commands and functions are programmable and the transmission format can be customized. The operating frequency is either 38 or 58 KHz.

West Germany: Düsseldorf 02 11/65 03 01, Telex 8 58 996-0
The Netherlands: Eindhoven 0 40/44 58 45, Telex 51 923
France: Paris 01/39 46 96 17, Télex 699 499
Italy: Milano 02/67 09 108, Telex 315 355
Sweden: Täby 08/73 28 200, Telex 13 839
UK: Milton Keyes 09 08/69 11 33, Telex 777 565

NEC

CIRCLE NO 5

Electronica 86 conferences cover topics from VLSI devices to power semiconductors

Peter Harold, *European Editor*

Electronica 86, which takes place November 11 to 15 in Munich, West Germany, provides not only an opportunity to survey new product offerings in the electronic-component and -assemblies market, but also an opportunity to attend four technical conferences. The 12th International Conference on Microelectronics, the 3rd International Macroelectronics Conference, the Symposium on Quality Assurance, and a technical conference devoted to the hardware/software tradeoffs involved in digital signal processing all run in conjunction with the exhibition. This year, all the conference sessions will feature a simultaneous German/English translation service.

The microelectronics conference, which takes place on the afternoon of November 10 and throughout the day on November 11, intersperses contributed papers between lectures from invited speakers. The conference focuses on VLSI devices, including standard and application-specific ICs (ASICs), the application of VLSI devices to digital signal processing, advances in bipolar VLSI technologies and the likely competition between bipolar and MOS, and new surface-mount packaging concepts for devices having high pin counts. Papers on gallium-arsenide technology, alternative silicon-based technologies, and bionics will attempt to predict the market impact of these technologies in the 1990s and beyond.

Divided into four sessions, the macroelectronics conference on November 13 addresses power semiconductor devices. The first session examines smart-power devices, which incorporate digital control and feedback to improve the performance and reliability of their power-switching elements. The two sessions that follow examine new bipolar and field-effect power transistors and GTO thyristors. The session on thyristors includes a paper that compares GTO thyristors with power transistors. Rounding out the conference is a session on static power converters; this talk focuses on the problem of preventing the converters' pulsed input current waveforms from affecting their line supplies.

All about DSP

If you're interested in digital signal processing, you'll want to attend the Sensorik conference, which takes place on the morning of November 14. Its technical sessions will examine all aspects of digitizing analog signals and processing them in the digital domain. The conference will focus particularly on the hardware and software tradeoffs you can make when you design a DSP system. It will also provide an explanation of the basic mathematics involved in DSP algorithms.

The 1-day symposium on quality assurance, which is slated for November 12, will highlight the need for component manufacturers, equipment manufacturers, and users to cooperate in assessing product quality. Topics for discussion include the definition of requirements, defect and failure analysis, corrective procedures, manufacturing process changes, and documentation methods.

If you wish to attend any of these conference events, you need to register in person at the conference office as soon as you get to the exhibition. The conference fees, which range from DM 140 to DM 340 depending on the conference and the number of sessions you attend, include admission to Electronica 86 on all five days of the exhibition. The fee for admission to just the trade fair ranges from DM 35 to DM 85, depending on the number of days you attend.

Could be 2000 exhibitors

As for the exhibition itself, it looks set to rival the 1984 event in size. The preliminary exhibitor list prepared in May listed over 1800 registered exhibitors from around 35 countries, and the list is expected to top 2000 before the exhibition opens. As they did two years ago, exhibits will occupy all 19 of the main halls at the exhibition site. The displays are divided into a number of component and subassembly categories, so you'll find it easy to concentrate on your particular areas of interest.

On the following pages you'll find information about some of the new European product introductions that will be on display at Electronica. Designers who are considering moving to surface-mount assembly, for example, will find the exhibition a good place to locate SMD component suppliers. You'll certainly find a wide range of components, some new and some familiar, packaged for surface mounting.

The recent spate of DSP chips from both European and US vendors will also be on display, so you'll want to take the opportunity to compare the software support and emulation capabilities that DSP-chip manufacturers provide for their devices.

Many companies that don't offer standard products—particularly firms in the semicustom and service sectors of the electronics industry—will use their stands to demonstrate their capabilities. For example, Eurosil (Eching, West Germany), Mietec (Oudenaarde, Belgium), and

The new ultimate in power!

Batteries are shown larger than actual size.

NEW HIGH POWER SERIES OF DURACELL® XL™ LITHIUM BATTERIES OUTPERFORMS ALL CONSUMER-REPLACEABLE BATTERIES.

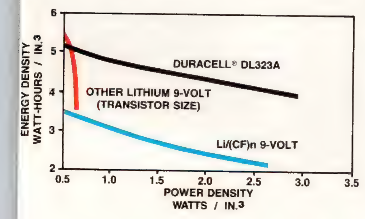
Please have a sales engineer call me and send the Lithium Technical File, Circle No. 42

Please send the Lithium Technical File, Circle No. 81

DURACELL® XL™
The Ultimate Lithium Battery

Now!...the first series of lithium bat-
teries to combine HIGH POWER,
)NSUMER REPLACEABILITY and 10-
AR SHELF LIFE. They allow you to de-
;n products never before possible. Each
w High Power Series DURACELL XL
hium Battery can deliver over 5 amps
pulse...more powerful than lithium/
ly-carbonmonofluoride batteries...more
werful than any other consumer-re-
aceable lithium battery...more com-
ned power and energy per cubic inch than
y consumer-replaceable battery! Included
e 3-volt, 6-volt, and 9-volt configura-
ns, to give you the flexibility you need for
signing tomorrow's high powered, more
mpact devices.

)MPARISON OF CONSUMER-REPLACEABLE 9-VOLT
LITHIUM BATTERIES



e High Power Series DURACELL DL323A
iium battery outperforms all other consumer-
placeable 9-volt lithium batteries, including
iium/poly-carbonmonofluoride (Li/[CF]n) bat-
ries and other standard 9-volt (transistor-size)
hium batteries.

nd for FREE Lithium Technical File:
racell Inc., OEM Technical Sales &
rketing, Berkshire Industrial Park,
thel, CT 06801. Call toll-free 1-800-
1-2656 (in CT, call 203-791-3274).
CIRCLE NO 14

Ferranti (Oldham, UK) will all be exhibiting new capabilities in semicustom design.

Allowing you to design your own semicustom DSP devices, Eurosil is extending its gate-array macro and standard-cell libraries to include DSP-oriented functions. The new library elements include configurable fast multipliers, RAM, ROM, PLAs, ALUs, and sequencers; new elements specific to the standard-cell library include analog functions, such as comparators and A/D and D/A converters. Eurosil will exhibit in hall 23, stand 23-A-5.

Mietec will feature Made, the company's analog and digital CAE system for custom and semicustom design, in hall 19, stand 19-B-7. The VAX-based Made software allows you to design in CMOS, using single or double polysilicon and single or double metal layers, or in BIMOS, a technology that permits you to mix high-voltage bipolar and low-voltage CMOS components on the same die. The CAE package covers all aspects of the design from schematic capture to layout verification, and it includes modules for the automatic compilation of several functions, including switched-capacitor filters, PLAs, RAM, and ROM.

Ferranti, in addition to displaying its VAX-based Ulacad CAE software, will exhibit an IBM PC-based design system for the company's range of Digilin linear/digital and linear arrays. Based largely on commercially available hardware and software packages, the design system provides interactive graphics for design entry, dc and ac circuit simulation, evaluation of noise sensitivity, and Fourier analysis. A circuit library provides macros for defining active components such as op amps, comparators, and current sources. The basic component parameters provided for the company's digital/linear and linear arrays suit component-level design. You'll find Ferranti in hall 24, stand 24-A-6.

Among the hybrid manufacturers, Thomson Hybrid ICs, a division of Thomson Semiconductors (Paris, France), will exhibit a building-block approach to the design of power hybrids (hall 24, stand 24-B-10). Using copper packaging, BeO or AIN substrate materials, and brazed components, the company can produce hybrids having power-dissipation specs as high as 200W and current and voltage ratings to 50A and 1500V. You can design a semicustom power hybrid by using a library of 12 electronic subfunctions, such as rectifiers and regulators, and 6 package options.

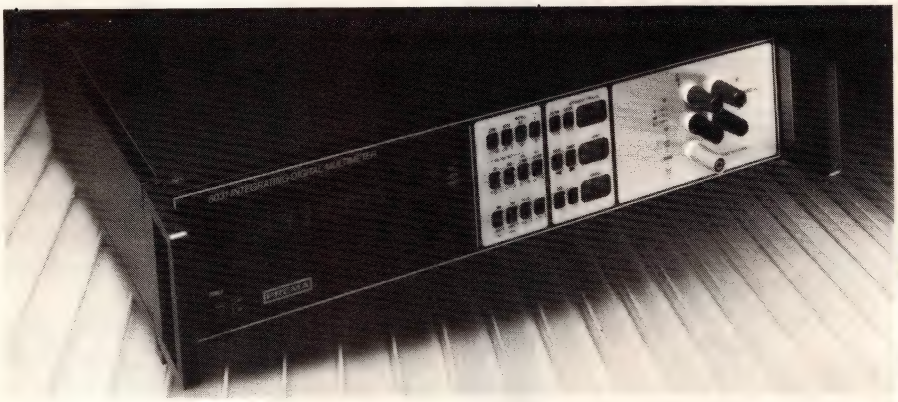
3-D hybrid technology covered

In addition, the company will display its 3-dimensional hybrid technology. Targeted for high-speed, high-density digital hybrids, this technology allows you to integrate resistors and capacitors into the subsurface layers of the hybrid's interconnecting structure to create 3-dimensional internal structures, such as cavities, vias, and walls. It also allows you to mount various types of chip packages and naked dies. The process uses a low-dielectric-constant ceramic substrate and low-resistivity conductor material to reduce signal-propagation delays. Theoretically, the process will allow you to design with as many as 40 interconnect layers.

Besides the companies mentioned, the exhibition will feature a number of other semicustom and hybrid manufacturers. For more information on the Electronica 86 exhibition and its associated conference program, contact Münchener Messe- und, Ausstellungsgesellschaft mbH, Messegelände, Postfach 12 10 09, D-8000 München 12, West Germany, (089) 51070, TLX 5212086. **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 506 Medium 507 Low 508

6½-digit DMM performs math functions and features optional 20-channel scanner



The 6031 integrating digital multimeter allows you to select an integration time in the 20-msec to 20-sec range with corresponding increases in scale length from 4½ to 6½ digits. The unit's basic 1-year dc-voltage and resistance accuracy is 0.003% (23°C ±5°C). Its maximum dc-voltage and resistance resolution specs are 100 nV and 100 μΩ.

The DMM's 5½-digit ac-voltage function measures dc- or ac-coupled true-rms values. Its maximum ac-voltage resolution is 10 μV, and its best accuracy is ±(0.07% of reading+0.05% of range) for the 2 to 200V ranges between 30 Hz and 1 kHz. The DMM measures dc or true-rms-ac current to 2A and gauges temperatures between −200 and +850°C with 0.01°C resolution.

The DMM's math functions include offset and multiplication factors, as well as the computation of ratios, powers, percentage deviations, and polynomials. You can also compute nonlinear functions, including log, square root, tangent, and arc tangent, plus a range of statistical functions. The DMM also performs limit checking and records maximum and minimum values. Its optional scanner allows you to scan as many as 20 input channels. Around DM 7000.

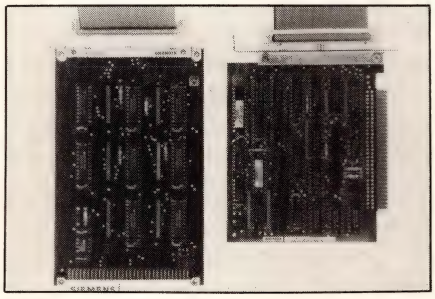
Prema GmbH, Robert-Koch-Strasse 10, 6500 Mainz 42, West Germany. Phone (06131) 50620. TLX 4187666.

Circle No 666

Prema Precision Electronics Inc, Sunset/Vine Tower, Suite 1126, 6290 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90028. Phone (213) 463-2294. Hall 25, Stand 25-B-11

Circle No 667

Two-card, 1.5m interface links IBM PCs to SMP Bus for industrial I/O applications



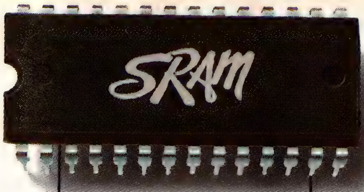
Using the the SMP-E570-A1 interface, you can control an 8-bit SMP Bus industrial I/O subsystem from an IBM PC, PC portable, PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible computer. The interface comprises a plug-in card for the PC Bus and another for the SMP Bus. The cards are linked by a 1.5m, 50-way ribbon cable. The PC operates as the bus master for the SMP Bus system, but this arrangement doesn't prevent you from using SMP Bus intelligent I/O cards that have onboard slave CPUs.

The interface maps the SMP Bus system into 64k bytes of the PC's memory space and 256 bytes of its I/O space. The interface supports direct and memory-mapped I/O operations from the PC to the SMP Bus, and it permits the PC's DMA controller to perform DMA transfers to and from the SMP Bus system. Jumper links on the PC Bus card allow you to set 1 to 7 wait cycles for SMP Bus accesses, to set up interrupt channels, and to set the location of the SMP Bus's memory, memory-mapped I/O, and direct I/O in the PC's address map. You can also select the frequency of the SMP Bus master clock to be 1× or 0.5× the PC's clock frequency. You can interface as many as four SMP Bus systems to one PC. The SMP-E570-A1 costs DM 1875.

Siemens AG, Zentralstelle für Information, Postfach 103, 8000 Munich 1, West Germany. Phone (089) 2340. TLX 5210025. Hall 23, Stands 23-A-4 and 23-B-4

Circle No 665

The Mitsubishi 256K *Mixed-MOS SRAM*



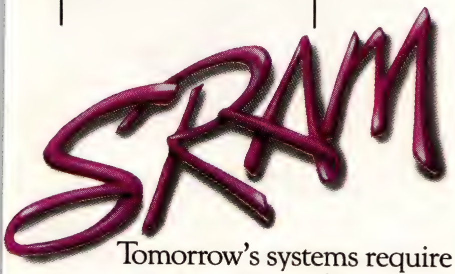
Mitsubishi Offers Fast Access For Large Memories.

Fast SRAM Product Selection Guide

Part No.	Organization	Access Time 25 ns	35 ns	45 ns	55 ns	70 ns	85 ns	100 ns	120 ns	150 ns	Package Types Plastic DIP	Leadless Chip Carrier	Small Outline Package
M5M21C67	16K x 1		•	•	•						• 20 PIN	•	
M5M21C68	4K x 4		•	•	•						• 20 PIN	•	
M5M5165	8K x 8					•		•	•	•	• 28 PIN		• 28 PIN
M5M5178*	8K x 8			•	•						• 28 PIN (300 mil wide & 600 mil wide)		• 28 PIN
M5M5179*	8K x 9			•	•						• 28 PIN (300 mil wide only)		• 28 PIN
M5M5187	64K x 1	•*	•*	•	•						• 22 PIN	•	
M5M5188**	16K x 4	•*	•*	•	•						• 22 PIN	•	
M5M5256	32K x 8					•*	•*	•	•	•	• 28 PIN		• 28 PIN

*New product offering, subject to availability.

**Also available in 24 pin version with output enable ($\overline{OE}$) function.



Tomorrow's systems require ever-increasing performance from cache, control store, buffer and program memory.

Committed to meeting these requirements, Mitsubishi's growing family of CMOS static RAMs offers a selection of organizations, densities and speeds for high performance, optimum board density and low power dissipation. Real choices, with more to come.

Now, the newest members of Mitsubishi's SRAM family, the M5M5187, M5M5188 and M5M5256, combine the advantages of resistor load memory cells with CMOS peripheral logic, to give you the speed you need at the power dissipation you want.

You can optimize board layout with Mitsubishi's 32K x 8 organization in both 28 pin DIP and small outline packages. Additionally, 64K x 1 and 16K x 4 organizations are available in 22 pin DIP (300 mil) or leadless chip carriers.

Fast solutions for your high speed memory applications are available today from Mitsubishi. For technical data, call or write Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc., Semiconductor Division, 1050 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 730-5900, Ext. 2314.

Quality Through Commitment

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE NO 94

GRAPHICS BOARD

The GESVIG-4 is a single-Eurocard graphics-display controller for the G64 or G96 Bus. The board, which is based on the HD63484 color-graphics controller, is capable of displaying a 640×480-pixel image from its 380k-byte frame buffer. It provides 8 bits/pixel, allowing you to display as many as 256 colors from a palette of 256,000.

The board executes 38 graphics commands, including 23 drawing commands, a conditional drawing function for generating patterns, color mixing, and software-controlled windowing functions. It also features line-by-line scrolling and step-by-step panning of the image.

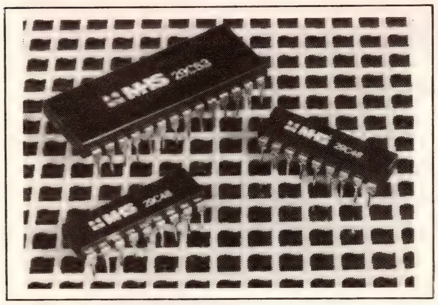
Software support for the GESVIG-4 board is provided by the GPS-III graphics software package, which provides high-level graphics functions that are callable from Pascal, C, Basic, Fortran, or assembly-language programs. GESVIG-4, $1200 (100); GPS-III, $250.

Gespac sa, 3 Chemin des Aulx, 1228 Geneva/Plan-les-Ouates, Switzerland. Phone (022) 713400. TLX 429989.

Circle No 682

Gespac Inc, 100 W Hoover Ave, Mesa, AZ 85202. Phone (602) 962-5559. Hall 18, Stand 18-D-10

Circle No 683



TELECOMM ICs

The 29C48 and 29C53 telecommunications ICs provide line-card and terminal interfaces for ISDN equipment. The 29C48 is a monolithic codec/filter that interfaces an analog line to the digital network by performing PCM coding, decoding, and voice-path filtering. The device also offers user-selectable A-law or μ-law correction, activation of a secondary analog input channel, and programming of transmit and receive gain. The 29C48 is housed in an 18-pin ceramic package and costs around $14 (100).

The 29C53 digital-loop controller operates at either end of the normalized S interface (CCITT recommendation I.430). It performs physical frame formatting between the S-point, 4-wire loop and the SLD Bus. In addition, the device performs D-channel processing (HDLC framing) through its μP interface or SLD interface ports. In a multipoint system, you can connect as many as eight devices to the S line on the terminal side of the ISDN interface. The 29C53 interfaces directly to the 29C48 PCM codec/filter via the SLD Bus. Housed in a 28-pin package, the part costs around $21 (100).

Matra-Harris Semiconducteurs, La Chantrerie, Route de Gachet, 44075 Nantes Cedex, France. Phone (40) 303030. TLX 711930.

Circle No 670

Matra Design Semiconductor, 2840-100 San Tomas Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 986-9000. Hall 19, Stand 19-A-05

Circle No 671

SMD CAPACITORS

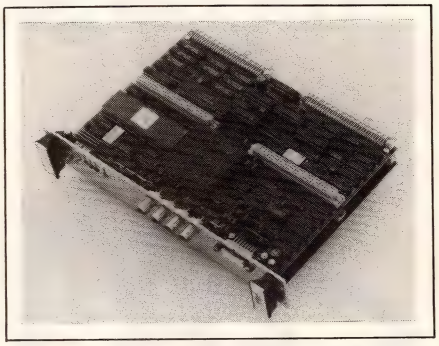
Metallized-film SMD capacitors in the MKS-01-SMD range use a polyethylene terephthalate dielectric and are available with capacitance values from 0.01 to 0.1 μF. The capacitors have a voltage rating of 50V dc, and they're available with ±20 or ±10% tolerance on their nominal capacitance values.

Each capacitor fits into a flame-retardant, 5.7-mm plastic case, which has the same mounting dimensions as that of a ceramic chip capacitor. The 0.01 and 0.047 μF capacitors are 2.5 mm high and 6 mm wide. The corresponding dimensions for capacitors with higher values are 3 and 7 mm. The devices withstand a solder-bath temperature of 260°C for 4 sec.

At 20°C, the capacitors spec insulation resistance greater than 3.75 GΩ and dissipation factors (tan δ) of 8×10^{-3}, 20×10^{-3}, and 30×10^{-3} or less at frequencies of 1, 10, and 100 kHz, respectively. The capacitors operate over −55 to +100°C and are suitable for application class FME in accordance with DIN-40040. Around $0.17 (1000) for a 0.047 μF, 20%-tolerance capacitor.

Wilhelm Westermann-Wima, Augusta-Anlage 56, 6800 Mannheim 1, West Germany. Phone (0621) 408012. TLX 462237. Hall 21, Stand 21-C-10

Circle No 681



VME GRAPHICS CARDS

Based on the 63484 color-graphics controller, the SYS68K/AGC-1 VME Bus graphics-controller subsystem provides 1600×1280-pixel, 50-Hz interlaced or 1024×800-pixel, 50- or 60-Hz noninterlaced display formats. The 4 bits/pixel and onboard color look-up table allow you to display as many as 16 colors from a palette of 16 million. To display as many as 256 colors from the 16-million-color palette, you can reduce the display resolution to 800×600 pixels (50 Hz, noninterlaced) or 720×560 pixels (50 or 60 Hz, noninterlaced) and operate with 8 bits/pixel.

The subsystem comprises two double-Eurocard-size VME Bus boards mounted on a single front panel. It has 2M bytes of hardware-refreshed dynamic RAM, which is ported to both to the VME Bus and the graphics-controller chip. For

When Choosing Quality The Choice Is LEMO Electronic Connectors

LEMO B Series quality connectors available in multicontact from 2 to 64 contacts, or unique coaxial-multicontact, or high voltage multicontact configurations

SPEED: Connectors engage and disengage simply and quickly by pushing and pulling axially with the mated connector.

SPACE SAVINGS: Only finger clearance on two sides needed to engage and disengage connectors. No need to twist or turn locking ring.

RELIABILITY: Key/Keyway pattern provides mating exclusivity. Quick-Lok mechanism assures secure contact by audible click when lock is engaged. Color coding is available too.

RUGGEDNESS: Connector components are precision machined from brass bar and tubing stock, plated with copper and then nickel. Locking mechanism is totally protected by outer shell, virtually eliminating accidental disconnections, damage to locking mechanism, cables and contacts.

AESTHETIC-FUNCTIONAL DESIGN: Outer shell and back nut finished with matte chrome plating. Contacts are gold plated. LEMO connectors will complement any front panel application.

Over $1 million inventory stocked in Santa Rosa, California, sold by a network of representatives in North America.

For technical data and catalog, as well as the name of your local representative, please call or write LEMO U.S.A., INC. (707) 578-8811, P.O. Box 11006, Santa Rosa, California 95406.

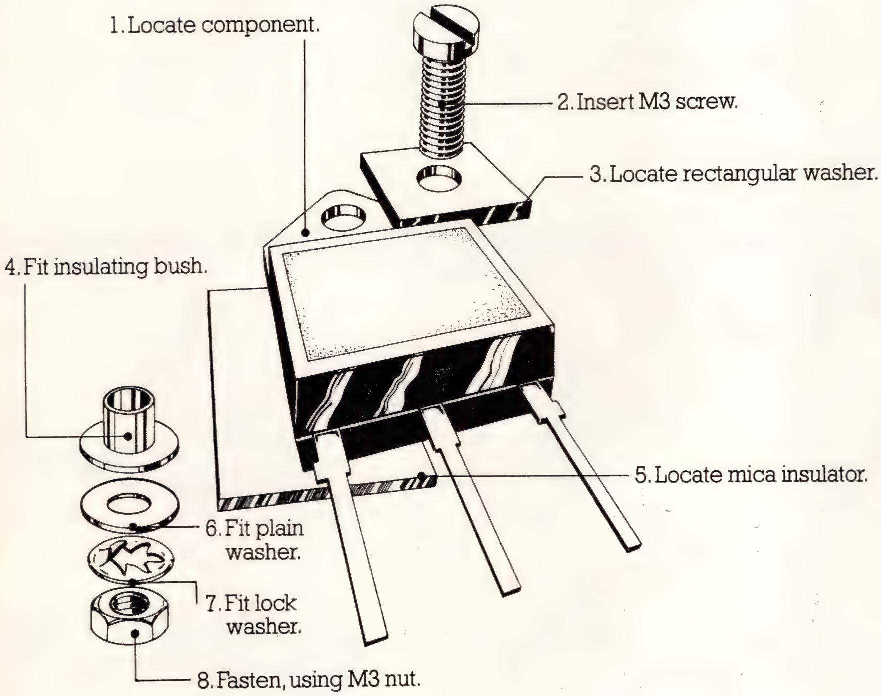
LEMO USA INC

See us at WESCON booth numbers 2504, 2506

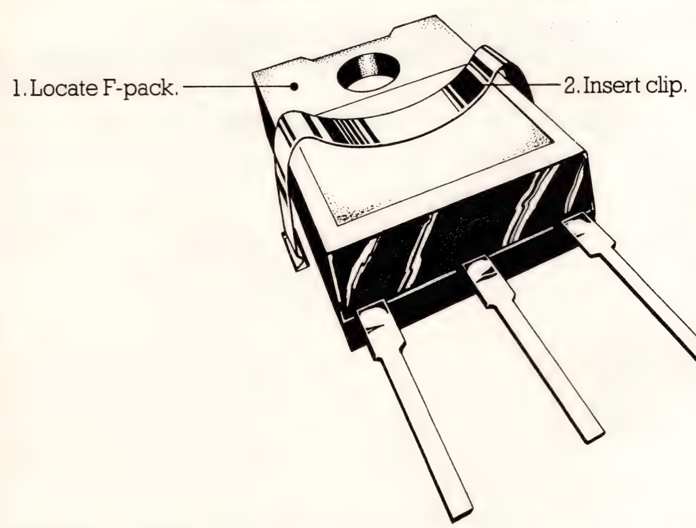
CIRCLE NO 95

Mounting power semiconductors...

The old way...



...and the F-Pack way



Just compare the speed and simplicity of mounting F-Pack power semiconductors with conventional methods...

...then consider the savings to be made in labour-costs ... the elimination of production bottlenecks ... the increased reliability that simplicity brings ... the reduction in parts inventory...

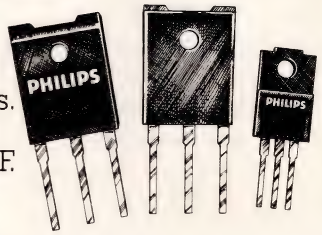
...and you'll agree it's well worth considering switching to F-Pack power semiconductors!

Philips F-Packs have an integral epoxy insulating layer, which eliminates the need for a mica insulator and all the fiddly insulating bushes, screws, nuts and washers that go with it. The packages can be secured with a single clip or a much-simplified screw assembly, the latter requiring the minimum of heatsink machining.

What's more, the thermal and electrical characteristics of the two F-packs, SOT-186 and SOT-199, are as good as the TO220 and SOT-93 which they can replace.

But one of their most important features is the Philips name. Because when you buy our professional power semiconductors, you know they will be fully developed, manufactured and tested to Philips' exacting standards.

If you'd like to know more about the ways in which F-Pack power semiconductors could help you speed production and improve your product's safety and reliability, just contact your local Philips National Organisation.
Or contact Philips Electronic Components and Material Division,
P.O. Box 218,
5600 MD
Eindhoven,
The Netherlands.
Telex 35000
PHTC/NL JEVMF.



The name is Philips.
The product is power semiconductors.

PHILIPS Electronic components and materials

PHILIPS

CIRCLE NO 66

split-screen operation, you can define three different screen areas with software-programmable positions. Pixel-by-pixel scrolling is provided for both vertical and horizontal soft scrolling.

A GKS (Graphics Kernel Standard) software interface for the subsystem is available for running under Unix or PDOS; it allows you to interface the SYS68K/AGC-1 to Fortran 77 or C programs. DM 12,954.

Force Computers GmbH, Daimlerstrasse 9, 8012 Ottobrunn/Munich, West Germany. Phone (089) 600910. TLX 524190.

Circle No 672

Force Computers Inc, 727 University Ave, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone (408) 354-3410. Hall 22, Stand 22-E-12

Circle No 673

POWER MOSFETs

ZVN32 Series n-channel enhancement-mode power MOSFETs are capable of carrying a drain current as high as 18A. The three types currently available, the ZVN3206L, ZVN3210L, and ZVN3220L, have drain-source breakdown voltages of 60, 100, and 200V. Their on-resistance specs are 0.12, 0.18, and 0.5Ω respectively. The ZVN3206L and ZVN3210L are BS/CECC approved. The MOSFETs are housed in TO-220 packages, which allow them to dissipate as much as 75W. Around £1 (1000).

Ferranti Electronics Ltd, Fields New Road, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancashire OL9 8NP, UK. Phone 061-624 0515. TLX 668038.

Circle No 688

Ferranti Electric Inc, 87 Modular Ave, Commack, NY 11725. Phone (516) 543-0200. Hall 24, Stand 24-A-6

Circle No 689

ECL GATE ARRAYS

ELA6000 Series ECL gate arrays let you design ASICs having gate propagation delays as short as 180 psec and system clock frequencies higher than 1 GHz. The flip-flops can toggle at more than 2 GHz. The manufacturer currently offers arrays that let you produce 2900 equivalent 2-input gates. Arrays having 1000 and 4500 equivalent gates are scheduled for the first quarter of 1987.

For each gate, you can define one of three speed/power ratios. On a −4.5V supply, the power dissipation for 180-psec gate delays is 7.2 mW/gate. Selecting the 280- or 560-psec gate-delay options decreases power dissipation to 3.6 mW/gate and 1.8 mW/gate respectively. As long as you don't exceed the package's power-dissipation limit, you're free to mix the various speed/power ratios on the same array. The array has two metal layers available for routing; the manufacturer recommends

LSI electroluminescent (EL) lamps offer the designer a surface illumination alternative far superior to incandescent or other conventional light sources. And, whereas other makes of EL lamps may offer some of our product features, comparative tests prove that for long life, brightness, uniform light diffusion, color stability, resistance to moisture, heat, vibration and shock, no other EL lamps can match ours.

Thin, flexible and lightweight – Many shapes, sizes and colors
These rugged, solid-state EL lamps provide cool, uniform light across the entire lamp surface, eliminating the need for sockets, bulbs, diffusers and reflectors. Power consumption is small due to low current demand. A thin profile (.032") permits high density packaging; and with IC-style leads available, lamps are compatible with PCBs. Although stocked in rectangular shapes for immediate delivery, we can design EL lamps in a variety of custom shapes and sizes including complex forms with multiple holes and cutouts. Available with pressure-sensitive adhesive on front or rear surfaces.

If you'd like a copy of our brochure, or have questions regarding EL applications, just call, write or TWX the LSI Marketing Department.

Luminescent Systems Inc.
Setting the Standard

Tel. (603) 448-3444 TWX 710-366-0607
Etna Rd., Lebanon, NH 03766

CIRCLE NO 15

Not just another face in the crowd.

1.5μ Military Gate Array.

The UTD family from UTMC sets itself apart from the crowd. It's attracting attention with high speed and density wrapped into a rugged gate array designed specifically for military and aerospace applications.

By specifying our UTD family, your system will stand out with performance advantages made possible by 1.25μ effective channel length and sub-nanosecond gate delays. And you have more than 11,000 useable gates with our patented continuous-column architecture making it one of the densest 1.5μ military arrays available.

The UTD series uses proven double-level-metal CMOS technology and is screened to selected tests in MIL-STD-883C.

This family is available for design now using UTMC's proprietary VAX™-based HIGHLAND℠ CAD system. And, we offer our design tools free of charge when you design with our gate arrays.

At UTMC, we recognize your individual needs and support them with fully-equipped design/service centers and applications experts in Boston, Los Angeles, and Colorado Springs.

Take a closer look at our 1.5μ CMOS military gate array. We're not just another pretty face.

Product Marketing
United Technologies
Microelectronics Center
1575 Garden of the Gods Road
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907
1-800-MIL-UTMC
Boston Design Center
(617) 890-8862
Los Angeles Design Center
(213) 338-0008

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES MICROELECTRONICS CENTER

CIRCLE NO 97

interactive placement for optimum system performance.

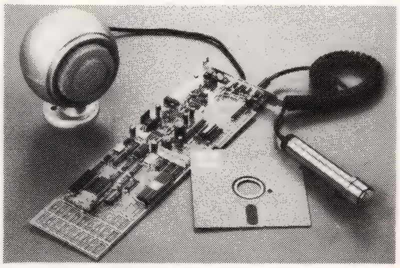
To design with the ELA6000 arrays, you can use the company's VAX-based Classic software. A basic package for net-list or schematic entry, simulation, test verification, and test-tape generation costs around £25,000. The MLE software package, which costs around £100,000, provides the facilities of the Classic package as well as placement and routing, and it produces a data file suitable for PG-tape generation. Engineering costs for 10 prototypes come to around £20,000; production pieces cost around £100 (5000).

Plessey Semiconductors Ltd, Cheney Manor, Swindon, UK. Phone (0793) 36251. TLX 449637.

Circle No 668

Plessey Semiconductors, 3 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718. Phone (714) 951-5212. Hall 25, Stand 25-B-8

Circle No 669

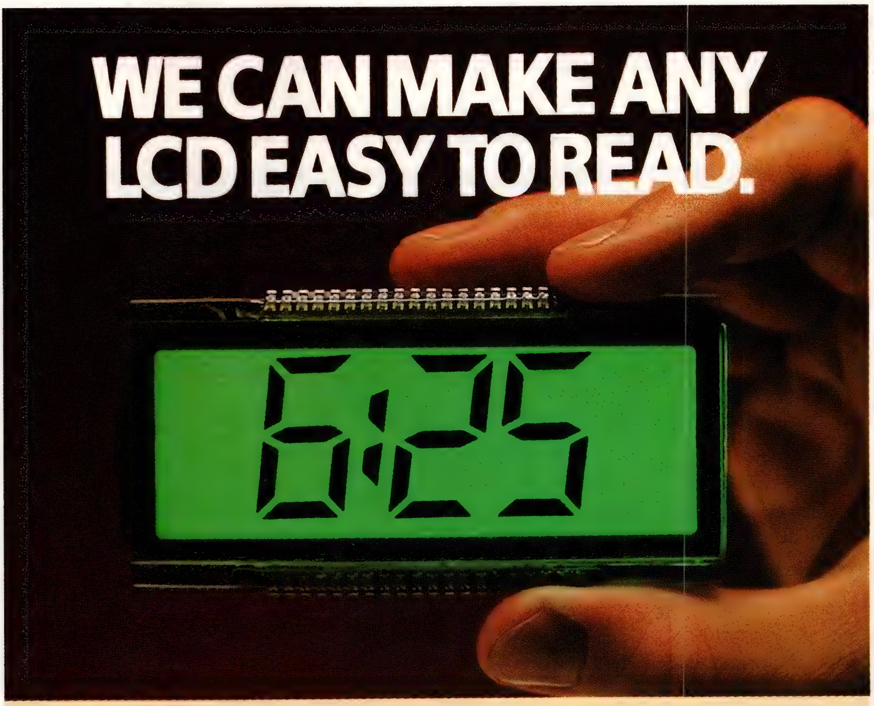


PC SPEECH CARDS

The Audiocard-300, -310, and -600 plug-in cards allow you to add speech-recording/playback and speech-recognition facilities to the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, or a compatible computer. The Audiocard-300 and -310 use CVSD (continuously variable slope delta-modulation) encoding/decoding to provide record/playback facilities. Digitized speech information, which is transferred into the PC's memory, requires around 3k bytes for each second of recorded sound.

In addition to record/playback facilities, the Audiocard-600 provides a speech-recognition function. The card uses PCM encoding/decoding along with data compression/decompression. You can trade speech quality for memory requirements by selecting the encoder's data rate to 24k, 32k, or 64k bps. You can program the board to recognize as many as 128 words. It stores recognizable words in four 16k-byte blocks of onboard CMOS memory, each of which can hold the results of one training session. During speech recognition, the board achieves an average response time of 0.5 sec and a recognition accuracy of better than 98%.

Menu-driven software for the IBM PC comes with the boards, as do drivers for compiled Basic or Pascal programs. The Audiocard-



Our thin, flexible electroluminescent lamps dramatically improve LCD readout by providing higher contrast and better visibility. A thin profile (.032") allows high density packaging, and pressure-sensitive adhesive can be supplied on front or rear surfaces for rapid assembly.

Uniform, cool light source in many shapes, sizes and colors
Our backlighting ELs emit even illumination across the entire lamp surface. They also eliminate the need for sockets, bulbs, diffusers or reflectors. Lamps are usually supplied in rectangular shapes, but we can create many custom shapes and sizes including complex forms with multiple holes and cutouts. With IC-style leads, lamps are compatible with PCB assembly. Eight standard colors are available and custom colors can be created.

If you'd like more information relating to LCD applications, just call, write or TWX the LSI Marketing Department.

Luminescent Systems Inc.
Setting the Standard
Tel. (603) 448-3444 TWX 710-366-0607
Etna Rd., Lebanon, NH 03766

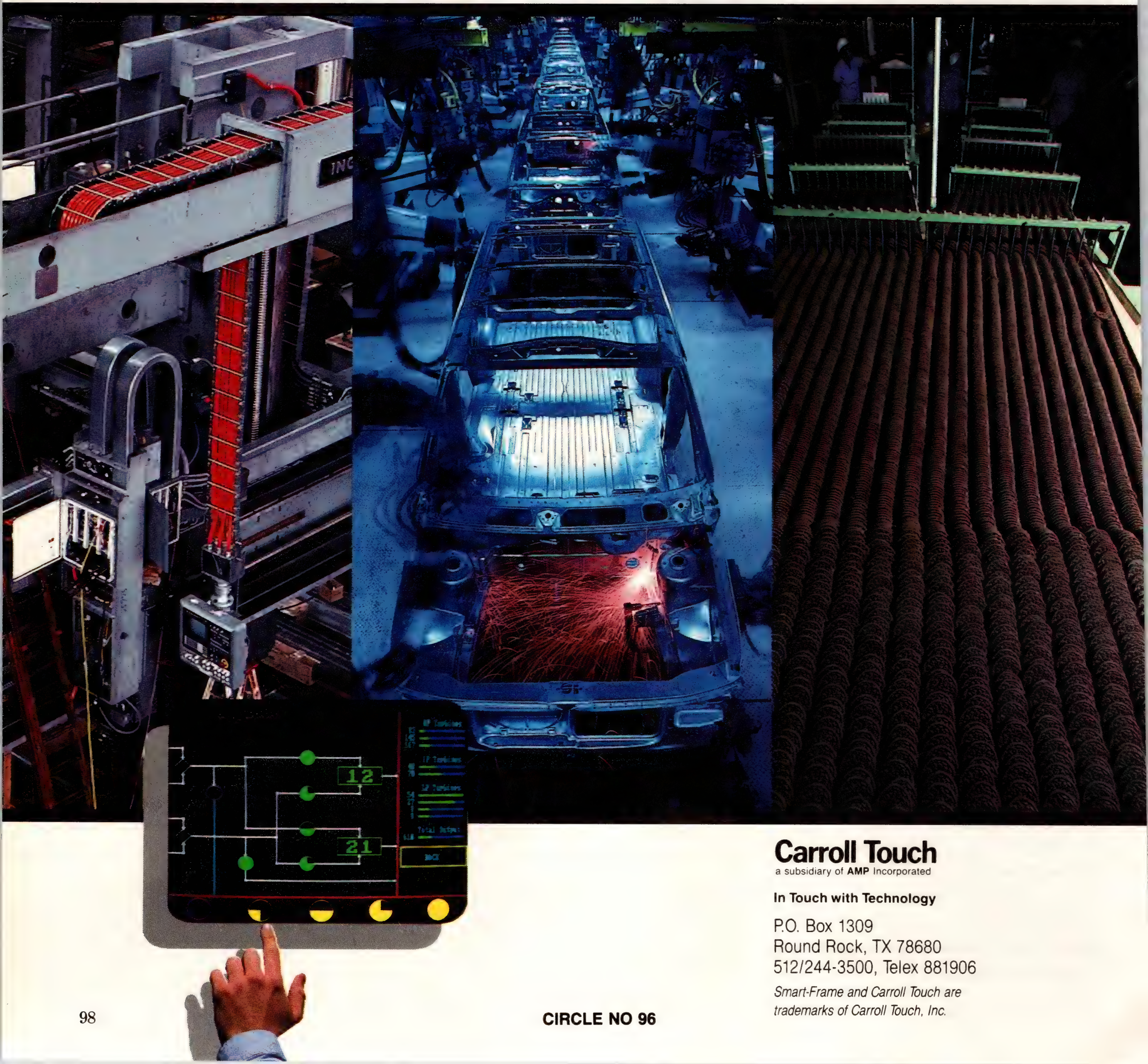
CIRCLE NO 54

When Foxboro, Taylor Instrument, Honeywell, and Abbott Laboratories had special requirements for their instrumentation products, they came to Carroll Touch for a solution.

Carroll Touch offers a line of low-cost infrared touch systems that makes user interaction easier, faster, and more accurate than ever. Providing exceptional functionality, these rugged and reliable add-in units are highly suitable for a variety of environments, from factory floors to sterile laboratories.

Join the growing number of companies that have discovered the advantages of Carroll Touch's Smart-Frame™ line and special custom units. You'll see why Carroll Touch is the company with the solutions you can touch.

Solutions you can touch



Carroll Touch
a subsidiary of **AMP** Incorporated

In Touch with Technology

P.O. Box 1309
Round Rock, TX 78680
512/244-3500, Telex 881906

Smart-Frame and Carroll Touch are trademarks of Carroll Touch, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 96

310 and -600 include a battery-backed real-time clock and an RS-232C-compatible port. Audiocard-300, DM 860; -310, DM 980; -600, DM 2000.

Speech Design, Landsberger Strasse 33, 8034 Germering, West Germany. Phone (089) 849310. TTx 898931. Hall 22, Stand 22-B-14

Circle No 674

POWER ICs

Allowing you to drive dc brushless motors and voice-coil actuators with two ICs and a minimum of external components, the IP3M05 and IP3M11 smart-power ICs are suitable for motor-speed and head-positioning control in disk-drive assemblies.

The IP3M05 provides control and drive circuitry to run 12V dc brushless motors. The device accepts rotor-position information from Hall-effect sensors, so it can commutate its 3-phase push-pull motor-winding drivers. The IC controls motor speed by comparing the motor's actual speed, which is sensed by the Hall-effect sensors or a separate tachometer, with a reference frequency. The IC maintains the correct speed via linear control of the motor-winding current to a predefined value. The driver's maximum output current is 2.5A. It also features separate 5 and 12V supplies for the logic and drive circuitry, integral flyback diodes on the outputs, and thermal-shutdown circuitry. The IP3M05 is packaged in a 20-pin power SIP and is priced at £4.00 (50,000).

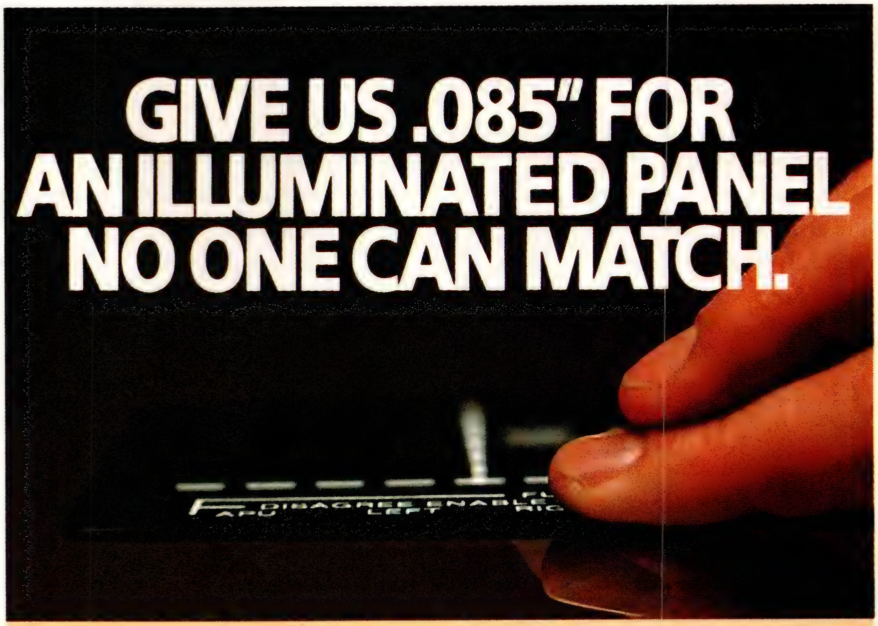
The H-bridge output stage of the IP3M11 power transconductance amplifier is capable of driving as much as 3A into voice-coil-operated disk-head-positioning actuators. The amplifier accepts a single-ended or differential input signal with a maximum swing of ±3V, and you set its transconductance value with two external sense resistors. Two external capacitors set the amplifier's bandwidth. A TTL-compatible input lets you retract the disk head by driving the voice coil with a constant current, and a separate power-supply input lets you retract the head during power-down conditions. The IP3M11 is packaged in a 14-pin power SIP and costs £3.75 (50,000).

Integrated Power Semiconductors Ltd, MacIntosh Rd, Kirkton Campus, Livingston EH54 7BW, UK. Phone (0506) 416416. TLX 727360.

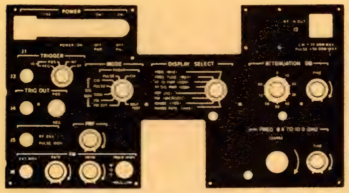
Circle No 675

Integrated Power Semiconductors, 2727 Walsh Ave, Suite 201, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 727-2772. Hall 21, Stand 21-B-15

Circle No 676



At only .085" thick, our new fiberglass electroluminescent panels are designed to replace lightplates and traditional metal plates that may not presently be illuminated. Our thin .085" panels weigh 40% less than a typical .220" plexiglass panel, and with an expansion coefficient equal to aluminum, the panels are ideal for surface-mount applications.


LSI electroluminescent panel

As the pioneer developers of EL lamps, as well as the process of encapsulation, we have combined the uniform, cool surface illumination of EL with the strength of fiberglass to create a new standard for panels.

Durability and long life luminescence

LSI EL lamps eliminate the need for sockets, bulbs, diffusers or reflectors, and add no heat to the assembly. This, together with their long life and availability in many colors, make them the intelligent choice for panel illumination – far superior to LEDs or incandescent bulbs. We create panels (including standard .220" plexiglass) in almost any shape and size, as well as complex designs with multiple holes and cutouts. Lamps can be filtered to comply to ANVIS or other military specifications, or to your design requirements.

If you'd like a copy of our brochure, or have questions regarding panel applications, just call, write or TWX the LSI Marketing Department.

Luminescent Systems Inc.
Setting the Standard

Tel. (603) 448-3444 TWX 710-366-0607
Etna Rd., Lebanon, NH 03766

CIRCLE NO 93

POWER-SUPPLY ICs

The IP1P00 and IP1P01 ICs form a 2-chip set for use in off-line switch-mode power supplies. The IP1P00 provides drive circuitry for the supply's primary-side MOS switching transistor while the IP1P01 monitors the output on the secondary side and provides the necessary PWM feedback for output regulation. The feedback between the IP1P01 and the IP1P00 is transformer-coupled via single turns on a low-cost toroid, which maintains isolation between the primary and secondary sides of the supply. The IP1P00 features a maximum duty-cycle limit on its PWM output, cycle-by-cycle current limiting, undervoltage lockout with hysteresis, and soft-start and external synchronization capabilities. The IP1P01 secondary-side controller has a 1.25V, 1% internal reference and dc-output current-limiting circuitry. The 2-chip set sells for around £2.40 (50,000).

Integrated Power Semiconductors Ltd, MacIntosh Rd, Kirkton Campus, Livingston EH54 7BW, UK. Phone (0506) 416416. TLX 727360.

Circle No 686

Intergrated Power Semiconductors, 2727 Walsh Ave, Suite 201, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 727-2772. Hall 21, Stand 21-B-15

Circle No 687

DATA-ACQUISITION IC

The ZN437 is an 8-bit, 8-channel data-acquisition system in a single 28-pin IC. It consists of an 8-channel input multiplexer, an 8-bit successive-approximation A/D converter, and an 8×8-bit data RAM. The device has a 3-state TTL/CMOS-compatible bidirectional μP interface, which allows you to program the system and to interrogate the results of channel conversions stored in the RAM. You can program the device to execute a single conversion on a named input channel, to convert continuously on one channel, to perform one conversion on all eight channels, or to convert continuously on all eight channels.

A programmable clock divider allows you to scale clock frequencies as high as 4 MHz to a clock rate suitable for the 20-μsec A/D converter. The ZN437 is available in two versions having linearity errors of ±½ or ±1 LSB. Corresponding differential linearity error for the two versions is ±¾ and ±1 LSB, respectively. The multiplexer's analog inputs accept inputs between −0.5 and +3.5V and draw a typical input bias current of 10 nA. The device requires an external voltage reference of between 1.5 and 3V.

Now, implement GPIB systems faster. If you're putting together GPIB systems based on PCs, here's good news. Now you can interconnect any of the over 4,000 IEEE 488-compatible devices faster than ever before. With hardware controllers that transfer data at 450 Kbytes/second, and complete development support from Ziatech.

To get your application up and running in record time, we offer an extensive set of software tools. These include directly linkable device drivers for efficient, high-speed operation. Installable drivers that use PC-DOS to link application programs and devices. Plus talker/listener drivers that allow the PC to control up to 15 devices or act as a device being controlled. Then to save programming time, we provide a variety of application-level utility routines for typical instrumentation tasks. And a full complement of high-level programming languages.

You also have access to applications support that's second to none. With complete, up-to-date hardware/software documentation.

ZIATECH CONTROL: FROM

The ZN437 operates from a positive 5V supply and a negative supply from −2 to −30V. It draws 45 mA typ from the 5V supply. It is packaged in a 28-pin plastic or ceramic DIP that's specified for operation over the commercial or military temperature ranges. £8.20 (100) for a commercial-grade, ±1-LSB-linearity version.

Ferranti Electronics Ltd, Fields New Road, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancashire OL9 8NP, UK. Phone 061-624 0515. TLX 668038.

Circle No 679

Ferranti Electric Inc, 87 Modular Ave, Commack, NY 11725. Phone (516) 543-0200. Hall 24, Stand 24-A-6

Circle No 680

CODECS

The FX609 and FX709 are CVSD (continuously variable slope delta-modulation) codecs that allow you to implement a full-duplex, digitally encoded voice channel or to store and retrieve audio information from digital memory.

The FX609 codec has separate coder and decoder sections that digitize and reconstruct an analog voice channel before and after the transmission of a digitally encoded signal. The chip has lowpass filters before the coder and after the decoder. The codec has an on-chip oscillator for a 1.024-MHz crystal; it can also accept an external clock source. You can pin-program the codec to operate with a 16k-, 32k-, or 64k-bit/sec sampling rate and to select a 3- or 4-bit companding algorithm. The IC's control inputs allow you to force the coder output or decoder input to an 0101 idle condition, and force the coder output to a high-impedance state.

The coder section of the FX709 voice-store/retrieval codec converts an analog audio input into 8-bit CVSD-encoded words for storage in byte-wide memory. Its decoder section reconverts the stored bytes of information into an audio output.

A μP interface allows you to control the codec via internal control and status registers. Both the FX609 and FX709 are 5V CMOS devices and are priced at around £6 and £10 (1000), respectively.

Consumer Microcircuits Ltd, 1 Wheaton Rd, Witham, Essex CM8 3TD, UK. Phone (0376) 513833. TLX 99382.

Circle No 677

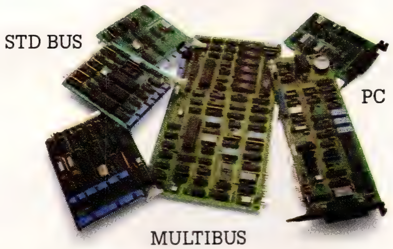
Mx-Com Inc, 8060-F N Point Blvd, Winston-Salem, NC 27106. Phone (919) 744-5050. Hall 18, Stand 18-C-8

Circle No 678

Local technical seminars. And a technical support hotline direct to factory applications engineers, for immediate answers.

Get fast turn-around on all orders. We ship all GPIB controller orders promptly. By meeting tight deadlines ourselves, we can help you meet **yours.**

For product and pricing details on Ziatech IEEE 488 interfaces for PC BUS—as well as STD Bus or MULTIBUS™—call (805) 541-0488 today.



ZIATECH CORPORATION
3433 Roberto Court, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Telex: 4992316
MULTIBUS is a trademark of Intel Corporation

PC TO IEEE 488—FASTER.

Tomorrow's Challenge: developing innovative tools for characterizing the physical and thermal properties of newly engineered materials, and protecting those tools in instrumentation systems around the world.

Illustration of Dupont 9900 Thermal Analysis systems. Dupont Company, Instrument Systems Division, Wilmington, Delaware

CIRCLE NO 16

Your VME system just got faster.

Eleven new VMEbus modules from Dual can make your 32-bit designs take off. Today.

Dual's full line of VMEbus modules is setting new performance and packaging standards in the 32-bit world. Especially among applications that demand high system throughput, fast I/O processing and heavy disk usage.

For performance, start with our multiprocessor engine, the VMPU-32, based on Motorola's advanced MC68020. Optimized for virtual memory UNIX environments, it features extensive interprocessor communication capabilities, a full megabyte of dual-ported local memory, and up to 32 Kbytes of EPROM.

Next, add the industry's fastest, most versatile disk controllers, for both SMD and ESDI formats, using Dual's patented architecture. The SMD controller handles 3 drives with 2.4 Mbyte-per-second data rates; the ESDI controller handles 4 at 1.25 Mbytes per second. Then add our powerful VME universal storage controller, which handles hard disk, cassette tape and floppy disk drives, using both ST-506 and SCSI interfaces. And, for high-performance input/output handling, there's a multi-purpose I/O processor with 512 Kbytes of dual-port memory, supporting the industry-standard Motorola I/O bus protocol. Plus our compact, 8-port serial I/O module, which minimizes the space taken by I/O ports.

These modules are all fully ruggedized, housed in a standard VME backplane, and run under a system controller featuring fast 96ns arbitration. For software support, our implementation of UNIX System V, Release 2.0, Version 2 is available.

So why waste time developing your own 32-bit VMEbus solutions when ours are ready to go? For full details, contact: Dual Systems Corporation, 2530 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, CA 94702. (415) 549-3854. Telex 230199 SWIFT.

THERE'S ONLY ONE

DUAL

Unix is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

CIRCLE NO 99

Wescon/86 will highlight CAE applications and high-speed analog and digital ICs

Margery S Conner,
Regional Editor

Engineers who attend Wescon/86 will have the opportunity to view the latest electronic-product innovations and get tips on their applications and design criteria. Despite the recent tendency of electronic trade shows to focus on one narrow aspect of the electronics market, Wescon remains one of the few conferences that still covers the broad spectrum of electronics. This year's conference will take place November 18 through 20 in Anaheim, CA (see **box**, "Wescon/86 registration details" for more information).

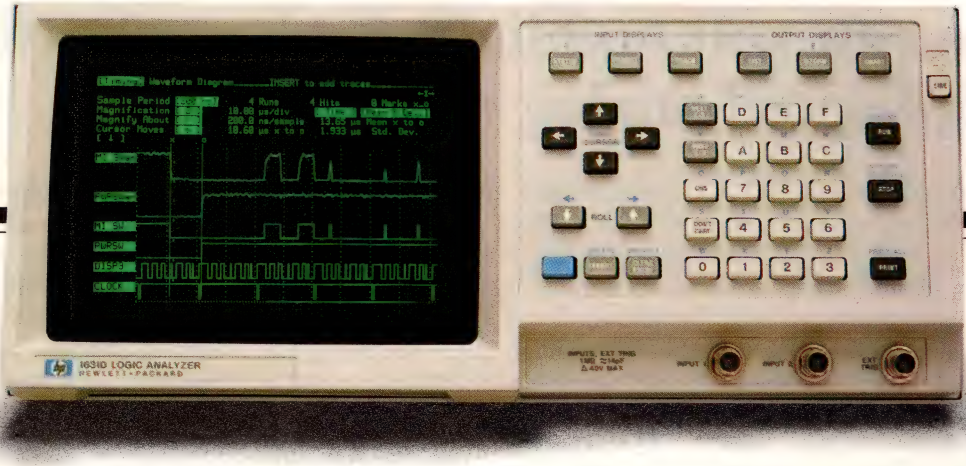
The conference program will strongly emphasize two areas: the design of high-speed analog and digital ICs, and the application of CAE/CAD equipment, particularly in PLD design. However, virtually all areas of electronics will be represented. Session topics will include such subjects as networks, 32-bit microprocessors, robotics, and graphics, for example.

Enhancing system performance

WESCON/86 TECHNICAL SESSIONS, ANAHEIM HILTON HOTEL, ANAHEIM, CA

		CALIFORNIA BALLROOM		PACIFIC BALLROOM		
		C	D	B	C	D
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 18	9:00 TO 11:00 AM	1 IEEE-488 PROGRAMMING SOLUTIONS	2 LOCAL-AREA NETWORK MEDIA: OFFICE-FACTORY STANDARDIZATION, CHARACTERISTICS, AND MODELING	3 VLSI GRAPHIC DEVICES	4 NOVEL RAM ARCHITECTURES AND RAM-SUPPORT CIRCUITS CHALLENGE NEW APPLICATION DOMAINS	
	12:30 TO 2:30 PM	5 USING ADA IN REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS	6 ISDN PROGRESS REPORT: PART I—STANDARDS AND PRODUCT IMPLEMENTATION	7 ENHANCE YOUR SYSTEM PERFORMANCE WITH GALLIUM-ARSENIDE DIGITAL DEVICES	8 INTELLIGENT/APPLICATION -SPECIFIC MEMORY	
	3:30 TO 5:30 PM	9 USING UNIX IN REAL TIME	10 ISDN PROGRESS REPORT: PART II—USER EVALUATION AND FIELD TRIAL ACTIVITY	11 ECL BUILDS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS	12 APPLICATION-SPECIFIC MEMORIES: NEW OPPORTUNITIES IN ASICs	
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 19	9:00 TO 11:00 AM	13 SURFACE-MOUNT TECHNOLOGY	14 BUILDING NUMBER CRUNCHERS WITH LSI DATA-PATH ELEMENTS	15 UTILIZING ADVANCES IN HIGH-SPEED AMPLIFIERS	16 INNOVATIVE APPLICATIONS WITH ALTERABLE MCUs	17 CONTINUING ENGINEERING EDUCATION: IT REALLY MAKES A DIFFERENCE
	2:30 PM 12:30 TO	18 SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE IN SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT	19 NEW ALTERNATIVES IN USER-PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICES AND SUPPORT	20 ICs FOR MOTION CONTROL ARE MAKING A MOVE	21 ONBOARD SERIAL DATA TRANSMISSION TECHNIQUES IN MCU SYSTEMS	22 ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS
	3:30 TO 5:30 PM	23 PROTECTING SOFTWARE AND COMMUNICATIONS	24 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICES	25 ADVANCES IN ROBOTIC TECHNOLOGY	26 RECENT DISK-CONTROLLER-IC TECHNOLOGY ADVANCES	27 THE CMOS REVOLUTION EXTENDS BIT-SLICE MICROPROCESSORS
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 20	9:00 TO 11:00 AM	28 HOW OFFSHORE OPPORTUNITIES CAN IMPROVE YOUR COMPETITIVE EDGE	29 TAKING THE UGLY OUT OF CAD/CAE	30 SERIAL PROTOCOLS FOR DISTRIBUTED CONTROL	31 PROGRAMMABLE DITIAL SIGNAL PROCESSORS—A NEW GENERATION	
	12:30 TO 2:30 PM	32 MARKETING HIGH-TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS	33 PERSONAL COMPUTER—COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN FOR PC-BOARD DESIGN	34 SWITCHING AND MULTIPLEXING OF VIDEO SIGNALS	35 FLOATING-POINT COPROCESSORS FOR 32-BIT MICROPROCESSORS	
	3:30 TO 5:30 PM		36 THE ENGINEER'S PC USED AS AN ANALOG CAD/CAE/CAT WORKSTATION	37 COMMON PITFALLS OF FCC REGULATIONS AND HOW TO AVOID THEM	38 TRENDS IN 32-BIT MICROPROCESSOR DIRECTIONS	

Buy an HP Logic Analyzer.



Get an HP disc drive...

FREE.

HP announces a great deal.

Order an HP 1630/31 logic analyzer anytime between November 1, 1986 and January 31, 1987, and you'll receive an HP 9122D dual disc drive absolutely *free.** A $1,390† value, this perfectly-matched, HP-IB compatible drive is ideal for offloading data from your HP 1630/31.

The peripheral for more effective logic analysis.

The HP 9122D handles two double-sided 3 1/2″ microfloppies for 1,420 Kbytes of formatted storage capacity. It decreases HP 1630/31 setup time by letting you quickly retrieve previously-stored instrument configurations. Saves state, timing, and analog measurement data for comparison or archival purposes. And loads inverse assembler software for microprocessor analysis.

It's the perfect complement to your HP 1630/31 logic analyzer.

Call HP today: 1-800-558-3077.

Don't wait. This offer ends January 31, 1987.

Call between 7:00 am and 5:30 pm CST for literature on the HP 1630/31 and HP 9122D. Or contact your local HP sales office listed in the telephone directory white pages. Ask for the electronic instruments department.

*Offer limited to United States, Canada, and Japan. Promotional discount equals the value of the HP 9122D dual drive. All other discounts apply.

†USA list price only.

DESIGNED FOR HP-IB SYSTEMS

HP-IB: Not just IEEE-488, but the hardware, documentation and support that delivers the shortest path to a measurement system.

HEWLETT PACKARD

EI15615

CIRCLE NO 137

with gallium-arsenide ICs will be the subject of **session 7,** which will be chaired by Fred Cherrick of Gigabit Logic and will include papers from RCA, Triquint, Vitesse Electronics, and Ford Microelectronics. Speakers will consider the future of ECL in **session 11,** entitled "ECL builds high-performance systems." In one of this session's papers, William Blood of Motorola will consider internal memory, which he believes will soon be commonly implemented in ECL arrays. Speakers in **session 22,** "Advanced CMOS logic in high-performance systems," will explore future speed improvements for CMOS. The specific application of CMOS technology in bit-slice computers will be covered in **session 27.**

CAE/CAD tools

Three conference sessions will specifically address CAE/CAD. **Session 29,** for instance, is entitled "Taking the ugly out of CAE/CAD." It will feature papers from Data I/O-FutureNet, HHB Softron, Tektronix, Sperry, and LSI Logic. The reports will examine the impact of CAE/CAD on design and predict future improvements in the area. In **session 33,** speakers from T&W Systems, Orion Instruments, Rio Hondo College, and Calay Systems will discuss personal-computer-based CAD for pc-board design. **Session 36** will also focus on the personal-computer-based workstation, but from an analog-design perspective.

"New alternatives in user-programmable logic devices and support" is the title of **session 19.** In this session, Mike McClure of Data I/O-Futurenet will hold that because PLDs use several thousand gates, and logic arrays easily use more than 30,000, a CAE/CAD software package must be able to work with functional design descriptions. Such descriptions define only what the device must do, not the actual implementation. Functional descriptions are also independent of device type; you can use a PLD to implement a prototype of an initial design and then, after verifying the design, switch to array logic for production parts. Designing with PLDs will be covered in greater detail in **session 24.**

Application-specific RAM

Special-purpose RAM will be the topic of **sessions 4, 8,** and **12.** In **session 12,** "Application-specific memories: New opportunities in ASICs," Pradeep Shah of Texas Instruments will explain that advanced CMOS technologies such as 1-μm line widths will permit the implementation of more than 100,000 transistors and 1M bit of RAM on an application-specific IC (ASIC). In the same session, Bruce Threewit of Advanced Micro Devices will discuss the benefits of dual-array memories in such applications as graphics-display systems, node processing in serial communications networks, and disk caches.

Speakers in **sessions 35** and **38** will continue the discussion of 32-bit-μP technology that took place at last year's conference. Both these sessions will be chaired by Sandra Mazolewski of Intel. **Session 35** will concentrate on floating-point coprocessors for 32-bit μPs; **session 38** will predict the future of these processors.

Engineers interested in digital signal processing will want to attend **session 31,** "Programmable digital signal processors—a new generation," in which representatives of Analog Devices, Signetics, and National Semiconductor will discuss the ADSP-2100, the 5010/5011, and the LM32900, the companies' respective DSP chips. Speakers from NEC and Motorola will also contribute papers to the session. **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 509 Medium 510 Low 511

Wescon/86 registration details

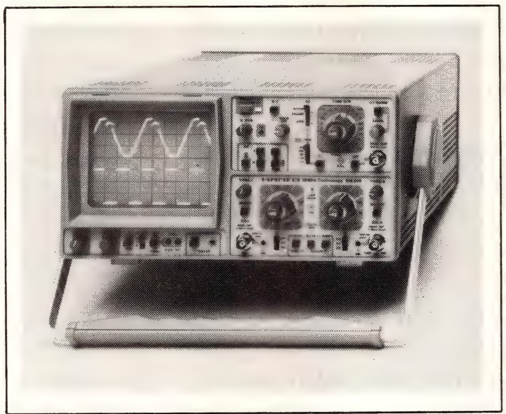
The Wescon/86 conference and exhibition will take place Tuesday November 18 through Thursday November 20 at the Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, CA. General admission is $10 at the door; it covers exhibits, technical sessions, and admission to the film theater for the three days.

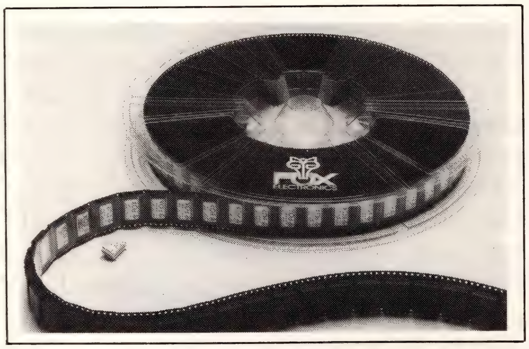
Registrants coming from the San Diego and Santa Barbara areas are encouraged to ride Amtrak to the show; free shuttle buses will transport train passengers to the Convention Center. Free shuttles will also run between the Anaheim Convention Center and many of the major local hotels. For more information, contact Electronic Convention Management, 8110 Airport Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90045. Phone (213) 772-2965.

DIGITAL SCOPE ▶

The HM205 20-MHz digital storage oscilloscope features 1024×256-point resolution, an X-Y mode, and channel inversion. $820.

Hameg Inc, Port Washington, NY
Booth 3254/3256
Circle No 598

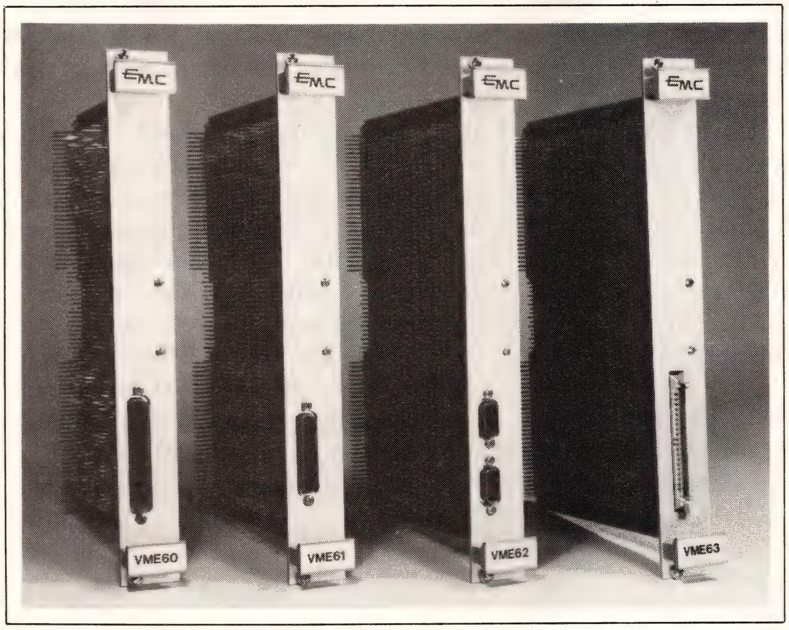




▲ OSCILLATORS

F5C-S7 dual-output oscillators each use two separate crystals to obtain two independent frequencies from one package. $3 to $5.

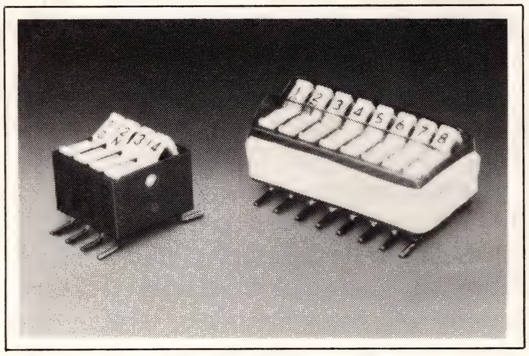
Fox Electronics, Fort Myers, FL
Booth 2418
Circle No 596



VME BUS PANELS ▲

The VME 60 Series VME Bus panels offer integral decoupling capacitors and front-panel I/O connectors. $315.

Electronic Molding Corp, Woonsocket, RI
Booth 639/641.
Circle No 595



▲ SURFACE-MOUNT SWITCH

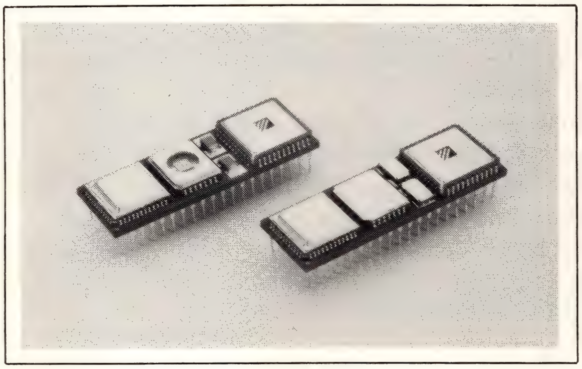
The gull-wing configuration of the 2400 Series surface-mount switches permits them to mount on single-layer or multilayer boards. Less than $1 (1000).

EECO Inc, Santa Ana, CA
Booth 2538/2540/2542
Circle No 597

80C31-BASED MODULE ▶

The EDH685C31 μPak Module contains an 80C31 microcontroller, an 8k×8-bit EEPROM, an 8k×8-bit static RAM, and a logic-control unit, all mounted on a 40-pin ceramic substrate. Mil version, $1100.

Electronic Designs Inc, Hopkinton, MA
Booth 1059/1061
Circle No 591



The winner! In price, performance… and speed!

Our PM 5786 pulse generator is way ahead in price, versatility, speed and ease of operation. It's priced at a level you won't find anywhere else. This instrument covers virtually every analog and digital requirement, with a high speed performance of 125 MHz/2 ns transition speed that's ideal for testing fast circuitry.

- Unique warning LED's make it unbeatably easy to set up, by giving an instant indication of any erroneous time settings.
- The dual output with choice of bipolar, positive or negative output pulses reduces the need for manual setting even further.
- The preset burst option (PM 5786 B) facilities testing of memories, shift registers and other digital circuitry.

Test the difference

- Product Credibility in technology, technique, quality and service is assured because the PM 5786 is backed by the corporate resources of one of the world's largest electronics companies.

Test the difference and you'll also agree that Philips wins on price and performance!

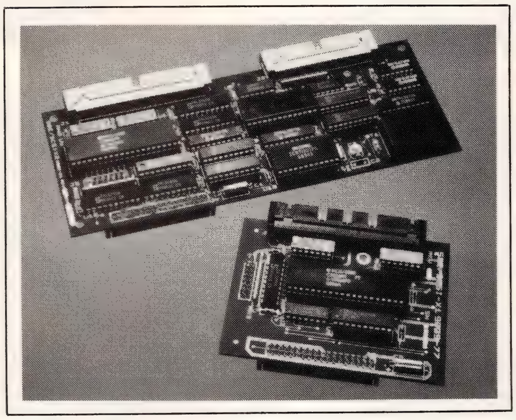
Write to: Philips I&E, T&M Department.
Building HKF/55.5600 MD Eindhoven.
The Netherlands: 040-78 28 08
Germany: (0561) 50 14 86
Great Britain: 0223-35 88 66
France: 01-4830 11 11
Belgium: 02-525 6692/525 6694
Switzerland: 01-488 22 11
Italy: 039-3635240/8/9

PHILIPS

Test & Measurement

PHILIPS

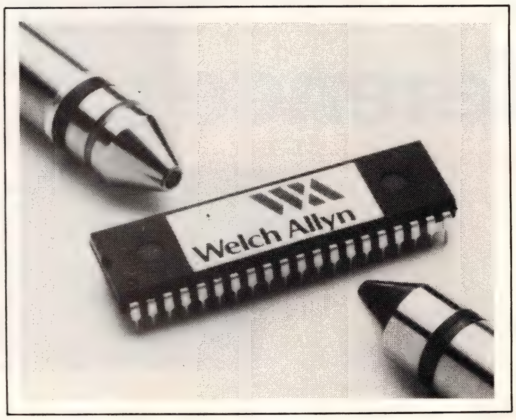
CIRCLE NO 4



SCSI BOARDS ▲

The SCSI and SCSI-CP Multimodule interface boards support high-speed data transfer to disk and provide general interprocessor communications. The SCSI-CP includes a printer port and a battery-backed clock. SCSI-CP, $320; SCSI, $165 (100).

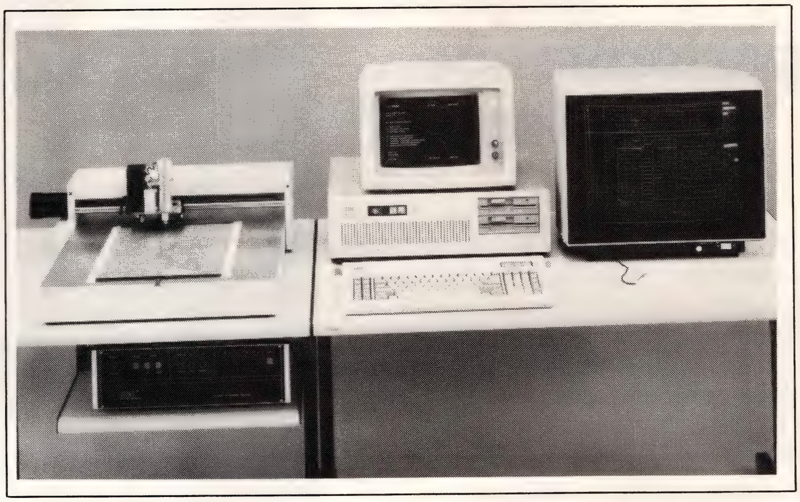
SBE Inc, Concord, CA
Booth 4009/4011
Circle No 590



BAR-CODE DECODER ▲

The LTC-3C, a CMOS single-chip bar-code decoder, can scan high-density codes bidirectionally from 3 to 30 in./sec. $95.

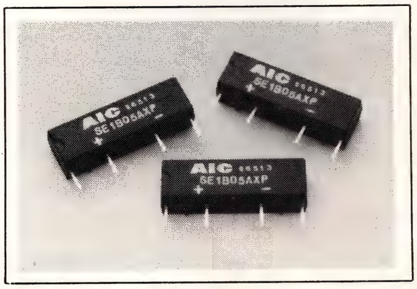
Welch Allyn Inc, Skaneateles Falls, NY
Booth 2139
Circle No 592



▲ CAD/CAM SYSTEM

The ColorCam CAD/CAM system consists of a pc-board design package and an X-Y table that can drill, route, and install feed-through eyelets for prototype boards. $56,000.

LPKF Pacific, Novato, CA
Booth 3278
Circle No 593



REED RELAYS ▲

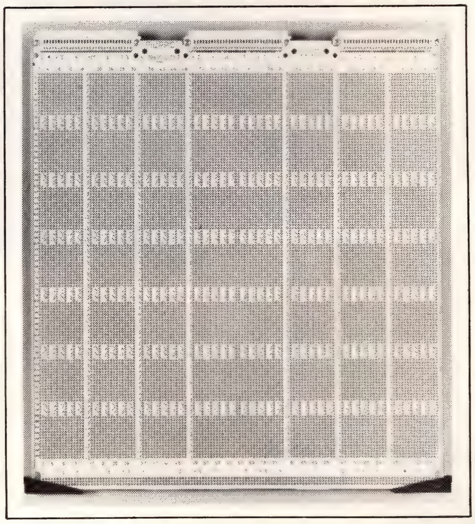
The Mini-SIP reed relay maintains a 0.2×0.4×0.2-in. pin-grid spacing in a 0.910 × 0.28 × 0.3-in. package. It's available in 5, 12, and 24V versions. $0.94 (1000).

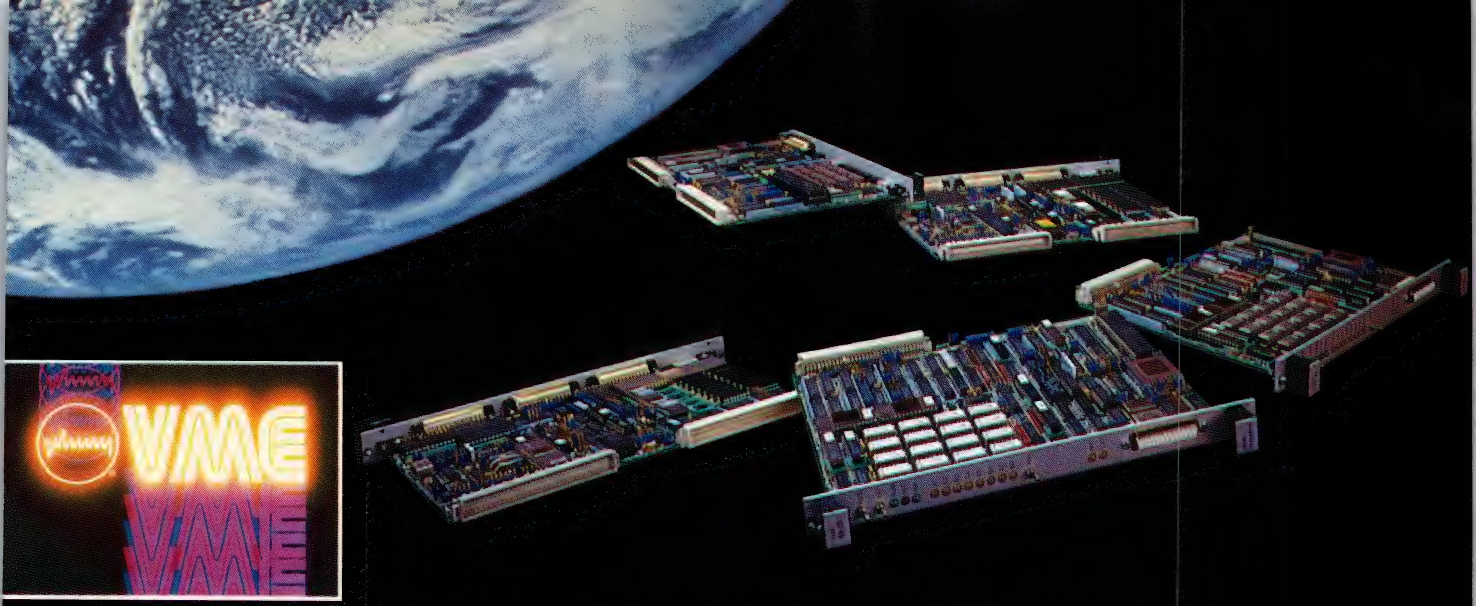
Aleph International Corp, San Fernando, CA
Booth 1274/1276
Circle No 594

WIRE-WRAPPING BOARD ▶

The Super U 366.7×400-mm Schottky-compatible wire-wrapping board holds as many as 56 17×16-pin PGAs. The board comes in versions that support the VME Bus and Multibus II. $2127.

Mupac Corp, Brockton, MA
Booth 1644/1646/1648
Circle No 599





What in the world can you do with Plessey Microsystems VMEbus processor boards?

Everything!

If you have a VMEbus processing application, Plessey Microsystems has your VMEbus processor. Now!

No wait state 68020 processor that runs at a blisteringly fast 25 MHz.

Innovation doesn't end there. The PME 68-21 also has a VSB interface which allows you to take full advantage of this processor's speed. It's the perfect processor for vision systems, process control, real-time simulation and high-speed number crunching.

GPIB/IEEE-488 single board computer . . . and intelligent controller.

Ideal for instrumentation control applications and data acquisition, the PME 68-14 integrates IEEE-488 interface, 68000/68010 processor, memory and VMEbus system controller functions on one board providing higher performance at lower cost.

A powerful high-speed single board computer with 4 Mbytes of dual-ported RAM.

Our versatile PME 68-12 provides the nucleus for a compact, efficient data acquisition workstation and other applications requiring a floppy disk controller, programmable real-time clock and complete serial/parallel I/O control.

A general purpose workhorse ideal for process control.

The PME 68-1B is a 16 bit single board computer with up to 512 Kbytes of on-board DRAM, RS 232 communications, 24-bit parallel port with counter/integral timer and more.

The industry's most cost-effective stand-alone workstation.

The PME 68-2 single-board computer makes short work of data acquisition tasks.

Data acquisition, coprocessing and other multiprocessor environments.

Our PME 68-2D gives you up to 512 Kbytes of dual-ported RAM, and full system controller functions. Selecting or eliminating options on this processor allows you to develop the most cost-effective multiprocessor system.

The perfect UNIX engine, designed to optimize the performance of system hardware and software.

The PME 68-15 is a fast, efficient cache processor board aimed for the multi-user, multi-tasking environment, supporting up to 16 processes simultaneously. On-board discrete MMU, UART and a sophisticated dual cache with least-used algorithm improves system and CPU performance over the full address range of the processor.

A World of VMEbus Processors for You!

Call us now or use the coupon below to get details on the fastest, most powerful processors in the VMEbus world. Plus a full range of VMEbus memory, controllers and I/O development systems and software. So what in the world are you waiting for?

PLESSEY

PLESSEY and the Plessey symbol are registered trademarks of The Plessey Company plc.

UK
Water Lane
Towcester
Northants
NN12 7JN
(0327) 50312

USA
One Blue Hill Plaza
Pearl River
New York 10965
(914) 735 4661

France
7-9 rue Denis Papin
78190 Trappes
(1) 30. 51.49.52

Germany
Bahnhofstraβe 38
6090 Rüsselsheim
(0 61 42) 6 80 04

CIRCLE NO 135

For additional information, clip and mail to Plessey Microsystems Ltd., Water Lane, Towcester, Northants, UK NN12 7JN

Name
Company
Address
Title
Phone
Postcode

EDN103086

VME, Multibus and Multibus II: Package Your System to Win World-Wide Approval

If you sell systems anywhere, you face an increasing number of safety and performance standards. Tough design specs that cost plenty to meet and cost plenty to prove you meet them.

So package your system in an Electronic Solutions enclosure. One that has already met these standards:

UL
Recognized by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.

FCC
Federal Communications Commission

BAUART TÜV RHEINLAND GEPRÜFT
TUV Rheinland (VDE equivalent)

SA®
Canadian Standards Association

IEC380
International Electrotechnical Commission

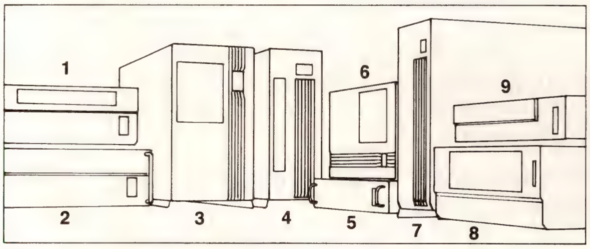
—plus FCC Part 15 Class A EMI/RFI compliance that most VME or Multibus II card racks miss by a wide margin.

All you need to add are the cards.

Choose from a huge selection of attractive tabletop, rack-mount and floor-standing DeskMate enclosures with 3,4,5,7,10,11,12,13 or 15 card slots. In sizes from only 3½″ high. Choose from many options: front, rear, or top card loading; mounting of up to eight half-height 5¼″ peripherals; P1 and P2 backplane configurations; and power supply capacity up to 500 Watts.

So to help build your reputation take a little of ours. Our reputation for strength, ruggedness, reliability—and, of course, appearance.

To find an enclosure that meets your approval, call us today for complete catalogs on VME, Multibus and Multibus II System Packaging.



1. Series 7 with 2 half-height peripherals
   5 slots VME, Multibus II; 7 slots Multibus I
2. Series 7 (shown with rack mounting)
   7 slots VME, Multibus II; 10 slots Multibus I
3. Series 10 DeskMate with 4 full- /8 half-height peripherals
   12 slots VME; 10 slots Multibus II; 15 slots Multibus I
4. Series 7 DeskMate
   5 slots VME, Multibus II; 7 slots Multibus I
5. Series 3 (shown with rack mounting)
   3 slots VME, Multibus II; 4 slots Multibus I
6. Series 10 with 4 full- /8 half-height peripherals
   12 slots VME; 10 slots Multibus II; 15 slots Multibus I
7. Series 7 DeskMate
   7 slots VME, Multibus II; 10 slots Multibus I
8. Series 7 with 2 full- /4 half-height peripherals
   7 slots, VME, Multibus II; 10 slots Multibus I
9. Series 3
   3 slots VME, Multibus II; 4 slots Multibus I

THREE YEAR 3 LIMITED WARRANTY

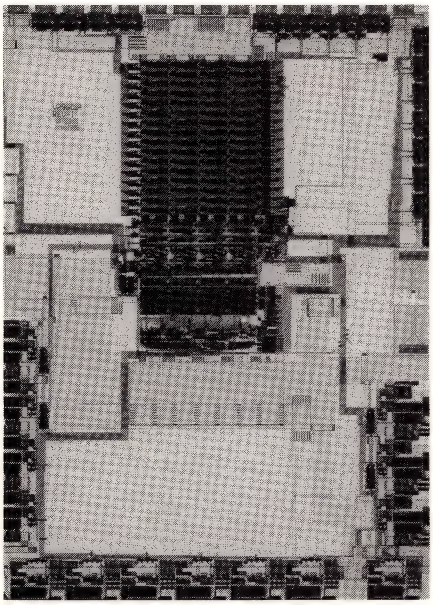
ZERO **Electronic Solutions**
UNIT OF ZERO CORPORATION

9255 Chesapeake Drive, San Diego, CA 92123 • (619) 292-0242 Telex II (TWX): 910-335-1169
Call Toll Free: (800) 854-7086 In Calif: **(800) 772-7086**

CIRCLE NO 136

GaAs bit-slice µP runs at three times the speed of a silicon version

Operating at three times the speed of bipolar silicon versions, the gallium-arsenide (GaAs) implementation of the Am2900 bit-slice family of microprocessors can execute an instruction in as little as 14 nsec.



The VE29G01 GaAs 4-bit-slice µP *contains approximately 500 logic gates, which include more than 4000 transistors. The processor circuitry is in the center; the 100K ECL-compatible drivers are next to the pins.*

Developed under a technology exchange agreement with Advanced Micro Devices, which originated the 2900 series, the GaAs version is microcode compatible with the silicon version.

The family comprises three chips. The VE29G01 is a 4-bit-slice microprocessor consisting of a 16-word×4-bit, 2-port RAM; a high-speed ALU; and the associated shifting, decoding and multiplexing circuitry. The VE29G02 is a look-ahead carry generator; the VE29G10A is a 12-bit microcontroller that controls the execution sequence of microinstructions stored in microprogram memory. The devices' I/O drivers are compatible with 100K ECL.

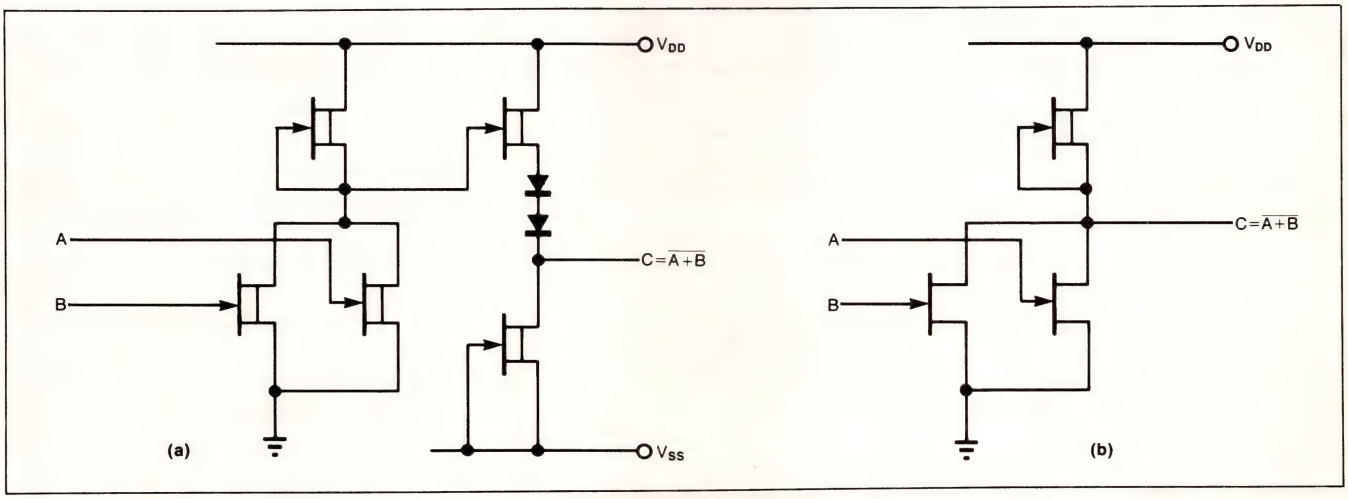
The 4-bit-slice µP performs 4-bit addition in 15 nsec. Its read-modify-write cycle time is 14 nsec, and its maximum clock speed is 72 MHz. The look-ahead carry generator has a carry propagate cycle of 5 nsec. The 12-bit microcontroller supports an address-generation time of 10 nsec and a cycle time of 25 nsec; its maximum clock speed is 100 MHz. The power requirements for all three chips are −2.0 and −4.5V. They operate over 0 to 70°C.

The 4-bit slice and the 12-bit microcontroller each dissipate 1.7W. The look-ahead carry generator requires 430 mW. To reduce power requirements, the devices use enhancement/depletion technology instead of the more common depletion mode. The chips' power consumption is close to that of the silicon 2900 family.

The VE29G01 and VE29G10A come in 52-pin ceramic leadless chip carriers (LCCs); the VE29G02 comes in a 28-pin ceramic LCC. Engineering samples of the VE29G02 ($225) are available within 30 days; samples of the VE29G01 ($435) and VE29G10A ($475) will be available in the first quarter of 1987. Prices for production parts, which will be available later in the year, will be substantially lower, according to the company.—***Margery S Conner***

Vitesse Electronics Corp, 741 Calle Plano, Camarillo, CA 93010. Phone (805) 388-3700.

Circle No 727

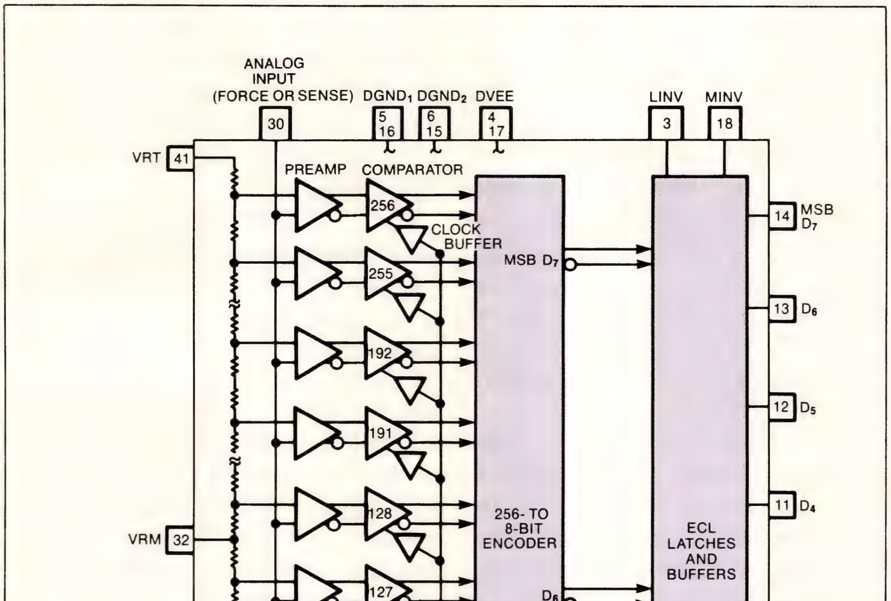


Chips fabricated with enhancement/depletion-mode technology *require only one power supply and typically use a tenth of the power and half the transistors that depletion-mode chips use. A depletion-mode NOR gate* ***(a)*** *employs seven elements, five FETs and two diodes. An enhancement/depletion-mode NOR gate* ***(b)*** *employs only three FETs.*

Monolithic 8-bit flash A/D converter converts at 125-MHz sampling rate

The HADC77100 monolithic 8-bit flash A/D converter is capable of digitizing a 2V analog input signal having components whose frequencies range as high as 70 MHz. The converter accommodates sampling rates as high as 125 MHz. Packaged in a 42-pin ceramic DIP, the IC is pin compatible with Sony's 100-MHz CX20116.

Like the Sony part, the HADC77100 uses one −5.2V supply. As you'd expect, the faster converter dissipates more power than the CX20116—1.7 vs 1.2W. Another difference is the HADC77100's 50Ω ECL-level digital outputs vs the CX20116's 100Ω outputs. To attain its high conversion speed, the HADC77100 requires the use of differential, ECL-level clocks, because the relatively slow edges of TTL-based clock signals could cause hundreds of picoseconds of aperture jitter.



This flash, or parallel, architecture yields a conversion rate of 125 MHz *in Honeywell's HADC77100 8-bit A/D converter. For most applications, you won't need a track/hold amplifier with the converter. ECL-level clocks and digital-output lines contribute to the device's speed.*

You can program the converter's digital outputs to obtain 2's-complement or true- or inverse-binary formats. The HADC77100 contains 255 clocked analog comparators, a tapped reference resistor, encoding logic, and output registers. A single Convert command controls all timing. According to the manufacturer, the converter uses a special comparator design, in which an integral preamplifier minimizes drive requirements and prevents digital transients ("kick-back") from reaching the analog input.

A companion part, Model HADC77200, has user-accessible quarter-scale taps on the resistive reference string, as well as a data-ready terminal that allows you to clock the output data into memory or onto a data bus. Note that you can stack two HADC77100 converters to obtain 9-bit resolution; you will, however, need some additional decoding logic at the two converters' outputs. You can also connect two converters in a "ping-pong" parallel arrangement that uses out-of-phase clocks; this connection effectively doubles the attainable sampling rate. HADC77100, $593.75 (100); HAD77100 evaluation board, $900.—***Bill Travis***

Honeywell Inc, Signal Processing Technologies, 1150 E Cheyenne Mountain Blvd, Colorado Springs, CO 80906. Phone (303) 577-3705.

Circle No 726

WE SUPPORT OUR PRODUCTS FOR LIFE.

OUR SERVICE MAKES A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE. You come to Data I/O® Corporation for products of the highest quality and performance. We help you maintain that quality with complete customer support. Once you've seen the difference our service can make, you'll understand why we keep our customers for life.

From updates, to repairs, to training and technical assistance, we'll help you get the most from our products. Our Customer Support Services can extend the life of your Data I/O programmer or FutureNet® CAE workstation, and keep you on the leading edge of technology.

WORLDWIDE SUPPORT FOR MINIMAL DOWNTIME. For prompt, reliable service and repairs, we have service centers located throughout the world. You can expect fast turnaround from our team of skilled technicians—as fast as 24 hours. For added convenience, we also make repairs on-site.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IS JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY. Training and technical assistance are tailored to meet your individual needs. For free assistance with your design and manufacturing applications, simply call our Customer Resource Centers. You can depend on each center's team of experts for immediate solutions.

STAY ABREAST OF TECHNOLOGY, AUTOMATICALLY. With an Update Agreement from Data I/O Corporation, you'll automatically receive programming support for new devices released by the major semiconductor manufacturers. And software updates ensure you'll always have the most powerful CAE tools.

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT IN QUALITY. From now until March 1, 1987, you can get a 25% discount on a two-year Data I/O Programmer Update Agreement or FutureNet Software Agreement. Call **1-800-237-3798** or complete the coupon below for more information. Find out why we keep our customers for life.

25% OFF UPDATE SERVICES.
Yes! I am interested in saving 25% on update services.

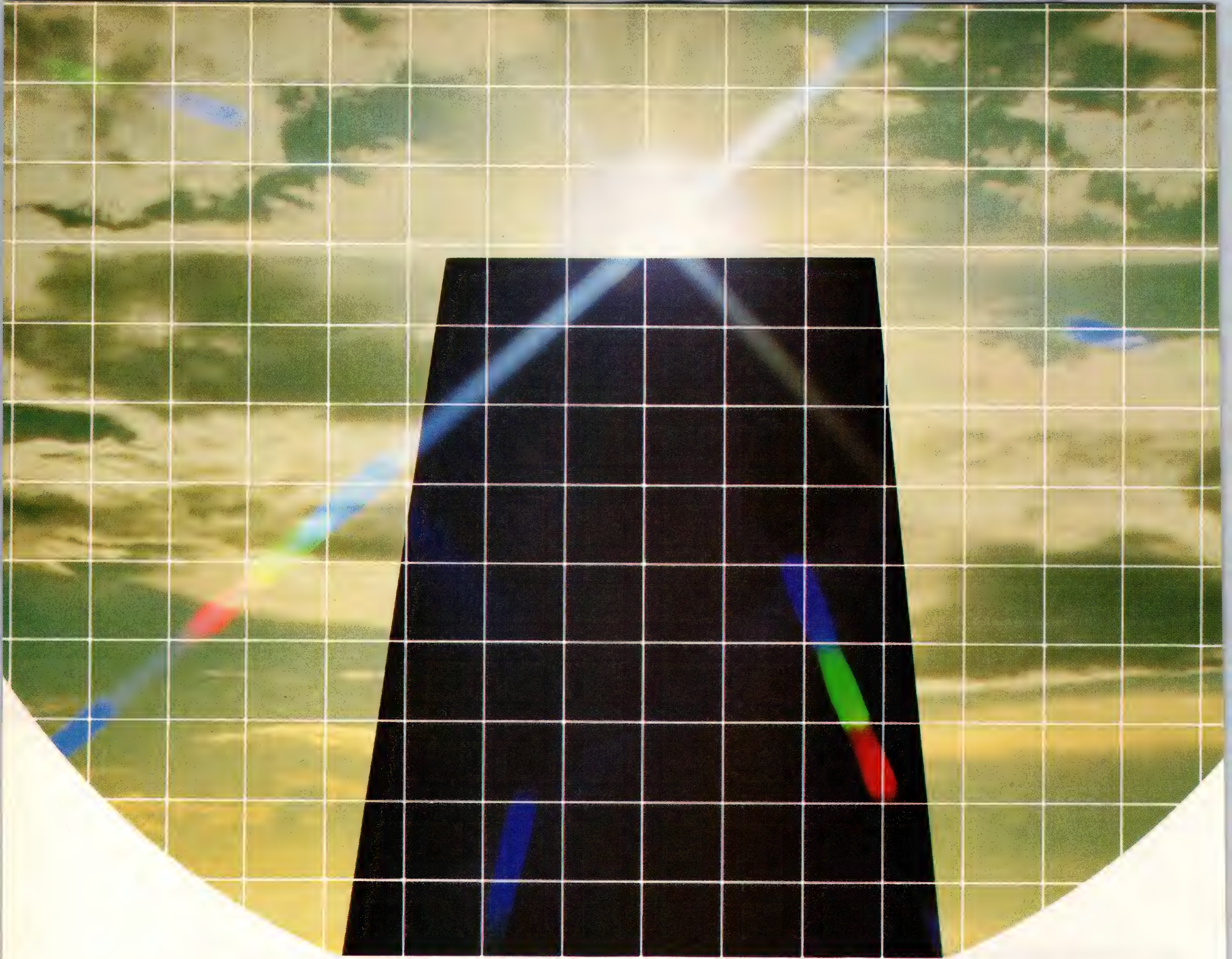
Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
____
Phone ______________________
EDN10/30

SEND TO:
Data I/O Corporation
Attn: N. Maul
10525 Willows Rd. N.E.
P.O. Box 97046
Redmond, WA 98073-9746

Data I/O Corporation 10525 Willows Road N.E., P.O. Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073-9746, U.S.A. (206) 881-6444/Telex 15-2167
FutureNet 9310 Topanga Canyon Boulevard, Chatsworth, CA 91311-7528 (818) 700-0691/Telex 910-494-2681
Data I/O Canada 6725 Airport Road, Suite 302, Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1E5 (416) 678-0761/Telex 06968133
Data I/O Europe World Trade Center, Strawinskylaan 633, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands (20) 622866/Telex 16616 DATIO NL
Data I/O Germany Bahnhofstrasse 3, D-6453 Seligenstadt, Federal Republic of Germany (6182) 3088/Telex 4184962 DATA D
Data I/O Japan Sumitomoseimei Highashishinbashi Bldg., 8F, 2-1-7, Highashi-Shinbashi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
(03) 432-6991/Telex 2522685 DATAIO J

DATA I/O
Corporation

CIRCLE NO 193



ZN454 triple video DAC. It's terrific. It's monolithic!

Ferranti now has a one-chip way to colour graphics. Our new ZN454 combines three video speed DACs in a single 28 pin DIL.

So what do you get? The most cost effective route to colour graphics yet, plus much more reliability.

ZN454 incorporates a separate 4-bit DAC for each of the three colour channels, with composite synchronisation and blanking. So there are 4096 possible display colours.

And with a settling time of 8 nanoseconds and an update rate of 100 MHz the device can interface to monitors with resolution suitable for most computer graphic applications.

Take the monolithic route to colour with Ferranti ZN454. Details from:
IC Marketing, Ferranti Electronics Limited,
Fields New Road, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 8NP, England.
Telephone: 061 624 0515 Telex: 668038.

BETTER BY DESIGN

FERRANTI
Semiconductors

1985

International Addresses:
☐ Ferranti GmbH, West Germany, Munich, Tel: 089-3609-060 ☐ Ferranti Electronics Benelux, Antwerp, Tel: (0) 3/542.62.73
☐ Ferranti Electronics Sweden, Stockholm, Tel: 08-52 07 20 ☐ Ferranti Computer Systems (Australia) Pty Limited, Alexandria, Tel: (02) 698 5544
☐ Ferranti Wheelock Microelectronics, Aberdeen, Hong Kong, Tel: 5-538298-9 ☐ Ferranti Electric Inc., USA, New York, Tel: 516-543-0200

Copies of articles from this publication are now available from the UMI Article Clearinghouse.

For more information about the Clearinghouse, please fill out and mail back the coupon below.

UMI Article Clearinghouse

Yes! I would like to know more about UMI Article Clearinghouse. I am interested in electronic ordering through the following system(s):

☐ DIALOG/Dialorder ☐ ITT Dialcom
☐ OnTyme ☐ OCLC ILL Subsystem
☐ Other (please specify)________
☐ I am interested in sending my order by mail.
☐ Please send me your current catalog and user instructions for the system(s) I checked above.

Name________
Title________
Institution/Company________
Department________
Address________
City______State____Zip______
Phone (____)________
EDN103086

Mail to: University Microfilms International
300 North Zeeb Road, Box 91 Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Software and VLSI hardware offer bit-slice CPU speed

The Accel family of VLSI processors and software tools combines the software-development ease of general-purpose microprocessors with the performance of discrete, microprogrammable bit-slice components. The CPUs provide speeds of 5 MIPS and 10M flops. These speeds, the manufacturer claims, make the CPUs the highest performance high-level-language-driven numeric processors available.

The Accel series comprises three elements. The first element, a complete software-development system, consists of high-level C, Fortran-77, and Pascal compilers, profilers, assemblers, linkers, debuggers, and simulators. The compilers ease your software-development effort by converting the high-level code to object code. A proprietary feature called a "parallelizing instruction scheduler" examines the instruction stream and allocates instructions to the various processing nodes within the CPU.

The second element in the Accel family is a series of CMOS-processed VLSI devices that accommodate the Accel software. These processors use an architecture that's similar to a microprocessor in its high-level-language support, and similar to a microprogrammed bit slice in its wide instruction word. The CPUs' instruction set comprises single-cycle, register-based instructions. Note that the processors execute integer multiple/divide and floating-point add/subtract/multiply/divide operations in silicon hardware, as opposed to using microcoded programs.

Two of the Accel processors will be available in January 1987: the $600 (100) Model 8000-80 and the $1000 Model 8032-80. Both have 32-bit data memories; the 8032-80, however, is a floating-point CPU which has a 64-bit code memory, vs the 8000-80's 32-bit memory. The 8000-80 is an integer-processing unit that's useful for logic simulation, AI processing, or general-purpose computing. The 8032-80 CPU provides 5-MIPS and 10M-flops single-point, floating-point processing for 3-D graphics and DSP applications. The third processor, the 8064-80 ($1500), will be ready in June 1987. It will provide the same speed as the 8032-80, and will perform double-precision, floating-point processing.

The third element in the Accel family is a software-development system. Based on an IBM PC/AT platform, the system has a board set that includes an Accel processor, 4M bytes of program RAM, and code and data caches. The $10,000 system, which will be available in January 1987, includes a resident monitor and debugger to aid in software development.—***Bill Travis***

Weitek Corp, 1060 E Arques Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 738-8400.

Circle No 728

MICROSYSTEMS.

JUST ASK

We have all the brains you need.

Does your business involve you in such diverse fields as industrial process monitoring, robotics, data acquisition, medicine or education?
Well, with Thomson Semiconducteurs Microsystems you will -

- Save valuable time by taking advantage of a wide range of boards and software adapted to your applications and conforming to the most widely recognised bus standards on the market VMEbus and G 64.
- Take advantage of either the UNIX system V* release 2 world in conjunction with the high-performance real-time kernel pSOS-68K* or the OS-9* operating system to develop your applications.
- Benefit from numerous utilities and high-level languages (PASCAL, C, FORTRAN, etc) enabling quicker project completion.
- Increase your expertise, confer with our team of specialists who will answer all your questions and advise you in your choice.

This is all you need: intelligence coupled with complete flexibility to help you get the best out of your systems.

WE HAVE THE SOLUTION

THOMSON
COMPONENTS
SEMICONDUCTEURS

5565 POLARIS

THOMSON SEMICONDUCTEURS 43, Av. de l'Europe - 78140 VELIZY FRANCE - Tél: (1) 39.46.97.19.

*"Registered trademarks: UNIX - AT & T, pSOS-68K - Software Components Group, OS-9 - Microware System Corp".

Electronica - Munich - 11 to 15 November 86 - Hall 24 - Stand B10.

CIRCLE NO 112

Be An Author!

When you write for EDN, you earn professional recognition. And you earn $75 per published magazine page.

EDN publishes how-to design application information that is read by more than 137,000 electronic engineers and engineering managers worldwide. That's an audience that could belong to you.

If you have an appropriate article idea, please phone Jon Titus, Senior Editor, at (617) 964-3030 or send a proposal and outline to him at 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158-1630. For a FREE EDN Writer's Guide–with tips on how to write for EDN and other technical publications–please circle number 301.

EDN

First in Readership among Design Engineers and Engineering Managers in Electronics

Precision quad op-amp IC meets performance of OP-27

Boasting the lowest guaranteed noise of any available quad operational amplifier, Model OP-470 delivers performance that's comparable to that of the manufacturer's industry-standard OP-27. Its 5-nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ max noise voltage at 1 kHz, coupled with its 11-mA max supply current, qualifies the device as the industry champion in noise-to-current performance ratio.

The OP-470 also has precision input specs: 0.4-mV max offset and 2-μV/°C max offset drift. And although the amplifier is no speed demon, its 2V/μsec typ slew rate and 6-MHz typ gain-bandwidth product are respectable figures for a precision, low-noise op amp. Other specs that characterize the OP-470 as a high-performance unit are its 1,000,000 min open-loop gain, 110-dB min common-mode rejection ratio, and 1.8-μV/V max power-supply rejection ratio.

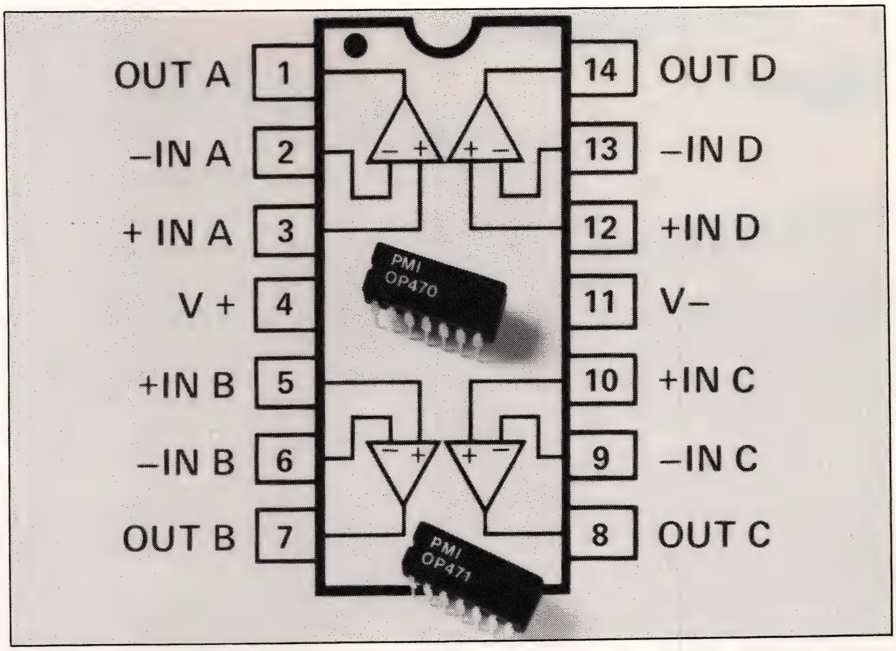
In conformance with the 14-pin industry-standard quad pinout, the OP-470 is compatible with the OP-11, LM148/149, HA4741, HA5104, and RM4156 quad op amps. Its sibling, the OP-471, is a higher speed version of the OP-470. The -471 specs 8V/μsec typ slew rate and 8-MHz typ gain-bandwidth product.

Although the OP-471 (like the OP-470) is unity-gain stable, the higher speed entails some compromises—input offset, drift, and noise are doubled, and the open-loop gain is halved, as compared with the OP-470. Prices for both the OP-470 and -471 range from $6.50 to $17.90 (100), depending on grade.

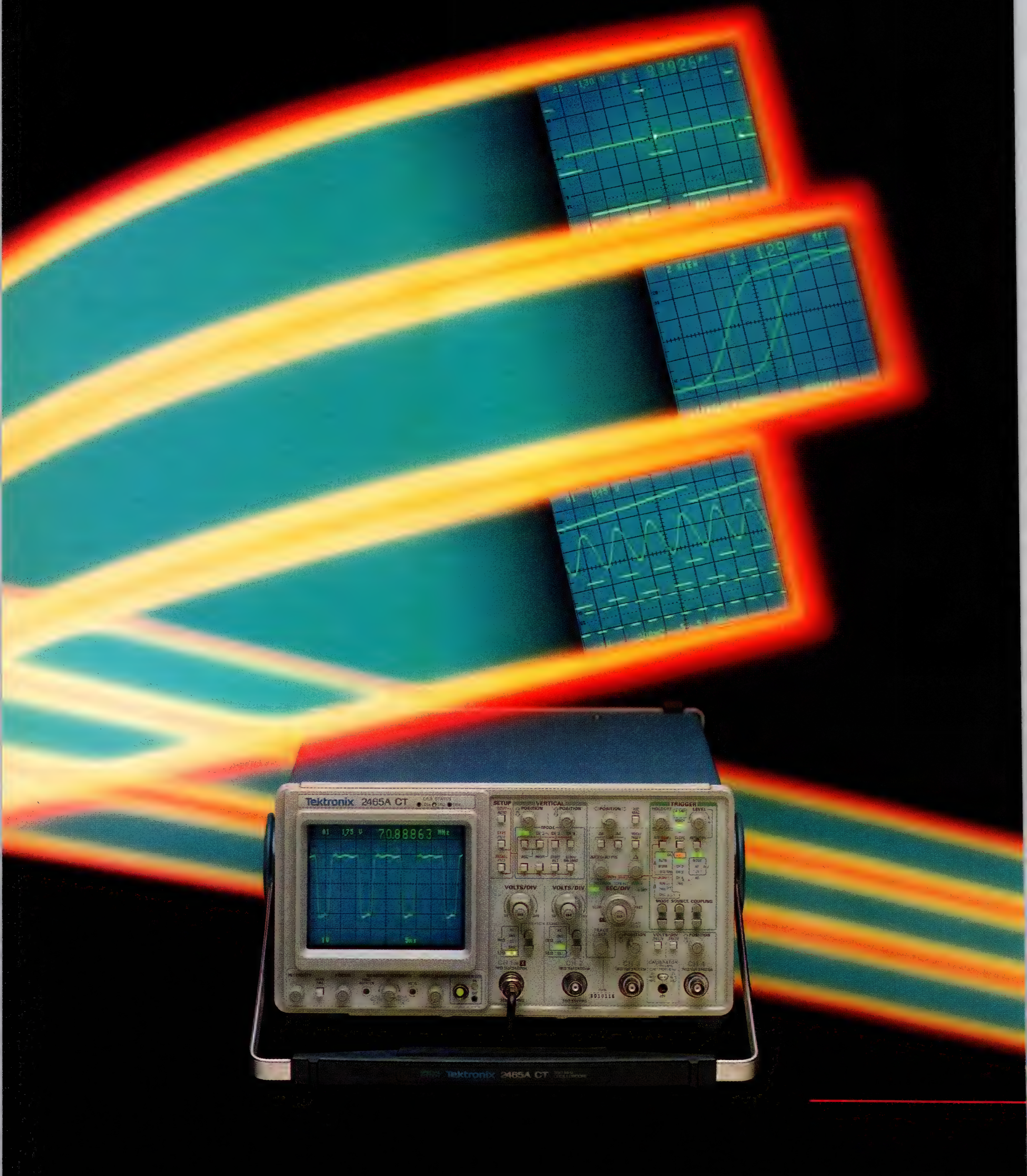
—Bill Travis

Precision Monolithics Inc, 1500 Space Park Dr, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Phone (408) 727-9222.

Circle No 729



Providing performance equivalent to that of a single OP-27, *the OP-470 from Precision Monolithics is the highest precision quad operational amplifier on the market. Its noise-to-*I_{CC} *performance ratio is the best of any available op amp, be it single, dual, or quad.*

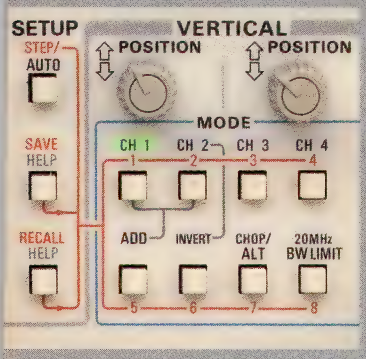


Copyright © 1986, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. PMA-701

SEE. MEASURE. AUTOMATE. NOW AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON!

The Tektronix 2445A/2465A Family brings new convenience to leading-edge performance. Start with standards set by Tek's top portable analog scopes. Add new productivity-enhancing features for fast operation. And increase the 2465A bandwidth to 350 MHz.

The result: five new four-channel, dual time base oscilloscopes that bring unprecedented efficiency to your design lab, production line or field service site. You get high performance at its affordable best.



New AUTO-SETUP, SAVE/RECALL and SETUP SEQUENCING give the 2445A/2465A Family stand-alone automation—and enhance *your* productivity.

See your signals on screen in less time, automatically. Attach up to four probes to signal points, press AUTO-SETUP, and within seconds a stable, automatically triggered display of your probed waveform appears on screen for quick viewing or advanced parametric characterization.

Measure signal parameters more quickly with instant access to complex setups. The new SAVE/RECALL utility makes switching between measurements fast—just two buttons for a complete setup. And operator attention is focused on answers, not on control adjustments.

Non-volatile memory for 30 setups stores all front-panel information, including cursor locations and control settings for the extended measurement options. You can also store seven-character alphanumeric labels with each setup—as test titles or even operator prompts. HELP message makes operation even easier.

Automate repetitive measurement sequences without an external controller—and without writing a single line of code. Now set up, store and sequence systematic verification procedures for engineering prototypes, production test or field service without a computer. Using the STEP button or an external switch you can step through up to 30 setups in the order you choose.

Features	2465A	2445A
Probe Tip Bandwidth	350 MHz	150 MHz
No. of Input Channels	4	4
Channel 1/Channel 2 Vertical Sensitivity	2 mV/div to 5 V/div	2 mV/div to 5 V/div
Channel 1/Channel 2 Accuracy	2%	2%
Channel 1/Channel 2 Input Couplings	1MΩ: DC, AC and GND 50Ω: DC	
Max. Sweep Speed	500 psec	1 nsec
Max. Timing Accuracy	.55%	.55%
Trigger Frequency	500 MHz	250 MHz
Trigger Modes	Auto Level, Auto, Norm and Single Sequence	
Trigger Couplings	DC, AC, HF Reject, LF Reject and Noise Reject	

A wide range of vertical sensitivities and sweep speeds plus powerful triggering capabilities make it easy to study a tremendous variety of analog and digital signals. All with push-button convenience.

Included among 2400 Series standards are time and voltage cursors for immediate, effortless measurements. CRT readouts of waveform parameters and front-panel settings. Simplified trigger operation. All in a rugged, portable package backed by Tek's three-year warranty.

You can also choose among three specially configured packages: the 2465A CT, 2465A DM and 2465A DV. Designed especially for controller-based automation in specific application areas, the 2465A Special Editions combine multiple options into cost-effective measurement systems.

Or tailor the 2445A or 2465A to your needs with one or more measurement options: GPIB Interface, Digital Multimeter, Counter/Timer with enhanced triggering, 17-bit Word Recognizer and Video Measurement System.

For a closer look, call your Tek Sales Engineer for a demo today. For literature, or to find our sales office nearest you, call Tek direct:
Call toll-free
1-800-426-2200
In Oregon, call collect:
1-627-9000

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE NO 138

XYCOM from HAMILTON/AVNET

Xycom, a manufacturer of industrial electronic products since 1969, now distributes its VMEbus boards through Hamilton/Avnet. So now, you get Hamilton/Avnet local service along with exciting advances from Xycom, including its new family of Single-High VME modules.

Half the size of previous Double-High Products, Xycom Single-High modules give you full VMEbus performance at STD bus prices. The selection includes a 68000 Processor board, a Memory board, and a Disk Control board as well as Digital In/Out, Analog In/Out, and Serial Communications boards.

And now you can get to know the Xycom line at a terrific savings! For each 68000 Processor module (XVME-600) shipped to you before the end of the year, you'll receive a $100 factory rebate off the already low price. So your final cost is less than half what you'd pay other sources!

Call us today or send in the coupon for more information on the complete Xycom Single-High and Double-High VMEbus product line. Talk to your local Hamilton/Avnet sales representative, or call toll-free: 1-800-4-HAMILTON (1-800-387-6979 in Canada, 1-800-387-6849 in Ontario and Quebec).

☐ Please send information on Xycom's VMEbus modules.

NAME ____________

TITLE ____________

COMPANY ____________

MSTOP ____________

ADDRESS ____________

CITY ____________

STATE ________ ZIP ________

PHONE ____________

NEAREST H/A LOCATION: ____________

EDN103086

Send to:
Hamilton/Avnet
1581 West 2100 South Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84119-9929

Limited time offer.
Available on first come, first served basis.

XYCOM SLICES PRICES ON VMEBUS BOARDS

$100 REBATE WHEN YOU CALL HAMILTON/AVNET

VALUE-ADDED SERVIC TO ENHANCE YOUR VMEBUS SYSTEMS

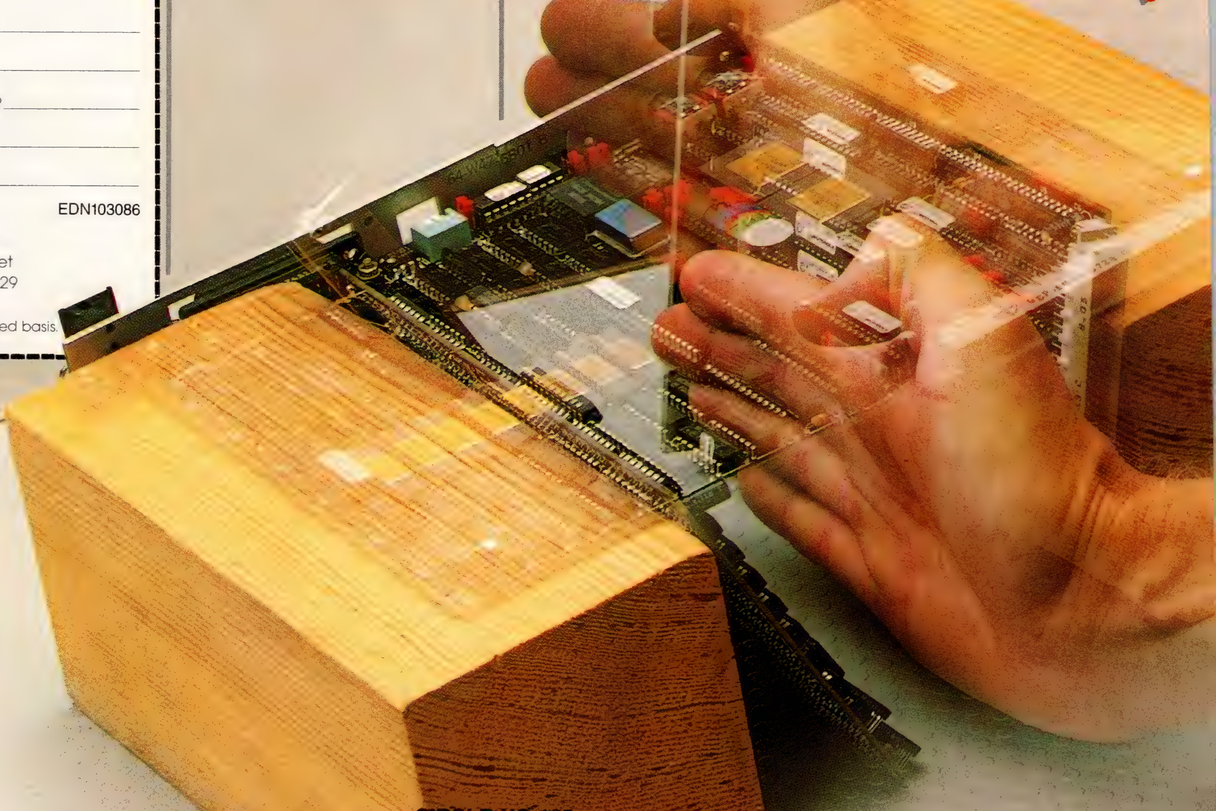
In addition to maintaining a comp inventory of Xycom VMEbus produ Hamilton/Avnet also offers the VME tem designer a value-added service source.

The engineers and technicians at Computer Products Value Added C ter can configure your VME system your custom requirements, incluc integration of boards, mass stor enhancements and installation of operating system. Your system can delivered to you completely tested ready to run, so that you can conc trate on the work related to your part lar applications.

Our Value Added Center welcor your calls regarding integration Xycom products or any other VME syst enhancement. Call toll free at 1-8 228-7886 (U.S.) or 1-800-523-9811 (C fornia). For off-the-shelf orders, ple call our toll free number at left.

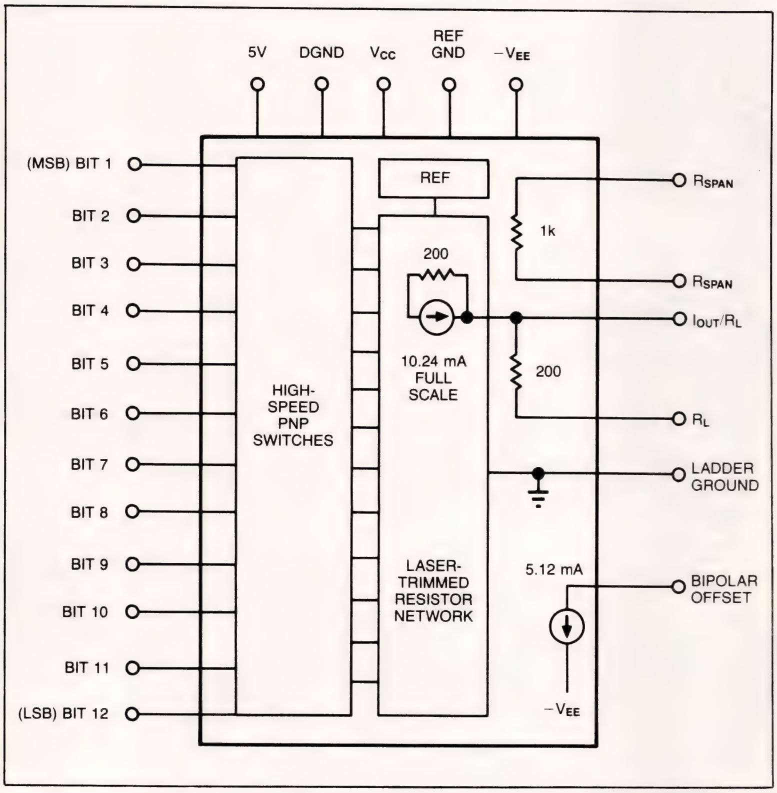
Hamilton Avn
ELECTRONICS

COMPUTER PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTION THROUGH A NATIONWIDE TECHNICAL NETWO



READERS' CHOICE

Of all the new products covered in EDN's **August 21, 1986,** issue, the ones reprinted here generated the most reader requests for additional information. If you missed them the first time, find out what makes them special: Just circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card, or refer to the indicated pages in our **August 21, 1986,** issue.

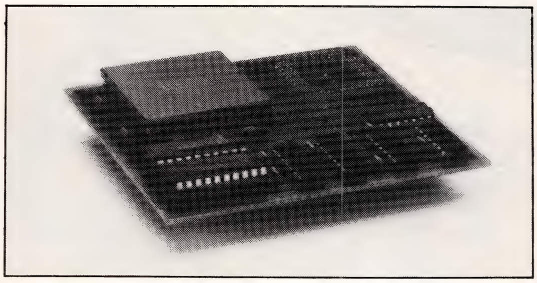


▲ D/A CONVERTER

The AD568 12-bit D/A converter is fabricated with a complementary bipolar process and offers a settling time of 50 nsec typ (pg 89).
Analog Devices Inc.
Circle No 601

PRESSURE SENSORS

The Nova-P Series TO-8 and TO-5 packaged silicon pressure sensors exhibit static accuracies of ±0.1% and operate over 0 to 70°C (pg 217).
NovaSensor.
Circle No 603



▲ TRANSLATOR

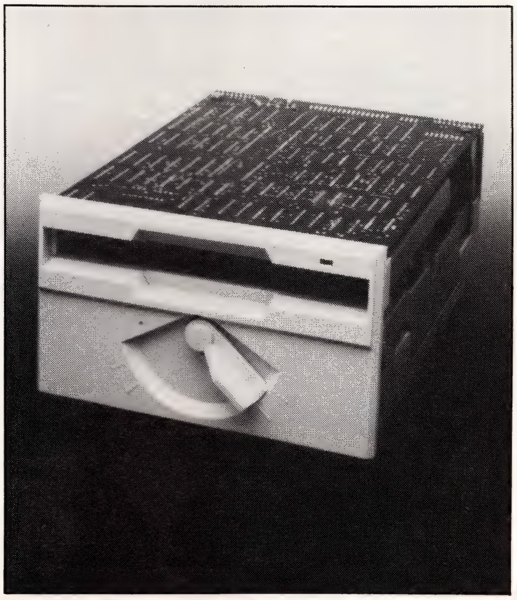
The 386 Translator transforms an IBM PC/AT or compatible computer into an 80386 programming environment (pg 232).
American Computer & Peripheral Inc.
Circle No 604

◀ DC/DC CONVERTERS

The PS-2805 and PS-2815 dc/dc hybrid converters have an efficiency rating of greater than 80% (pg 242).
Intech Inc.
Circle No 605

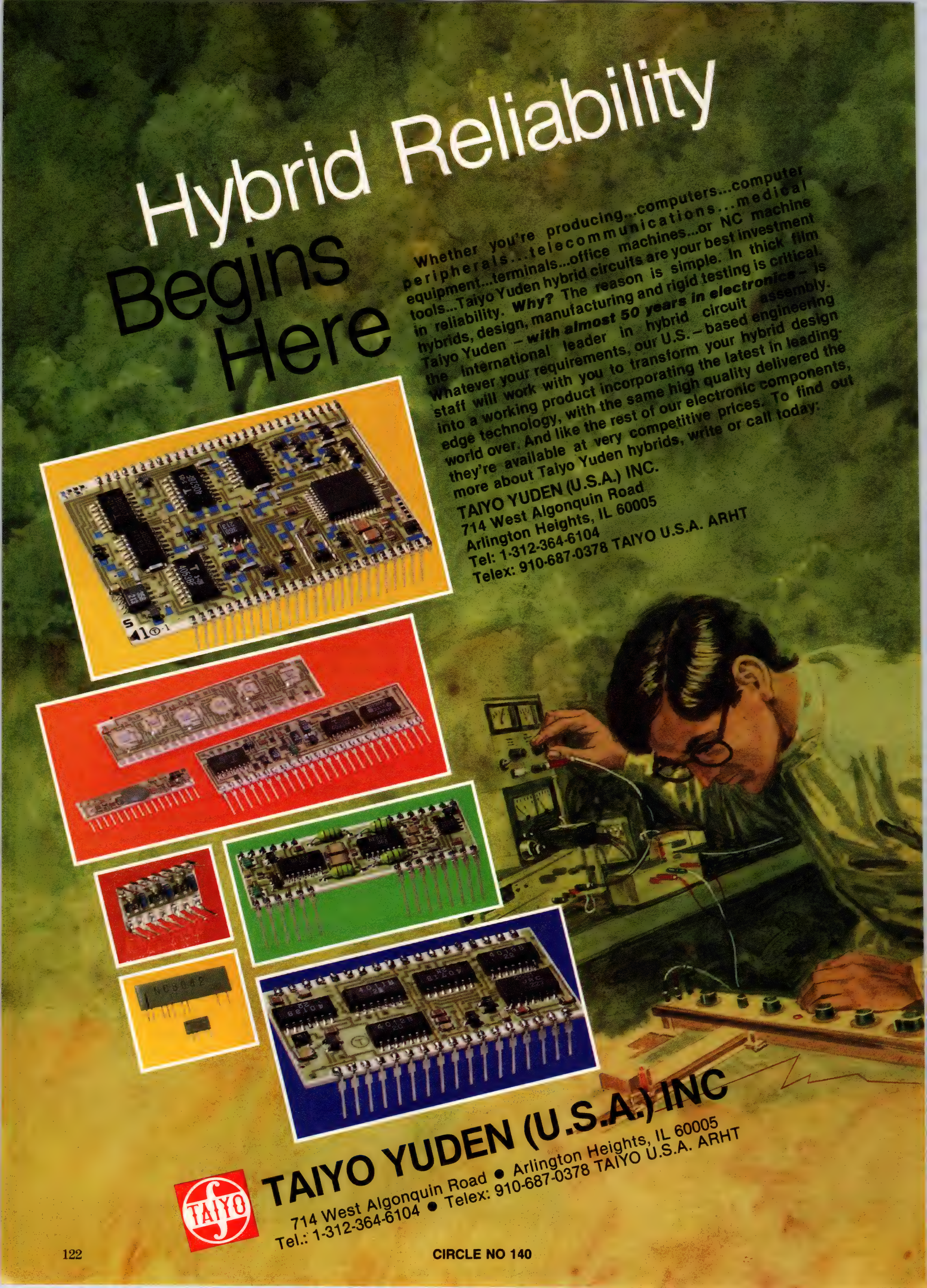
SCSI OPTICAL DRIVE ▶

The SCSI 5984 disk drive provides 200M bytes of storage area on each side of a removable, write-once optical disk (pg 206).
Optotech Inc.
Circle No 602



SYSTEM V FOR PC/AT

System V/AT is an adaptation of AT&T's Unix System V, Release 2 iAPX286 Version 1a; it turns a PC/AT or compatible computer into a multiuser, multitasking computer (pg 256).
Microport Systems.
Circle No 606



Hybrid Reliability Begins Here

Whether you're producing...computers...computer peripherals...telecommunications...medical equipment...terminals...office machines...or NC machine tools...Taiyo Yuden hybrid circuits are your best investment in reliability. ***Why?*** The reason is simple. In thick film hybrids, design, manufacturing and rigid testing is critical. Taiyo Yuden – ***with almost 50 years in electronics*** – is the international leader in hybrid circuit assembly. Whatever your requirements, our U.S. – based engineering staff will work with you to transform your hybrid design into a working product incorporating the latest in leading-edge technology, with the same high quality delivered the world over. And like the rest of our electronic components, they're available at very competitive prices. To find out more about Taiyo Yuden hybrids, write or call today:

TAIYO YUDEN (U.S.A.) INC.
714 West Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Tel: 1-312-364-6104
Telex: 910-687-0378 TAIYO U.S.A. ARHT

TAIYO YUDEN (U.S.A.) INC

714 West Algonquin Road ● Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Tel.: 1-312-364-6104 ● Telex: 910-687-0378 TAIYO U.S.A. ARHT

CIRCLE NO 140

CADDStation™

HOW DOES YOUR CAD/CAM SYSTEM COMPARE?

CADDStation™ YES	CADDStation™ NO		Your System YES	Your System NO
☑	☐	**UNIX® POWER** A UNIX® Operating System offering ease-of-use, windowing, multi-tasking, inter-process communication, flexibility and a rich programming environment.	☐	☐
☑	☐	**FULL INTEGRATION** Industry standard systems technology such as a true high-speed 32-bit VME bus, a 32-bit MC 68020 CPU and Ethernet® interface. Combined with TCP/IP network protocols and graphics subsystems.	☐	☐
☑	☐	**OPEN NETWORK** Able to operate alone, as nodes in LANs, or as diskless machines. Compatible with IBM, BSC and SNA. Plus the latest industry Network File System (NFS) based on Sun Microsystems technology.	☐	☐
☑	☐	**LOW COSTS** Offered in a wide range of configurations, capabilities and prices. Options are available to you from $20,000 for a network add-on. From $50,000 for a stand-alone system. A price-performance ratio that maximizes ROI.	☐	☐
☑	☐	**CADDS® 4x SOFTWARE** Simply put, the most widely installed and highly regarded CAE/CAD/CAM applications software in the world, and it's available now. Plus, other UNIX® third party software.	☐	☐
☑	☐	**PROTECTED INVESTMENT** Makes obsolescence obsolete by developing and maintaining constantly compatible hardware and database systems that are your company's most valuable assets. And backs it up with worldwide service and support, training and ongoing R&D.	☐	☐

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corp.

SKD

I've compared! Please tell me more about the power, performance and price of CADDStation™ by Computervision. I'm considering CAD/CAM ☐ Now ☐ Please call me ☐ I'm gathering information at this time.

EDN103086

Name: Title:

Company:

Street City/Zip Phone ( )

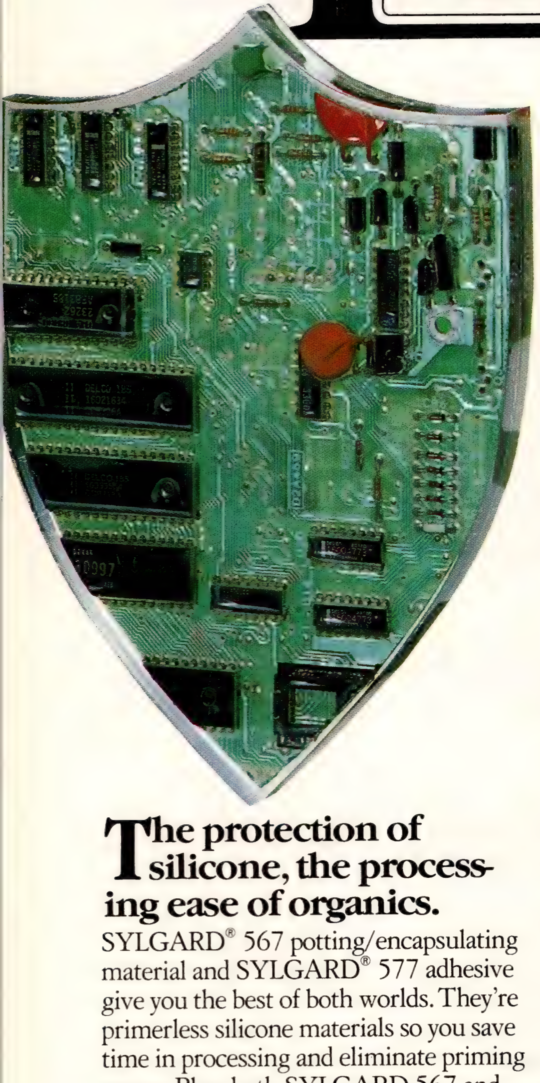
Mail to:
Computervision Corp.
Dept. 425A
100 Crosby Drive
Bedford, MA 01730

COMPUTERVISION

CIRCLE NO 143

Dow Corning Presents

The Guide to Total Electronics Protection



Your world is high-performance electronics. Our world is high-reliability protective materials. And whatever your needs are, we've got you covered. Here are a few examples:

The protection of silicone, the processing ease of organics.

SYLGARD® 567 potting/encapsulating material and SYLGARD® 577 adhesive give you the best of both worlds. They're primerless silicone materials so you save time in processing and eliminate priming errors. Plus, both SYLGARD 567 and 577 keep their elastomeric properties at −55°C and hold their physical performance properties at 200°C.

CIRCLE NO 102

Fast-cure coating for fiber optics.

OPTIGARD™ optical fiber coating UV-cures in just 0.3 seconds—5 to 20 times faster than thermal-curing coatings. And it protects against moisture and "microbends" better than acrylate coatings. It's part of the OPTIGARD family which includes fiber optics grade $SiCl_4$ core and cladding and OPTIGARD 5565 cable filler.

CIRCLE NO 103

New vacuum pump fluids perform. Cost less.

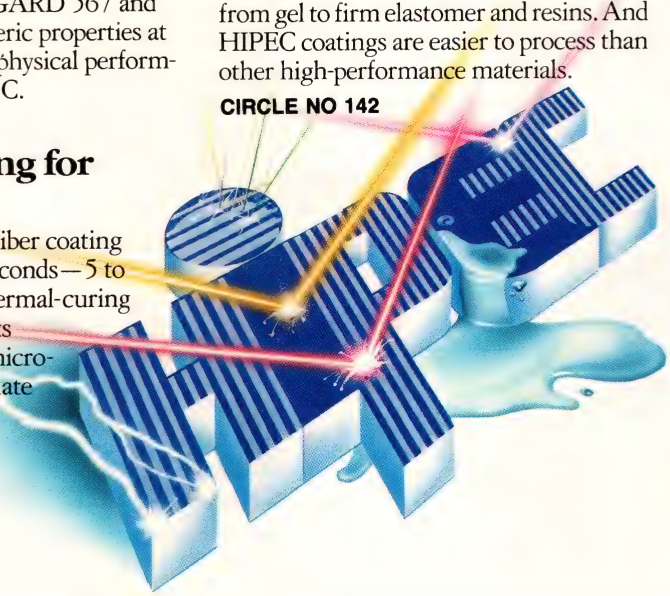
In semiconductor-vacuum applications, pump fluids have to stand up to corrosive gases, heat and pressure. Dow Corning® 711 mechanical pump fluid meets the test and costs less than other inert fluids.

CIRCLE NO 141

Life insurance for semiconductors.

Stress. Moisture. Ion contamination. Voltage leakage. Alpha particles. All are killers of your devices, robbers of reliability. Now you have a defense against them. HIPEC® coatings protect semiconductors and hybrids through a wide range of temperatures and environments. They're available in a variety of forms from gel to firm elastomer and resins. And HIPEC coatings are easier to process than other high-performance materials.

CIRCLE NO 142



Coating makes repairs on PC boards easier.

A PC board coating simply has to be reliable. And with DOW CORNING® 1-2577 conformal coating you get more: easy repairability when components need replacing. Add superior protection in extreme environments, versatile processing with dipping or spraying, and you have all the reasons major automotive and military electronics companies choose DOW CORNING 1-2577.

CIRCLE NO 180

There's more.

There's also our unique team of experts whose only mission is to develop and customize coatings, adhesives, dispersions, sealants, and components specifically for you. Supported by dedicated research and manufacturing facilities, we will help you meet tomorrow's challenges today. Ask about our Specialty Elastomers Group.

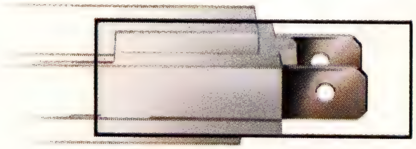
Write Department C02310-A,
Midland, MI 48686-0994.

CIRCLE NO 219

DOW CORNING®

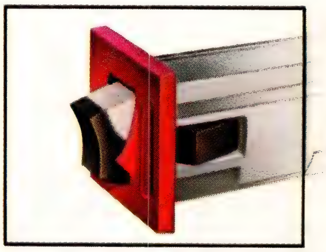
DOW CORNING

Dow Corning, Sylgard, Optigard and Hipec are registered trademarks of Dow Corning Corporation.
© 1986 Dow Corning Corporation.

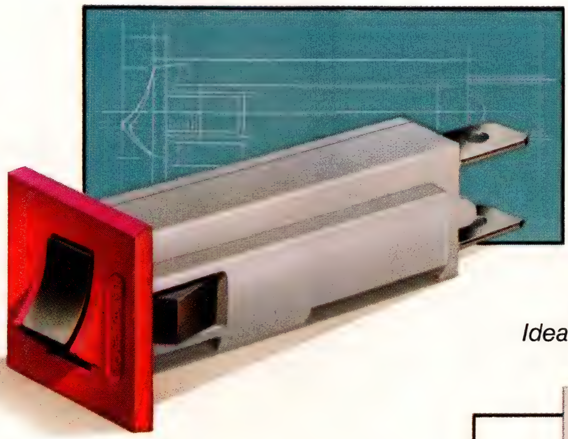


• *.250" quick-connect terminals make wiring easy.*

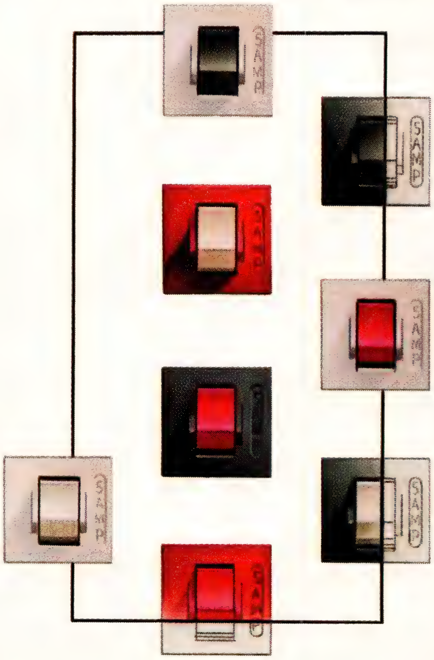
• *Trip indicator warns of a possible circuit problem. Choice of red or white.*



• *Special molded clips snap securely into standard ⅝" panel cutouts. No redesign or repunching.*



• *Variety of bezel and button colors permit color coding of circuits. Ideal for convenient up front control panel location.*



P&B's new snap-in circuit breakers end fuse replacement worries.

Our W28 series thermal circuit breakers fit the same cutout as many ⅝" fuseholders. And from 0.25 through 15 amps these UL recognized and CSA certified breakers do the same job as fuses. Only better. When the W28 trips, an indicator pops out to warn of a possible circuit problem. After the trouble is located and corrected, the W28 can be reset by simply pushing a button. But it can't be pulled out to disconnect the circuit.

Easy To Install. Wherever you presently use glass cartridge fuseholders, W28s can replace them without panel redesign or repunching. Think about putting them out front. That way they're easily accessible and their attractive appearance will add to your product's appeal. W28 breakers can be prewired and then snapped securely into the panel from the front.

Helps Sell Your Product. For everything from home entertainment equipment to medical instruments to industrial test gear, W28 breakers add selling points to your product. Good looks. The convenience of not searching for fuses. Protection against improper fuse rating substitutions. And they save the cost and trouble of maintaining a fuse inventory.

Write For Our Catalog. Find out about the economical W28 and our full line of magnetic and thermal circuit breakers. They're available off-the-shelf from authorized P&B distributors backed by our sizable factory inventory. Or contact your local P&B sales representative. Potter & Brumfield Inc., 200 South Richland Creek Drive, Princeton, Indiana 47671-0001. Call toll free **800/255-2550.**

8609

Potter & Brumfield A Siemens Company

CIRCLE NO 187

LEADTIME INDEX

Percentage of respondents

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Average weeks	Last month's average weeks
TRANSFORMERS								
Toroidal	10	20	35	30	5	0	9.3	10.0
Pot-Core	0	28	39	28	5	0	9.6	9.4
Laminate (power)	20	25	40	10	5	0	6.6	8.3
CONNECTORS								
Military panel	0	10	50	20	10	10	13.1	10.6
Flat/Cable	22	37	33	8	0	0	4.6	5.6
Multipin circular	0	7	67	20	6	0	10.4	10.8
PC	20	30	35	15	0	0	5.8	7.9
RF/Coaxial	8	46	31	15	0	0	5.9	7.2
Socket	21	33	33	13	0	0	5.3	7.8
Terminal blocks	17	44	35	24	0	0	4.4	4.9
Edge card	14	19	52	10	5	0	7.3	6.3
Subminiature	13	37	38	6	6	0	6.4	8.4
Rack & panel	8	34	33	25	0	0	7.3	8.2
Power	7	53	27	7	6	0	6.0	7.1
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS								
Single-sided	0	53	47	0	0	0	4.8	5.0
Double-sided	0	36	64	0	0	0	5.8	5.7
Multilayer	0	19	57	24	0	0	8.8	8.9
Prototype	3	81	16	0	0	0	2.9	3.6
RESISTORS								
Carbon film	39	33	20	8	0	0	3.6	3.8
Carbon composition	38	21	31	10	0	0	4.6	7.1
Metal film	21	49	24	6	0	0	3.9	5.9
Metal oxide	20	45	25	10	0	0	4.5	6.6
Wirewound	16	28	40	16	0	0	6.3	6.1
Potentiometers	14	27	43	16	0	0	6.6	7.9
Networks	18	25	32	21	0	4	7.6	7.5
FUSES	33	37	22	8	0	0	3.7	3.6
SWITCHES								
Pushbutton	14	43	32	11	0	0	5.1	5.1
Rotary	4	31	52	13	0	0	6.9	7.2
Rocker	17	28	44	11	0	0	5.9	7.3
Thumbwheel	7	14	57	22	0	0	8.3	11.3
Snap action	24	35	29	12	0	0	4.9	7.4
Momentary	11	50	33	6	0	0	4.6	6.9
Dual in-line	15	39	31	15	0	0	5.7	8.0
WIRE AND CABLE								
Coaxial	39	35	26	0	0	0	2.8	3.9
Flat ribbon	39	29	28	0	4	0	3.8	4.5
Multiconductor	32	41	23	0	4	0	3.8	5.1
Hookup	53	30	17	0	0	0	1.9	2.5
Wire wrap	40	35	20	5	0	0	3.1	3.9
Power cords	18	46	36	0	0	0	3.8	4.2
Other	30	10	30	30	0	0	7.4	8.3
POWER SUPPLIES								
Switching	0	31	35	30	4	0	9.4	9.3
Linear	5	33	38	19	5	0	8.0	9.1
CIRCUIT BREAKERS	13	39	26	18	4	0	6.8	9.3
HEAT SINKS	28	32	24	16	0	0	5.1	7.3

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Average weeks	Last month's average weeks
RELAYS								
General purpose	22	26	37	11	4	0	6.2	6.5
PC board	17	33	29	17	4	0	6.8	7.7
Dry reed	10	40	20	20	10	0	8.2	10.5
Mercury	0	30	40	20	0	10	10.1	13.5
Solid state	13	25	31	25	0	6	8.9	8.9
DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS								
Diode	15	53	25	5	2	0	4.5	5.4
Zener	18	43	21	18	0	0	5.5	5.2
Thyristor	20	30	25	20	5	0	7.1	7.1
Small signal transistor	21	31	28	17	0	3	6.7	7.3
FET, MOS	5	30	40	20	0	5	8.6	7.7
Power, bipolar	5	43	33	14	0	5	7.3	8.1
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, DIGITAL								
CMOS	11	33	28	25	3	0	7.6	7.5
TTL	14	24	41	17	4	0	7.5	8.1
LS	12	26	38	21	3	0	7.7	8.5
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, LINEAR								
Communication/circuit	15	20	45	15	5	0	7.7	10.0
OP amplifier	17	20	27	30	3	3	9.2	8.8
Voltage regulator	19	22	28	28	0	3	8.2	6.6
MEMORY CIRCUITS								
RAM 16K	23	29	24	18	0	6	7.1	7.7
RAM 64K	32	24	24	16	0	4	6.2	6.9
RAM 256K	14	33	29	19	0	5	7.5	8.6
ROM/PROM	5	33	29	33	0	0	8.3	9.5
EPROM	16	37	17	27	0	3	7.4	8.4
EEPROM	5	16	37	37	0	5	10.8	10.8
DISPLAYS								
Panel meters	0	32	47	16	5	0	8.3	8.0
Fluorescent	0	30	30	30	10	0	10.4	10.4
Incandescent	0	40	30	10	20	0	10.0	12.7
LED	18	41	26	11	4	0	5.6	6.8
Liquid crystal	0	33	44	17	6	0	8.3	9.6
MICROPROCESSOR ICs								
8-bit	9	43	29	14	0	5	6.9	8.5
16-bit	5	48	28	14	0	5	7.0	8.4
FUNCTION PACKAGES								
Amplifier	12	44	19	19	0	6	7.3	10.7
Converter, analog to digital	3	27	53	10	3	4	8.3	10.7
Converter, digital to analog	6	29	29	24	6	6	10.1	10.8
LINE FILTERS	20	33	20	20	7	0	7.2	8.9
CAPACITORS								
Ceramic	26	34	20	20	0	0	5.5	6.0
Ceramic monolithic	23	27	35	15	0	0	5.8	7.4
Ceramic disc	31	24	31	10	4	0	5.5	7.4
Film	22	44	22	12	0	0	4.6	7.6
Electrolytic	10	31	47	9	3	0	6.7	7.1
Tantalum	18	24	49	6	3	0	6.1	7.8
INDUCTORS	5	38	28	24	5	0	8.1	9.3

Source: *Electronics Purchasing* magazine's survey of buyers

100% SOLUTIONS FOR 100-WATT APPLICATIONS.

ABBOTT'S COMPLETE LINE OF SINGLE AND TRIPLE OUTPUT 200 kHz SWITCHERS.

If your power supply requirements call for 100 watts for use in virtually every military application, whether it's airborne, shipboard, ground support or aerospace, you're right on target with Abbott.

Designed and built to meet the demands of MIL-STD-810C (environment) and MIL-S-901C (shock), Abbott's 100-watt power supply models operate at 200 kHz for maximum efficiency, at the same time keeping EMI within the limits of MIL-STD-461B.

Every unit features low ripple and noise specs as well as a low-profile, hermetically sealed case. Add a wide array of options that increase the versatility of Abbott's 100-watt power supplies and you've got the solution to your power supply requirements 100 percent of the time.

For a copy of Abbott's new, 112-page 1986 Military Power Supply Catalog, call or write today. Abbott Transistor Laboratories, Inc., Power Supply Division, 5200 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016 (213) 936-8185. Eastern Office: (201) 461-4411. Southwest Office: (214) 437-0697. London Office: 0737 82 3273.

MODEL	**WM100**	**MB100**	**BC100**
DIMENSIONS	1.875″x4″x7.5″	1.875″x4″x7.5″	1.875″x4″x7.5″
INPUT	320-480 Hz	47-65 Hz	dc
	115V ac	115V ac	22-32V dc
	± 10%	± 10%	—
OUTPUT	100 watts	100 watts	100 watts
single	5,12,15,24,28V	5,12,15,24,28V	5,12,15,24,28V
triple	5± 12V or	5± 12V or	5± 12V
	5± 15V	5± 15V	5± 15V
SWITCHING FREQUENCY	200 kHz	200 kHz	200 kHz
EFFICIENCY	65%-80%	65%-80%	65%-80%
RIPPLE/NOISE	0.5%-2%	0.5%-2%	0.5%-2%
LINE & LOAD REGULATION	10 mV	10 mV	10 mV
EMI	MIL-STD-461B	MIL-STD-461B	MIL-STD-461B
ENVIRONMENT	MIL-STD-810C	MIL-STD-810C	MIL-STD-810C
	MIL-S-901C	MIL-S-901C	MIL-S-901C
INPUT PROTECTION	MIL-STD-704D	MIL-STD-1399	MIL-STD-704D
TEMPERATURE			
operating	−55°C to +100°C	−20°C to +71°C	−55°C to +100°C
storage	−65°C to +125°C	−55°C to +85°C	−65°C to +125°C
MTBF* (minimum—ground benign)	99,408 hours	97,935 hours	140,000 hours

*MIL-STD-217D (50°C baseplate)

WHEN RELIABILITY IS IMPERATIVE.®

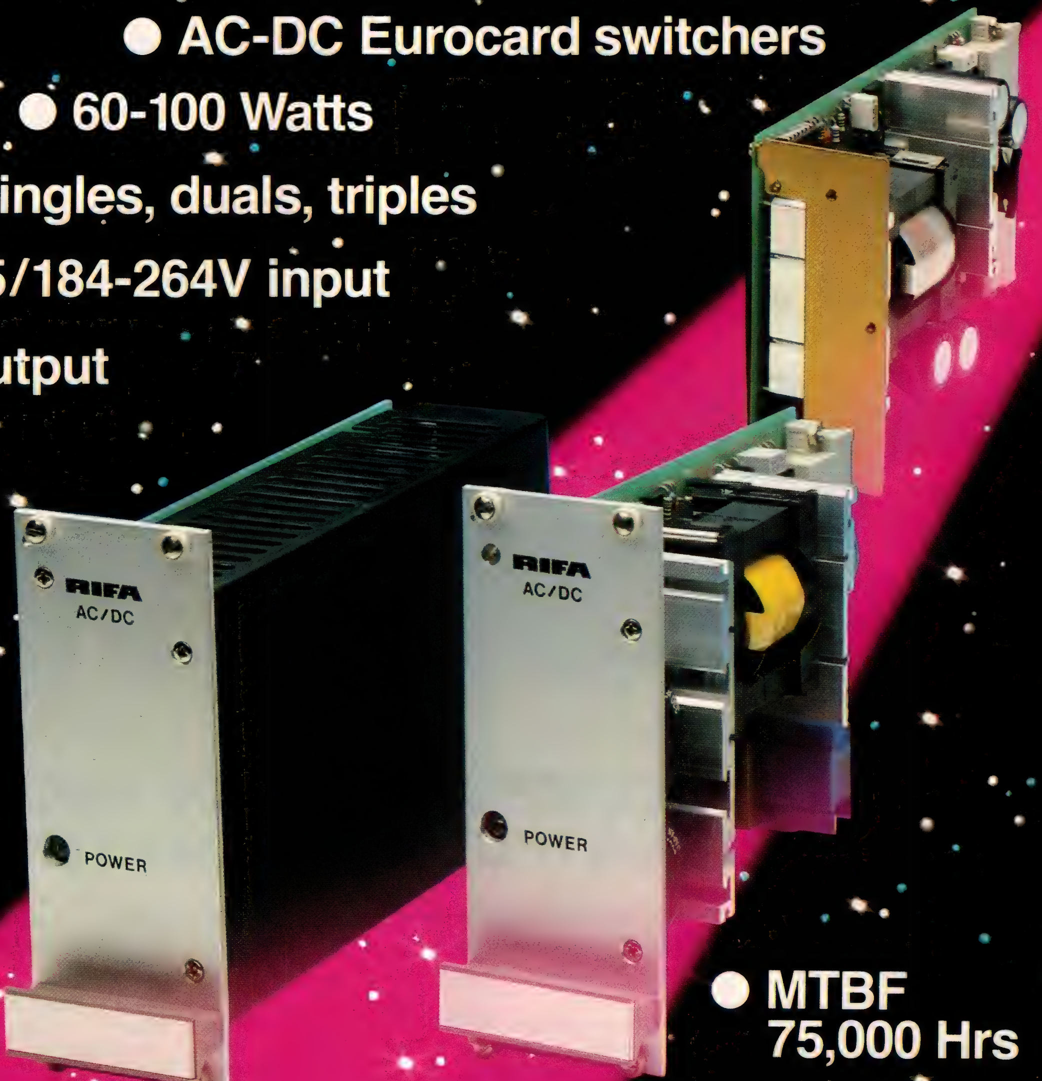
abbott

MILITARY POWER SUPPLIES

CIRCLE NO 146

Light years ahead

- AC-DC Eurocard switchers
- 60-100 Watts
- Singles, duals, triples
- 90-135/184-264V input
- 5-48 VDC output



- MTBF 75,000 Hrs
- −10°C to +55°C No derating
- Efficiency 80-85%
- VDE 0871 class B FCC 15-J class B

For information on AC-DC Eurocard SMPS Please circle 77

For information on DC-DC Converters 25-40W Single, Dual and Triple outputs Please circle 116

RIFA Inc.
Greenwich Office Park 3
P.O. Box 3110
Greenwich, CT 06836-3110
(203) 625-7300

RIFA
quality for the future

CHIPS TO GO.

If you're hungry for some of the new MIL-STD-1750A chips, we've got them. Fact is, we can serve 'em up right now. Full MIL temperature range, low power, high speed. No waiting. Our MDC281 is the first microprocessor chipset to gain MIL-STD-1750A (Notice I) verification. It's a general-purpose, 16-bit module consisting of three CMOS/SOS Large Scale Integrated Circuits on a single plug-in assembly. The MDC281 is ideal for embedded applications in small systems where there are size, weight and power limits. It performs across the full MIL temperature range (−55° C to +125° C) on less than two watts, and is available in several speed and screening grades. If you need MIL-STD-1750A chips, call (314) 234-8040. Or write: McDonnell Douglas Microelectronics Center, Marketing, M002/111, P.O. Box 516, St. Louis, MO 63116. We serve orders to go.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

CIRCLE NO 163

©1986 McDonnell Douglas Corporation

32-BIT RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCE.

Intel's new military MG80386 microprocessor is now ready for immediate deployment.

We mean right away. Right off-the-shelf. Which means you can quickly get your design into production with all the benefits of Intel's world-class manufacturing capability.

Including our 1.5 micron CHMOS III process. The technology that provides both low power consumption and high total dose radiation tolerance (in excess of 100K RADS Si). Allowing you to build high performance, high radiation-tolerant systems that save space, weight and power.

VHSIC	*MG80386*
• *Functional Throughput Rate*	*3.0 x 10^{12} $\frac{\text{Gates • Hz}}{\text{CM}^2}$*
• *Radiation Tolerance (Total Dose)*	*>10^5 RADS (Si)*
• *Input Clock Frequency*	*32 MHz*
• *Chip Density*	*Approx. 90,000 Gates (275,000 transistors)*

The MG80386 gives you a blazing 3.5 to 4 MIPS with a functional throughput that exceeds VHSIC product performance requirements.

Best of all, you get steady continuity of supply. Because CHMOS III is a proven technology that's delivered hundreds of thousands of successful products for years.

But continuity of supply is only half the story.

Consider that the MG80386 is the only 32-bit chip to provide complete hardware support for multitasking on-chip. Included in the CPU is a Memory Management Unit that provides support for virtual memory operations, optional on-chip paging and four levels of software protection.

Which makes it ideal for military applications that require a high degree of security and lightning-fast speed.

Military designers will also appreciate all the development support available for the MG80386. Like Fortran, C and Intel's own ADA™ language compiler. Which provides the most useful and most used language on easy-to-use development systems.

For more information on the MG80386, call Intel toll-free: (800) 548-4725. Or write Intel Corporation, Lit. Dept. W-324, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051.

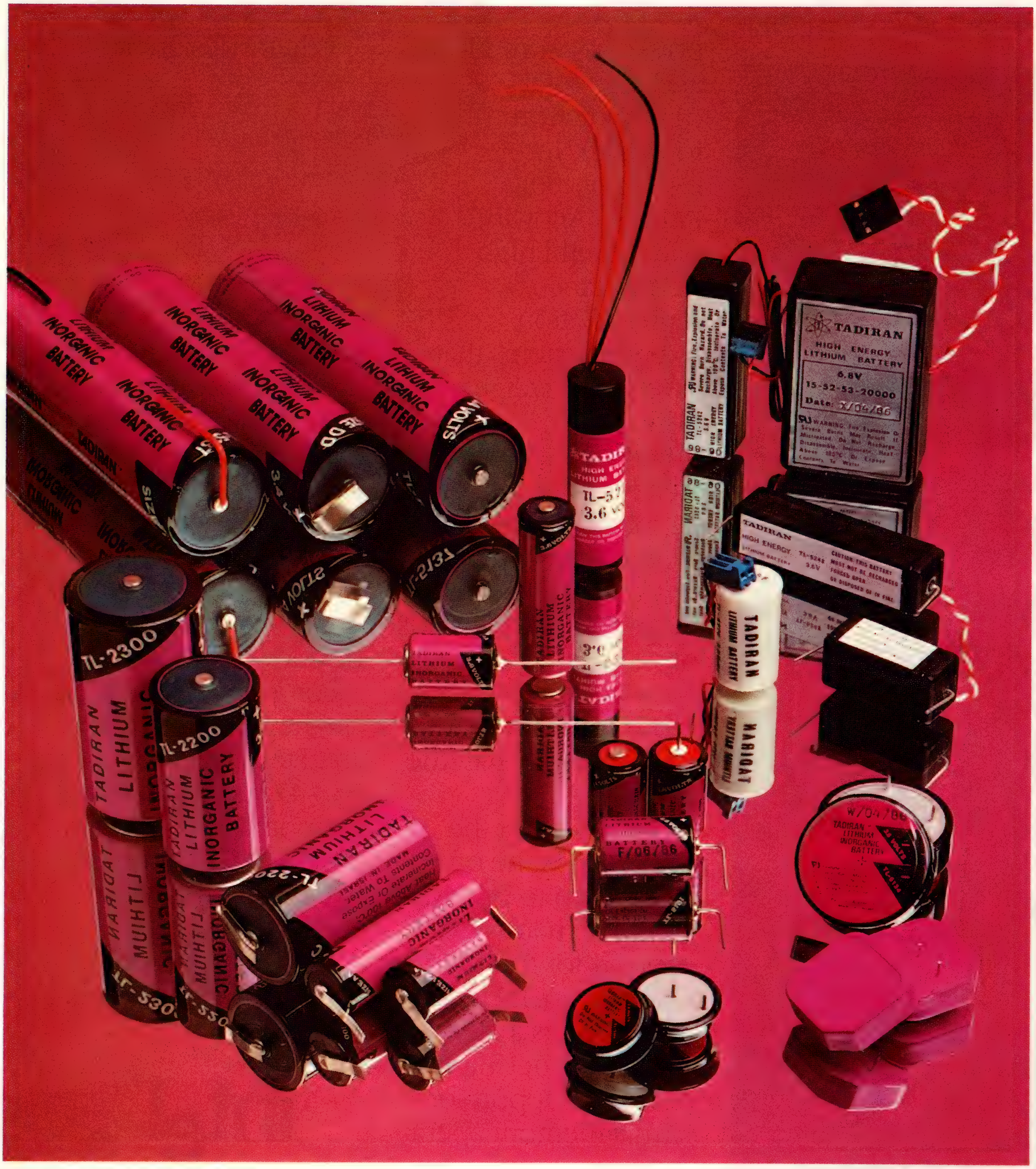
And get our rapid deployment force fighting on your side.

intel®

ADA is a trademark of the D.O.D. (AJPO). © 1986 Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 158

Backup batteries



Batteries in a variety of chemistries *and packaging styles stand ready to provide backup power for electronic circuits. (Photo courtesy Tadiran)*

Battery makers are making steady improvements in both the chemistry and the mechanical construction of batteries. As a result, design engineers now have such a plethora of battery types to choose from that they can match virtually any application, no matter how big or how small, to an appropriate battery system.

Battery backup for electronics once meant using a small, pc-board-mounted battery to keep alive a real-time clock or a critical portion of memory during a power outage. Now, with low-power CMOS systems and improved batteries, designers face a wider span of backup capabilities, ranging from backing up the entire main dc bus of a system's switching power supply to powering just a single chip. You no longer have to limit your plans for battery backup to the absolute minimum critical circuitry that you want to keep alive; instead, you can consider backing up the optimal portion of your circuitry.

The need for backup power is almost as pervasive as electronics itself: Just walk through an average household after a brief power interruption, and virtually every room will have at least one electronic gadget flashing a reset message because it lacks a keep-alive battery. Similarly, critical computer-controlled equipment in military systems and in factories cannot simply reset and restart their programs after a power interruption. A robot, for example, might be in the middle of extracting a hot casting from a molding machine; without battery backup, rebooting the robot's control program might cause the robot to drop the casting and return its arm to a rest position.

Indeed, the versatility of the batteries available today is such that the distinction between backup and primary power is blurry for many applications. Consider, for example, a common lap computer like the Radio Shack Model 100. If someone asked you if the computer's NiCd battery was primary or backup power, you could argue that it was backup power because it keeps the computer's memory alive and intact after you switch off the machine; or, you could reason that it's primary power because the computer can operate directly from it. Actually, the Model 100's battery is both a backup and primary power source.

Silver, mercury, zinc air, alkaline (manganese dioxide), and carbon zinc (also known as Le Clanche) batteries are often used for primary power in consumer goods **(Table 1)**; electronic design engineers generally choose a backup battery from lead acid, nickel cadmium (NiCd), and lithium (Li) chemistries.

Selecting a battery type is akin to taking a shot at a moving target. Although batteries have been around since Volta first made a dead frog's leg twitch, progress and development of new products has been continuous. Improvement has come from two areas: packaging and chemistry.

Packaging innovations include the so-called paper batteries; versions from Seiko Instruments and Panasonic are less than 0.02 in. thick. You can expect even more exotic types of thin batteries in the future. Battery makers are reportedly readying lithium cells that you'll be able to permanently bend to conform to your packaging requirements. The bendable cells will be encased in steel; other packaging options include plastic: Renata offers a lithium cell encapsulated, along with isolation diodes, in plastic. Rayovac offers plastic-encapsulated lithium coin cells, as does Saft America.

Refinements to lead acid battery

In terms of chemistry, even the venerable lead acid battery has benefited from improvements in design. Whereas in the past battery makers optimized lead acid batteries for either float or deep-discharge applications, recent developments in starved-electrolyte chemistry have yielded sealed lead acid batteries that suit both float and deep-cycle applications. Two types of starved-electrolyte batteries are on the market: The original gelled-electrolyte cell has its acid electrolyte absorbed in a silica gel, and the more recent recombining lead acid battery has its acid electrolyte absorbed in a fiber-glass separator. Both battery types are sealed, require no water during their lifetimes, and vent gases from built-in pressure-relief valves only upon extreme overcharge.

Of the three most popular battery types—nickel cadmium, lithium, and lead acid—lead acid batteries are the least expensive for a given number of ampere-hours (Ahr). These batteries range in capacity from 1.0

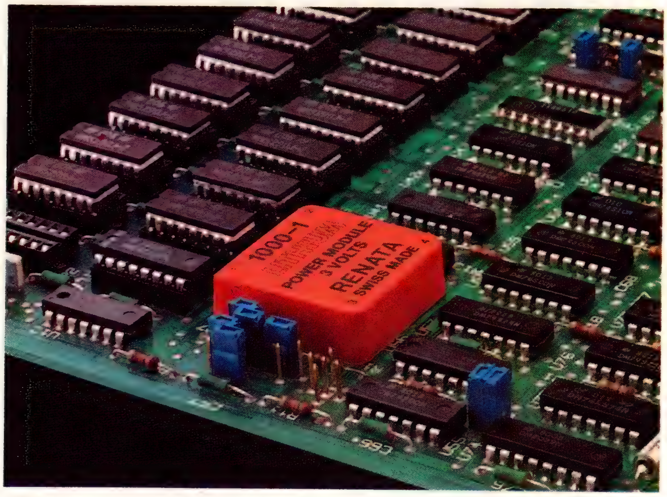
Charles H Small, *Associate Editor*

Rechargeable batteries typically require that you put 20% to 40% more energy into them than you remove during discharge.

TABLE 1—PRIMARY CELLS (EXCLUDING LITHIUM TYPES)

BATTERY TYPE	GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS (UNDER OPTIMUM OPERATING CONDITIONS)	CONFIGURATIONS AND RATED CAPACITY	NOMINAL CELL VOLTAGE	ENERGY DENSITY		SHELF LIFE (% LOSS/YEAR @70ºF)	TYPICAL OPERATING TEMPERATURE
				WEIGHT (Whr/lb)	VOLUME (Whr/in³)		
ALKALINE MANGANESE DIOXIDE (Zn/MnO_2)	POPULAR, GENERAL-PURPOSE PREMIUM BATTERY; GOOD LOW TEMPERATURE AND HIGH DISCHARGE-RATE PERFORMANCE; GOOD SHELF LIFE; SLOPING DISCHARGE CHARACTERISTIC	CYLINDRICAL CELLS TO 20 Ahr; ALSO AVAILABLE IN BUTTON CELLS	1.5	BUTTON: 25 CYLINDRICAL: 60	 2.4 5.2	5%	−4 TO +130ºF
MERCURIC OXIDE (Zn/HgO)	HIGH VOLUMETRIC CAPACITY; GOOD SHELF LIFE; FLAT DISCHARGE CHARACTERISTIC	BUTTON AND CYLINDRICAL CELLS FROM 40 mAhr TO 13 Ahr; ALSO AVAILABLE IN SPECIAL LARGER SIZES	1.35 OR 1.40	BUTTON: 50 CYLINDRICAL: 55	 7.3 7.4	4%	15 TO 130ºF
SILVER OXIDE (Zn/Ag_2O)	HIGH GRAVIMETRIC CAPACITY; GOOD SHELF LIFE: FLAT DISCHARGE CHARACTERISTIC	BUTTON CELLS TO 180 mAhr FOR SPECIALIZED APPLICATIONS	1.5	BUTTON: 60	 8.2	6%	−4 TO +130ºF
ZINC AIR (Zn/O_2)	HIGHEST ENERGY DENSITY ON CONTINUOUS DISCHARGE; EXCELLENT SHELF LIFE (UNACTIVATED); LIMITED DISCHARGE-RATE CAPABILITY AND SHELF LIFE WHEN ACTIVATED; FLAT DISCHARGE CHARACTERISTIC	BUTTON CELLS TO 1150 mAhr; LARGER CELLS TO 6.5 Ahr	1.4	BUTTON: 140	 19.0	2% (UNACTIVATED)	32 TO 122ºF

(SOURCE: EVEREADY)



This encapsulated lithium coin cell, *the 1000-1 from International Power Sources/Renata, features a built-in isolation-diode network.*

to 100 Ahr. Unfortunately, because lead acid cells don't come in button, coin, AA, C, D, and 9V transistor-battery sizes, they presently suit only higher-power applications. Smaller lead acid batteries should debut soon, however. Nickel cadmium batteries span 1.0 mAhr to 10 Ahr; that is, they overlap both lead acid types (on the high-power end of the spectrum) and lithium batteries (on the micropower end).

A lead acid battery delivers 2V/cell vs a NiCd's 1.2V/cell. A 6V application would require either five NiCd cells or three lead acid cells. All other factors being equal, the fewer the cells and interconnections your design has, the better it is.

Lead acid batteries carry weight

Where space and weight are not critical, and particularly in those applications where you require high current (2.0 Ahr or more,) sealed lead acid batteries are a good choice because of their lower initial cost. For example, a 6V, 4.4-Ahr NiCd battery sells for almost four times the price of a 6V, 5.5-Ahr sealed lead acid battery. Beyond 6 Ahr, the sealed lead acid battery tends to be the best choice.

Battery life for nonrechargeable (primary) batteries is a complex function of ambient temperature and discharge rate. For rechargeable batteries, additional factors intrude: the rate of charging and discharging, the depth of discharge, the number of charge-discharge cycles, and the amount of overcharging. For example, an Eagle-Picher lead acid battery will last for 2000 cycles to 20% depth of discharge, but for only 500 cycles to 50% depth.

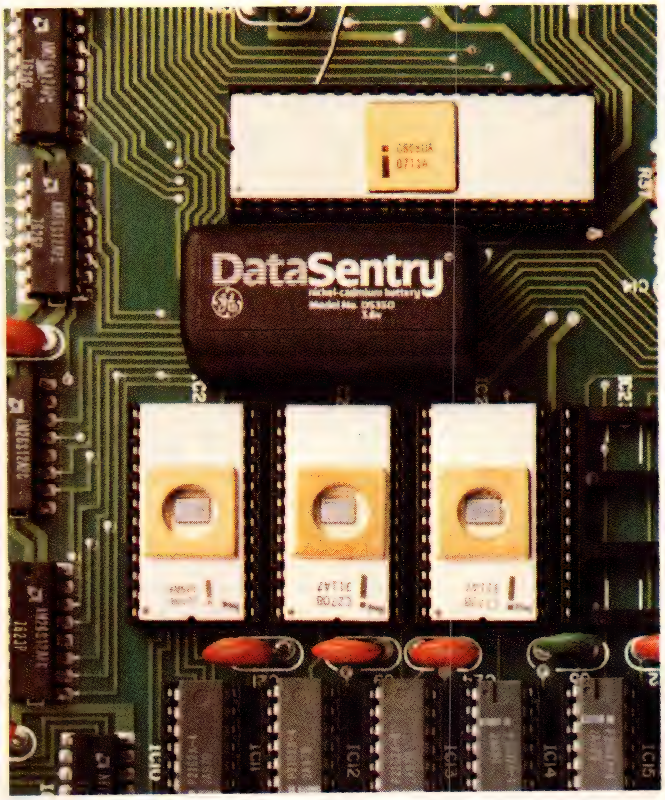
TABLE 2—RECHARGEABLE SEALED BATTERIES

BATTERY TYPE	VOLTS/CELL	ELECTROLYTE	GRID	FLOAT SERVICE LIFE (YEARS)	FLOAT CHARGE METHOD	CYCLIC SERVICE LIFE (CYCLES) 100% DISCHARGE	CYCLE CHARGING METHOD	STORAGE LIFE BETWEEN CHARGES	DISCHARGE PERFORMANCE OVER TEMPERATURE
SEALED NICKEL CADMIUM	1.2	STARVED RECOMBINING	NA	4 TO 8	CONSTANT CURRENT	500	CONSTANT CURRENT OR FAST CHARGE	2 TO 3 MONTHS	GOOD AT HIGH RATES AND LOW TEMPERATURE
GELLED/ ABSORBED ELECTROLYTE LEAD ACID	2.0	GELLED	LEAD CALCIUM	2 TO 10	CONSTANT VOLTAGE	100 TO 200	CONSTANT VOLTAGE (CURRENT LIMITED)	6 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR	GOOD AT HIGH TEMPERATURE AND LOW RATES
SEALED RECOMBINING LEAD ACID	2.0	STARVED RECOMBINING	PURE LEAD	6 TO 10	CONSTANT VOLTAGE OR CONSTANT CURRENT OR 2-STEP	200+	CONSTANT VOLTAGE OR FAST CHARGE	3 YEARS	GOOD AT HIGH TEMPERATURE AND HIGH RATES

Because manufacturers cannot test all batteries for all possible operating conditions, a typical battery specification will cover only typical applications. Some battery manufacturers attempt to specify some minimum life at certain charging rates and ambient temperatures, whereas others measure life in terms of charge/discharge cycles, specifying the charge/discharge rates, and depth of discharge.

It's important to keep in mind impedance as well. Most engineers think of batteries as little more than a source of EMF and as possessing no other electrical properties than their voltage and internal resistance. But batteries do have a complex impedance that can have a marked effect on a circuit—particularly high-speed switching circuits. Inexplicably, battery manufacturers generally don't know the impedance of their products. To measure the complex impedance of a battery, you'll need a high-power ac bridge or an FFT impedance analyzer. If you don't have access to either of those, you can turn to the Battery Technology Center of the Mellon Institute (Pittsburg, PA). The center can provide impedance for certain batteries or will measure it for you.

For typical duties where the batteries are repeatedly charged and discharged, battery makers express battery life in cycles; where batteries are on continuous charge with only occasional discharges, manufacturers



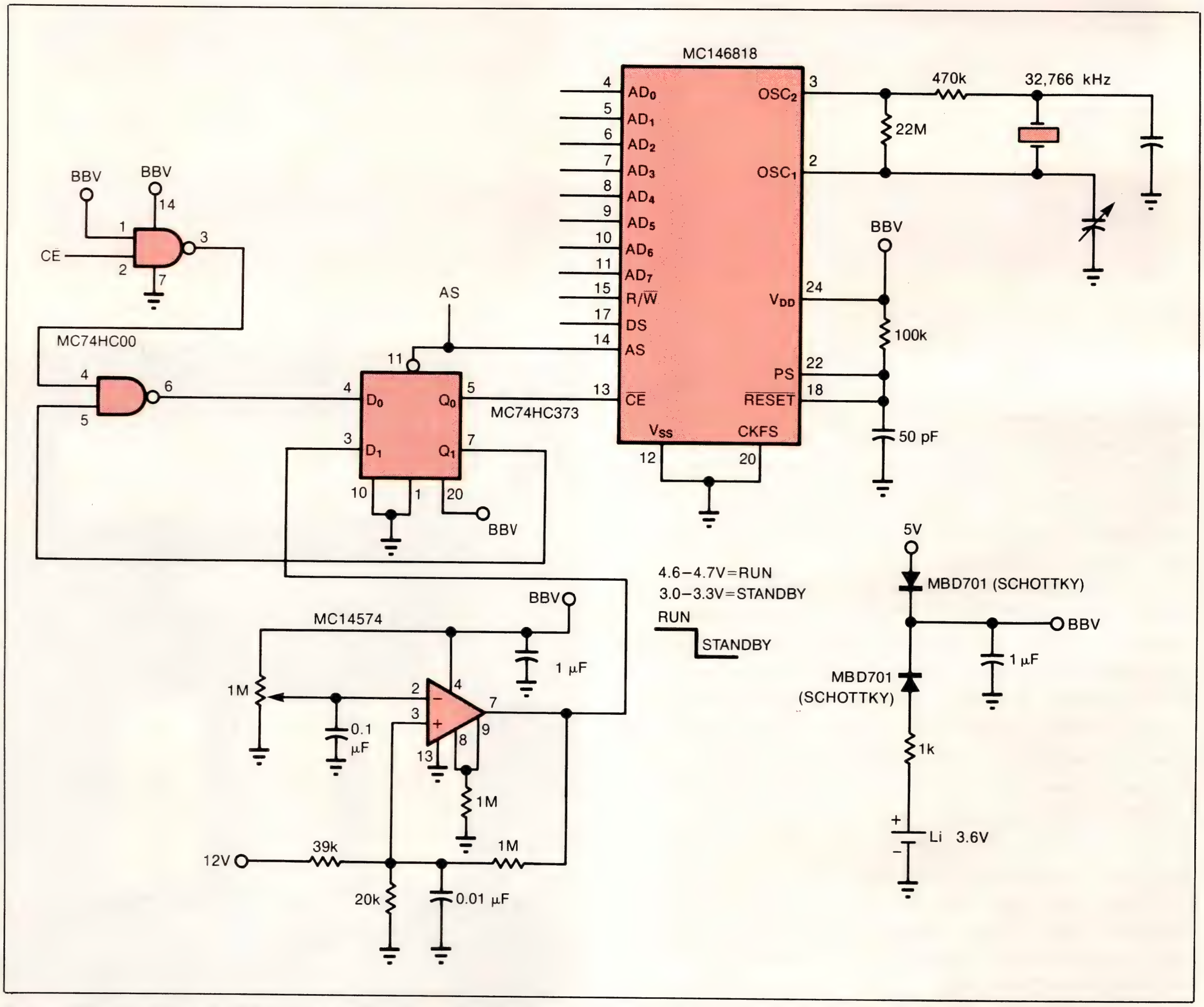
***Rechargeable NiCd batteries** in the Data Sentry Series from General Electric provide as many as 500 deep-discharge cycles.*

Some designers are unaware that certain batteries aren't UL certified for user replacement.

express life in years. A major factor affecting cycle life is the extent to which you discharge the battery in each cycle. For continuous duty, the major determining factor in battery life is the temperature of the batteries when on continuous charge. Most battery literature shows battery capacity under continuous load. But some cells—manganese dioxide lithium cells, for example—last much longer under pulse-load conditions.

If your application dictates the need for rechargeable batteries, you'll have to analyze duty cycle, cycle life, reliability, and storage life (in addition to the capacity your application requires). If the equipment in your application will undergo many charge/discharge cycles, NiCd batteries may be the best choice from among the three types of rechargeable batteries because they deliver 500 or more charge cycles (to 80% of capacity) **(Table 2).**

Unfortunately, NiCd batteries do have a couple of potential disadvantages when compared with lead acid batteries. Certain NiCd types suffer from a phenomenon called memory effect. Some applications require that a battery undergo short, repetitive periods of use,



A careful reading of the MC146818 µP's *data sheet led a Tadiran application engineer to add the external latches for AS and $\overline{CE}$ to his backup-battery circuitry because these functions do not work properly at standby voltage levels. Similarly, designers should take steps to decouple critical memory from spurious activity on address and data lines during a µP's power-down/power-up cycle. The improved MC146818A does not require the external latches.*

Voltage detector backs up backup battery

Even if you've selected the battery with the longest shelf life, largest capacity for its size, and greatest number of recharge cycles, when it's under load, that battery has only so many ampere-hours in it: When the juice stops flowing, your circuit dies.

Some makers tout a flat voltage-vs-time discharge curve as an advantage. A flat curve is an advantage if you want your battery to function as a well-regulated power supply. But, a flat curve also means you can't tell a nearly dead battery from a fresh one.

If the battery you select exhibits a fall off of voltage with loss of capacity, you can employ a simple voltage detector IC or design your own circuit. Intersil (Cupertino, CA) and Maxim (Sunnyvale, CA) make the 7665 low-power under/overvoltage detector IC. The chip contains two individually programmable voltage detectors; it was designed specifically for battery-powered applications and consumes 3 μA over its 1.6 to 16V operating range. The device's output transistors can sink as much as 20 mA.

Under low drain conditions, your battery may not exhibit sufficient voltage drop with capacity loss for you to be sure that a voltage drop isn't caused by random temperature changes. In cases like this, you may have to periodically draw short pulses of current from the battery and measure its voltage drop under load. If you can arrange to store the pulses in a capacitor, your circuit can conserve power while providing an alarm.

Smoke detector example

The circuit in **Fig A** comes from US Patent 3,778,800, granted to BRK Electronics (Aurora, IL), the maker of First Alert smoke detectors, and provides an example of a simple low-battery alarm that doesn't use an IC. (The company has since re-engineered its smoke-detector electronics into a custom IC.)

The ion-chamber smoke detector, in clear air, draws sufficient current to hold FET Q_1 on. In the presence of smoke, its resistance increases, eventually turning Q_1 off. With Q_1 off, Q_3 switches on SCR D_1, which sounds the alarm. Capacitor C_1 provides feedback to transistor Q_2 and initially ensures that transistor Q_1 switches off.

When C_1 discharges completely, it disturbs the bias on Q_1 via Q_2 and causes Q_1 to turn on again, which interrupts the alarm and turns off Q_3. If the ion chamber still contains smoke, Q_1 will turn off again after C_1 charges up again through resistors R_7, R_8, and R_9. Thus, the smoke detector emits a series of alarm signals when it detects smoke.

Notice, though, that transistor Q_2 also senses the battery voltage via the resistive divider formed by R_6 and R_7. If the battery voltage falls, Q_2 will turn off and trigger the alarm. In this case, the low-voltage condition only turns Q_2 partially off, which causes the alarm to sound a series of short, intermittent alarm signals as opposed to the rapid, increasingly insistent smoke alarm.

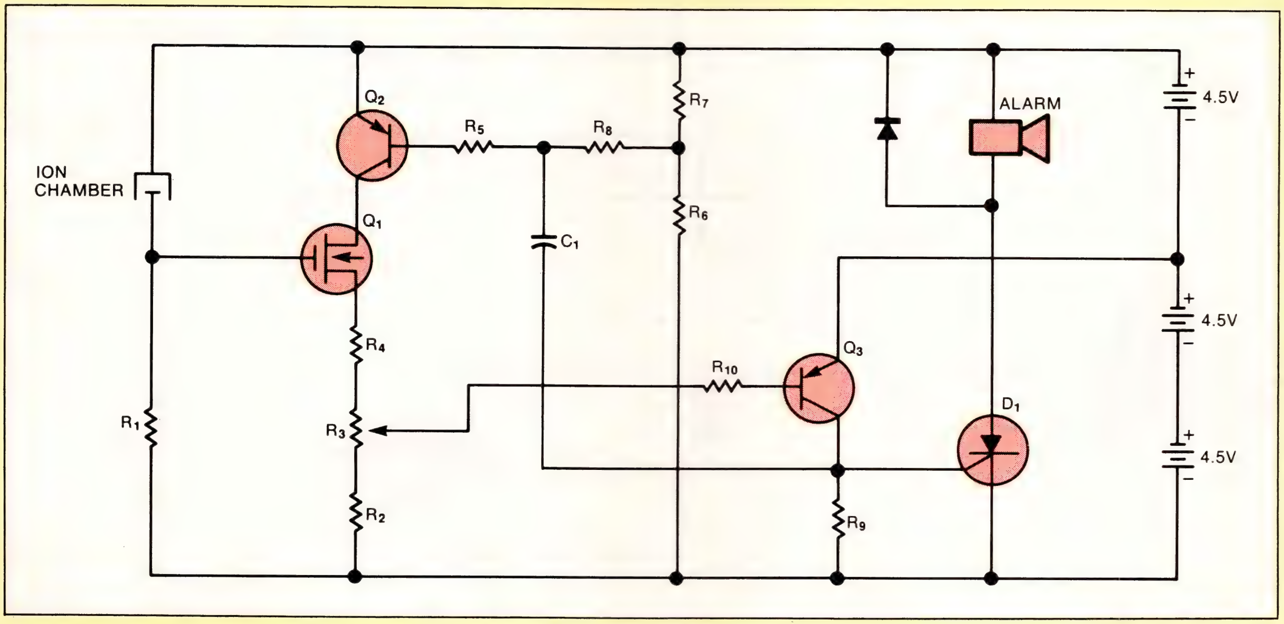


Fig A—a simple, but patented, circuit provides a smoke detector *with an alarm for both smoke and low batteries. The R_6/R_7 voltage divider monitors the battery and will turn Q_2 off, and Q_1 as well, when the battery voltage falls too low. The smoke-detector chamber will also cut Q_1 off when it senses smoke. Q_1, via Q_3, triggers SCR D_1 and sounds the alarm. Capacitor C_1 provides feedback that causes the alarm to sound intermittently. The smoke detector and low-battery circuits sound the alarm at two different rates.*

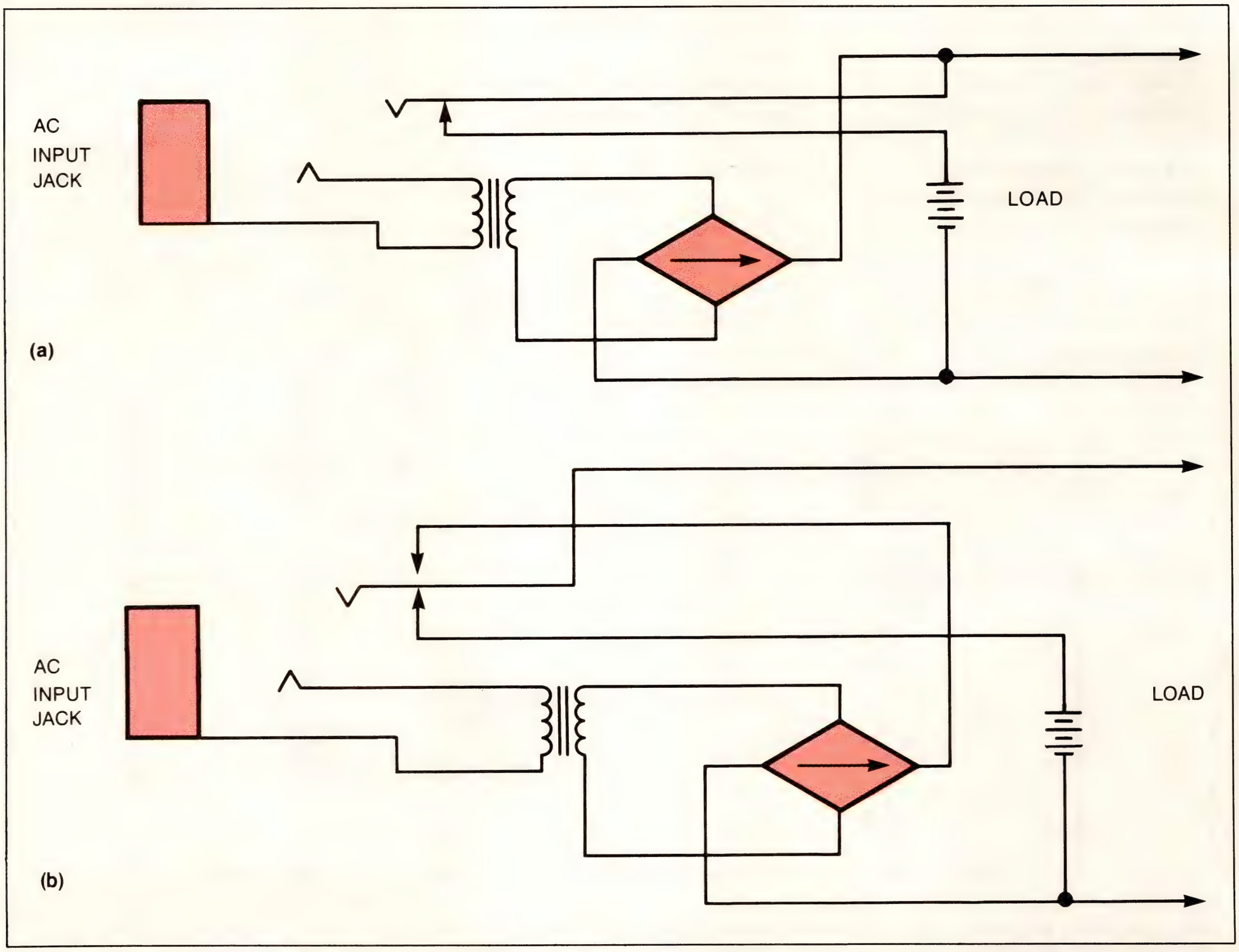
You shouldn't use your ICs' worst-case specs to size your battery without first determining the ambient temperature of the ICs.

which consume only a small portion of the battery's total capacity. Under these cyclical conditions, some NiCds forget their actual capacity and become conditioned to deliver only the small amount of power normally required.

Not all NiCd batteries are affected this way, though. Panasonic, for example, claims that its NiCd batteries are immune to the memory effect. Varta also claims that the mass-plate construction of its NiCd cells virtually eliminates it. In any case, two or three deep-discharge cycles usually eliminates the problem.

If you ascertain that your application doesn't really call for such a large number of charge/discharge cycles, a recombining lead acid battery will deliver 200 cycles at 100% depth of discharge. For discharges to less than 100%, a recombining battery delivers 600 cycles at 60% depth of discharge before falling below 80% of its rated capacity. Depending on the source you consult, gelled electrolyte batteries will either deliver 100 to 150 cycles at 100% discharge to 50% of rated capacity or are capable of 200 to 500 deep discharges.

Gelled-electrolyte and recombining lead acid batteries generally do not perform well in portable applications because of their poor low-temperature performance and short cycle life at high depths of discharge. Some standard lead acid batteries drop to 20% of rated capacity at −40°C, and recombining lead acid batteries will drop to 50% of capacity at these same low tempera-



Panasonic recommends design techniques *to protect primary backup batteries from recharging during application of ac power. The circuit in* ***a*** *can result in the battery being connected to the rectified ac input if the user pushes the ac adapter's plug in halfway. The better circuit in* ***b*** *disconnects the battery before connecting rectified ac power to the load.*

tures. Further, one Renata battery's self-discharge rate rises from 1% per year at 20°C to 1% per month at 60°C. Failure to plan for a drop in capacity at extreme temperatures will come back to haunt the careless designer.

If your application more closely resembles float rather than cyclic duty (as many do) and sits on charge 90 to 95% of the time, NiCd may not be the optimum choice. A NiCd battery's life is five to seven years; a sealed, recombining lead acid battery retains 80% of its capacity after eight to 10 years of service. In comparison, some standard lead acid units have an expected life of two to five years before their capacity drops to 50% of rated capacity.

Backup batteries span a wide range of chemistries. *These lithium batteries and cells from Saft are available in the following chemistries: thionyl chloride, manganese dioxide, copper oxide, copper oxyphosphate, and sulfur dioxide.*

Moreover, sealed lead acid batteries that exhibit extended life are also available. Yuasa Battery offers 12 and 6V versions rated for a 10-year life. According to Johnson Controls' Globe Battery Div, gelled-electrolyte lead acid batteries actually increase in capacity during the early stages of their lives. Such batteries will also gain in capacity slightly while on extended charge such as in float service where discharges are infrequent.

As far as reliability goes, a NiCd battery often fails because of its separator, particularly when the cells experience high temperature. Consequently, manufacturers offer special high-temperature cells that typically have a polypropylene separator. Although giving longer life and improved performance at higher temperatures, they give somewhat lower performance at cooler temperatures.

Similarly, recombining lead acid batteries can form dendrites, which can penetrate the separators and produce internal short circuits. Some manufacturers use a separate rigid polymer separator that prevents

Selection guide identifies criteria

Electrochem Industries recommends that a designer ask himself the following questions before deciding which battery suits his application. (The company, upon request, will supply a form with these questions. If you fill it out and send it in, the company will return a recommendation within a week.)

- What voltage do you need: maximum, minimum, cutoff (V)?
- What capacity are you looking for (Ahr)?
- If you need continuous operation, what current level do you need: average, peak, for how long (A)?
- If you need intermittent operation, what duty cycle do you need: on-time, off-time, current, background current, number of cycles?
- What operating temperature range do you require: maximum, minimum, average?
- If your application requires a pack of cells, how do you want it encased: shrink wrap, molded case, other?
- For storage and standby, what temperature range do you require: maximum, minimum (°C), storage interval?
- What is the size and shape of your battery compartment?
- What is the maximum weight allowed?
- For terminals, what type do you need: solder tabs, terminal caps, axial leads, pc-board leads, other?

For every 10° C drop in temperature, the keep-alive current a chip draws will drop by 50%.

shorts. The separator can raise the battery's internal resistance slightly. Gelled-electrolyte lead acid batteries normally use the polymer separator and therefore don't suffer short circuits.

The rechargeable battery types react differently to being recharged after being allowed to self-discharge. A NiCd battery will recover even after three to five years of storage. You can store a recombining lead acid battery for three years, whereas a gelled cell requires charging every six months or it will suffer permanent damage. It's wise to keep in mind that a NiCd battery must be charged continuously. If you leave a NiCd battery uncharged, it will lose 1% of its capacity daily; in contrast, a sealed lead acid unit loses only 1% of its capacity per week.

For low-current, pc-board-mounted backup batteries, lithium batteries may well be more suitable than NiCds (although the much-cheaper alkaline button cells suit some applications, too). Lithium cells offer the following advantages over NiCd batteries: They don't require a charging circuit, they have a long shelf life, and they have high enough output voltage to provide standby power to CMOS circuits from a single cell. Note that, in the case of batteries generally, increased capacity costs far less than increased voltage: Doubling capacity by going to a larger cell costs less than doubling voltage by connecting two cells in series.

Once you decide upon lithium, you still have to decide which type of lithium battery best suits your needs, and this can be particularly confusing. Over 20 lithium makers are selling an equal number of different chemistries, encased in at least three different packaging styles. The anodic chemical reaction with the lithium within a cell provides only a portion of the cell's voltage—the reaction at the cathode provides the remainder. Because differing cells use different materials for their cathodes and electrolytes, lithium cells exhibit a range of operating temperatures, open-circuit voltages, and current-sourcing capabilities.

Although you can obtain lithium cells in capacities ranging from milliampere-hours to over 20,000 Ahr, lithium batteries are now economical only for micropower loads. However, Kodak's entry into the over-the-counter battery market with 9V and AA batteries may signal a further encroachment of lithium batteries into NiCd territory. Note that Kodak's new line of 9V transistor batteries have gold-plated contacts to ensure that the company's batteries will still have low-resistance connections with the passage of time—something you may not get if you plug your pc-board-mounted lithium cells into battery holders rather than solder them in.

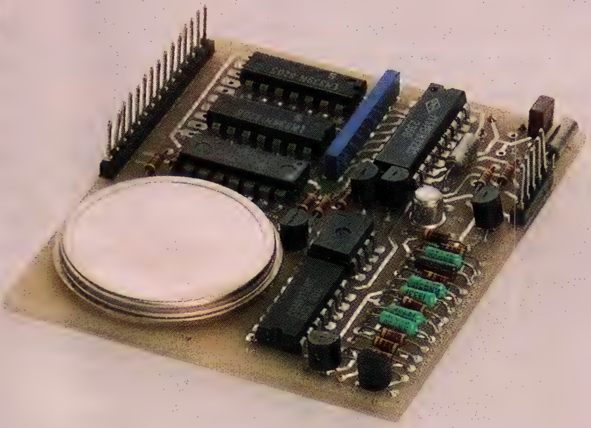
You can classify lithium cells into categories by the type of cathode and electrolyte they use: soluble cathodes, solid cathodes, and solid electrolytes. (**Table 3** lists the features of the three categories; **Table 4** details

TABLE 3—LITHIUM CELL TYPES

TYPE OF CELL	ELECTROLYTE	POWER CAPABILITY	SIZE (Ahr)	OPERATING RANGE (°C)	SHELF LIFE (YEARS)	CATHODES	NOMINAL CELL VOLTAGE (V)	COMMENTS
SOLUBLE CATHODE (LIQUID OR GAS)	ORGANIC OR INORGANIC (W/SOLUTE)	MODERATE TO HIGH POWER, W	0.5 TO 20,000	–55 TO +70	5 TO 10	SO_2 $SOCl_2$ SO_2Cl_2	3.0 3.6 3.9	HIGH ENERGY OUTPUT, HIGH POWER OUTPUT, LOW TEMPERATURE OPERATION, LONG SHELF LIFE, MIL SPEC
SOLID CATHODE	ORGANIC (W/SOLUTE)	LOW TO MODERATE POWER, mW	0.03 TO 5	–40 TO +50	5 TO 8	V_2O_5 CrO_X Ag_2CrO_4 MnO_2 $(CF)_N$ S CuS FeS_2 FeS CuO $Bi_2Pb_2O_5$ Bi_2O_3	3.3 3.3 3.1 3.0 2.6 2.2 1.7 1.6 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	HIGH ENERGY OUTPUT FOR MODERATE POWER REQUIREMENTS, NON-PRESSURIZED CELLS
SOLID ELECTROLYTE	SOLID STATE	VERY LOW POWER, µW	0.003 TO 0.5	0 TO 100	10 TO 25	$PbI_2/PbS/Pb$ I_2 (P2VP)	1.9 2.8	EXCELLENT SHELF LIFE, SOLID STATE—NO LEAKAGE, LONG-TERM MICROAMPERE DISCHARGE

(SOURCE: THE HANDBOOK OF BATTERIES AND FUEL CELLS (REF 1))

Remember when backup battery assembly was like putting a round peg in a square hole?



No more.

Catalyst Research's new μPowerCell™ batteries fit a rectangular footprint on your printed circuit board. That means you get more battery capacity in less space.

But that's just the beginning. μPowerCell™ batteries use Catalyst Research's patented Lithium-Iodine chemistry, the number one choice for powering implantable cardiac pacemakers. And we have over 1,000,000 Lithium-Iodine batteries in CMOS battery backup applications. We can now predict 20 years of reserve power availability, well beyond the practical life of your product, without replacement or recharging.

The B-1000 delivers one amp-hour of capacity in just 1 square inch of board space and is under 0.30″ high. 600 mAhr and 400 mAhr capacity versions take even less area. And as one of the smallest backup batteries in the business, our 35 mAhr axial lead version takes less than 0.1 square inch of board space and is under 0.17″ high.

This 35 mAhr battery can also be used on automatic component insertion machines just like a resistor or capacitor.

For more information call us at (301) 296-7000 or write.

™μ PowerCell is a trademark of Catalyst Research.

CATALYST RESEARCH
A DIVISION OF MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES COMPANY

1421 Clarkview Road Baltimore, MD 21209-9987, USA Telephone (301) 296-7000 Telex 898095 CATALYST

CIRCLE NO 150

The distinction between backup and primary power is now blurry for many applications.

the characteristics of the solid-cathode chemistries.) Soluble cathodes are generally manufactured in cylindrical configurations in sizes to 25 Ahr. Unfortunately, because cylindrical cells have more effective surface area than button or coin cells, they have a higher self-discharge rate.

The nonaqueous chemistries, in addition to their lower self-discharge, present other advantages over aqueous systems. These advantages, which satisfy the needs of some military and consumer applications, include higher energy densities, hermetic-sealing possibilities, a choice of output voltages, and broader operating-temperature ranges.

Varta, for example, touts its lithium/chromium oxide (LiCrOx) batteries as having 70% more energy density than comparable $LiMnO_2$ cells. The company also reports that when it molds coin cells into plastic modules, the self-discharge rate decreases. The increase in life for modules is a result of the extra sealing, which offers additional protection from short-term temperature fluctuations and humidity and also protects against oxidation and contamination.

Even older lithium chemistries are getting updated. For example, Catalyst Research now has lithium iodine batteries that operate over the −55 to +125°C temperature range. Lithium iodine batteries, which are good for as long as 20 years in low-discharge-rate situations, once suited only heart-pacemaker applications because of limited temperature range.

Finally, it's an open secret that all lithium battery makers are working as fast as they can on a rechargeable lithium cell. The holy grail for all these battery designers is an energy density twice that of rechargeable NiCds. Normally, a primary (nonrechargeable) cell has greater capacity than a rechargeable cell of equal size. Moli Energy Ltd was the first company to put a product of this type on the market. The 2.4V cell employs a molybdenum disulfide powder bound to a substrate as a cathode. During discharge, lithium ions move from the lithium anode, through the separator via the electrolyte, and lodge ("intercalate" is the chemist's term) in the porous substrate. During recharge, the lithium ions migrate back and plate themselves onto the lithium anode. The porous substrate solves the problem of getting the metal to plate back onto the anode that has kept lithium (and, incidently, common carbon zinc batteries) from being rechargeable until now.

Unfortunately, lithium batteries pose their own special handling and designing-in problems. Though you can assemble individual cells into a battery yourself, you should realize that the capacity variation among randomly selected cells is normally greater than that recommended for battery assembly. Thus, companies like Tadiran supply categorized batches of cells that you

TABLE 4—LITHIUM SOLID CATHODE CELL CHARACTERISTICS

TYPE OF CELL	OPERATING VOLTAGE (V)	CHARACTERISTICS
Li/MnO_2	3.0	HIGH GRAVIMETRIC AND VOLUMETRIC ENERGY DENSITY; WIDE OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE (−20 TO +55°C); PERFORMANCE AT RELATIVELY HIGH DISCHARGE RATES; MINIMAL VOLTAGE DELAY; RELATIVELY LOW COST; AVAILABLE IN COIN AND CYLINDRICAL CELLS
$Li/(CF)_N$	2.6	HIGHEST THEORETICAL GRAVIMETRIC ENERGY DENSITY; LOW TO MODERATE RATE CAPABILITY; WIDE OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE (−20 TO +60°C); VOLTAGE DELAY OBSERVED; AVAILABLE IN COIN AND CYLINDRICAL CELLS
Li/CuS	1.7	GOOD VOLUMETRIC ENERGY DENSITY; LIMITED AVAILABILITY—DESIGNED ONLY IN 9V NEDA SIZE 1604; POTENTIAL FOR LOW COST
Li/CuO	1.5	HIGHEST THEORETICAL VOLUMETRIC COULOMBIC CAPACITY (Ahr/L); VOLTAGE COMPATIBLE WITH CONVENTIONAL 1.5V CELLS; LOW TO MODERATE RATE CAPABILITY; OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE TO 125 TO 150°C; NO APPARENT VOLTAGE DELAY; AVAILABLE IN CYLINDRICAL CELLS
Li/FeS_X	1.5	DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR CONVENTIONAL Zn/HgO AND Zn/Ag_2O BUTTON CELLS; LOWER POWER CAPABILITY THAN CONVENTIONAL CELLS, BUT BETTER LOW-TEMPERATURE PERFORMANCE AND STORABILITY; RELATIVELY LOW COST; AVAILABLE IN BUTTON-CELL SIZES
$Li/Bi_2Pb_2O_5$	1.5	REPLACEMENT FOR CONVENTIONAL BUTTON CELLS; OPERATING RANGE FROM −20 TO +50°C; LOW DRAIN, BUT PULSE LOAD CAPABILITY; AVAILABLE IN BUTTON-CELL SIZES
Li/Ag_2CrO_4	3.1	HIGH VOLTAGE; HIGH ENERGY DENSITY; LOW RATE CAPABILITY; HIGH RELIABILITY; USED IN LOW-RATE, LONG-TERM APPLICATIONS; HIGH COST; AVAILABLE IN BUTTON, SMALL RECTANGULAR, AND D-SHAPED CELLS
Li/CrO_X	3.3	HIGH VOLTAGE; HIGH ENERGY DENSITY; LOW RATE CAPABILITY; AVAILABLE IN CYLINDRICAL CELLS
Li/V_2O_5	3.3	HIGH VOLUMETRIC ENERGY DENSITY; 2-STEP DISCHARGE; USED MAINLY IN RESERVE CELLS

(SOURCE: THE HANDBOOK OF BATTERIES AND FUEL CELLS (REF 1))

HALF-HEIGHT DIGITAL CASSETTE DATA STREAMERS: AN IDEA WHOSE TIME HAS COME

50MB OF DATA VINTAGE 1986

FAST, SIMPLE AND RELIABLE BACKUP WITH INTERCHANGEABLE MEDIA

Every year is a "vintage" when it comes to hard disk backup. No one can afford to have 50MB of data go sour. Use the TEAC MT-2ST data streamer for day-to-day backup or archival storage. Data cassettes are rugged, compact, ultrareliable, and cost-competitive. Direct reel drive enables precise speed/positional control without time-consuming media preformatting. Store anything from a single file to entire disk image under DMA control. And do it in 4 minutes (20MB) or 10 (50MB).

Full media compatibility means that complete data bases can be sent through the mail. D/CAS-05 (QIC-02), SCSI, or D/CAS-15 (QIC-36) interfaces available. Built-in data formatter for excellent space factor.

TEAC®

For Memories You'll Be Glad To Have

TEAC CORPORATION: 3-7-3 NAKA-CHO, MUSASHINO, TOKYO, JAPAN
TEL: (0422) 53-1111 TLX: 2822451 FAX: (0422) 55-2554

■ **Hong Kong,** Nissei Sangyo Co. Ltd. Hong Kong Branch tel: 3-343441-6; KARIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES CO.,LTD tel: 3-898252 ■ **Singapore,** Nissei Sangyo Pte. Ltd. tel: 65-7372011; UAC CORPORATION tel: 7450082 ■ **New Zealand,** Northrop Instruments & Systems Ltd tel: 856-658 ■ **Australia,** Electrical Equipment Limited tel: 888-9000 ■ **Indonesia,** CHUGAI BOYEKI CO. LTD. tel: 370824 ■ **Kuwait,** Bader Al Mulla & Brothers Co. W.L.L. tel: 2423250 ■ **South Africa,** SPESCOM TMS (Pty) Ltd. tel: 788-0530 ■ **United Kingdom,** TEKDATA LIMITED tel: 0782 813631 ■ **West Germany,** nbn Elektronik GmbH tel: 08152/390 ■ **Austria,** nbn Elektronik GmbH tel: 04762/5444 ■ **Netherlands,** SIMAC ELECTRONICS B.V. tel: 040-582911 ■ **Belgium and Luxemburg,** SIMAC ELECTRONICS SPRL/PVBA tel: 02-219.24.53 ■ **France,** TEKELEC AIRTRONIC S.A. tel: (1) 4534-75-35 ■ **Italy,** A.E.S.S.E. S.p.A tel: 54.64.741-2-3 ■ **Spain,** ATAIO Instrumentos S.A. tel: 733 05 62 ■ **Switzerland,** WENGER PERIPHERALS AG tel: 01/830 75 55 ■ **Denmark,** Dansk Binær Teknik A/S tel: 03-662020 ■ **Sweden,** MACROTEK AB tel: 08-733 02 20 ■ **Norway,** SCANTELE AS tel: (2) 65 69 20 ■ **Finland,** INSTRUMENTARIUM ELEKTRONIIKKA tel: 0-5281

** If no distributor is listed above in your area, please contact us directly for further details about our products.*

CIRCLE NO 110

You shouldn't—and no longer have to—limit your plans for battery backup to just the minimum critical circuitry.

can assemble into batteries without further selection.

If you expect the user of your products to replace batteries, then you must check your battery literature closely. Some batteries are not UL certified for user replacement. For example, because of potential problems from polluting chemicals, possible explosions, and other handling problems, you cannot get UL recognition for thionylchloride lithium batteries.

The reason that thionylchloride (as well as other chemistries) has problems with explosions is its high current capability under short-circuit conditions. High current causes extreme heat, which can lead to cell damage or even explosion. Renata uses a current-limiting technique that limits short-circuit current and makes the company's batteries damage or explosion free. Maxell's $5 to $8 super lithium batteries come in AA, ½AA, and ⅔AA sizes and are UL recognized.

You should also keep in mind that the long shelf life of lithium batteries may not be worth their extra cost if your system will be serviced regularly. In such a case, you might consider using much-cheaper alkaline cells and having the service personnel replace the batteries as part of a regular maintenance routine. After all, many accidents in handling and storage can befall a lithium battery, reducing its shelf life and capacity. You never know, for instance, if a pc board has sat in a boxcar on a siding for a couple of weeks during shipping. High heat or accidental shorting can damage lithium batteries.

Once you've assessed your application's backup battery needs and chosen a battery, you still have to take into account charging circuitry and isolation requirements. The charging circuit associated with your battery can influence your design decisions because different battery types require different charging schemes—some more elaborate than others.

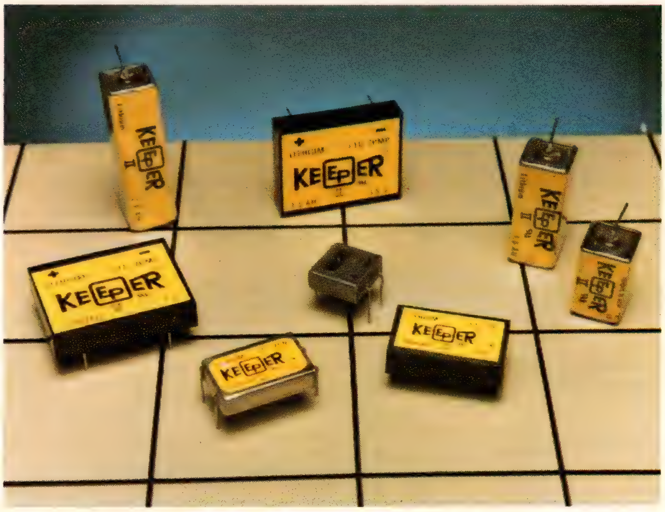
Rechargeable batteries follow the laws of physics: They require that you put more energy back into them than you remove during discharge. Typically this energy ranges from 120 to 140%, based on factors like ambient temperature variations, charger efficiency, and the age of the battery.

Cyclic applications require that the battery recharge overnight: 12 to 14 hours. Normally, this charging requires a current of C/10, where C is the battery-industry standard term for the capacity of a battery. Faster charge rates are available, though. For example, NiCd makers have quick-charge batteries that will recharge in three to five hours and fast-charge batteries that will recharge in one hour. The quick-charge cells will work with a normal charger; the fast-charge units require special battery-temperature sensing and charging-cutoff circuits.

For float applications, you normally charge the battery with a current in the range of C/20 to minimize overcharging and to prolong battery life. Battery manufacturers discourage rates below C/20 because they tend to be inefficient, especially at high temperatures.

Temperature affects charging

Temperature is an important factor in the storage of gelled-electrolyte lead-acid batteries. At 20 to 25°C,



The Keeper II line of rectangular lithium cells *from Eagle Picher conserves pc-board space. The cells' nonpressurized design suits use in nonvented applications.*

Cyclon sealed lead-acid batteries *from Gates have a microfiber glass separator between their pure lead plates that allows glass recombination and thus prevents acid spray and water loss.*

THE PERFECT PERFORMER— IN ANY POSITION...

"In service" performance is the final measure of any battery. QA tests, specifications and sales claims give you only part of the story. The reality of your specific application is where a battery must prove itself.

Yuasa has been making "perfect" performers for over 60 years. Our sealed lead acid batteries are used in hundreds of applications from communications and medical to home and industry. Because of our batteries' perfect performance record Yuasa customers re-order at a rate in excess of 90%.

For best results we don't recommend you flip our batteries around. But we can assure you that they will operate in any position, even up-side-down.

Let Yuasa perform for you... perfectly.

BATTERY YUASA

Yuasa Battery (America), Inc.
9728 Alburtis Ave., P.O. Box 3748
Santa Fe Springs, California 90670
Call (213) 949-4266 or (800) 423-4667
Telex 696272

CIRCLE NO 168

Failure to plan for a drop in capacity at low temperatures will come back to haunt the careless designer.

the gelled cell self-discharges at 2 to 3% per month. However, once a battery has self-discharged to 50% of capacity, you must recharge it. Below the 50% level, the actual rate of self-discharge accelerates.

Of all the methods for recharging batteries, the limited-current/constant-voltage method produces the best results with gelled-electrolyte lead acid batteries. For cyclic-service applications, you should charge gelled cells at 2.4V per cell max with the current limited to a maximum of C/5. You can tell when the battery is charged by monitoring the current it will accept. The trigger point for stopping charging depends on the battery; specific values are available from the manufacturers. You should remove batteries charged at 2.4V/cell from the charger within a few days once they are fully recharged.

For float/standby charging, you should use a voltage of 2.25 to 2.3V per cell. At these levels, the battery can be left on charge for the entire life of the battery. For best battery service, peak-to-peak ripple voltage should not exceed 0.5% of the charging voltage.

NiCds like constant current

According to Sanyo, constant-current charging is the best method for recharging NiCd batteries. You can easily determine the necessary quantity of charge for a given number of cells. However, constant-current chargers are expensive, so most designers employ quasiconstant-current charging. This method involves inserting a resistance between the dc power supply and the cell that produces the near-constant current. You should adjust the value of the resistance so that the charging current is within the limits specified by the battery manufacturer at the end of the charging cycle. Because temperature causes a NiCd cell's voltage to vary considerably, the company doesn't recommend constant-voltage charging. For trickle charging, the battery sees a continuous current that should range from C/20 to C/50.

You should avoid parallel charging. When NiCd batteries are charged in parallel, the difference in charge voltage causes larger current flow into the cell with the lesser charge voltage. Further, the voltage of NiCd types reaches its peak near the end of charging and then decreases after being fully charged, meaning that the charge current could increase and destroy the battery.

Nonrechargeable lithium cells do not perforce require a charging circuit, but you must isolate the battery from the normal power supply and noncritical loads with at least a pair of diodes—and preferably a blocking resistor to protect the battery against reverse current in case of a diode failure. Renata makes molded-plastic modules containing a lithium coin cell and isolation diodes.

Cold temperature or higher discharge rates necessitate a Shottky diode. The diode you choose must have a low leakage current (50 nA or less). Saft recommends the Hewlett-Packard HSCH-1001. With a typical voltage drop of less than 0.3V, this diode is an excellent choice for memory-backup applications.

Estimate backup load carefully

Most IC manufacturers specify their backup current requirements as a maximum (worst-case) value at 85°C. You shouldn't use this value to select the proper size of your batteries without first determining the ambient temperature of your ICs. Saft notes that for every 10°C drop in temperature, the keep-alive current a chip draws will drop by 50%. For instance, a chip using 150 μA at 85°C will use only 2.5 μA at 25°C. The difference in current drawn suggests the use of a less-expensive button cell in place of a cylindrical cell.

Although momentary short circuiting of a lithium battery isn't harmful and has no effect on the capacity of the battery or its electrical performance, you can design in additional long-term short-circuit protection. Tadiran recommends that as an additional safety feature you limit short-circuit current in the event of a serial diode failure by connecting an additional 10-kΩ resistor in series with the diode or by using an additional serial diode. The leakage current of most silicon diodes of a few microamperes doesn't damage lithium batteries. Any general-purpose silicon diode (for example, 1N4148, 1N914, or 1N4002) will work.

In addition, you can employ a pair of jumperable pins on the component side of the pc board to totally disconnect an onboard lithium battery until it's needed. Note that for the case of lithium thionyl chloride batteries, a fresh battery should measure 3.66V. This initial high voltage quickly fades away, but at least your incoming inspection department can tell fresh from stale cells even if your field-service department cannot.

Tadiran further recommends measures to overcome the initial drop in voltage encountered in lithium batteries that have not been under load recently. The passivation layer that forms inside a lithium battery, which gives the lithium battery its long shelf life, has the unfortunate effect of causing a drop in voltage when you first apply a load to the battery.

Text continued on pg 150

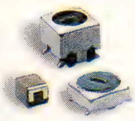
Toko coils and filters attack RF design problems before they come to life!

Plagued by parasitic oscillations, spurs, harmonics and feedback? The problem may not be your design, but the coils and filters you selected. Toko is the world's largest manufacturer of quality small coils and filters, with a selection so large, you're sure to find the right components to neutralize your rf design problems.

SUBMINIATURE ADJUSTABLE AND FIXED

Toko has what you need, so you won't need to compromise... subminiature adjustable coils and transformers, molded coils, radial fixed coils and fixed coils with axial leads. Toko high-Q coils are engineered in sizes from 5mm to 15mm, and inductance ranges from .02 μH to 500 mH.

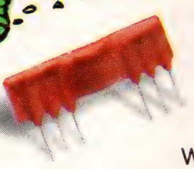
CHIP AND ADJUSTABLE SMD



Need to reduce the size of your products or automate production? Toko solves these problems with a wide range of surface mountable coils and LC, ceramic and helical filters in fixed and adjustable configurations. Packaged for automatic insertion and available for reflow or solder dipping.

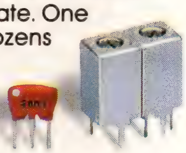
For Subminiature Adjustable & Fixed Circle 61

For Chip and Adjustable SMD Circle 100



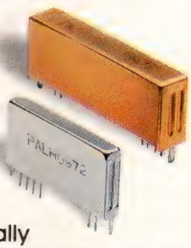
CUSTOM MODULES

Toko hybrid modules are a great way to simplify design and production tasks. With short lead time, Toko can develop compact custom modules utilizing a variety of components, surface mounted on a ceramic substrate. One module replaces dozens of components.



FILTERS

For i-f or tuned rf circuitry. Toko filters simplify attenuation of out-of-band signals, while cleanly passing your desired signal. Ultra-miniature ceramic and LC filters at popular i-f frequencies fit tight spaces and tight budgets. With frequencies up to 1.2 GHz Toko helical filters are the right choice for communications transceivers.



ACTIVE FILTERS

If you're advancing the state-of-the-art in digital audio or PCM products you'll appreciate Toko active filters. Especially designed for small size and low distortion, they're also very cost-effective.

For Custom Modules Circle 139

For Filters Circle 178

Isn't it time to tame the design monsters before they bite back...call or write Toko today for a free coil and filter catalog or a quote on your needs. No matter what Toko coils and filters you choose, you can be assured of exceptionally high quality control at economical prices.

For Active Filters Circle 217

Quality and workmanship that add value and performance to your product.

TOKO

TOKO AMERICA,INC.

(CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS)
1250 Feehanville Drive
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
(312) 297-0070, Telex: 724372, FAX (GIII):
(312) 699-7864

(Western Branch) 10080 N. Wolfe Rd., SW3-361,
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 996-7575, FAX (GIII): (408) 996-7280

(Eastern Branch) 6 Corporate Park Drive,
Suite 307, White Plains, NY 10604
(914) 694-5618, FAX (GIII): (914) 694-6280

(Southeastern Branch) Executive Plaza,
555 Sparkman Drive, Suite 820-C,
Huntsville, AL 35816
(205) 830-0952, FAX (GIII): (205) 830-5399

Manufacturers of backup batteries

For more information on backup batteries, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

Altus Corp (Li)
1610 Crane Ct
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 295-1300
Circle No 625

Calculex (Li, N)
Box 10
Orangeburg, NY 10962
(800) 431-1332
Circle No 626

Catalyst Research (Li)
1421 Clarkview Rd
Baltimore, MD 21233
(301) 296-7000
Circle No 627

C&D Batteries (LS)
200 W Main St
Attica, IN 47918
(317) 762-2461
Circle No 628

Concorde Battery (LS)
2009 San Bernadino Rd
West Covina, CA 91790
(213) 962-4006
Circle No 629

Duracell Inc (A, N, Li, Z, ZA)
Berkshire Industrial Park
Bethel, CT 06801
(203) 791-3295
Circle No 630

Eagle-Picher Industries Inc (LS, Li)
Box 130
Seneca, MO 64865
(417) 623-5266
Circle No 631

Electrochem Industries (Li)
10,000 Wehrel Dr
Clarence, NY 14031
(716) 759-2828
Circle No 632

Elpower Corp (LG)
2117 S Anne St
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 540-6115
Circle No 633

Eveready (A, Li, M, N, S, Z, ZA)
Battery Products Div
39 Old Ridgebury Rd
Danbury, CT 06810
(203) 794-2000
Circle No 634

Fuji Electronics (Li)
24050 Madison St, Suite 102
Torrance, CA 90505
213 373-0555
Circle No 635

GNB Inc (LG, LS)
2010 Cabot Blvd W
Langhorne, PA 19047
(215) 750-2600
Circle No 636

Gates Energy Products (LS)
1050 S Broadway
Box 5887
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 744-4806
Circle No 637

General Electric Co (N)
Battery Business Dept
Box 114
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 462-3911
Circle No 638

Globe Battery Div (LG)
Johnson Controls Inc
Box 591
Milwaukee, WI 53201
(414) 228-2393
Circle No 639

GTE Corp (Li)
1 Research Dr
Westborough, MA 01581
(617) 466-3000
Circle No 640

Honeywell Power Sources Ctr (Li)
104 Rock Rd
Horsham, PA 19044
(215) 361-7555
Circle No 641

Japan Storage Battery (LS)
Kisshoin, Minami-ku
Kyoto, Japan
Circle No 642

Kodak (Ultra Technologies) (A, M, Li)
Box 267
Newark, NY 14513
(315) 332-7214
Circle No 643

Lucas Battery Ltd (LS)
Formas Rd
Sparkhill, Birmingham
UK B11-3DA
Circle No 644

Maxell Corp of America (A, Li, S)
60 Oxford Dr
Moonachie, NJ 07074
(201) 440-8020
Circle No 645

Moli Energy Ltd (Li)
3958 Myrtle St
Burnaby, British Columbia
Canada V5C 4G2
(604) 437-6927
Circle No 646

Motorola Components Div (Li)
2553 N Edgington Rd
Franklin Park, IL 60131
(312) 451-1000
Circle No 647

Pacific Chloride (LS)
1200 Brookstone Center Parkway
Columbus, GA 31904
(404) 962-4006
Circle No 648

Panasonic Industrial Co (A, LS, Li, M, N, S, Z)
Box 1511
Secaucus, NJ 07094
(201) 348-7000
Circle No 649

Plainview Electronics Corp (N)
28 Cain Dr
Plainview, NY 11803
(516) 249-6677
Circle No 650

Polaroid (Power Card Corp) (Li, Z)
454 Brookline St
Newton, MA 02159
(617) 969-1860
Circle No 651

Power-Sonic Corp (LG)
Box 5242
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 356-5001
Circle No 652

Power Battery Inc (LS)
543 E 42nd St
Paterson, NJ 07513
(201) 523-8630
Circle No 653

Power Conversion Inc (Li)
495 Boulevard
Elmwood Park, NJ 07407
(201) 796-4800
Circle No 654

Rayovac Corp (Li)
Box 4960
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 275-4691
Circle No 655

Renata (International Power Sources Inc) (Li)
10 Cochituate St
Natick, MA 01760
(617) 651-1818
Circle No 656

Saft America Inc (LS, Li, N)
107 Beaver Ct
Cockeysville, MD 21030
(301) 666-3200
Circle No 657

Sanyo Electric Inc (Li, N)
Battery Div
200 Riser Rd
Little Ferry, NJ 07643
(210) 641-2333
Circle No 658

Seiko Instruments (Li)
2990 W Lomita Blvd
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 530-8777
Circle No 659

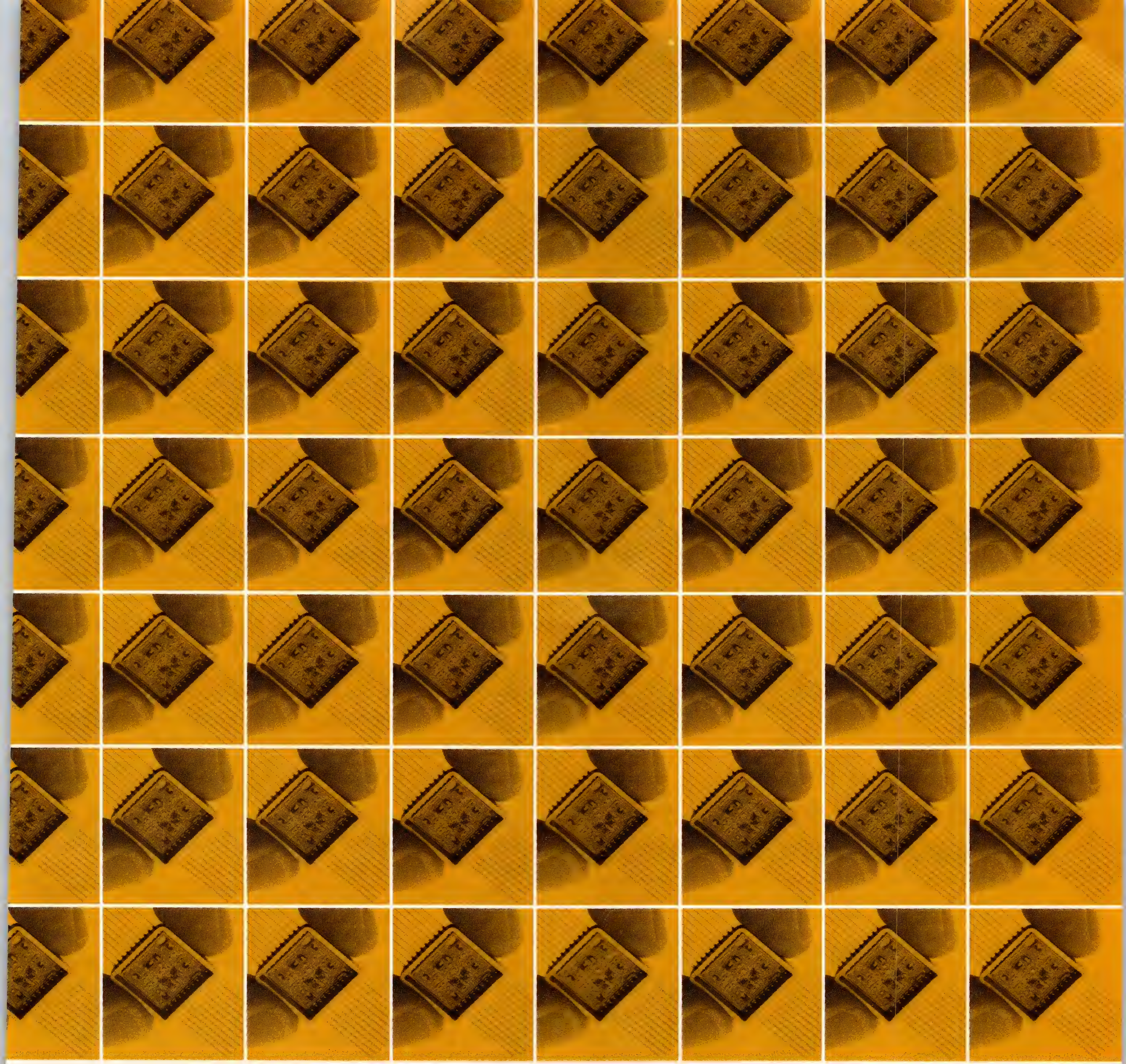
Sonnenschein Batteries Inc (LG)
Box 339
Cheshire, CT 06410
(800) 437-9348
Circle No 660

Tadiran Electronics Industries Inc (Li, N)
40 Seaview Blvd
Port Washington, NY 11050
(516) 621-4980
Circle No 661

Varta Batteries Inc (A, Li, N, S)
300 Executive Blvd
Elmsford, NY 10523
(914) 592-2500
Circle No 662

Yuasa Battery (America) Inc (LS, Li)
9728 Alburtis Ave
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 949-4266
Circle No 663

Legend: A=alkaline; LG=gelled lead acid; LS=sealed, recombining lead acid; Li=lithium; M=mercury; N=nickel cadmium; S=silver, Z=carbon zinc; ZA=zinc air.



Recently, a customer called to tell us that they installed 25,000 Aeroflex custom hybrids without a single failure.

We weren't surprised.

We can't tell you their name. But we can tell you that they are a major military prime contractor. A Fortune 100 company, one of the many on our client roster.

And in four long years, they haven't found it necessary to reject an Aeroflex hybrid. Not one. Ever.

That's quite a record, But, for us, not all that unusual.

Albeit we don't get accolades like this everyday. But we do get another kind of tribute to our performance. Often.

We get it in reorders. And in new customers (one of whom rates us as one of the top four custom hybrid houses in the country).

We get tough customers with stringent requirements that interface with our own tough standards. Requirements that challenge us to new innovations—fresh concepts in video amplifiers, drivers, digital interface circuits, active filters, low-noise pre-amplifiers and more.

Aeroflex produces cost-effective new solutions in thick and thin film technologies and new packaging approaches in both hermetically-sealed all metal cases and epoxy-sealed ceramics.

In today's increasingly competitive technologies, a track record for reliability is essential. For over twelve years Aeroflex has maintained an extraordinary pattern of creative consistency in both military and industrial applications. We don't just settle for meeting the requirements of MIL-STD-1553, MIL-Q-9858A, MIL-STD-883 and MIL-I-45208—we exceed them. Unit after unit, year after year,

For details, call 1-516-694-6700 or TWX 510-224-6417, or write Aeroflex Laboratories, Microelectronics Division, 35 South Service Rd., Plainview, NY11803.

AEROFLEX LABORATORIES MICROELECTRONICS DIVISION

Investigative minds. Innovative solutions.

© Aeroflex Laboratories Inc. an ARX Inc. Co.

CIRCLE NO 145

Introducing our new
Self-restoring Polymer Fuse!

This new low cost component protects against over-current conditions by switching from a low resistance (less than 200 mΩ) to a high resistance (greater than 5KΩ) when its rated current is exceeded. When power is removed it will automatically return to its low resistance state. Ideal protection for motors, fans, solenoids, battery chargers, speakers, and communication lines.

Phone or write for your "Free Engineering sample".

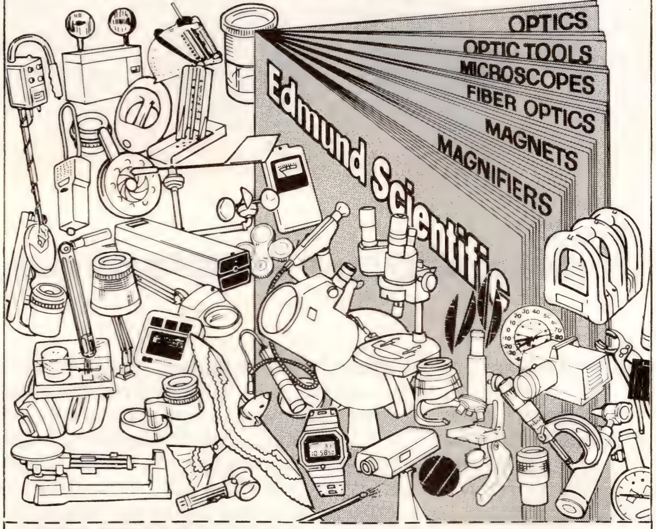
MIDWEST
COMPONENTS
INC.

Port City Industrial Park
Box 787
Muskegon, MI 49443
Phone: (616) 777-2602
TWX: 510-394-4130

CIRCLE NO 50

Send Today for Your FREE Edmund Scientific Catalog.

The new Edmund Scientific 100 page full color catalog features thousands of hard-to-find products used in science, industry, education, research and by hobbyists.



Edmund Scientific Co.
Dept. 4126, 6411 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007

EDN103086

Please Send FREE Catalog

NAME TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

CIRCLE NO 51

To overcome this problem, or at least to limit its impact, Tadiran recommends you connect a parallel bleeding resistor to the battery. Continuous leakage current through the cell at the level of 0.02% of the expected peak current will control the thickness and the resistance of the passivation layer and limit the voltage drop at the battery to 3.0V min. You can subtract any standby current drawn by your circuitry from the total bleed current. You can, of course, put a capacitor in parallel with the cell for peak pulses, but the capacitor should be a low-leakage type.

Finally, two caveats are in order. First, your production people should take extra care to make sure that a battery never falls off of a pc board and into molten solder. The result could be a formidable, dangerous, and messy explosion. It should be no surprise that there aren't any surface-mounted batteries available yet.

Second, the chemicals and materials in common battery systems can present hazards. Particularly troublesome is the disposal of old, perhaps partially discharged, units and the handling of fresh ones. Ordinarily, you shouldn't dispose of batteries in sanitary landfills, but instead rely on companies that specialize in battery disposal.

According to Rayovac, you can dispose of small quantities of discharged lithium cells—up to 20—directly in a sanitary landfill. For larger quantities, the company recommends that you first further discharge the cell to convert all remaining lithium metal to an inert substance. You can complete this conversion by putting the cells in graphite for a period of three weeks. The graphite continues the discharge process until all free lithium has been consumed. Depending on cell type, you can pack between 100 and 550 cells per gallon of graphite powder. After the 3-week discharge, you can send the cells to a landfill and re-use the graphite: It is unaffected by the discharging cells. **EDN**

References

1. Linden, David, editor in chief, *The Handbook of Batteries and Fuel Cells*, McGraw-Hill Book Co, NY, NY 1984.

2. Independent Battery Manufacturers Association, *SLIG* [starting, lighting, ignition] *Systems Buyer's Guide*, $8, 100 Larchwood Dr, Largo, FL 33540. Phone (813) 586-1408.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 470 Medium 471 Low 472

See Triplett Technology in a Different Light.

Versatile Panel Instrumentation

Triplett announces a revolution in high-tech panel instrumentation: innovative, readable LCD bar graphs. These exciting panel meters further establish Triplett as the worldwide leader in the design and manufacture of panel instruments and test equipment.

Versatile. Computer-compatible panel meters come in 16 models and 13 modes. The 103-segment bar graphs are specifically designed as replacements for the popular 3.5 and 4.5 inch analog instruments, as well as for new installations.

Advanced. Triplett's technology offers you panel instrumentation that indicates data, high set point, low set point, both set points, peak, valley, both peak and valley and alternate between data and the six modes of display. The bar graphs are highly visible from a distance of 20 feet.

Colorful, back-lit displays are available in red, green, amber or blue. You may also choose any combination of these colors. Black on gray is standard.

Adaptable. Panel meters are available in the "G" Series curved display; the "WS" Series curved display and in the Edgewise Series, vertical or horizontal with a front or rear mount.

When you are looking for the finest in high-tech panel instrumentation, look to Triplett, the Company America has trusted for more than 80 years.

For more information, call 1-800-TRI-PLET ext. 40.

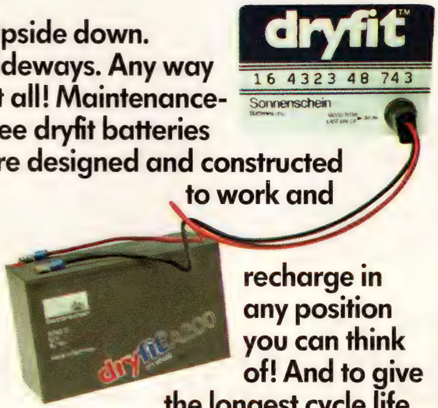
TRIPLETT CORPORATION
A Penril Company

CIRCLE NO 107

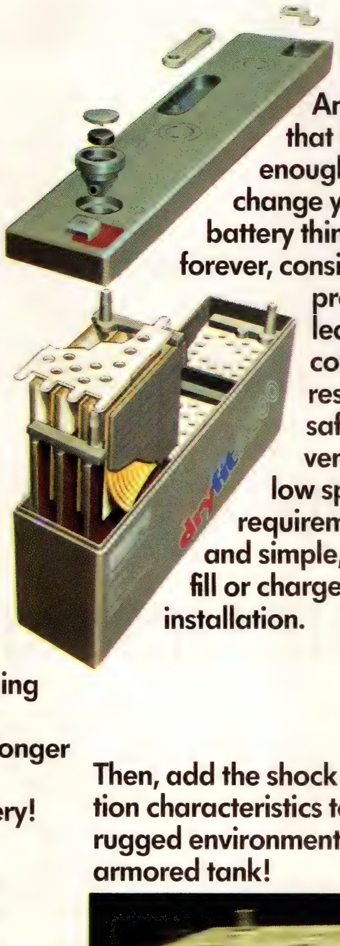
Circle 7 for FREE demonstration

dryfit®
has turned battery thinking upside down.

Upside down. Sideways. Any way at all! Maintenance-free dryfit batteries are designed and constructed to work and recharge in any position you can think of! And to give the longest cycle life a battery can offer!



And if that isn't enough to change your battery thinking forever, consider proven leakproof construction, resealable safety vents, low space requirement and simple, "no fill or charge" installation.



Convinced?
Call us at:

1-800-4dryfit

We'll answer your questions and mail you a pocket-size introduction to dryfit. It's free from Sonnenschein Batteries, Inc., makers of dryfit—Europe's most popular battery for more than 75 years!

dryfit
The world-proven battery that'll turn your thinking upside down.

And while dryfit batteries need recharging less often—their life expectancy is years longer than any ordinary sealed lead-acid battery!

But that's just the beginning. Shelf life is also the longest a battery can offer. Because dryfit batteries are not only protected against unintentional deep discharge, they have an exceptionally low rate of self-discharge.

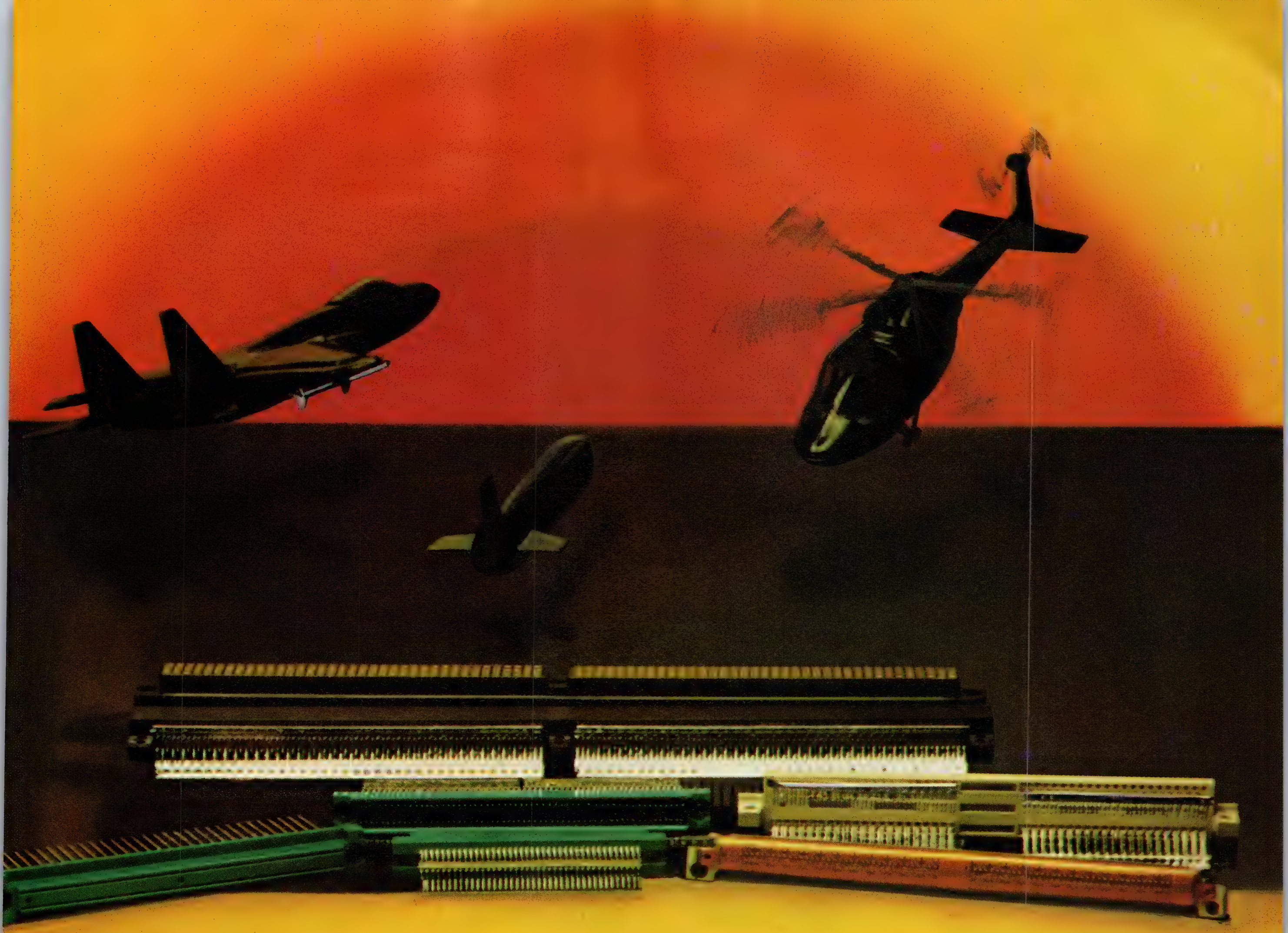
Then, add the shock and vibration characteristics to survive the rugged environment of an armored tank!

P.O. Box 339
300 East Johnson Avenue
Cheshire, CT 06410
(203) 271-0091

Sonnenschein

Exclusive Canadian Agent: Duracell, Inc., Mississauga

CIRCLE NO 183



Hughes surface mount connectors give you closer board-to-board mounting, densities to .025, and up to 15% more board space.

Off-board mounting makes the difference.

Greater reliability, too, with insertion/withdrawal forces transmitted to the board via mechanical fixing.

No mechanical loading on vulnerable solder joints, a weak link in ordinary surface mount connector installations.

Surface mount connectors available, off-the-shelf:

- Two-part PC connectors
- Card connectors
- Test connectors

Also our custom Gold Dot Interconnection System.

For more information, call Mike Howett, 714-660-5702.

In England call
Hugh McInally,
0932 47262.

HUGHES
AIRCRAFT COMPANY

CONNECTING DEVICES DIVISION
Industrial Electronics Group

CIRCLE NO 155

At Holmberg, we're not handing you the same old lines.

What we are handing you is an outstanding line of high-quality connectors:

D-Subminiature
- All plastic and metal shell
- .590 and .318 footprints
- Crimp-snap
- Surface mount

Printed Circuit Card Edge
- Low cost cantilever contacts

DIN
- Standard and reverse

Our design innovations can provide you with substantial cost savings plus the greatest variety of mounting options available. At Holmberg, we'll do whatever it takes to make your job successful.

®HOLMBERG ELECTRONICS
The Innovation Connection
P.O. Box 37, Inman, SC 29349 • 803/472-4141 • Telex II 810/690-2302

CIRCLE NO 196

Single-port MAC speeds 68000 matrix products

A single-port multiplier/accumulator IC overcomes speed constraints placed on system performance by the long multiplication times of μPs. Compared with add-on bit-slice multiplication accelerators, the device offers an easier and more economical solution to multiplication needs in digital-signal-processing applications.

David Fair, *Analog Devices Inc*

In multiplication-intensive applications, the slow multiplication speed of microprocessors often severely constrains system performance. If you want a μP-based system to perform a digital-signal-processing algorithm (for example, digital filtering, graphics transformations, real-time spectrum analysis, or speech synthesis), you're faced with the choice of accepting the μP's poor multiplication throughput or designing an expensive bit-slice multiplication accelerator as an add-on. The ADSP-1110A—a single-port, 16-bit CMOS multiplier/accumulator (MAC) in a 28-pin package—presents another alternative.

The ADSP-1110AJ has a 100-nsec multiplication time with a 50-nsec clock, and the IC's architecture is arranged so that it can load two data inputs concurrently with each multiply/accumulate operation. A higher-grade unit, Model ADSP-1110AK, specs an 85-nsec multiply/accumulate time. You can use low-cost TTL parts to control the ADSP-1110A's operation for bit-slice accelerator performance, at a much lower cost than that of a bit-slice system.

The task of multiplying successive 1×4 matrices (vectors) by a 4×4 matrix—a common operation in applications requiring coordinate transformations—illustrates the acceleration the ADSP-1110A can add to a μP-based system. Performing this arithmetic (four sets of 4-pair, 16-bit multiply/accumulate operations) in a 10-MHz 68000 μP requires at least 1432 cycles or 143 μsec per 1×4 matrix, not including initialization or overflow detection. Even the faster 68010 operating at 10 MHz takes 98 μsec per matrix.

The simple subsystem to be described later uses the MAC IC to perform the same calculation with overflow detection in 1.8 μsec per 1×4 matrix. At 1.8 μsec per vector, the 1110A-based system is 80 times faster than a 68000 and 55 times faster than a 68010. Once initialized, moreover, the subsystem operates independently of its host; the host has control of the system bus and can work on other tasks concurrently. Because of the subsystem's relative host independence, you can easily adapt it to CPUs other than the 68000.

Many applications can benefit from the enhanced multiply/accumulate performance. Digital filtering is a straightforward extension of the multiply/accumulate scheme. (See **Refs 1** and **2** for the arithmetic details of finite-impulse-response, or FIR, and infinite-impulse-

A multiplier/accumulator IC can increase a DSP system's speed to many times that of a system using only the computational facilities of general-purpose µPs.

response, or IIR, filtering, respectively.) A 16-tap FIR filter based on the extension discussed here runs 96 times faster than a 68000 and 69 times faster than a 68010, for example. Other applications you could address by using variations of the scheme include, for instance, fast function generation and fast Fourier transformations.

Operations as matrix multiplications

It's convenient to represent translations, scaling, rotations, and projections of point coordinates as matrix multiplications. Translations are in essence additions or subtractions, but you can represent them in homogeneous-coordinate systems as matrix multiplications. Because homogeneous coordinates allow a uniform mathematical representation for all these key transformations, they're popular in graphics applications.

In homogeneous coordinates, a point in 2-dimensional space is represented by a vector,

$$|xys|,$$

where s is a nonzero scale factor. Its coordinates in 2-dimensional space are (x/s, y/s). Similarly, the 3-dimensional vectors are represented as

$$|xyzs|,$$

where (x/s, y/s, z/s) gives the 3-dimensional coordinates of the point.

Matrix multiplication is nothing more than the repeated multiplication and accumulation of pairs of numbers. In general, the transformation of a vector X with n x_i components, by multiplying it by a matrix T with n^2 t_{ij} components, can be expressed by

$$x'_j = \sum_{j=1}^{n} x_j \cdot t_{ij}.$$

Matrices are typically expressed as arrays of numbers. For a 1×4-by-4×4 matrix multiplication, a standard format would be

$$|x'y'z's'| = |xyzs| \cdot \begin{vmatrix} t_{11} & t_{12} & t_{13} & t_{14} \\ t_{21} & t_{22} & t_{23} & t_{24} \\ t_{31} & t_{32} & t_{33} & t_{34} \\ t_{41} & t_{42} & t_{43} & t_{44} \end{vmatrix}.$$

In this format, y′, for example, would be

$$y' = x \cdot t_{12} + y \cdot t_{22} + z \cdot t_{32} + s \cdot t_{42}.$$

The key transformation matrices for 3-dimensional transformations in a right-handed coordinate system are

$$\text{translation by } (\Delta x, \Delta y, \Delta z)\text{:} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ \Delta x & \Delta y & \Delta z & 1 \end{vmatrix};$$

$$\text{scaling by } (s_x, s_y, s_z)\text{:} \begin{vmatrix} s_x & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & s_y & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & s_z & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix};$$

$$\text{rotation of } \Phi \text{ around the x axis:} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \cos\Phi & \sin\Phi & 0 \\ 0 & -\sin\Phi & \cos\Phi & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix};$$

$$\text{rotation of } \Psi \text{ around the y axis:} \begin{vmatrix} \cos\Psi & 0 & -\sin\Psi & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ \sin\Psi & 0 & \cos\Psi & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix};$$

and

$$\text{rotation of } \Theta \text{ around the z axis:} \begin{vmatrix} \cos\Theta & \sin\Theta & 0 & 0 \\ -\sin\Theta & \cos\Theta & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}.$$

Additional matrices can represent the various possible perspective projections or parallel projections of interest. By simply multiplying these 4×4 matrices together in their intended order, you can calculate a single 4×4 transformation matrix, T, that contains all the information necessary to translate, rotate, and project a set of points in 3-dimensional space in one operation.

The computational task reduces to multiplying each point's coordinates, represented by a 4×1 matrix, by T. Because a graphics application might require the transformation by T of thousands of points, the speed at which the system can perform this matrix multiplication can have a great impact on system performance. (Two-dimensional transformations are very similar to 3-dimensional ones; for purposes of illustration, this article focuses on 3-dimensional transformations.)

Single-chip, fixed-point multipliers like the ADSP-1110A can lower system cost and improve throughput. But the benefits offered by a fixed-point multiplier depend in a critical way on the IC's interface to the host system. Three acceleration-device/µP interface methods are distinguishable (in order of increasing performance and complexity): You can realize the interface through standard memory (or I/O) mapping, through block-transfer memory mapping, or by controlling the acceleration device independently and allowing it independent access to data memory.

In a standard memory-mapping implementation, the acceleration device only has to run fast enough to have a product ready when the host reads back the result. No advantage accrues from using multipliers that are faster than the relevant data-transfer rates. Accelerating multiplications with standard memory mapping is not worth the trouble. Fixed-rate word-multiplication times for the latest generation of µPs have been reduced to roughly the time required for three data-move operations.

Motorola's MC68010, the 16-bit data-path successor to the MC68000, can do a signed word multiplication in 42 cycles rather than the 70 cycles of its predecessor. Three word-length move operations require 36 cycles—in the best case—while tying up the system bus, which is why standard memory mapping is hardly worthwhile. Standard memory mapping does, however, provide some limited benefits for multiplication/accumulation operations if the number of product terms is large enough. That's because a multiply/accumulate operation without reading back requires only two word-move operations (24 cycles in the best case), allowing an acceleration effort that asymptotically approaches approximately 40% as the number of pairs of multiplicands in the summation increases.

Block-transfer mapping

When an application like matrix multiplication or digital filtering requires a series of accumulated products, it's possible to move blocks of data down the system bus at higher rates to improve throughput. As in standard memory mapping, the acceleration device sits on the host's data bus. The difference is that in block-transfer memory mapping, multiple data words move in back-to-back bus cycles.

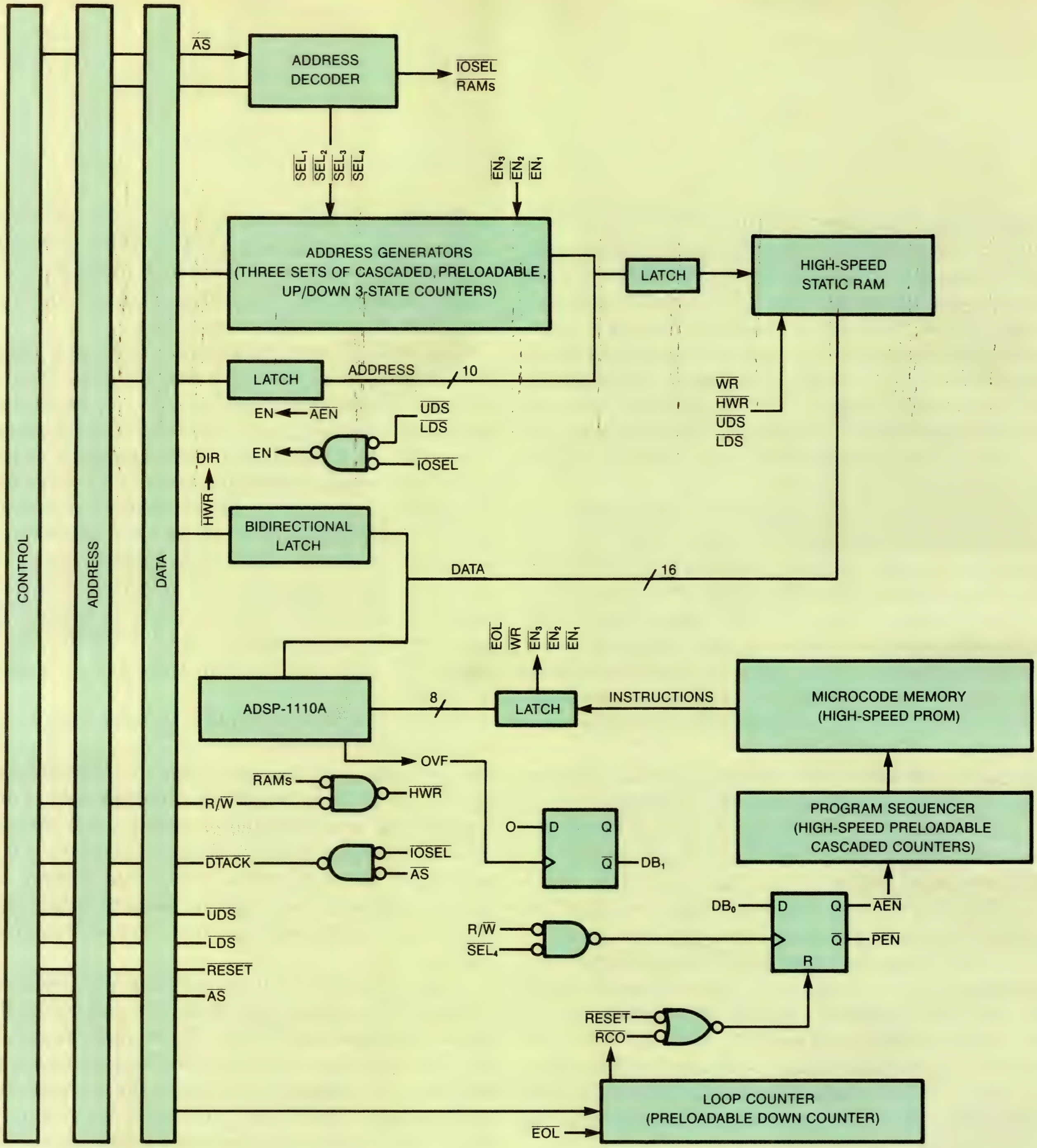
The devices in the 68000 family accommodate a multiple-move instruction, MOVEM, that moves as many as 16 consecutive data words (corresponding to the µP's eight data registers and eight address registers) at the maximum bus transfer rate—800 nsec for each pair of words with a 10-MHz 68000 or 68010. In practice, you would move fewer than 16 words, because indirect addressing—the fastest mode—requires the use of one or more address registers.

With MOVEM, you could move as many as eight pairs of multiplicands on the data bus and read them into your acceleration device as they pass by. At the cost of additional complexity, you could add a direct-memory-access (DMA) controller for data transfers of larger blocks. Multiply/accumulate rates of 800 nsec would significantly accelerate a µP's operation, especially as the number of product terms in each summation increases. Calculation of a 4-pair multiply/accumulate operation could take place in 52 cycles, a sevenfold improvement over the 10-MHz 68000 (in the best case) and a fivefold improvement over the 68010. The only type of IC that can maintain that pace is a parallel multiplier.

The main problem with block-transfer memory mapping is that it requires the interleaving of pairs of multiplicands in consecutive locations. This constraint can result in large overhead requirements in many applications, rendering the preceding performance improvement largely theoretical. A second problem is that controlling the acceleration device can become much more complicated than simple memory mapping, because the system requires more complex control sequences.

A natural solution to the interleaving problem for operations like matrix multiplication and digital filtering is to put one set of terms (for example, transformation-matrix terms or filter coefficients) into a local memory. By multiplexing between the system bus and local memory, this solution also allows you to double the rate of data input to the acceleration device (to 400 nsec per input pair). Unfortunately, this method increases still further the complexity of the addressing and control problems. Virtually all the advantages of a direct data-bus interface between the host and the acceleration device are lost by the time you add memory multiplexing to block-transfer memory mapping.

In addition to these disadvantages, block-transfer memory mapping with or without local memory multiplexing takes advantage of only a fraction of the raw computation speed a device like the ADSP-1110A offers. The third interface approach **(Fig 1)**, which is in effect an implementation of an acceleration subsystem, takes full advantage of the ADSP-1110A's multiply/accumulate speed. In an acceleration subsystem with



MNEMONIC	DESCRIPTION
PEN	ENABLE MMA (ACTIVE LOW)
AEN	ENABLE HOST ACCESS TO RAM (ACTIVE LOW)
IOSEL	ADDRESS ON SYSTEM BUS IS IN MMA'S ADDRESS SPACE (ACTIVE LOW)
RAMs	ADDRESS ON SYSTEM BUS IS IN MMA'S RAM SPACE (ACTIVE LOW)
HWR	HOST WRITE TO MMA'S RAM (ACTIVE LOW)
SEL_x	INITIALIZATION CONTROLS (ACTIVE LOW)
EN_x	ENABLE ADDRESS-GENERATOR X (ACTIVE LOW)
EOL	END-OF-LOOP (ACTIVE LOW)
WR	WRITE FROM ADSP-1110A TO RAM (ACTIVE LOW)
OVF	ADSP-1110A OVERFLOW
DB_x	MMA'S DATA-BUS BIT X

*Fig 1—**The matrix-multiplication accelerator (MMA)** brings microcode performance to a μP-based system. It uses standard TTL circuits for address generation and microcode sequencing. The system uses fast static RAM that's shared by the MMA and the 68000 μP. This subsystem is much faster than those based on memory mapping.*

It's convenient to represent translations, scaling, rotations, and projections of point coordinates as matrix multiplications.

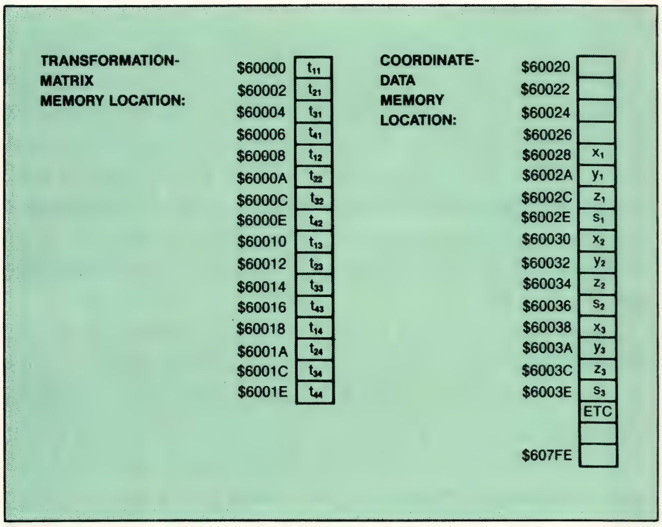


Fig 2—A map of the shared static-RAM memory space *shows that the shared-RAM space lies between hexadecimal addresses $60000 and $607FF. The MMA finds the transformation-matrix's 16 words in the RAM's low-order portion; coordinate-data vectors can start anywhere thereafter in the shared memory.*

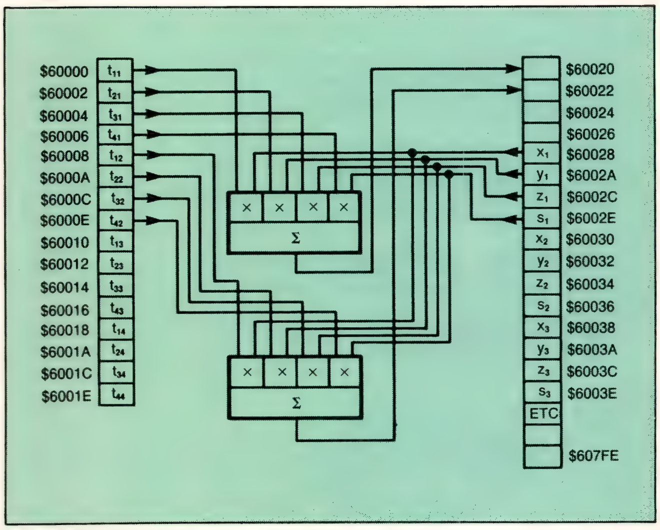


Fig 3—Illustrating the matrix-multiplication process, *this diagram shows the flow of operations performed on the variables stored in the shared-memory portion of the static RAM. The complete matrix multiplication consists of four sets of 4-pair multiplication/accumulation operations.*

independent control and independent access to high-speed data memory, the IC can run at speeds far faster than the data-transmission rates of a 68000-family device. Though more complex than memory mapping, the subsystem, called here a matrix-multiplication accelerator (MMA), can use standard, inexpensive TTL parts. You could use programmable logic arrays or gate arrays to simplify the design even further.

The MMA uses standard TTL binary up/down counters for address generation and microprogram sequencing. The design brings microcode performance to a µP-based system at low cost. The MMA, built around an ADSP-1110A and high-speed system memory, requires about 30 additional SSI and MSI parts that cost approximately $50 in quantities of 100. The system takes about 30 in^2 of board space. You can build accelerators for such algorithms as digital filtering with similar part counts and costs.

Memory organization uses static RAM

The 68000 and the MMA share 1024 words (easily expandable) of 25-nsec static RAM (for example, Cypress's CMOS CY7C149) in the 68000's address space. In the illustration used here, the shared system memory is mapped between hexadecimal addresses $60000 and $607FF. The MMA expects to find the 16 words representing the transformation matrix in the 16 low-order words of the shared RAM **(Fig 2)**. Coordinate data vectors can start anywhere in the shared RAM thereafter.

Assume all data is in 2's-complement format, although it's only necessary to change the microcode pattern in PROM to handle unsigned-magnitude or mixed-mode calculations. Holding the ADSP-1110A's instruction bit 3 high indicates a 2's-complement X input for arithmetic instructions; a low state indicates an unsigned-magnitude X input. Input-data format selection for the Y input, controlled similarly by instruction bit 4, is totally independent of X-input selection. The memory-mapped initialization of the MMA uses the four word addresses $60800 through $60807, which are just past the shared RAM space.

The MMA can write the updated coordinate-data vectors anywhere in the shared memory. This flexibility comes about by using independent, preloadable counters for generating data-read and data-write addresses. To minimize both memory requirements and data-setup overhead, the MMA can increment while writing results to the previous vector locations, or it can decrement from the top of the data space while writing results to the next-higher vector address.

To see how a matrix multiplication works, consider the case in which you write results to the previous vector location. To read data into the ADSP-1110A, one counter must point to t_{11} ($60000), a second to x_1 ($60028 in this example). Both these counters increment during

The benefits offered by a fixed-point multiplier depend in a critical way on the IC's interface to the host system.

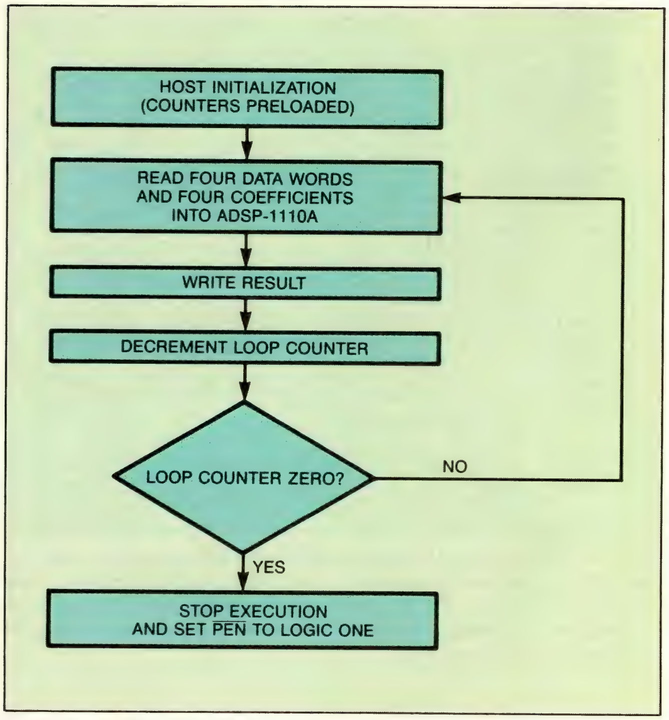

HOST INITIALIZATION (COUNTERS PRELOADED)
READ FOUR DATA WORDS AND FOUR COEFFICIENTS INTO ADSP-1110A
WRITE RESULT
DECREMENT LOOP COUNTER
LOOP COUNTER ZERO?
NO
YES
STOP EXECUTION AND SET $\overline{\text{PEN}}$ TO LOGIC ONE

***Fig 4—Program sequencing for the MMA** follows this flowchart. Microcode that controls the ADSP-1110A and the address generators comes from a PROM in the MMA's control section. A cascaded pair of 4-bit up counters serves as the program's sequencer.*

a data-read operation until they generate four pairs of addresses. A third counter indicates where to write the results.

The MMA writes its first 4-pair multiply/accumulate result, x'_1, to the first position of the previous data vector ($60020), as shown in **Fig 3.** Because results are written to the previous 4-word vector, the current read data remains stable until its transformation is complete. For the 4-pair multiply/accumulate that generates y'_1, the transformation-matrix address counter continues to the fifth term, t_{12} (at $60008). The data-read address counter, however, must again generate the addresses where x_1, y_1, z_1, and s_1 are located ($60028 through $6002E). Before y'_1 is written back to RAM, the data-write address counter must increment to the next word address ($60022).

The complete matrix multiplication consists of four sets of these 4-pair multiplication/accumulation operations. The transformation-matrix address counter increments steadily through the 16 terms. The data-read address counter generates addresses that cycle through the four input-data words four times. The data-write address counter increments four times—once after each result is written.

For the next matrix multiplication, the transformation-matrix address counter must return to t_{11}'s address. The data-read counter must move on to the next 4-word vector, where it will cycle through all four words four times. The data-write counter simply increments to the next sequential word. Consequently, the result of updating the second source-data vector is written in the locations that had contained the first source-data vector, and so on.

If you want results to be written at address locations higher than the addresses of the source-data vectors, you can instruct the MMA to start the matrix multiplication with t_{44} and the last word of your last data vector and then decrement, rather than increment, all counters. Because it makes no difference when accumulating four pairs of products whether you start with the first or the last pair, the same microcode program for the ADSP-1110A works in either direction. The MMA's flexibility in being able to write below the block of source data and increment, or write above the source data and decrement, can save RAM and greatly reduce memory-management overhead.

Program sequencing for the MMA follows the flowchart shown in **Fig 4.** Microcode that controls both the ADSP-1110A and the address generators comes from PROM in the control section of the MMA. A cascaded pair of 4-bit up counters (F163s) serves as the program sequencer. A microcode bit (EOL) indicates an end-of-loop condition. That signal causes the program sequencer to reset to zero for the next matrix multiplication. These counters are the only ones in the MMA that must count and reset at a 20-MHz rate.

An 8-bit down counter (an AS867) in the control section serves as the loop counter and is preloaded by the 68000 with the number of vectors to be updated. After each matrix multiplication, the counter decrements by 1. When it reaches 0, it generates a signal ($\overline{\text{RCO}}$) that stops the MMA. $\overline{\text{AEN}}$ goes low, allowing the host access to the shared RAM, and its complement ($\overline{\text{PEN}}$) goes high. If the host polls data bit 0 (DB_0), it will find it equal to $\overline{\text{PEN}}$ (a logic one), indicating that the MMA is no longer busy. If the ADSP-1110A had overflowed during any multiply/accumulate operation, the OVF line's going high would have set a flip-flop, so data bit 1 (DB_1) would be a logic one. Microcode for the MMA, stored in PROM, is shown in **Table 1.**

The address generators consist of three sets of ALS569 cascaded up/down, 4-bit, 3-state counters. Two bits of microcode **(Table 2)** control the address genera-

TABLE 1—
PROM MICROCODE FOR MMA

PROM BIT	MEANING
0	ADSP-1110A PIN 10
1	ADSP-1110A PIN 11
2	ADSP-1110A PIN 12
3	ADSP-1110A PIN 13
4	ADSP-1110A PIN 14
5	ADSP-1110A PIN 15
6	ADSP-1110A PIN RND14/SLE
7	ADSP-1110A PIN RND15
8	ADDRESS-ENABLE BIT ZERO (AEB_0)
9	ADDRESS-ENABLE BIT ONE (AEB_1)
10	$\overline{\text{WR}}$—WRITE DATA TO RAM (ACTIVE LOW)
11	$\overline{\text{EOL}}$—END-OF-LOOP (ACTIVE LOW)

TABLE 2—
ADDRESS-GENERATOR MICROCODE

MICROCODE		ACTION
AEB_1	AEB_0	
0	0	NULL
0	1	GENERATE ADDRESS FOR TRANSFORMATION-MATRIX COEFFICIENT AND INCREMENT/DECREMENT COUNTER
1	0	GENERATE ADDRESS FOR DATA READ AND INCREMENT/DECREMENT COUNTER
1	1	GENERATE ADDRESS FOR DATA WRITE AND INCREMENT/DECREMENT COUNTER

tors. Each counter's active-low enable control does double duty by incrementing or decrementing the selected counter as it returns high. Because the same set never increments twice in succeeding clock cycles, the counters will never be incremented and enabled in the same 50-nsec clock cycle; 10-MHz counters are therefore adequate.

The transformation-matrix address generator and the data-write address generator change in a monotonic manner by increments or decrements of 1. Because the data-read vector is cycled through four times to produce an updated destination vector, the data-read address generator uses only the two least-significant bits of the lowest-order counter for address generation; the third and fourth counter output pins are ignored (no connection), and address bit 3 comes from the fifth counter output pin.

The 50-nsec cycle time makes demands on memory and TTL components. As a consequence, all flows of microcode, addresses, and data are latched with the MMA's 20-MHz clock. Because address generation requires a 50-nsec cycle and reading or writing to RAM takes another cycle, it's necessary to latch microcode

Microprocessor acceleration

The primary design goals for general-purpose μPs are application flexibility and ease of system implementation. Computational speed is only of secondary concern. Many applications requiring the cited virtues, however, also need high-speed number-crunching capabilities.

Several approaches to enhancing the performance of μP-based systems through arithmetic acceleration are available to the systems designer. Some of the more popular solutions involve add-on array-processor units, coprocessor ICs, programmable 1-chip digital signal processors, and DSP multiplier/accumulators in microcoded or bit-slice environments. The ADSP-1110A offers bit-slice acceleration for the price of a single-chip DSP processor.

Array processors can dramatically improve system performance, but these products are generally too expensive for μP-based systems. They can cost more than the anticipated selling price of the system under design. Furthermore, they can be difficult to program and to interface to their hosts.

Coprocessor ICs provide a popular way of accelerating μP algorithms requiring floating-point arithmetic and computation of such high-level functions as square roots, sine values, and logarithms. The coprocessors accomplish in hardware what would otherwise require cumbersome and slow software routines.

Coprocessors don't accelerate basic fixed-point multiplications, however. An Intel 8087 (or 80287) does nothing to make an 8086 or 8088 (or 80186 or 80286) perform a basic 16-bit fixed-point multiplication any faster. Nor does Motorola's 68881 coprocessor for the 68000 family accelerate the μPs' basic multiplication speeds.

If fixed-point multiplication speed is the bottleneck in your application, then coprocessors don't help. Vector transformations for graphics and real-time digital filters are examples of applications in which coprocessors typically add little or nothing to throughput.

TABLE 3—READ AND WRITE RAM CYCLES

READ CYCLE (150 nSEC)	**WRITE CYCLE** (150 nSEC)
1. GENERATE AND LATCH ADDRESS MICROCODE	1. SAME AS READ CYCLE
2. GENERATE AND LATCH ADDRESS; GENERATE AND LATCH 1110A MICROCODE	2. SAME AS READ CYCLE
3. READ RAM AND X OR Y=BUS	3. BUS=MS AND WRITE RAM

for the address generators one cycle before the ADSP-1110A clocks in a read instruction (either X=BUS or Y=BUS). The WR active-low microcode bit drives the RAM's write controls. (**Table 3** gives details of the read and write sequences; **Table 4** gives the complete microcode program for the MMA.)

The host must specify the source and destination starting-word addresses (the 10 high-order bits of their 11-bit-byte address), the number of 4-word data vectors (as many as 255), and whether to increment (logic one) or decrement (logic zero) when addressing the data vectors and transformation coefficients. This information is contained in the four words the 68000 moves to the addresses just beyond the shared memory space ($60800 through $60807), as shown in **Fig 5.**

The MMA decodes the host's MOVEM instruction to these addresses and generates active-low signals for the initialization (**Fig 6**): $\overline{SEL_1}$ from $60806, $\overline{SEL_2}$ from $60804, $\overline{SEL_3}$ from $60802, and $\overline{SEL_4}$ from $60800. With a 68000, the MOVEM instruction is the fastest way (at 28 cycles) to write from registers to memory. MOVEM only works in the *predecrement* mode for this type of move, so the first write event is to $60806. When $\overline{SEL_1}$ goes high, the loop counter in the control section of the MMA is preloaded with the number of data vectors to be updated.

Bits indicating whether each of the three sets of address counters is to increment or decrement are also latched and made available to these counters thereafter. When $\overline{SEL_2}$ goes high, the starting address for data-read operations is preloaded to counters in the MMA's address generator. When $\overline{SEL_3}$ goes high, the starting address for data-write operations is preloaded to another set of counters. When $\overline{SEL_4}$ goes low, it resets the overflow flag (DB_1) in the status register to a logic zero. Execution begins when $\overline{SEL_4}$ goes high while DB_0 on the system bus is at a logic one: $\overline{PEN}$ goes low, its complement ($\overline{AEN}$) goes high, and the host is cut off from the local address and data buses.

During execution, a read event from $60000 will find DB_0 on the system bus at a logic zero, a state that means "busy." The host can then poll this status register to see if the MMA has finished its operation. The host can shut down the MMA and regain control of shared RAM at any time by writing a logic zero on DB_0 to the status register. DB_1 in the status register will assume a logic one if the ADSP-1110A overflows in any multiply/accumulate operation.

If you so choose, you can easily modify this interface so that it sends interrupt signals (that differ in the case of overflow) to the 68000 host at the end of execution. For short operations, you could modify the system to refrain from asserting data acknowledge ($\overline{DTACK}$) until the operation is complete, thereby avoiding interrupt overhead. Another possible (and easy) enhancement would be to latch the output of the loop counter upon overflow of the ADSP-1110A and make the counter's contents available to the host for error tracing and recovery. Because the MMA operates independently of its host, adapting this subsystem's interface to hosts

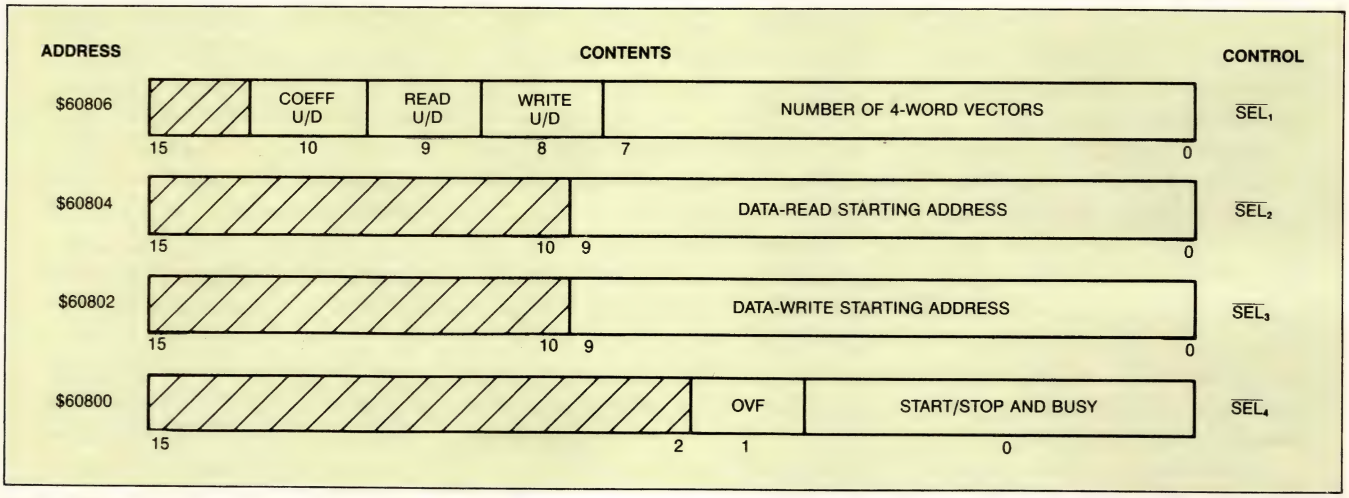


Fig 5—The initialization memory map for the MMA *shows that source and destination starting-word addresses, as well as information about the number of data vectors, increment/decrement instructions, and transformation coefficients, are contained in the four words the 68000 moves to the addresses just beyond the shared-memory space.*

CMOS DACS FROM PMI...
HIGHER PRECISION. GREATER VALUE.

PMI's superior thin film and laser trimming technologies produce low-cost CMOS DACs with tight accuracy specs.

Compare our specs, look up our prices, and decide for yourself.

	OURS LINEARITY ERROR (LSB)	*OURS* PRICE HP GRADE	*THEIRS** LINEARITY ERROR (LSB)	*THEIRS** PRICE JN GRADE
PM-7524 *Latched 8-Bit*	*1/4*		*1/2*	
PM-7528 *Latched Dual 8-Bit*	*1/2*		*1*	
PM-7533 *Multiplying 10-Bit*	*1*		*2*	
PM-7541 *Multiplying 12-Bit*	*1*		*1*	
PM-7541A *Multiplying 12-Bit*	*1/2*		*1*	
PM-7545 *Latched 12-Bit*	*1/2*		*2*	
PM-7645 *Latched 12-Bit*	*1/2*		*Not Available*	
DAC-8012 *Readback 12-Bit*	*1*		*Not Available*	
DAC-8408 *Readback Quad 8-Bit*	*1/2*		*Not Available*	
DAC-8212 *Latched Dual 12-Bit*	*1*		*Not Available*	

**Linearity Error specification as shown in the 1984 Analog Devices Data Acquisition Data Book.*

PMI's converters maintain tighter linearity over wide power supply and temperature ranges. And — we've improved the ESD protection as well.

PMI's CMOS converters, including 883 Rev. C, are available from stock through your local sales office. (Refer to the phone listings shown below.)

For more information on PMI's low-cost CMOS DACs, please circle the inquiry number below. Or, call us: 1-800-843-1515; in California, 1-800-826-9664.

Precision Monolithics Inc.
A Bourns Company
Santa Clara, California, USA
408-727-9222

FRANCE: 01-40 03 35 93; **GERMANY:** 0711-22 93 0; **NETHERLANDS:** 070-87 54 04; **SWITZERLAND:** 042-33 33 33; **UNITED KINGDOM:** 01-572 65 31; **HONG KONG:** 0-4992688; **JAPAN:** (03) 234-1411; **ARGENTINA:** 46-5776/0628/0864/2214; **AUSTRALIA:** (02) 570-8122; **AUSTRIA:** 0222-43 26 39; **DENMARK:** 02-98 63 33; **EASTERN EUROPE:** 0222-24 71 37; **FINLAND:** 90-75 06 00; **GREECE:** 01-821 58 25; **INDIA:** 222-999; **ISRAEL:** (972) 3-922 39 88; **ITALY:** 02-569 57 46; **KOREA:** (02) 244-7492; **NORWAY:** 02-83 02 20; **PORTUGAL:** 19-68 60 72; **SINGAPORE:** 747-6188; **SPAIN:** 01-405 42 13; **SWEDEN:** 08-768 05 60; **TAIWAN:** (02) 752-2200; **TURKEY:** 041-30 15 10; **YUGOSLAVIA:** 041-42 37 46

PMI®

The precision solution.

CIRCLE NO 197

The matrix-multiplication accelerator can write updated coordinate vectors anywhere in the shared memory.

TABLE 4—MATRIX-MULTIPLICATION ACCELERATOR MICROCODE

PROM		ACTION	ADDRESS GENERATOR					ADDRESS OUTPUT FROM LATCH	CONTENTS OF MR REGISTER
ADDRESS	CYCLE		1110A MICROCODE	RND	INPUT	WR	EOL		
0		NOP	000000	00	00	1	1	???	GARBAGE
1		GENERATE x ADDRESS	000000	00	01	1	1	???	
2		READ x/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-x	
3		READ t_{11}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc; CKMR	111000	00	01	1	1	10-t	
4	1	BEGIN LOOP: READ y/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-y	GARBAGE
5	2	READ t_{21}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc + MR; CKMR	111010	00	01	1	1	10-t	
6	3	READ z/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-z	$x \bullet t_{11}$
7	4	READ t_{31}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc + MR; CKMR	111010	00	01	1	1	10-t	
8	5	READ s/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-s	$x \bullet t_{11} + y \bullet t_{21}$
9	6	READ t_{41}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc + MR; CKMR	111010	01	01	1	1	10-t	
10	7	READ x/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-x	3 PAIRS
11	8	READ t_{12}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc; CKMR	111000	00	11	1	1	10-t	
12	9	BUS = MS(sl)/WRITE x′	011000	00	01	0	1	11-x′	4 PAIRS
13	10	READ y/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-y	
14	11	READ t_{22}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc + MR; CKMR	111010	00	01	1	1	10-t	
15	12	READ z/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-z	1 PAIR
16	13	READ t_{32}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc + MR; CKMR	111010	00	01	1	1	10-t	
17	14	READ s/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-s	2 PAIRS
18	15	READ t_{42}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc + MR; CKMR	111010	01	01	1	1	10-t	
19	16	READ x/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-x	3 PAIRS
20	17	READ t_{13}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc; CKMR	111000	00	11	1	1	10-t	
21	18	BUS = MS(sl)/WRITE y′	011000	00	01	0	1	11-y	4 PAIRS
22	19	READ y/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-y	
23	20	READ t_{23}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc + MR; CKMR	111010	00	01	1	1	10-t	
24	21	READ z/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-z	1 PAIR
25	22	READ t_{33}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc + MR; CKMR	111010	00	01	1	1	10-t	
26	23	READ s/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-s	2 PAIRS
27	24	READ t_{43}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc + MR; CKMR	111010	01	01	1	1	10-t	
28	25	READ x/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-x	3 PAIRS
29	26	READ t_{14}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc; CKMR	111000	00	11	1	1	10-t	
30	27	BUS = MS(sl)/WRITE z′	011000	00	01	0	1	11-z′	4 PAIRS
31	28	READ y/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-y	
32	29	READ t_{24}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc + MR; CKMR	111010	00	01	1	1	10-t	
33	30	READ z/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-x	1 PAIR
34	31	READ t_{34}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc + MR; CKMR	111010	00	01	1	1	10-t	
35	32	READ s/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-s	2 PAIRS
36	33	READ t_{44}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc + MR; CKMR	111010	01	01	1	1	10-t	
37	34	READ x/X = BUS	001000	00	10	1	1	01-x	3 PAIRS
38	35	READ t_{11}/Y = BUS; Xtc•Ytc; CKMR	111000	00	11	1	0	10-t	
39	36	BUS = MS(sl)/WRITE s′/GENERATE y ADDRESS	011000	00	10	0	1	11-s′	4 PAIRS

other than the 68000 family is a straightforward task.

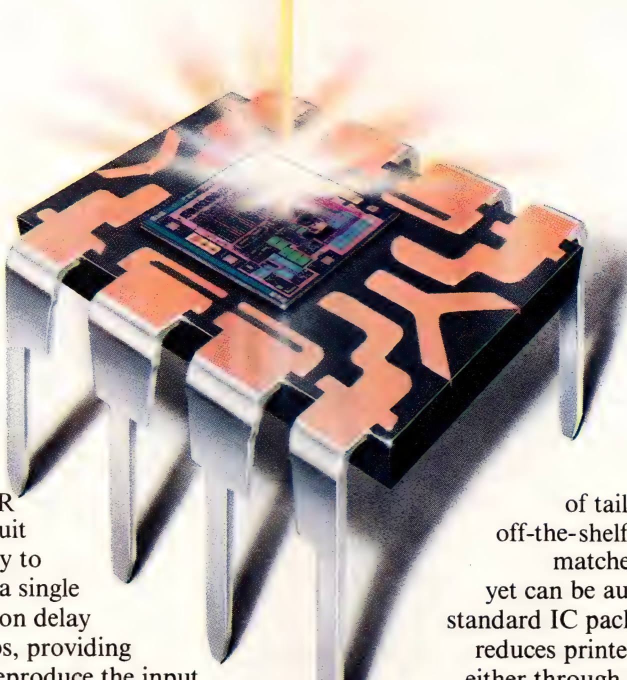
The ADSP-1110A multiplier/accumulator is much faster than such available single-chip DSP processors as the TMS320. The 16-bit TMS32010 operates at 10 MHz and has 400-nsec multiply/accumulate time. Unlike the ADSP-1110A, the TMS320 cannot transfer data on or off chip while performing its multiply/accumulate operation. Configured as described here, the 1110A is 5.7 times faster than the 32010 for each 1×4-vector output, even if you assume the 32010 has all coefficient and input data on chip.

Moreover, the 32010 is limited to 144 words (a transformation matrix and 30 coordinate vectors) in its on-chip data RAM. So, in an actual implementation involving many points, the performance difference approaches a factor of 6.7; an extra 200 nsec is required for each word-length data input. This comparison assumes that the 32010 is configured in an independent acceleration subsystem with support hardware similar to that described here for the ADSP-1110A. Otherwise, it encounters the bottlenecks of memory mapping and can't run any faster than the 68000 bus allows. What's more, the 32010 can't directly address off-chip data RAM with 200-nsec reads, so it still needs address generators to run at its fastest rate.

A digital finite-impulse-response filter, like a matrix multiplication, requires the calculation of a sum of products. The fundamental convolution equation for FIR filters is

$$y_i = \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} h_j \cdot x_{i-j}$$

WE'VE PUT 20 YEARS OF TECHNOLOGY IN A SINGLE CHIP



INTRODUCING DELAY LINES THAT CUT COST, IMPROVE RELIABILITY AND REDUCE SIZE.

DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR uses 20 years of integrated circuit know-how and laser technology to replace hybrid delay lines with a single CMOS chip. The DS1000 silicon delay lines have 5 equally spaced taps, providing delays from 10 to 500 ns that reproduce the input level at the output after a precise delay. Direct write laser techniques eliminate the painstaking labor of hybrid assembly giving the advantage of tailor-made for the cost of an off-the-shelf product. Our 14-pin DIP matches the older hybrid pinouts yet can be automatically inserted like a standard IC package. A smaller 8-pin DIP reduces printed circuit board space with either through hole or surface mounting. DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR- making chips do things that have not been done before. Call for more information.

DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR ▪ 4350 BELTWOOD PARKWAY ▪ DALLAS, TEXAS 75244 ▪ 214-450-0400

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS: ALFATRON, Australia, BETEA, Belgium, REA, France, TEKELEC, France, CET, Hong Kong, MALHAR, India, STG, Israel, COMPREL, Italy, TEKELEC, Italy, SYSTEMS MARKETING, Japan, DYNAMAR, Malaysia, DIGICONTROLE, Portugal, INTEGRERAD ELEKTRONIK, Scandinavia, PROMILECT, South Africa, VINE OVERSEAS, South Korea, COMELTA, Spain, KONTRON, Switzerland, LANDCOL, Taiwan, JOSEPH ELECTRONICS, United Kingdom, ATLANTIK ELEKTRONIK, W. Germany

CIRCLE NO 198

Because the MMA operates independently of its host, adapting the subsystem's interface to hosts other than the 68000 family is a straightforward task.

where {h} represents the filter-coefficient vector array and {x} is the input-data vector array, which typically represents successive time samples from an A/D converter. The {y} output-data array is a filtered version of the {x} array.

The number n in the equation is the number of taps in the filter. For an FIR filter, the number of taps is generally much greater than four. Therefore, an implementation using the ADSP-1110A for FIR-filter calculations will incur an even smaller throughput penalty (arising from the single I/O port) than does the matrix-multiplication accelerator. The smaller penalty accrues from the fact that outputs from the accumulator are relatively infrequent (as compared with multiply/accumulate operations) in FIR filters.

FIR filter is easy to implement

In many respects, the algorithm for FIR filtering is easier to understand and implement than the one for matrix multiplication. All counters increment or decrement in a monotonic fashion, so the addressing scheme for data-read address generation is simpler than that of the MMA. The data-read address generator's pins connect to the address bus in exactly the same way as those of the data-write address generator.

In addition, it's possible to overwrite the first (oldest) data point as soon as all data-read operations within the FIR filter's window are complete; the read data doesn't have to remain stable for successive multiply/accumulate operations, as it must in the matrix-multiplication algorithm. The easiest way to implement an FIR filter with this hardware is to do exactly that—overwrite the oldest data point with each multiply/accumulate operation.

The filter coefficients can reside in RAM in either normal or reversed order, setting the up/down-counting options as appropriate, so that the first product is $h_{n-1} \cdot x_{j-(n-1)}$. For filters with more than 16 taps, it's a simple task to cascade the coefficient address generator to whatever address space is required. You can use the end-of-loop microcode bit to reset these counters. You should initialize both the data-read and data-write address generators to the address of the first (or oldest) data point.

The FIR-filter accelerator alternately reads data and coefficients into the ADSP-1110A, incrementing or decrementing in a monotonic manner until it reaches the ends of the coefficient and data buffers. At the end of the loop, the results of the multiply/accumulate operation are written to the location of the first data point. The data-write address generator postdecrements or postincrements; it's necessary to reset the data-read generator by preloading this decremented or incremented address.

For this reset function, the output-enable and count-enable lines on the data-write address generator must be separate and independent. The reset causes the data-read address generator to start with the *second* of

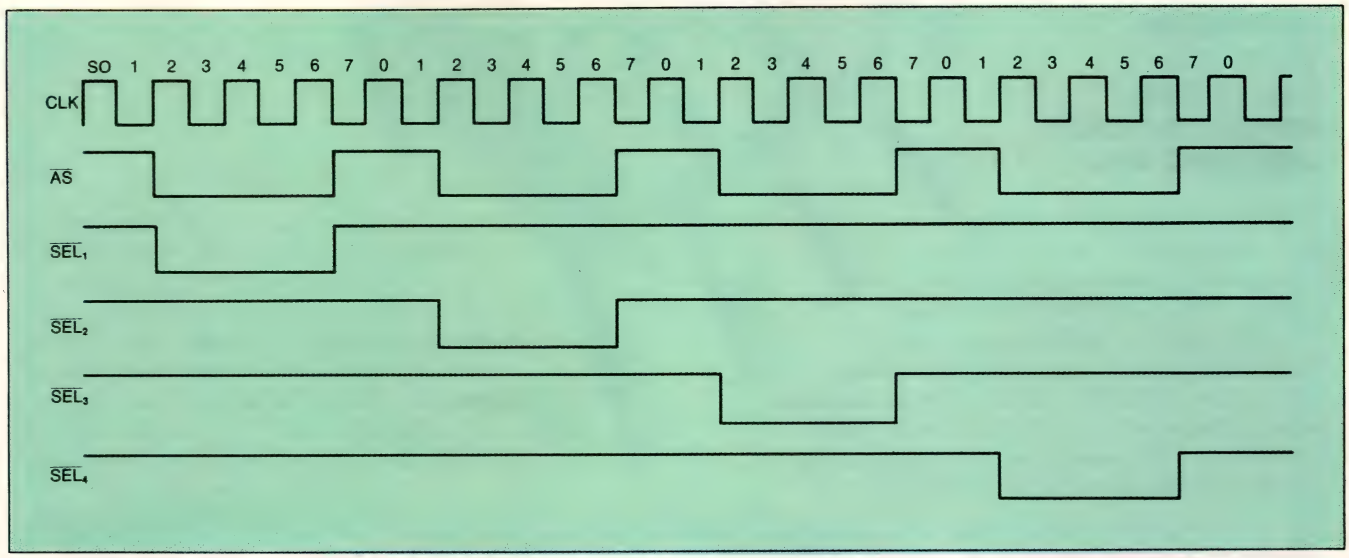
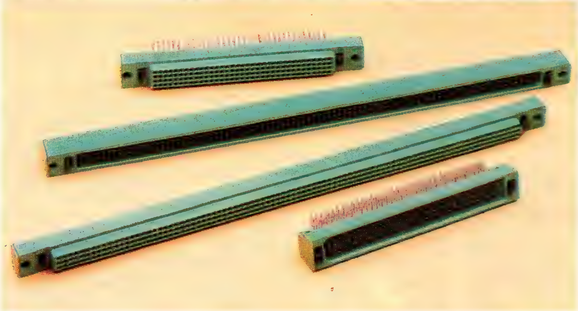

SO 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 0
CLK
AS
SEL1
SEL2
SEL3
SEL4

***Fig 6—The 68000 write cycle and MMA initialization controls** are the active-low $\overline{SEL}$ signals. The MMA decodes the host µP's MOVEM instruction to the addresses shown in **Fig 5,** and it generates the active-low signals for the initialization. A MOVEM instruction is the fastest way (with a 68000) to write from registers to memory.*

Link up with Bendix® connector technology

Now MIL-Qualified; Bendix Brush Connectors

©1986 Allied-Signal Inc.



B³ connectors are available in 2, 3 and 4 row configurations with 10 to 100 contacts per row in mother board, daughter board, PC and I/O versions.

Bendix B³ connectors are first to meet MIL-C-55302 with only 1.5 ounce mating force per contact.

Now you can specify PCB connectors qualified to MIL-C-55302 that minimize the risk of connector or PC board damage during mating or unmating.

Bendix Bristle Brush Bunch™ (B³) connectors, which are covered on slash sheets M55302/166 through /172, reduce mating forces by 70 to 90% versus conventional pin and socket contacts.

Unique B³ contacts are made with bundles of high tensile wires that intermesh to form a gas tight electrical connection with redundant current paths, minimal constrictive resistance and uniform current densities.

They maintain their electrical integrity over 20,000 mating cycles and provide mechanical strength that meets the special requirements for gunfire level random vibration tests specified on slash sheets 166 and 170.

For more information contact your nearest Amphenol Products sales office.

Amphenol Products world headquarters: Lisle, IL 60532—USA—Telex: 190215

CANADA: Montreal, (514) 482-5520 • Ottawa, (613) 226-2727 • Toronto, (416) 291-4401 • Vancouver, (604) 278-7636

EUROPE: Austria—Vienna, (43) 222-951511 • **England**—Whitstable (44) 227-264411; Romsey, (44) 794-517575 • **France**—Dole, (33) 84-728113; Suresnes, (33) 1-7729113 • **W. Germany**—Heilbronn, (49) 7131-4861 • **Italy**—Arese, (39) 2-938-5161 • **Netherlands**—Ijsselstein (31) 3408-87844 • **Spain**—Barcelona, (34) 3-237-3100 • **Sweden**—Upplands Vaesby, (46) 760-88035

FAR EAST: Hong Kong—Kowloon (852) 3-681283 • **India**—Poona, 83363 • **Japan**—Tokyo, (81) 3-379-2111

ALLIED Amphenol Products

CIRCLE NO 199

Robotics, Industrial Drives, Railways, U.P.S., Welding Machines COUNT on LEM MODULES

Like an insulated shunt. A perfect feed back system between power current and electronic control.

- Accuracy, stability and linearity guaranteed for life
- Response time better than 1 μs. Bandwidth DC to 100 kHz.
- Reliable in hostile environments MTBF 2 x 10^6 hours.
- Large range available for all applications (up to 50 kA).

Manufactured by Liaisons Electroniques Mecaniques, SA.; Switzerland.

REKCO
INCORPORATED

P.O. Box 162
New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151
414/784-3430 • TWX 910-262-3005

CIRCLE NO 32

Quickly Locate IC Specs With Four New Easy-Access References! Announcing The 1987 Electronics Source Books

This new 4-book source library covers the most widely-used, most popular IC devices. Updated annually, they provide you with data sheets that give you at-a-glance specifications for each device. . . plus handy applications notes which give detailed information on effective use of many devices in actual circuits.

ORDER YOUR FREE 15-DAY TRIAL COPIES BY FILLING IN THIS COUPON! **Mail to: Prentice-Hall Journal Advertising Dept., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632**

For quantity orders and special discounts, please call 201-592-2046 or 201-592-2498.

Yes, please send me my FREE 15-day examination copy of the guides I've checked. If not satisfied, I may return any or all of them within 15 days for a full refund.

____ copies of CMOS DEVICES SOURCE BOOK (13889-1) $35.95
____ copies of LINEAR IC DEVICES SOURCE BOOK (53691-2) $39.95
____ copies of OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS SOURCE BOOK (63787-0) $41.95
____ copies of MICROPROCESSORS SOURCE BOOK (58188-4) $39.95

Name ________________
Address ________________
City ________ State ______ Zip Code ______
I prefer to charge my Visa Master Card
Card Number __________ Exp. Date ______
Signature ________________

SAVE! If payment, plus your state's sales tax, accompanies your order, Prentice-Hall pays all postage and handling charges. Same 15-day return privilege, full refund guaranteed. Canadian customers please pay U.S. funds or equivalent.

Dept. 1 D-EDNF-MC(9)

CIRCLE NO 33

the original data points on the second pass, effectively shifting the FIR-filter window over by one word.

The microcode program for the FIR-filter accelerator is simply a modification of the MMA's microcode program shown in **Table 4,** with a single output instruction at the end of the loop. In fact, a 16-tap FIR filter's code is shorter by three instructions and runs at 1.65 μsec per data point. To calculate a 16-tap FIR filter, the 68000 requires at least 1590 cycles per data point; the 68010, 1142 cycles. Assuming 10-MHz μPs, these cycle times translate to 159 and 114 μsec, respectively. The FIR-filter accelerator thus affords acceleration factors of 96 and 69 times over 68000 μPs, respectively.

The FIR-filter accelerator described here is not a real-time digital filter. You could, however, adapt the design to real-time processing by adding an interface to new data through a 3-state latch (or FIFO buffer) to the local data bus. The data-acquisition subsystem would be responsible for ensuring that the latch is always ready with fresh data when the accelerator needs it. An easy way to update the RAM would be to use the post-incremented data-read address at the end of the loop as the write address to RAM. In operation, the FIR-filter accelerator would update RAM with this data at the end of each loop. **EDN**

References

1. Windsor, Bill, and Toldalagi, Paul, "Simplify FIR-filter design with a cookbook approach," *EDN*, March 3, 1983, pg 119.

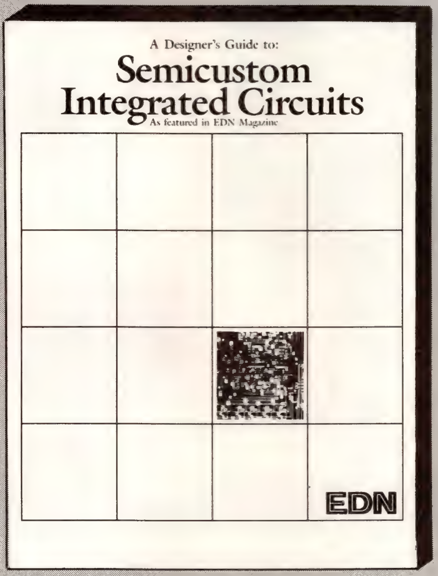
2. Johnson, Matt, "Implement stable IIR filters using minimal hardware," *EDN*, April 14, 1983, pg 153.

Author's biography

David Fair is a marketing specialist in the DSP division at Analog Devices Inc (Norwood, MA). Employed at ADI for 3½ years, he previously worked at the Strategic Planning Institute in Cambridge, MA, and taught at the University of Vermont at Burlington. David has a BA in physics from Pomona College (Claremont, CA) and a PhD in the philosophy of mathematics, logic, and physics from Princeton University. His leisure-time activities include hiking, cycling, jogging, and windsurfing.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 473 Medium 474 Low 475

You are only nine chapters away from understanding Semicustom IC design



Learn how to design a semicustom IC with *A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits.* Based on EDN's own design experience, this nine-chapter booklet outlines the complete procedure used to design, fabricate, and test EDN 1, a chip with a 1200 equivalent-gate complexity. You'll not only learn the steps to take when creating ICs, but also the design/cost analyses and vendor-interface methods that lead to successful semicustom chips.

EDN103086

Mail coupon to:
Semicustom IC Reprints
EDN Magazine
Cahners Building
275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-1630

Please send ______ copies of ***A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits*** (96 pages)
☐ $6.95 UPS ☐ $8.96 non USA (Bank draft only)

Check or money order made out to **EDN REPRINTS** must accompany each order. No COD. Mass residents add 5% sales tax.

Please print clearly. This is your mailing label.

NAME ____________________

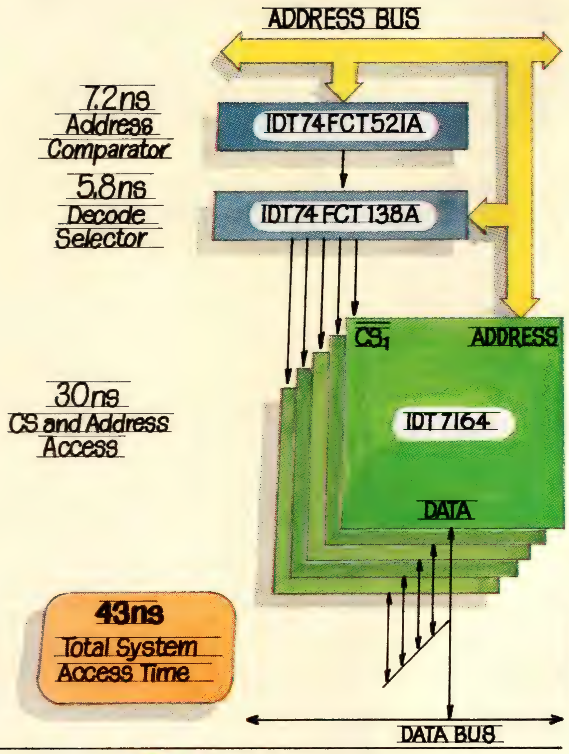
TITLE ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

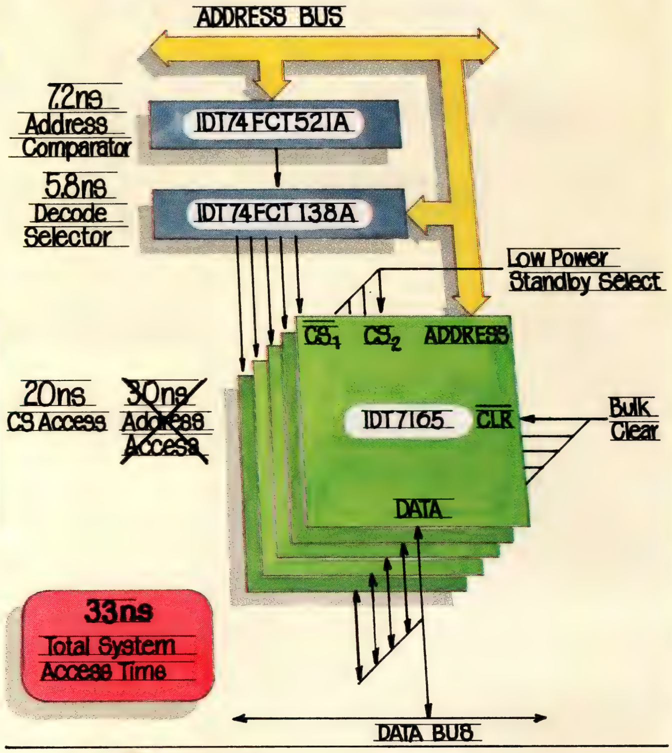
ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

30ns 8Kx8 SRAMs



① IDT7164
30ns Address and Chip Select Access



② IDT7165
20ns Chip Select Access

Introducing the fastest 8Kx8s in the world.

The only 8Kx8s fast enough to interface with 25MHz, 32-bit μPs—such as the 68020, 80386 and 32032—without initiating wait states. Ideal for applications such as large, high-speed control stores, high-performance main memories and high-speed cache memories.

IDT7164: 30ns address access time
IDT7165: 20ns chip select access time
IDT7174: 37ns cache tag RAM

IDT7164 is the fastest 8Kx8 in the world. A CMOS static RAM that runs at an unbelievably fast 30ns address access time and comes in the industry standard 8Kx8 pinout. Amazing speed at low CMOS power levels. Also available in a range of speeds to meet the requirements of your application.

IDT7165 improves system performance by 25%. A CMOS static RAM with 30ns access time ☐ 20ns chip select access on $\overline{CS}_1$ pin 20. ☐ Industry standard pinout with the addition of a bulk clear function on pin 1. Pull pin 1 low and you clear the entire memory in 60ns. You start out with a clean slate and finish up with a clean slate, so the software knows exactly what to expect in every memory location. ☐ Turning the power off does not necessarily clear CMOS memories. Thus our clear function is perfect for applications requiring the electronic equivalent of a security trash bin. ☐ Power-down chip select on CS_2 pin 26 reduces power consumption.

Introducing the first 8Kx8 Cache Tag RAM.

IDT7174 simplifies high-speed cache memory. Reduces part count. Improves speed. This CMOS static *Cache Tag RAM* combines a RAM with a comparator. Creating the basic building block for a cache memory. For example, you can build an 8K word direct mapped cache for a 68020 with only seven parts: three 7174s and four 7164s or 7165s.

Features include: 35ns access time ☐ 37ns address to compare valid time ☐ Cascadable in width and depth: 29 bits of address can be handled with two 7174s. ☐ Single cycle clear of the entire RAM allows for cache initialization and flushing. ☐ Comparison bits can be used to implement data valid bits, protection bits and task identifier bits.

CMOS power consumption. 550mW (max.), 300mW (typ.) active.

Data retention. The IDT7164 and IDT7165 have "L" (low power) versions with a data retention mode that reduces typical power from 250mW active to 100μW when V_{CC} is 5V—or 30μW when V_{CC} is 2V—allowing battery backup.

Packaging. Industry standard 28-pin, 600 mil DIP ☐ 32-pin leadless chip carrier ☐ 32-pin PLCC.

May we be of assistance?
Call **1-800-IDT-CMOS** or your local IDT representative for copies of our:

- ✓ *Tech Note*. . . on how to use the IDT7164 and IDT7165
- ✓ *Application Note*. . . explaining how to use 8Kx8 Cache Tag RAMs
- ✓ *Product Selector Guide*. . . on cost-effective, high-performance CEMOS™ **MICROSLICE**™ (bit-slice products), **Subsystems**, **DSP Circuits** (multipliers, MACs and FIFOs), ultra-fast **Logic** and one of the fastest, broadest lines of **Static RAMs** in the world.

When cost effective performance counts

Integrated Device Technology

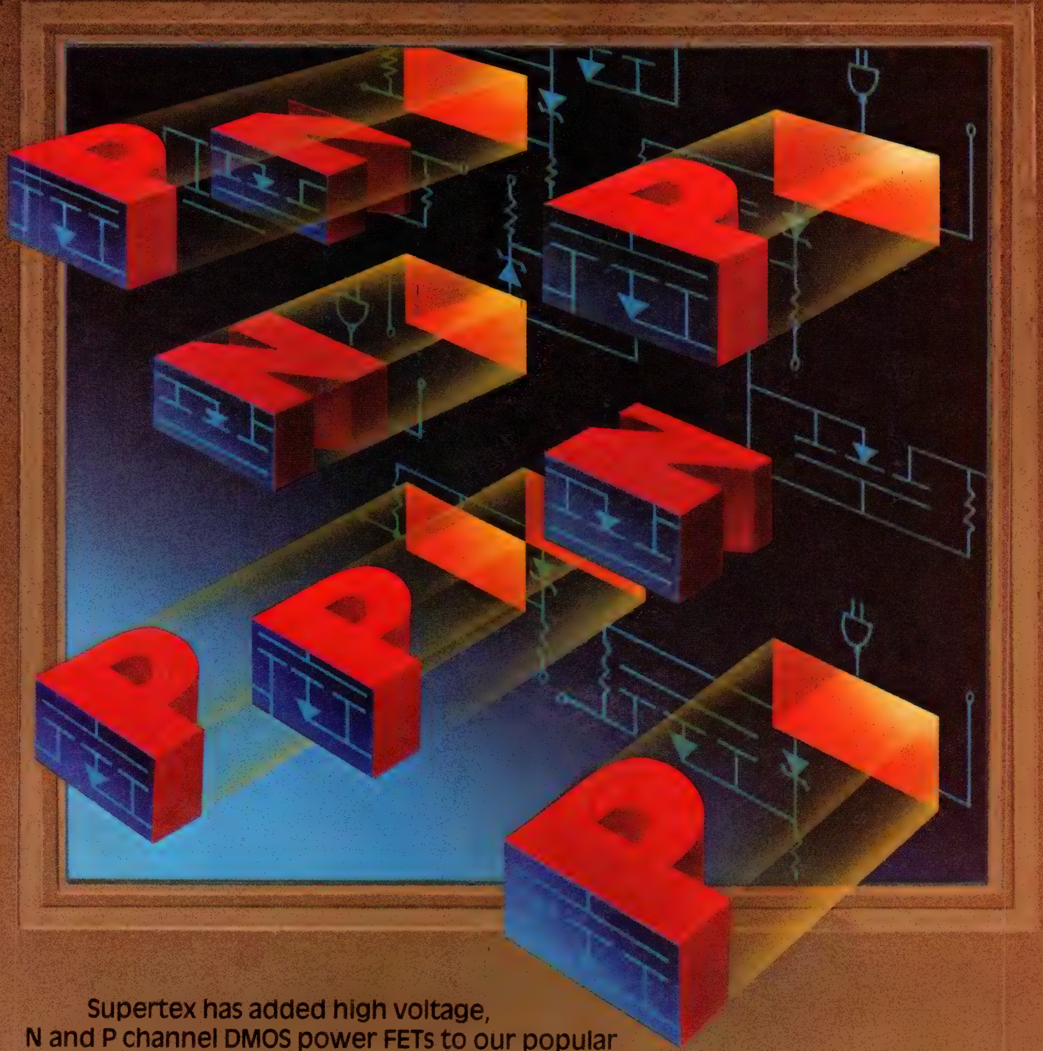
3236 Scott Boulevard
Santa Clara, CA 95054-3090
(408) 727-6116
TWX 910-338-2070

CEMOS and MICROSLICE are trademarks of Integrated Device Technology, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 159

COMPLEMENTARY DMOS:

THE PERFECT FIT FOR YOUR HIGH VOLTAGE INTERFACE

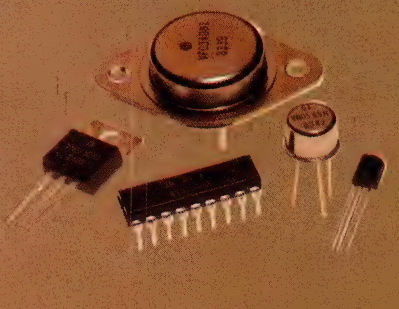


Supertex has added high voltage, N and P channel DMOS power FETs to our popular low voltage, complementary product line. Available in both commercial and military grades, this complete family of complementary power FETs ranges from 20 to 600 volts.

Supertex High Voltage DMOS FETs are ideally suited for your low level logic to high voltage interface. They feature low threshold voltage, low input capacitance and fast switching times. Our high voltage products are used throughout the world in many applications, most notably telecommunications, ATE, solid state relays and flat panel displays. For more information regarding Supertex's DMOS FET line, please ask for DMOS Marketing: (408) 744-0100.

Supertex inc.

Leadership in CMOS and DMOS Technologies
1225 Bordeaux Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 744-0100 TLX 6839143 SUPTX



		BVDSS Min (V)	RDS (ON) Typ (ohms)	ID PULSED* Max (A)
N-CHANNEL DISCRETES	TN05	200-240	7	1.5
	TN06	200-240	4	2.5
	VN03	350-600	1.8-4.5	5.0
	VN05	350-500	25-45	0.5
	VN06	350-600	6-15	2.0
P-CHANNEL DISCRETES	TP06	160-200	9	2.5
	VP03	350-500	4-5.5	3.0
	VP05	350-500	45-75	0.25
	VP06	350-500	14-25	0.5
MONOLITHIC ARRAYS (8-Channels)	AN01 (N-Type)	200-400	250	75mA
	AP01 (P-Type)	200-400	550	40mA

**Max. ID will depend on package type and voltage rating.*

CIRCLE NO 201

THE MODEM REDUCING PLAN THAT WORKED!

14.4kbps trellis coded and 9.6kbps modems on 40 square inches

LSI technology and UDS engineering expertise have combined to deliver two major improvements in modem design. Two of the most complex modems in the UDS product line — the fast-polling 9600FP and the Trellis Coded 14.4 — have now been reduced to 40 square inches of board space for each complete modem. To accommodate varying OEM configurations, a wide variety of form-factor layouts and option packages is available.

9600FP
This UDS modem delivers 9.6kbps speed, with only 8ms turnaround time, making it ideal for fast-poll applications. A simple strap change puts the device into V.29 configuration, which includes alternative data rates of 7200 and 4800bps.

14.4 Trellis Coded
14.4kbps (V.33) speed, merged with the signal-to-noise ratio enhancement of trellis coding, makes this modem your most cost-effective choice for moving large volumes of data over dedicated lines. It is particularly useful in applications such as complex computer graphics, where error minimization is especially critical. The device has a fallback rate of 12kbps and is strappable to V.29.

These new OEM modem cards are small wonders! For technical details and quantity prices, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone **205/721-8000**. Telex 752602 UDS HTV.

Universal Data Systems

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

UDS modems are offered nationally by leading distributors. Call the nearest UDS office for distributor listings in your area.

DISTRICT OFFICES: **Apple Valley**, MN, 612/432-2344 • **Atlanta**, GA, 404/998-2715 • **Aurora**, CO, 303/368-9000 • **Blue Bell**, PA, 215/643-2336 • **Boston**, MA, 617/875-8868 • **Columbus**, OH, 614/895-3025 • **East Brunswick**, NJ, 201/238-1515 • **Glenview**, IL, 312/998-8180 • **Houston**, TX, 713/988-5506 • **Huntsville**, AL, 205/721-8000 • **Issaquah**, WA, 206/392-9600 • **Livonia**, MI, 313/522-4750 • **Mesa**, AZ, 602/820-6611 • **Milwaukee**, WI, 414/273-8743 • **Mission Viejo**, CA, 714/770-4555 • **Mountain View**, CA, 415/969-3323 • **Richardson**, TX, 214/680-0002 • **St. Louis**, MO, 314/434-4919 • **Silver Spring**, MD, 301/942-8558 • **Tampa**, FL, 813/684-0615 • **Uniondale**, NY, 516/222-0918 • **Van Nuys**, CA, 818/891-3282 • **Willowdale**, Ont, Can, 416/495-0008

CIRCLE NO 171

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

Compressing data conserves memory in bit-mapped displays

Most bit-mapped information is highly redundant; storing every pixel of such information wastes memory. You can save storage space and speed data-transmission rates in bit-mapped workstations by using a chip that employs standard CCITT algorithms to compress data.

Peter M Fuchs, *Advanced Micro Devices*

Because of recent developments in display systems, bit-mapped displays have replaced ASCII character-type displays in CAE workstations. Bit-mapped data, however, requires more image memory and a longer transmission time than does ASCII-encoded alphanumeric data. For example, a standard 8½×11-in. page displayed with a resolution of 300 lines/in. requires about 1M bytes of bit-mapped display memory. Likewise, you must transmit 1M bytes of data for the bit-mapped display instead of the approximately 4k bytes required for a page of alphanumeric characters.

To save storage space and speed data-transmission rates in bit-mapped workstations, you can take advantage of data-compression and -expansion techniques. By judiciously using these techniques, you can speed data transfers between workstations and facsimile machines and reduce storage requirements for bit-mapped images.

Designing a bit-mapped workstation

To design a bit-mapped system that operates with compressed data, you must first learn about the data-compression algorithms (see **box,** "Data-compression algorithms remove redundancy"). However, such a design needn't be complex. A typical computer system or workstation can use an Am7971 compression/expansion processor (CEP) chip (see **box** "The compression/expansion processor chip") to perform the necessary compression and expansion operations. Although the Am7971 addresses as many as 16M bytes of memory, a small computer may require only 1M bytes of system memory. In a typical system, an 80186 CPU chip lets you configure a basic interface to the CEP. The 80186 host CPU also lets you add other peripheral chips to the display system.

The CPU chip transfers register-control information directly to and from the CEP chip, treating the CEP as a slave processor. To assist in controlling I/O devices, the 80186 chip supplies five peripheral chip-select (PCS) signals that function under program control. In the display-controller circuit **(Fig 1)**, the 80186's $\overline{PCS3}$ output controls the CEP's chip-select input line, $\overline{CS}$.

Text continued on pg 178

Data-compression algorithms remove redundancy

To encourage the use of compressed data, the CCITT established a set of recommended standards for group 3 and group 4 digital facsimile transmissions. For example, group 3 facsimile devices operate over standard phone lines, and they transmit an 8½×11-in. page of graphic and text information in 1 minute or less. The minimum vertical resolution is 100 lines/in., and the minimum horizontal resolution is 1728 picture elements (pixels). The group 3 algorithm compresses data in one dimension (1-D) by removing horizontally redundant pixels. An optional 2-dimensional (2-D) mode lets you also remove vertically redundant information. Group 4 compression provides a 400-pixel/in. 2-D compression mode.

The CCITT algorithms remove redundant information by using one of two codes: a 1-D modified Huffman code or a 2-D modified relative-element address-designate (READ) code. The Huffman-code algorithm calculates a line-length value that represents the number of consecutive pixels of the same color —black or white—in a horizontal scan line across the document. The algorithm converts the count into a run-length code. The algorithm continues by counting the next pixel group of the other color and assigns a code to the new count. The Huffman algorithm assumes that all scan lines will start with at least one white pixel. So, when a scan line actually starts with a black pixel, the compressor sends the code for a zero-length line of white pixels.

To save memory space and transmission time, Huffman-code words have variable lengths. Line lengths that occur often in a document produce a shorter code word than lengths that occur less frequently. Unique codes define black and white lines that contain 0 to 63 pixels. When it encounters a longer line, the compressor breaks the line into 64-pixel lengths and sends a code for the number of complete lengths. Any remainder that contains fewer than 64 pixels generates a unique code. For example, a line of 1700 pixels is encoded by concatenating the code word for 1664 (26×64) and the code for the remainder, 36. Because the length of a code word ranges from two to as many as 12 bits, encoders are difficult to implement with SSI and MSI logic.

When you use the 1-D Huffman algorithm to compress eight CCITT-standard documents, the compression ratios vary between 5:1 and 15:1. The ratio is the number of pixels divided by the number of code bits. Because the compression ratio depends on how much redundant information the algorithm removes from a document, the ratio depends on the type of document—drawing, schematic, text—and the resolution you scan it with.

2-D codes are relative

The 2-D compression algorithm employs the READ code. The READ-code algorithm encodes a scan line based on the position of color changes in the previous scan line, which serves as a reference. When a color change in the newly scanned line lies exactly below the same color change in the reference line, a single code bit represents the change. Other codes indicate color changes in the encoded line that are no farther than three pixels from the corresponding color change in the reference line. When color changes in adjacent lines exceed three pixel positions, the compressor generates a special code and then represents the distance as a 1-D code. Encoding the eight CCITT-standard documents with the 2-D READ code yields compression ratios of between 7:1 and 50:1.

A pass-mode condition exists when the reference line contains a color change but a portion of the encoded line below it doesn't. A unique code identifies the pass-mode condition. To overcome the need for a reference line at the start of a READ-code transmission, you can either send the first line encoded in 1-D code, or you can assume the reference line is white.

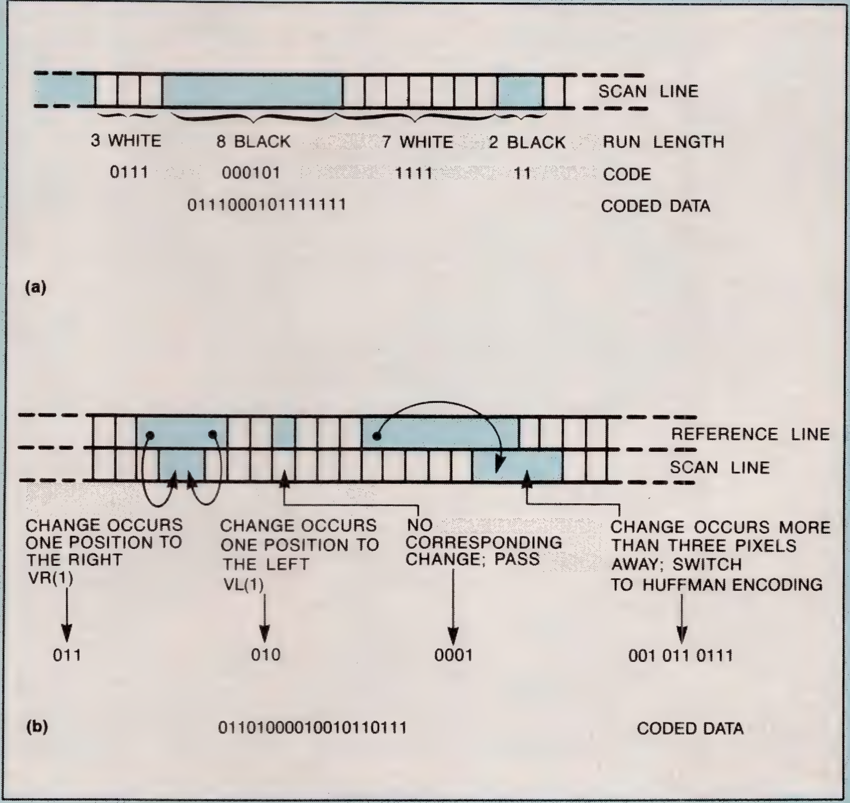
Although 2-D encoding offers higher compression ratios than does 1-D encoding, it has disadvantages. For example, the 2-D encoding computer or logic circuit must temporarily store a reference line. Therefore, systems that get data from a line scanner and directly compress it require complicated memory configurations. Also, an error in a 1-D code affects only one display line, but such an error propagates through an entire 2-D-encoded document.

K parameter blocks errors

To assist in recovering from an error, the Huffman and READ codes also provide user-selectable parameters such as K. The K parameter sets the number of scan lines encoded in 2-D mode before the compressor sends one scan line encoded in the 1-D mode. When the compressor sends a 1-D-encoded line regularly, any 2-D errors run through a maximum of K lines.

An end-of-line code also improves a compression/expansion system's error-detection capability. Because a scan line's length is known, you can decode an encoded line and reconstruct the scan line on your display without a delimiter that signifies the end of a scan line. However, if you include end-of-line codes in the encoded scan-line information, the receiving system can detect when the display's line length and the number of pixels received don't match.

Complicated pictures such as half-tone images may yield an encoded block of data that exceeds the length of the original image data. To avoid such negative compression, the compressor inserts a code in the transmission to indicate that uncompressed data follows. However, before transmitting the uncompressed data, the compressor must filter out any bit patterns that match escape-code sequences that perform special control operations in the receiving unit. Mixing encoded and unencoded data lets you keep a transmission as short as possible.


SCAN LINE
3 WHITE
8 BLACK
7 WHITE
2 BLACK
RUN LENGTH
0111
000101
1111
11
CODE
0111000101111111
CODED DATA
(a)
REFERENCE LINE
SCAN LINE
CHANGE OCCURS ONE POSITION TO THE RIGHT VR(1)
CHANGE OCCURS ONE POSITION TO THE LEFT VL(1)
NO CORRESPONDING CHANGE; PASS
CHANGE OCCURS MORE THAN THREE PIXELS AWAY; SWITCH TO HUFFMAN ENCODING
011
010
0001
001 011 0111
(b)
01101000010010110111
CODED DATA

***Encoding a scanned line** with a 1-D algorithm **(a)** involves counting groups of pixels in a scan line and assigning the equivalent codes to the counts. The algorithm concatenates the codes to form a complete code that represents the scan line. The 2-D algorithm **(b)** relates the new scan line to the color changes in the previous line. When changes are more than three pixels apart, the encoder switches to modified Huffman codes.*

National
Semiconductor

ENGINEERS
ALL THIS AND BRAINS TOO

"How's our new workstation performing for you?"

"It's great — I don't know how we ever got along without it."

"Sounds like you're really cutting your development time."

"We're ahead of schedule — that should tell you something."

"I know what you mean — National is doing the same thing for us."

CalComp couldn't wait to introduce their 32-bit graphics workstation. That's why they chose National's Series 32000 family.

When the window of opportunity opens, you have to take advantage of it. Fast.

CalComp® wanted to add high-performance graphics workstations to their extensive line of computer graphics products. They had already designed a high speed, bit-slice raster processor for graphic display functions, but they needed an industry-standard application processing engine with 32-bit capability to drive their entire system. And they needed it fast.

That's why they chose National's Series 32000® family.

The Series 32000's fast executing code gave CalComp the throughput they needed. And with critical co-processors such as Memory Management and Floating Point Units already in place, hardware designs were clean.

But even more important, the Series 32000 was *available* — in production, in quantity, right when they needed it. And because the entire family shares the same architecture, future enhancements can build on CalComp's software investment.

Which means the Series 32000 is not only the right *engineering* decision for today, it's also the right *business* decision for tomorrow.

So find out how you can build the future into *your own* 32-bit design. Contact National Semiconductor today.

National Semiconductor

Series 32000, MS 23-200
P.O. Box 58090
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090

CIRCLE NO 128

Series 32000 is a registered trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation.
CalComp is a registered trademark of Sanders Associates, Inc.
© National Semiconductor 1986.

The compression/expansion processor chip simultaneously encodes and decodes image data in 1-D or 2-D formats.

When the CEP's $\overline{CS}$ input is logical zero, its bus transceivers connect the chip to the 80186's least-significant data-bus lines.

The CEP can, in turn, control the 80186 by adding wait states to its memory-access cycles. By gating the CEP chip's Ready signal and its $\overline{CS}$ input, you generate a control signal that drives the CPU chip's asynchronous-ready input, ARDY. Whenever the CPU chip drives the CEP's $\overline{CS}$ input to logical zero, the CPU must wait while the CEP processes information. Because only the CEP chip controls the CPU's ARDY signal, memories and other peripherals must operate without wait states.

CEP performs DMA operations

When the CEP must perform a DMA transfer, it asserts its hold-request output (HRQ). Because the CEP is the only device that performs DMA-transfer operations in the circuit, its HRQ line controls the CPU's HRQ input directly. Systems with additional DMA-type peripherals will require bus-request arbitration logic. After detecting the HRQ signal from the CEP chip, the CPU asserts its hold-acknowledge output (HLDA), thereby signaling the CEP that the bus is free for DMA operations.

When the CPU asserts the HLDA signal, the Am29867 transceiver passes CEP address lines A_7 to A_0 through to the computer's system-control bus. Address buffers or transceivers aren't necessary for CEP address lines A_8 to A_{15} because the CEP puts these lines in a high-impedance state when it isn't using the bus. An Am29848 3-state latch holds the three MSBs of the memory adress, A_{16} to A_{19}, which arise from the CEP chip's multiplexed address-data bus, AD_{16} to AD_{23}.

Although the 80186 transfers information as 16-bit values, the CEP operates on bytes. It's necessary,

Text continued on pg 182

The compression/expansion processor chip

The Am7971 compression/expansion processor (CEP), which adds image bit-boundary processing to the original Am7970, handles both the compression and the expansion of bit-mapped data. You can program the chip to generate and accept K-parameters, end-of-line codes, byte-boundary-fill bits, and other options, such as time-fill bits. The CEP detects a negative-compression condition and generates an interrupt that goes to the CEP's host computer.

The CEP operates with two memory sections: source and destination memory. During an expansion operation, the source memory contains encoded data, and the destination memory contains the decoded data for the system's bit-mapped display or printer. When the chip operates in its 2-D mode, the destination memory stores the reference-line bits. During compression operations, the source memory contains the display's bit map and the destination memory contains encoded data. The source memory stores the reference line during 2-D compressions.

The CEP provides two separate control buses; a system bus and a document bus. Both buses furnish 24 address bits multiplexed with eight data bits. Because the chip has a built-in DMA controller, it can access the host CPU's main memory without requiring the CPU to execute a special data-transfer program. Hold-request and hold-acknowledge handshaking signals control the DMA operations.

The chip's document bus controls the memory that holds unencoded image data. Because the amount of raw document data that the chip operates on is large, the CEP's performance is highest when it alone uses the bus. Therefore, the document bus doesn't provide any handshake signals that would control bus arbitration for several devices. If you want an external device to access the document memory, you must supply extra bus-arbitration logic.

Depending on how you program the chip's internal command registers, your system may contain separate destination and source memories, one on each of the chip's two memory-control buses. Because the CEP chip's expander and compressor circuits work independently, the chip can compress one document while simultaneously expanding another. Alternatively, you can program the chip so that it controls both memories on only one bus. However, the single-bus configuration slows the compression/expansion tasks because it precludes simultaneous compression and expansion operations.

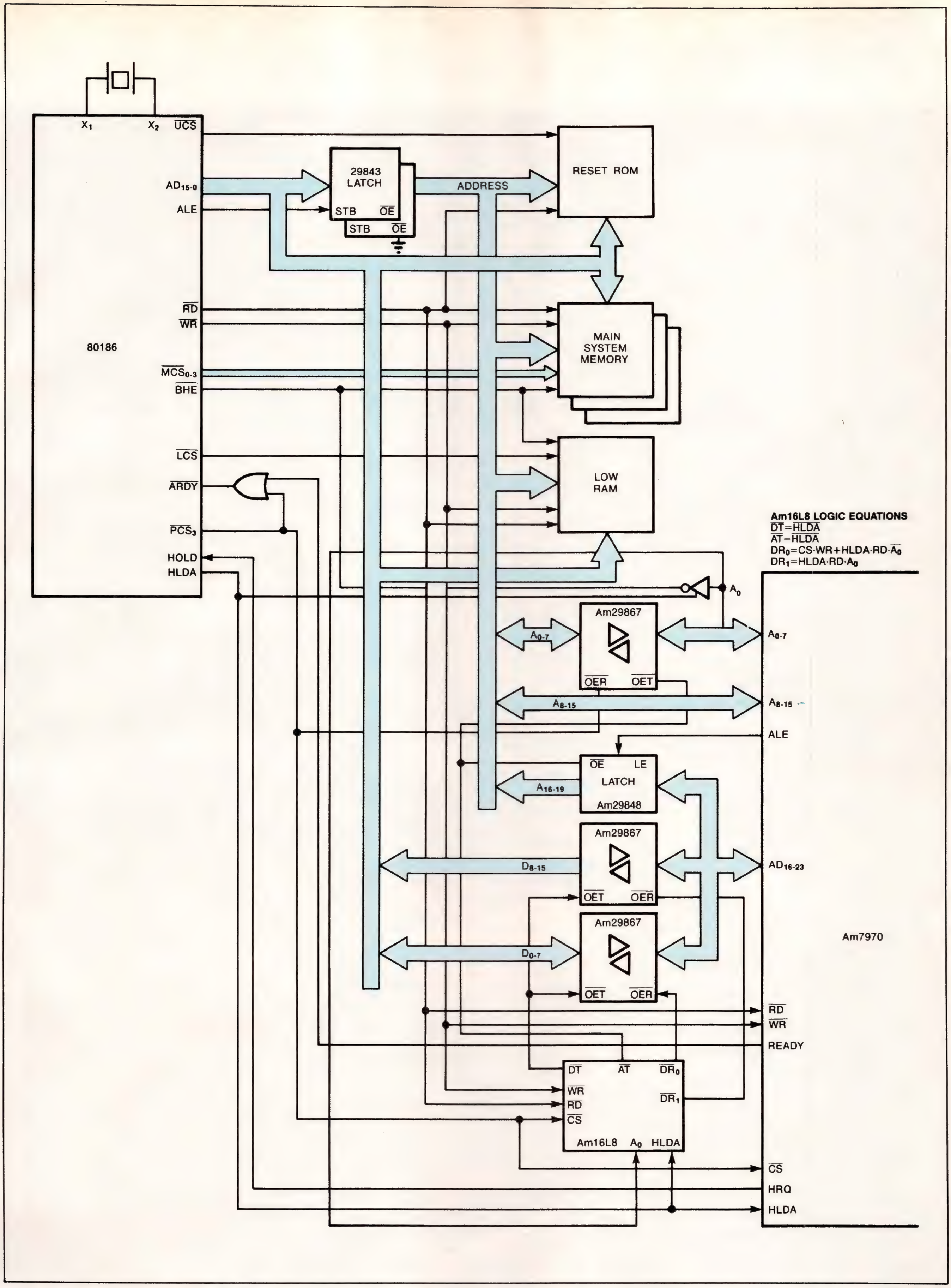
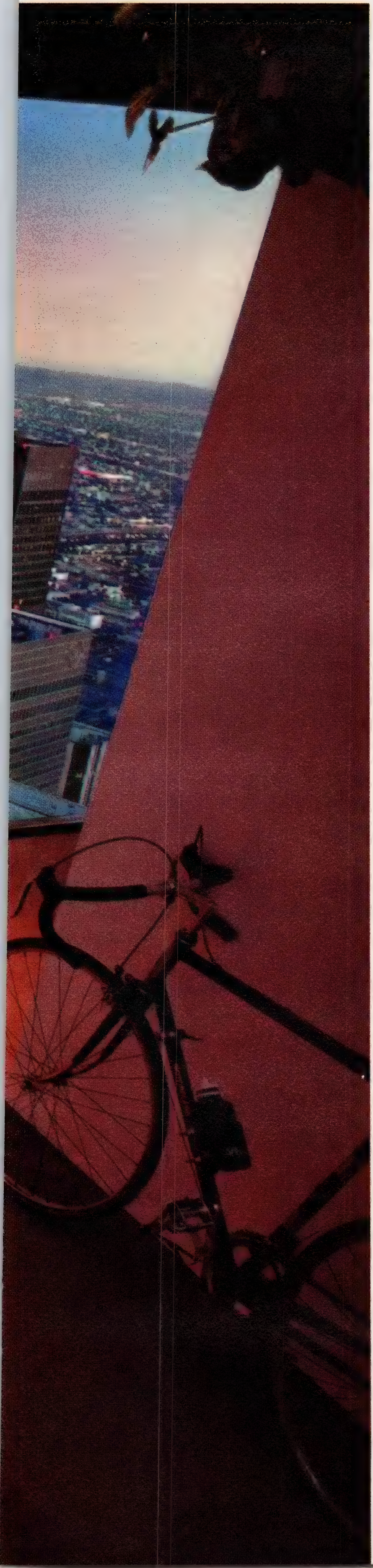


Fig 1—The CEP system bus *links the compression/expansion-processor (CEP) chip and the host μP chip. The CEP has access to the main-system memory when it initiates a DMA operation. The Am16L8 supplies the proper control signals to the CEP's bus buffers and transceivers.*

National
Semiconductor

© 1986 National Semicondu



Xerox spent a year examining the same ASIC companies you're looking at now.

Only one made it to the top.

Long hours. Late nights. Lost weekends. Nobody said it was going to be easy.

But choosing the right ASIC manufacturer is critical to your product's success — and perhaps your company's.

So when Xerox anticipated their long-term needs for CMOS gate arrays and standard cells, they constructed a comprehensive list of criteria and launched a world-wide search.

That search took more than a year and involved over 30 companies. In the end, only one had the right combination of sophisticated design tools, extensive cell libraries, dedicated engineering and support staffs, well-established manufacturing strength, the flexibility to meet customer needs, and a demonstrated long-term commitment to ASIC technology.

Because Xerox knew they needed more than just an ASIC supplier... they needed an ASIC technology *alliance.*

That's why Xerox chose National Semiconductor.

If you want to learn what Xerox learned about National, just write:

National Semiconductor Corp.
MS/23-200
P.O. Box 58090
2900 Semiconductor Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090

National Semiconductor

CIRCLE NO 129

Huffman and READ codes remove redundant information from graphic and text information.

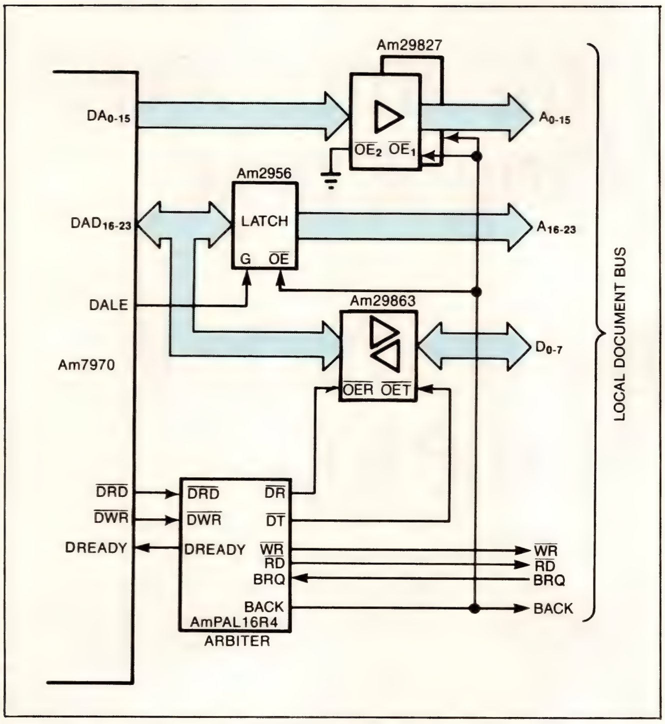


Fig 2—The CEP's local document bus *lets the chip control its own memory. If other devices must access the document memory, you'll need arbitration logic, bus latches, and bus transceivers that let each device use the bus in turn.*

therefore, to transfer bytes from the 80186 to the CEP and, conversely, to transfer words from the CEP to the 80186. Two Am29867 transceivers perform the bus-sizing operations that transfer information between the chips. For example, address bit A_0 governs whether a high or a low byte is involved in read or write operations. To provide the system bus with the same signals the CPU provides, the A_0 signal also provides a bus-high enable (BHE) signal that controls byte- and word-transfer operations over the data bus. A programmable-logic device (Am16L8) controls the transceivers and latches.

Because the CEP's document bus is a high-speed, low-overhead bus, it doesn't provide bus-arbitration signals the way the system bus does. However, another device might need to access the document memory. For example, a page scanner would transfer pixel information to the CEP's document memory in preparation for a compression operation. Also, a CRT controller might display the bit map's information on a screen. Such a system requires a bus-arbitration circuit **(Fig 2)**, which you can construct from a state machine built around an AmPAL16R4 **(Fig 3)**. The complete bus-arbitration circuit also provides a 24-bit address bus and an 8-bit data bus.

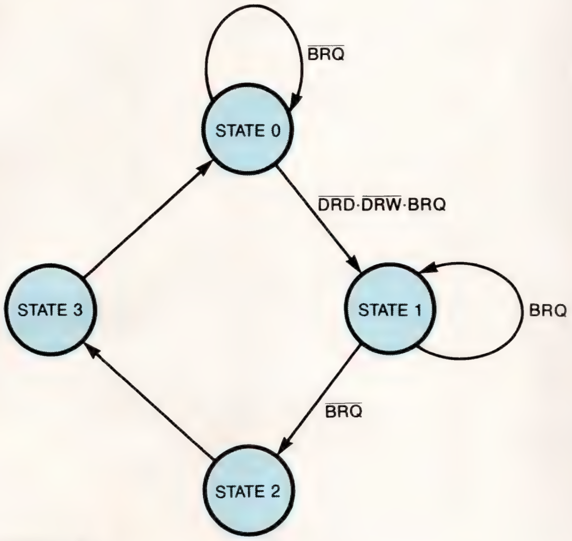
When the bus-arbiter PLD receives a bus-request signal (BRQ) from the master, it tests the CEP's $\overline{RD}$ and $\overline{WR}$ lines. If either line is active, the arbiter waits for the CEP to complete its bus-access cycle. After the CEP completes its cycle, the arbiter asserts the CEP's Ready input, thereby preventing the chip from accessing the bus. The bus arbiter also asserts its BACK output, disabling the CEP's bus drivers and transceivers and signaling the master that the bus is available.

Arbiter controls bus access

As soon as the master releases the bus and drives the BRQ signal to logical zero, the bus arbiter re-enables the CEP's drivers and transceivers. If a CEP bus-access operation is waiting, the bus arbiter waits one clock cycle and then generates the necessary read or write signal. The 1-clock delay provides the same address-setup timing as that found in a CEP-based system that lacks any bus-arbitration logic. One clock cycle after it activates the read or write line, the arbiter asserts the Ready input so the CEP can complete the memory-access operation. The arbiter does not let the CEP insert wait states in memory-access cycles, so the document-storage memory must be fast, fetching or storing data within one clock cycle.

After completing the interface design, you must consider how you want to program the CEP, because the Am7971 offers a variety of options for compression and expansion. After you apply power to the CEP, a reset forces the CEP into an idle state, which clears all its internal registers. The CPU then programs the processor by loading the chip's internal registers with information. For compression and expansion processes, you must specify the starting addresses for the blocks set aside for the source and destination memories. You must also specify the size of the source and the destination memories. During expansion operations, the two values are known in advance. The size of the source memory equals the size of the data file that has to be expanded, and the destination memory is the same size as the display's bit map.

Setting memory sizes for compression operations is more complicated. The source memory, which you know, is the size of the bit map. However, the size of the destination memory depends on the compression ratio, a value you don't know before compressing the data. You could assume the worst case—a compression ratio of one—and assign the destination the same space as



OUTPUTS:

BACK=STATE 2

DREADY=STATE 0

$\overline{WR}$: IF($\overline{STATE\ 1}$)$\overline{WR}$=STATE 2+STATE 3·$\overline{DWR}$+STATE 1·$\overline{DWR}$

$\overline{RD}$: IF($\overline{STATE\ 1}$)$\overline{RD}$=STATE 2+STATE 3·$\overline{DRD}$+STATE 1·$\overline{DRD}$

$\overline{DT}$=STATE 1+$\overline{DWR}$

$\overline{DW}$=STATE 1+$\overline{DRD}$

Fig 3—The state-machine for the bus arbiter *resides in an AmPAL16R4. That chip controls the memory-read and -write signals as well as the bus-request and bus-acknowledge signals.*

the source memory. But you can try a smaller memory block first, if you wish; the CEP will generate an interrupt if the compressed data exceeds the memory space you assign it. After detecting such an interrupt, the host computer can expand the destination memory or it can save the compressed data (on a disk, for example) and then restart the CEP.

The Go bit starts the chip

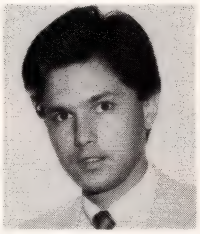
Before using the CEP, you must select the compression method (1-D or 2-D) and any options to be used. Setting the Go bit in either the compressor's or the expander's master-control register starts the CEP. Setting both Go bits causes simultaneous compression and expansion operations. The CEP sets a busy-status bit in the compressor-status register (CSR) or the expander-status register (ESR) when it performs each type of operation. The busy-status bits are also available in the master-status register (MSR).

Whenever one of the busy-status bits changes to the not-busy state, the CEP generates an interrupt that alerts the host computer. The host must then examine the status bits in the MSR to determine whether the compressor or expander caused the interrupt. Computers that poll I/O devices instead of responding to interrupts must test the busy-status bits in the CEP's status register frequently to detect any changes.

To determine the cause of an interrupt, the host computer reads the interrupting processor's status register. For example, when the expander causes an interrupt, the CPU checks the source- and the destination-overflow bits. If one of these bits is set and if the line-processing-incomplete bit is set, an error has occurred, and the host computer must take necessary steps to recover and continue processing data.

Another condition that can cause an interrupt is a data error, which the CEP detects only when it uses end-of-line codes. Because the number of pixels per line is preset in the CEP by the host computer, the CEP knows when to expect an end-of-line code. Thus, if the CEP receives an end-of-line code at the wrong time, it generates an interrupt. After receiving the interrupt, the host computer attempts to recover from the error by reprocessing the line of data. **EDN**

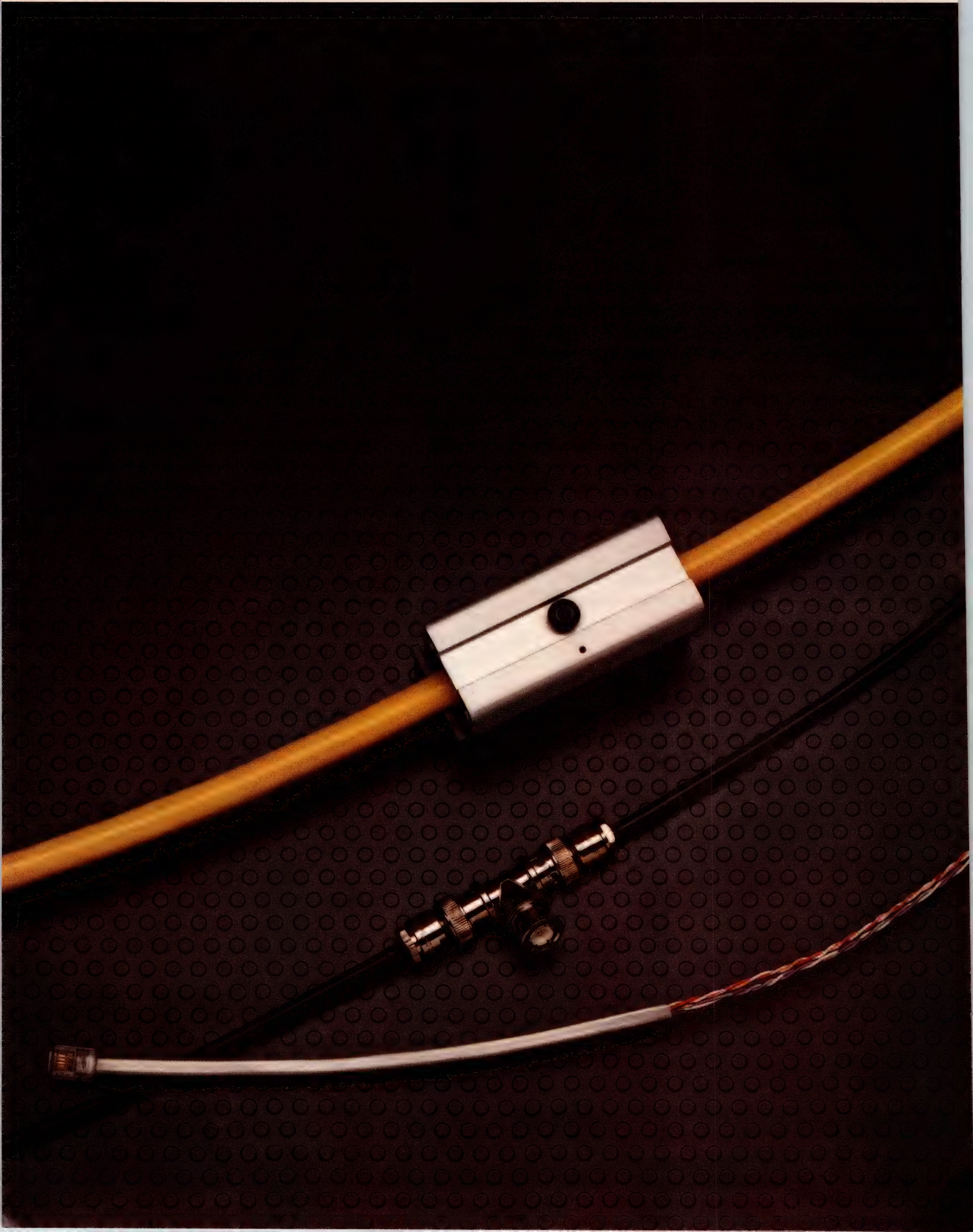
Author's biography



Peter M Fuchs is a product-planning engineer who develops office-automation products at Advanced Micro Devices Inc in Sunnyvale, CA. He received his diploma from the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (Zurich) in 1984. Peter enjoys swimming and windsurfing, and he teaches digital-design classes for the extension program at the University of California at Berkeley.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 476 Medium 477 Low 478

National Semiconductor



Advanced
Peripheral
Processing
Solutions
APPS™

National Adds a New Twist to Your LAN Options.

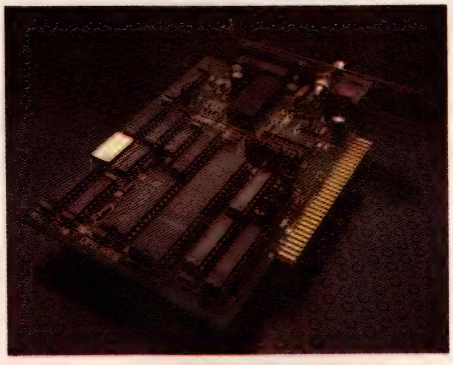
Ethernet, Cheapernet and now Starlan "twisted pair" capabilities. Our LAN interface is the first to meet all the specs, all the functions for the IEEE 802.3 standard.

It used to be out of the question to add a local area network interface to a low-end work station or peripheral. Too costly. Too complicated. And too constricting when standards were still being debated.

But with National's complete three-chip LAN set, all that has changed. It integrates the functions you need to meet the high-reliability specs of the IEEE 802.3 standard — even the 1-million-hour MTBF for the transceiver. Yet it shrinks total board space down to about 15 square inches. And cuts parts costs to a fraction of what they were with discrete ICs.

No Longer an Ether/Or Question

Our new chip set gives you the flexibility of offering 10-megabit/second capability with Cheapernet's lower-cost cable and connectors. Or the convenience and economy of Starlan's twisted-pair solution at 1 megabit/second. You can even change or modify your existing system. Each offers significant ease of installation at a fraction of the cost of Ethernet.



The DP839EB Evaluation Board contains the entire LAN Chip Set: the DP8390 Network Interface Controller, DP8391 Serial Network Interface and the DP8392 Coaxial Transceiver Interface.

And you get all this networking capability with only one software development effort.

Easy to Glue Together

To complete a 10-megabit/second LAN interface, this new chip set needs only a few additional components. The Coax Transceiver Interface, for example, requires just one resistor, plus signal and power isolation. The Serial Network Interface utilizes a patented digital phase-lock loop design that eliminates the need for precision analog components. And the Network Interface Controller itself incorporates two 16-bit DMA channels and buffer memory management functions, which reduce the network interfacing tasks of the host CPU.

Making the Right Connections

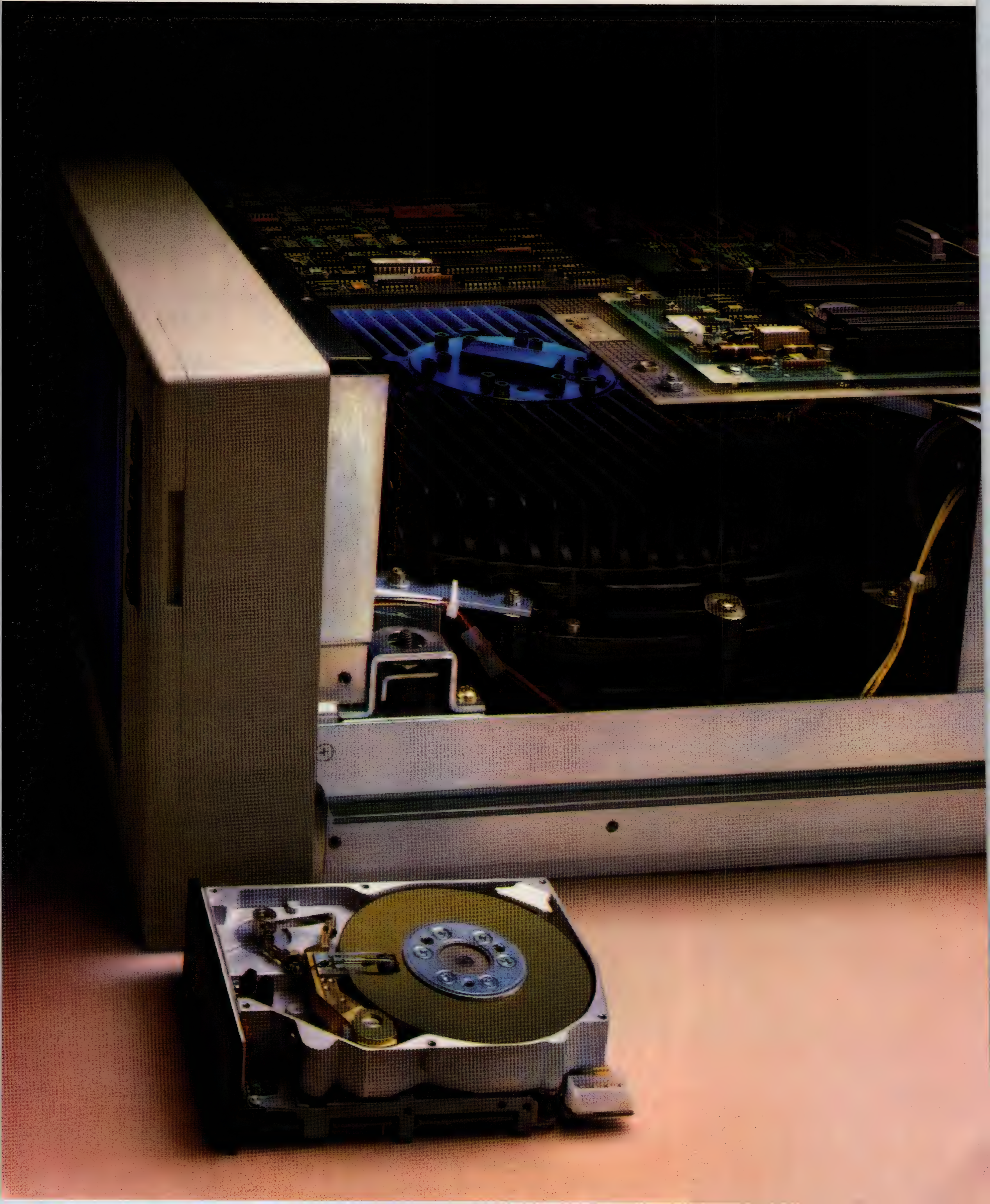
The potential of the LAN market is now ready to be tapped. By someone. And we've made it easy for that someone to be you. Our new DP839EB LAN chip evaluation board is now available. It plugs directly into an IBM PC or PC-compatible, and gives you a complete diagnostic environment for evaluating the full potential of these chips. So you can see for yourself what a powerful — and cost-effective — solution they can provide for your design needs. And all for only $479 per board. Just call your local National Sales Engineer today.

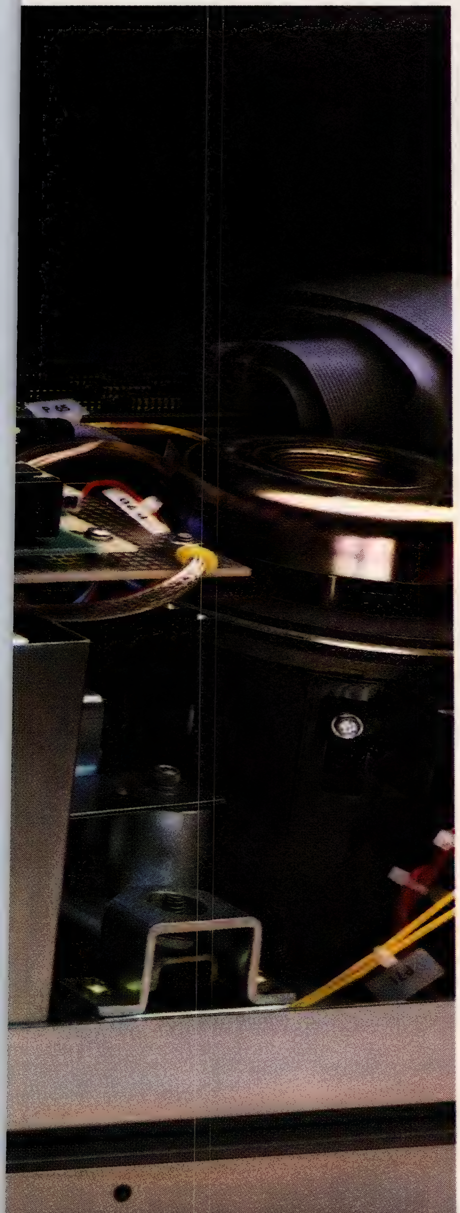
National Semiconductor

MS/23-200, P.O. Box 58090, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090 (408) 721-5893

CIRCLE NO 130

National Semiconductor





Take our mass storage VLSI chip family out for a little spin. Or a big one.

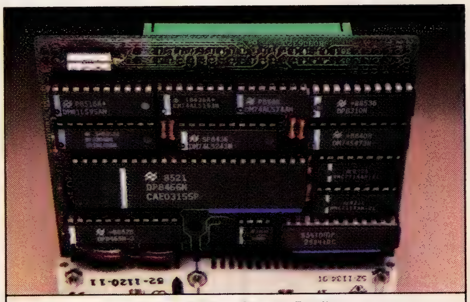
Only one family of mass storage chips can move you along the entire design spectrum–from 50 Kbps to 25 Mbps. Without shifting gears.

The disk industry today has a lot of heads spinning. With drives of all sizes, shapes, types and interface requirements. With more advanced technologies pushing transfer rates and densities ever higher. And with users demanding higher capacities — but in smaller, lower-power packages.

That's why hundreds of designers have already specified National's DP8466, the hard disk controller, and its complete family of support chips. The only chip set versatile enough to handle today's broad range of drive products. From the PC to the mainframe.

The DP8466 makes key operating features user programmable. So things like data formats, error correction codes, and interface characteristics can be configured interactively for virtually any drive — using the *same* controller chip. Then too, the DP8466 and supporting parts work with National's Series 32000® microprocessor and any other 8-, 16- or 32-bit microprocessor. And they conform to all major drive interface standards.

Wherever your system falls in the price/performance spectrum, our mass storage family has you covered. With data rates ranging all the way from 50 Kbps to 25 Mbps. With advanced VLSI architecture that integrates more disk data path functions than has been possible before. And with exceptionally low controller power consumption, using microCMOS. All of which reduces your overall *system* costs, and boosts both your competitive edge *and* your profits.



National's Mass Storage Family

DP8466	(NS 32966)	Disk Data Controller
DP8462	(NS 32962)	2,7 Data Synchronizer
DP8463B	(NS 32963B)	2,7 Endec
DP8464B	(NS 32964B)	Pulse Detector
DP8465	(NS 32965)	Data Separator
DP8470	(NS 32970)	Floppy Disk Data Separator
DP8472	(NS 32972)	Floppy Disk Controller Plus

So whatever type of high-performance disk product you're designing, look to National for the complete controller solution. We can help you get to market quickly. Without spinning your wheels.

For full details, contact your local National office today.

National Semiconductor Corporation,
MS/23-200, P.O. Box 58090, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090
(408) 721-5893

National Semiconductor

Advanced
Peripheral
Processing
Solutions
APPS™

Drives courtesy of Control Data Corporation and Rodime, Inc.
APPS is a trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation.
Series 32000 is a registered trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation.
© 1986 National Semiconductor Corporation

CIRCLE NO 131

National
Semiconductor

Introducing the world's first monolithic 10 amp op amp.

But wait, there's more.

It drives 150W into 4Ω. And it's fault tolerant.

The new LM12 from National Semiconductor outdrives the average op amp by 1000 times, and eliminates the need for you to design discrete power-transistor circuitry and many complex switching schemes.

THAT'S RIGHT. IT SIMPLIFIES YOUR DESIGNS.

The LM12 obsoletes many of the conventional switching, protection, fault tolerance and thermal limiting devices you've had to use.

Use it to simplify the design of such circuits as audio amplifiers, servo amplifiers and voltage regulators. The LM12's peak power rating of 800W makes it perfect for driving reactive loads.

Only National, the Linear Leader, could offer you a single-chip op amp with so much power and versatility. All further enhanced by quality that's second to none. Our unique quality-assurance programs keep the reliability of our products at the highest levels in the industry.

THAT'S NOT ALL. THERE'S A WHOLE FAMILY OF POWER OP AMPS FROM NATIONAL.

Op Amp	Typ. Max. Continuous Current	Typ. Slew Rate	V_{OS} (max)
LM12CLK	10A	9V/μs	15mV
LM675T	3A	8V/μs	10mV
LH0101CK	2A	10V/μs	10mV
LH0021CK	1A	3V/μs	6mV
LH0061CK	0.5A	70V/μs	10mV
LH0041CG	0.2A	3V/μs	6mV

Innovation has always been our tradition. In 1966, by encouraging the work of bold designers like Robert Widlar, National introduced its first 10 mA op amp. Recently, our LM675, a 3 amp device, has been making the headlines.

And now there's the LM12. It's technology on the cutting edge, still spearheaded by Widlar. Only from National Semiconductor.

YOU GET MORE INNOVATIVE FEATURES FOR GREATER FLEXIBILITY.

- 150W into 4Ω
- Power bandwidth of 60k Hz
- (±) 10A output current
- Output current limiting
- Output thermal protection

The LM12 allows you greater power as well as greater freedom of design than ever before. For information about the LM12 or any of the other members of National's family of op amp devices, call your National sales engineer or distributor today.

National
Semiconductor

MS/23-200, P.O. Box 58090,
2900 Semiconductor Drive,
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090.

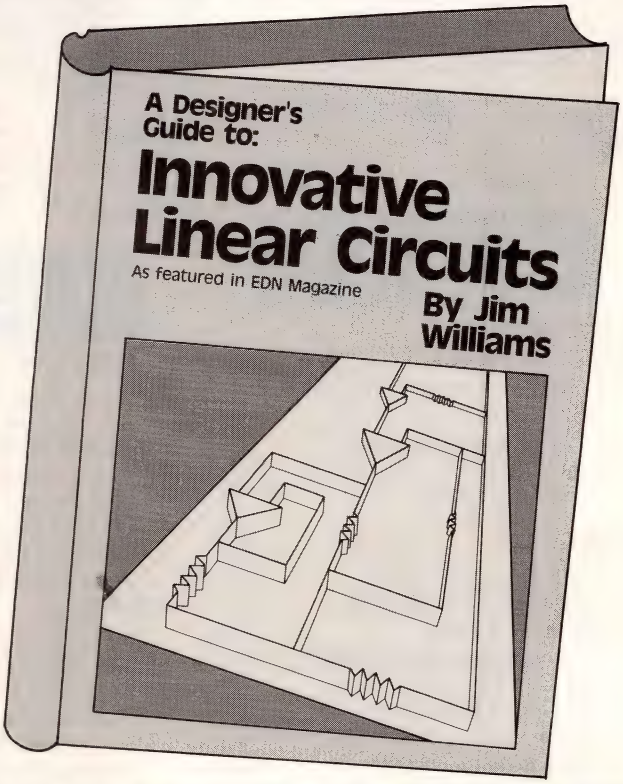
CIRCLE NO 126

ANALOG IS ALIVE AND WELL IN:

A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits

As exciting as digital technology is, you still need analog circuitry to operate on signals from real-world sources. Now, **EDN** is offering a wealth of analog design information in ***A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits***.

This 186-page collection of articles was developed by Jim Williams, one of America's foremost linear-circuit designers. It includes practical and efficient ways to use op amps, comparators, data converters, and other analog ICs, and discusses the theories behind all the design techniques presented.



EDN103086

Mail coupon to:
Linear Circuits Reprints
EDN Magazine
Cahners Building
275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-1630

Please send ____ copies of **A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits**

☐$14.95 UPS ☐$17.95 non USA (BANK DRAFT ONLY)

Check or money order made out to EDN REPRINTS must accompany each order. No COD. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

Please print clearly. This is your mailing label.

NAME ____________________

TITLE ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________ STATE ____ ZIP ______

digelec *PROM & Logic Programmers*

THE LOW COST OF HIGH PERFORMANCE... $1295*

MODEL 824
PORTABLE PROGRAMMER

- **PROGRAMS:**
  - ☐ **16K to 1024K** Bit **E²/EPROMs** from all manufacturers (more than 220 devices)
  - ☐ **Intel (87xx)** and **Motorola (68701/68705,** 28-and 40-pin) **single chip micros**
- **FEATURES:**
  - ☐ **64K Byte** standard **RAM** (expandable to **256K Byte)**
  - ☐ **Built-in UV eraser**
  - ☐ Fully **programmable VCC & VPP** for future programming needs
  - ☐ Plug-in **SOFTPACK** cassette for do-it-yourself software updates
  - ☐ **Detects Device type** (signature)
  - ☐ **Detects misplaced** device
- **SUPPORTS:**
  - ☐ 5 different programming algorithms, including **Intel Intelligent** and **Quick-Pulse, AMD Flashrite**
- **OFFERS OPTIONALLY:**
  - ☐ **SOFTLINK** remote control software for **IBM PC/XT/AT** and **Intel MDS II/III/IV**
  - ☐ **PLCC** module
  - ☐ Adapter for **1 M bit EPROMs** and **Motorola micros**

* US domestic price only.

digelec

USA: DIGELEC INC.,
1602 Lawrence Avenue,
Ocean, New Jersey 07712
Tel: (201) 493-2420
Fax: (201) 493-2426
Tlx: (230)754098

EUROPE: DIGELEC AG,
Dorflistrasse 14,
CH-8057 Zurich, Switzerland
Tel: 01-312 46 22
Fax: 01-312 46 66,
Tlx: 823795 dige ch

CIRCLE NO 44

---

digelec *PROM & Logic Programmers*

1-2-3-4 AT A TIME MAKES PROGRAMMING AS EASY AS 1-2-3-4

MODEL 825
SET PROGRAMMER

- **PROGRAMS:**
  - ☐ Up to 4 devices simultaneously with the **same** or **different** data.
  - ☐ **16K to 1024K** Bit **E²/EPROMs** from all manufacturers (more than 220 devices)
  - ☐ **Intel (87 xx)** and **Motorola (68701/68705,** 28- and 40-pin) **single-chip micros**
- **FEATURES:**
  - ☐ **8, 16, 32** bit or **GANG** operations
  - ☐ **64K Byte** standard **RAM** (expandable to **256K Byte)**
  - ☐ **Built-in UV eraser**
  - ☐ Plug-in **SOFTPACK** cassette for do-it-yourself software updates
  - ☐ Programming **Verification at 3 VCCs**
  - ☐ Fully **programmable VCC & VPP** for future programming needs
  - ☐ **Detects Device type** (signature)
  - ☐ **Detects misplaced** device
- **SUPPORTS:**
  - ☐ 5 different programming algorithms, including **Intel Intelligent** and **Quick-Pulse, AMD Flashrite**
- **OFFERS OPTIONALLY:**
  - ☐ **SOFTLINK** remote control software for **IBM PC/XT/AT**
  - ☐ **PLCC** module
  - ☐ Adapter for **1 M bit EPROMs** and **Motorola micros**

digelec

USA: DIGELEC INC.,
1602 Lawrence Avenue,
Ocean, New Jersey 07712
Tel: (201) 493-2420
Fax: (201) 493-2426
Tlx: (230)754098

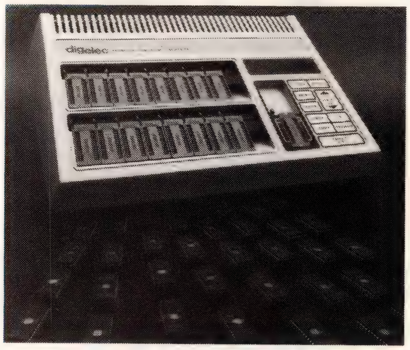
EUROPE: DIGELEC AG,
Dorflistrasse 14,
CH-8057 Zurich, Switzerland
Tel: 01-312 46 22
Fax: 01-312 46 66,
Tlx: 823795 dige ch

CIRCLE NO 83

---

digelec *PROM & Logic Programmers*

BUILT-IN ACCELERATOR KEEPS YOUR EPROMS ON THE RUN!



MODEL 828
PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER

- **PROGRAMS:**
  - ☐ **16 E²/EPROMs** at a time!
  - ☐ **16K to 1024K** Bit **E²/EPROMs**
  - ☐ **MOS, CMOS, "A"** and **OTP** EPROMs **(DIP & PLCC)**
- **FEATURES:**
  - ☐ Fully **programmable VCC & VPP** for future programming needs
  - ☐ Plug-in **SOFTPACK** cassette for do-it-yourself software updates
- **SUPPORTS:**
  - ☐ 5 different programming algorithms, including **Intel Intelligent** and **Quick-Pulse, AMD Flashrite**
- **DETECTS:**
  - ☐ **Device type** (signature)
  - ☐ **Reverse** or **misplaced** device
- **OFFERS OPTIONALLY:**
  - ☐ **RS-232C** interface
  - ☐ **64K/256K Byte RAM**
  - ☐ **PLCC** module

Programming Time
(in seconds for 16 devices)

DEVICE	*INTEL 1	2	AMD	FUJITSU
2764	45	40	40	30
27256	185	50	151	135
27512	385	110	325	280

*1 = Intelligent   2 = Quick-Pulse

digelec

USA: DIGELEC INC.,
1602 Lawrence Avenue,
Ocean, New Jersey 07712
Tel: (201) 493-2420
Fax: (201) 493-2426
Tlx: (230)754098

EUROPE: DIGELEC AG,
Dorflistrasse 14,
CH-8057 Zurich, Switzerland
Tel: 01-312 46 22
Fax: 01-312 46 66,
Tlx: 823795 dige ch

CIRCLE NO 122

See us at WESCON Booths 3349 & 3351

Programming schemes change applications role of EPROMs

Fast programming algorithms, gang programmers, and device-handling equipment allow OEMs to maximize EPROM-programming yields while still getting end products to market quickly.

Denise Slocombe, *Data I/O Corp*

The EPROM, which was once merely an engineering-design tool, is now widely used in place of masked ROM as a low-cost production part. Developments such as fast programming algorithms, gang programmers, and device-handling equipment have cut the overall programming time for today's high-density EPROMs to a minimum, thus maximizing EPROM-programming yields in the production area and keeping finished-product and inventory costs to a minimum.

When EPROMs were first introduced, they were used primarily as engineering-design tools for generating and debugging program code targeted for eventual installation in a masked ROM. It was easy to program and install EPROMs in the equipment for testing and evaluation. In short, the EPROM let the designer thoroughly test the firmware code and fix bugs without the expense and long leadtimes that tooling new masked ROM would incur. Although the EPROM had a relatively high unit cost, that cost was not a problem in the engineering-design environment. The cost was, however, significant enough to prevent many OEMs from shipping EPROMs in high-volume products.

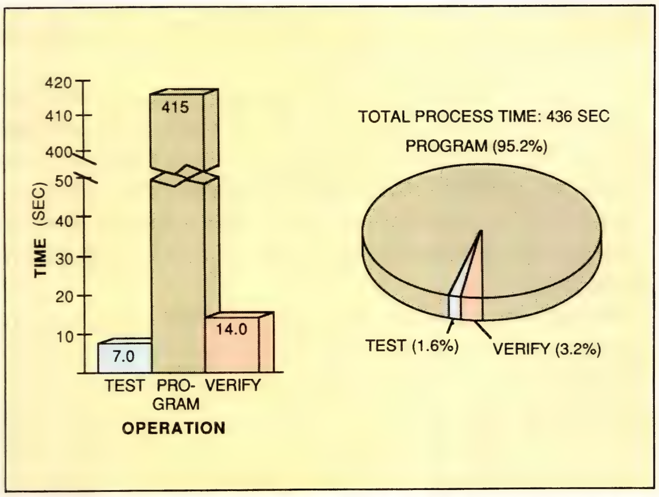


Fig 1—EPROM-programming time is much longer *than test and verify times when you use the standard 50-msec algorithm. (The times shown here are for a 2764 EPROM programmed with the 50-msec algorithm.)*

As the unit cost of the EPROM dropped, however, manufacturers found they could afford to use such devices in place of masked ROM in many applications. By using an EPROM, an equipment manufacturer could put a product on the market quickly, because the leadtime associated with the masked ROM would be eliminated.

The increased manufacturing levels required a volume of EPROMs that overburdened standard manual programming units, however. Manufacturers of programming equipment solved the programming-bottleneck problem by making device-handling equipment and gang programmers. Device-handling equipment automatically loads, programs, and unloads single

> *To realize the highest device yields in a production environment, you must use the correct programming algorithm.*

EPROMs one after the other. Gang (or parallel) programmers can simultaneously program a number of devices.

Device-programmer companies also took advantage of the fast programming algorithms developed by EPROM makers. These algorithms allowed the programming of high-density EPROMs to take place within a reasonable amount of time. A programming algorithm is a collection of device-dependent parameters, supplied by the EPROM manufacturer, that specify the exact voltage levels to apply and when and where to apply them, the length of the programming pulse, and the voltage rise times.

Different types or brands of EPROMs usually require different programming algorithms. For example, several manufacturers provide the widely used 2764 EPROM. Although these parts operate identically in a circuit, you must use different algorithms to program the various devices **(Table 1).**

To realize the highest device yields in a production environment, you must use the correct programming algorithm. If you use an incorrect algorithm, you may make the EPROM manufacturer's reliability assurances void, and the chances are good that you'll reduce the number of devices that you can successively program from a given lot.

When you consider the overall EPROM-programming process, you must also consider the testing and verification operations. By testing the part before the programming operation takes place, you can ensure that the part is inserted correctly in the programmer socket, that no bits are set that would prevent proper data programming, and that the part is functionally capable of being programmed. You save a good deal of time by testing before programming rather than after.

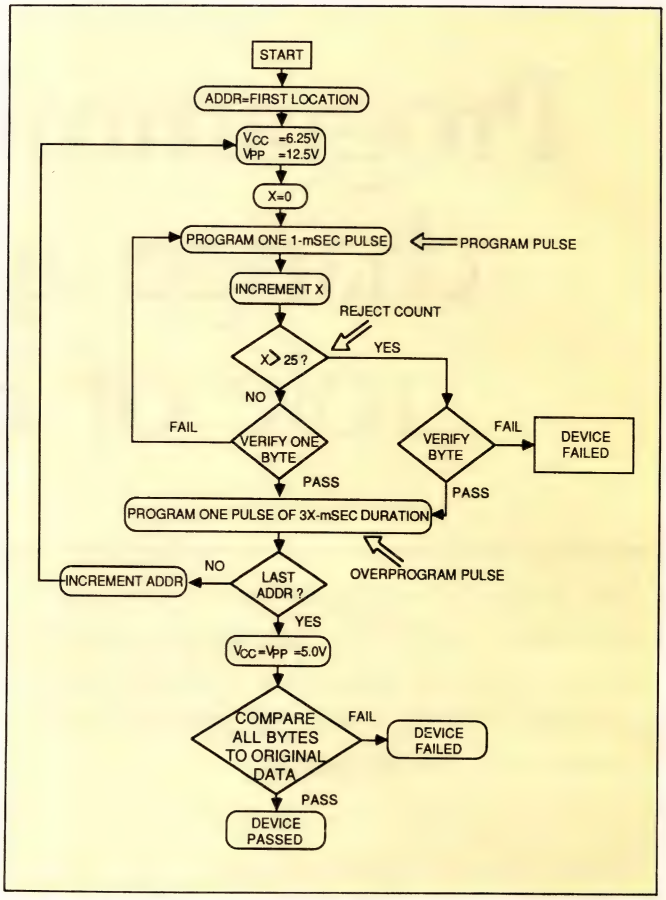


***Fig 2—To decrease programming time,** Intel's Inteligent algorithm replaces the single long pulse with shorter programming pulses. This flowchart shows the operation of the algorithm.*

For many EPROMs (particularly earlier versions), the programming sequence typically proceeds as follows. You address the first memory location and apply the code to the data inputs. You then apply a program-

TABLE 1—PROGRAMMING ALGORITHM PARAMETERS

ALGORITHM PARAMETER	INTEL 2764	INTEL 2764A	INTEL P2764A	AMD 2764	AMD 2764A	FUJITSU 2764/C64
V_{CC}	6V	6V	6.25V	6V	6V	6V
V_{PP}	21V	12.5V	12.75V	21V	21V	21V
PROGRAM PULSE	1 mSEC	1 mSEC	100 μSEC	1 mSEC	1 mSEC	1 mSEC
OVERPROGRAM PULSE	4X	3X	0	2 mSEC	2 mSEC	1X
REJECT COUNT	15	25	25	25	25	20

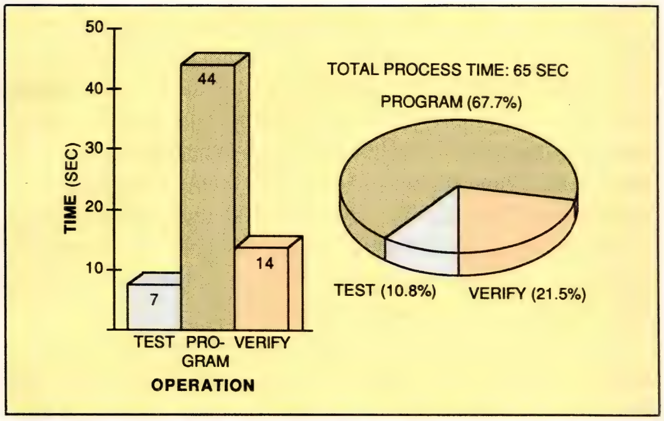


*Fig 3—**Although the Inteligent algorithm significantly reduces programming time** over that obtained with the standard 50-msec algorithm, it has no effect on the test and verify times.*

ming pulse to a specified pin for a specified period of time. Then you repeat these two steps for each of the remaining memory locations until you've programmed the entire part.

The verify operation checks to make sure the code programmed into the EPROM matches the code stored in the programmer. To make this check, the verify operation reads each byte of each part and compares the data with the master part, or with the master data stored in the programmer's RAM. Failure to find a match results in a verify-error indication.

Historically, EPROMs like the 2764 typically required a relatively long (50-msec) programming pulse to ensure that each address location was truly being programmed. As a result, the programming time was much greater than the time required for test and verification **(Fig 1).** As you can see from the pie chart, the test and verify times are comparatively short, so they don't contribute significantly to the total time required to program the part.

As EPROM capacities increase, however, such long programming times are no longer acceptable. The time it takes to program an EPROM varies in a direct relationship with the number of bits. To decrease programming times and improve parts yields, today's large-capacity (greater than 8k bytes) EPROMs and EPROM programmers use intelligent algorithms.

Intelligent algorithms use shorter programming pulses instead of a single long pulse. **Fig 2** gives a flowchart for Intel's Inteligent programming algorithm. Instead of first programming all bytes and then going back to test all the bytes, this algorithm tests each byte immediately after applying the pulse to verify that it is correctly programmed. The net result is an improvement in programming speed **(Fig 3).**

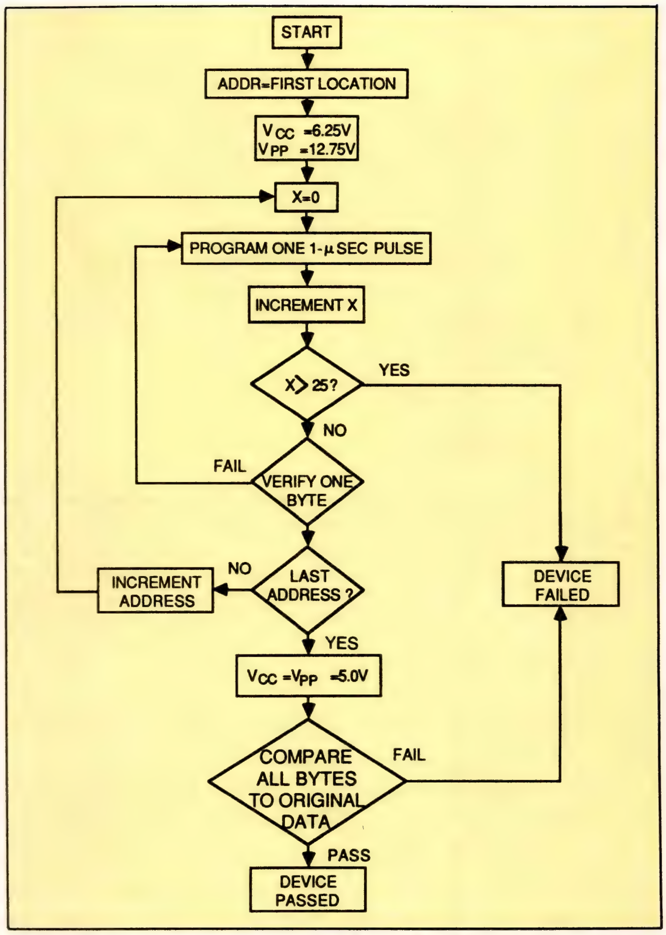


*Fig 4—**To improve programming throughput,** Intel's Quick-Pulse Programming algorithm uses 100-μsec programming pulses. Although it's similar to the Inteligent algorithm, the Quick-Pulse algorithm uses no overprogram pulse.*

Fig 3 also shows that the test and verify times for EPROMs programmed with the intelligent algorithm match those for EPROMs programmed with the 50-msec algorithm **(Fig 2).** When you use the 50-msec algorithm, the test and verify times account for only 4.8% of the overall programming time; when you use Intel's algorithm, they account for a full 32.3% of the programming process. Note, however, that for the same 2764 EPROM, the intelligent algorithm does reduce overall programming time from 436 to 65 sec.

Of course, when you increase EPROM-programming throughput, you reduce the fabrication costs of your end product. Simply put, programming throughput is a measure of the number of parts successfully programmed and verified in a given period of time. Programming time contributes significantly to overall

To decrease programming times and improve parts yields, today's large-capacity (greater than 8k bytes) EPROMs use intelligent algorithms.

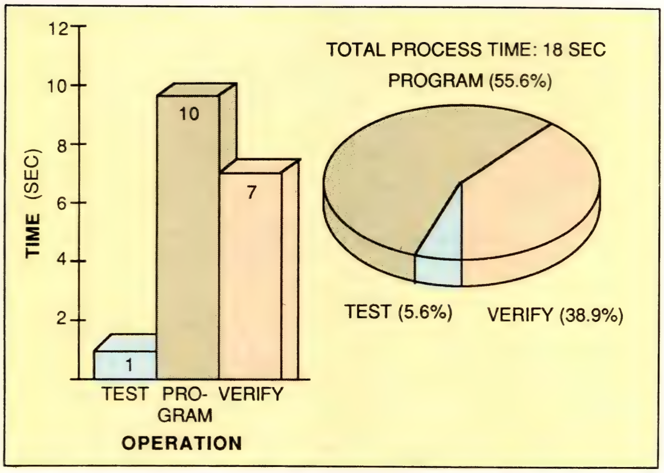


Fig 5—The operating overhead of your device programmer can slow your programming time *even when you use the Quick-Pulse algorithm. This figure illustrates the actual programming time for a 2764 EPROM programmed with the Quick-Pulse algorithm on the Data I/O Model 120 programmer, which has a 9.2-sec operating overhead. Even though you can theoretically program a 2764 in only 800 μsec, the programmer's overhead increases the programming time to 10 sec.*

EPROM cost. The longer the programming time, therefore, the more expensive the part.

Three main factors affect EPROM-programming throughput: the time required to insert and withdraw the part from the programming socket; the time required to test, program, and verify the part; and the programming yield, the number of parts that are successfully programmed.

When you consider how to increase programming throughput in your production area, you must decide whether to employ parallel or serial programming techniques. In the parallel technique, you manually load a number of EPROMs into a multisocket programmer, and then unload them after the programming operation. Obviously, the parallel approach greatly reduces the per-part programming time. However, the handling time (loading and unloading parts) is still in the range of 2 to 5 sec per part.

A mechanical handler facilitates the serial programming process. This piece of equipment automatically loads each EPROM so that the pins make proper contact with the programming socket. When the programming operation is complete, it unloads and sorts the devices according to the results (device pass, device fail, or data verification failure) of the test and verify operations. Although the automatic equipment reduces handling time, it does nothing to reduce the per-part programming time.

To decide whether parallel or serial programming is best for your purposes, you need to know the sum of the programming and handling times. **Table 2** lists the programming and handling times for 2764 EPROMs programmed with both the parallel and the serial methods, optimized programming equipment, and the Inteligent algorithm. Note that the per-part programming time obtained with the parallel technique is the total programming time divided by the number of parts in the programmer (30, in this case). The parallel

TABLE 2—PROGRAMMING THROUGHPUT (INTELLIGENT ALGORITHM)

P2764 EPROM	PARALLEL	SERIAL
PROGRAMMING TIME	1.2 SEC/PART (36 SEC FOR 30 PARTS)	36 SEC/PART
HANDLING TIME	2.5 SEC/PART	1 SEC/PART
TOTAL TIME (PER PART)	3.7 SEC/PART	37 SEC/PART
THROUGHPUT	973 PARTS/HOUR	97 PARTS/HOUR

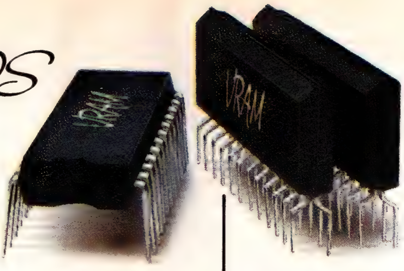
NOTE:
THE PARALLEL PROGRAMMING TIMES WERE OBTAINED WITH THE SERIES 1000 PARALLEL PROGRAMMER. THE SERIAL TIMES ASSUME A HYPOTHETICAL SINGLE-SITE PROGRAMMER WITH A SPEED EQUAL TO THAT OF THE SERIES 1000.

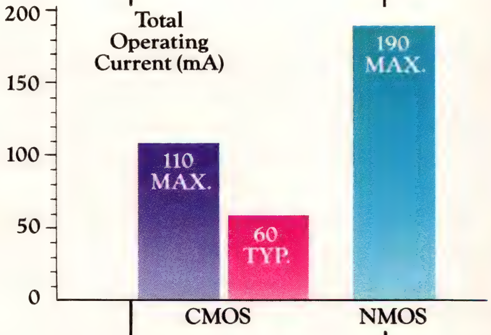
TABLE 3—PROGRAMMING THROUGHPUT (QUICK-PULSE PROGRAMMING ALGORITHM)

P2764A EPROM	PARALLEL	SERIAL
PROGRAMMING TIME	0.05 SEC/PART (1.4 SEC FOR 30 PARTS)	1.4 SEC/PART
HANDLING TIME	2.5 SEC/PART	1 SEC/PART
TOTAL TIME (PER PART)	2.55 SEC/PART	2.4 SEC/PART
THROUGHPUT	1412 PARTS/HOUR	1500 PARTS/HOUR

NOTE:
THE PARALLEL PROGRAMMING TIMES WERE OBTAINED WITH THE SERIES 1000 PARALLEL PROGRAMMER. THE SERIAL TIMES ASSUME A HYPOTHETICAL SINGLE-SITE PROGRAMMER WITH A SPEED EQUAL TO THAT OF THE SERIES 1000.

The Mitsubishi 120ns CMOS Video RAM





Mitsubishi Video RAM. Fast, Dense, Cool. Graphic Performance.

120ns CMOS ZIP*

Video RAM Product Selection Guide

Part No.	Organization	RAM Port Access Time	Serial Port Cycle Time	Package
M5M4C264P-12	64K x 4	120ns	40ns	24 Pin DIP
M5M4C264L-12	64K x 4	120ns	40ns	24 pin ZIP
M5M4C264P-15	64K x 4	150ns	60ns	24 pin DIP
M5M4C264L-15	64K x 4	150ns	60ns	24 pin ZIP

Fast access time.
Low current consumption.
Packaging options for high board density. That's the graphic performance you've been waiting for. Now it's here. Introducing Mitsubishi's 64K x 4 CMOS Video RAM.

Fast, 120ns Access Time, *Plus* Low Current Consumption

Now, Mitsubishi's M5M4C264 Video RAM delivers both fast access times and low current consumption. Its CMOS design literally takes the strain off your power supply with a 110mA maximum (60mA typ.) current consumption, compared to 190mA for NMOS devices. Add to that a solid 120ns access time, plus serial-in capability for data capture applications, and you've got the most powerful graphic display performance ever.

ZIP Package Increases Board Density Over Two-Fold

Mitsubishi's Video RAM in industry-standard ZIP (zig-zag in-line) packaging lets you increase video memory board density two and one-half times that achievable with DIP packaging. That's even greater board density than surface mount approaches.

Additionally, Mitsubishi Video RAMs are manufactured in totally automated production facilities to the industry's highest quality and reliability standards. No matter which packaging option you choose—ZIP or DIP—you can be sure you're designing with the best.

Powerful video performance is available today from Mitsubishi. To get all the details, call or write Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc., Semiconductor Division, 1050 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 730-5900, Ext. 2314.

Quality Through Commitment

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

*Zig-Zag In-Line Package
Graphic image courtesy of Computervision Corp.

CIRCLE NO 125

EPROM-programming throughput is affected by device-handling time; testing, programming, and verification time; and programming yield.

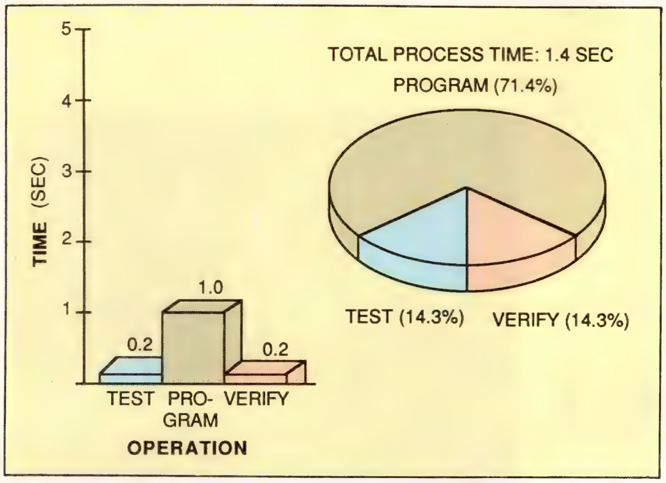


***Fig 6—Optimized programming equipment closes the gap** between a device's theoretical programming time and the programming time you can actually obtain. The Series 1000 programmer specs an overhead of approximately 200 μsec, so it lets you program a 2764 EPROM, which has an 800-μsec programming time, in 1 sec. The programmer also reduces EPROM test and verify times to about 200 μsec each, bringing the time for the total programming process to less than 2 sec.*

technique's per-part programming time is 1.2 sec; the serial technique's programming time is 36 sec per part.

The programming cycle you obtain when you use Intel's Quick-Pulse Programming algorithm (illustrated by the flowchart in **Fig 4**) is much different. **Table 3** gives the programming and handling times for 2764 EPROMs programmed with the parallel and the serial methods, optimized programming equipment, and the Quick-Pulse algorithm. The figures for the parallel mode reveal that although the Quick-Pulse algorithm significantly reduces the EPROM-programming time, the handling time—the time spent inserting the EPROM in and removing it from the programmer—still limits programming throughput. In fact, the serial programming method has a slight edge over the parallel technique. For standard DIP EPROMs with programming times of less than 5 sec, serial programming techniques generally yield the highest throughput.

Reducing EPROM-programming time

The Quick-Pulse programming algorithm allows for shorter programming times because it uses 100-μsec programming pulses. It uses the intelligent algorithm technique, but has no overprogram pulse. The programming time for a 2764 EPROM programmed on a Data I/O Model 120 programmer with the Quick-Pulse algorithm is 10 sec **(Fig 5).**

Although the 10-sec time is an improvement over the programming time you can obtain with the Inteligent algorithm, it's still not optimum. After all, at 100 μsec/byte with no overprogram pulse, the Quick-Pulse algorithm can theoretically program a 2764 EPROM in 800 μsec.

The 9.2-sec difference is caused by the device programmer's operating overhead—the time the programmer needs to manipulate power supplies, address memory locations, perform general houskeeping chores, and so on. (You can generally find a device programmer's operating overhead among the programmer's other specifications; manufacturers usually refer to it as "programming time.")

To take advantage of the short programming times possible with the Quick-Pulse algorithm, therefore, you need to use a device programmer that specs very low operating overhead. For example, the operating overhead of the Series 1000 programmer from Data I/O is 200 μsec, which is just a fraction of the programming time **(Fig 6).** The overall programming time for a 2674 EPROM on this programmer, therefore, is 1 sec. The reduction in programmer overhead and programming time leads to a significant increase in programming throughput.

Finally, to take full advantage of the fast algorithm, your programmer must also reduce test and verify times. As **Fig 6** shows, test and verify times for the Series 1000 are each about 200 msec, so the total programming process takes less than 2 sec. **EDN**

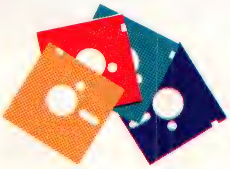
Author's biography

Denise Slocombe is a senior product manager at the Programming Systems Div of Data I/O Corp (Redmond, WA), where she is responsible for strategic and tactical marketing of programming systems for production applications. Her tasks include research, product definition, pricing, promotion, and sales distribution. Denise, who has been with the company for three years, holds BA and MS degrees in mathematics from San Jose State University. In her spare time, she enjoys sailing, skiing, reading, and karate.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 479 Medium 480 Low 481

ANNOUNCING

THE FIRST SOFTWARE DRIVEN PROGRAMMER THAT REALLY WORKS



...and doesn't cost a fortune! With the constant invasion of new PROMs, EE/EPROMs, PLDs, EPLDs, FPLAs, and Micros, you need an affordable yet flexible software-expandable device programmer that can provide near immediate device programming support. ALLPRO, Logical Devices' software-driven device programmer does just that. Integrated with an IBM PC or compatible, ALLPRO is a complete firmware and logic device programmer. Menu driven screens provide user friendly operation and eliminate frequent reference to the User's Manual.

The 40 individually programmable socket pins accommodate a wide variety of device types and sizes. Hi-level program structures allow fast development of device footprints and program algorithms. All updates are accomplished either by floppy disk or by a subscriber calling our TELE-PRO™ device data-base and programmable device information center. LOGIPRO,™ which is the main control program, and several device libraries are included in the basic ALLPRO package. For more information on ALLPRO and our device update subscription service call today.

LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.

1321 Northwest 65th Place
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
Call 1-800-331-7766 TOLL FREE.

	Telephone	Telex
USA	(305) 974-0967	383142
Canada East	(514) 694-7710	05-823554
Canada West	(604) 291-8866	04-356533
England	(44) 272-277323	851-449375
Itly, Ger, Swss	(02) 688-2141	845-79734
Australia	(03) 560-1011	790-35703
	(02) 736-1564	790-82635

Wescon/86®

Electronic Show and Convention
November 18-20/Anaheim, California
BOOTH NUMBER 3044

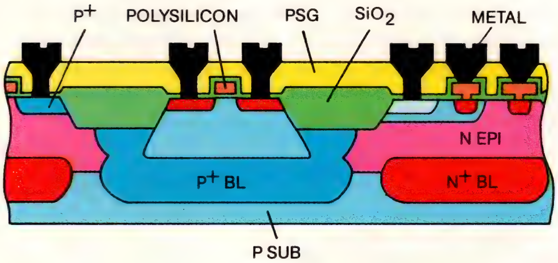
CIRCLE NO 124

Leading

BI-CMOS

NEC's revolutionary BI-CMOS Gate Array puts an end to compromise solutions. NEC have combined the two major gate array technologies to give you the best of both worlds: the high speed and driving capability of bipolar arrays and the low power consumption associated with CMOS technology.

High speed is a standard feature with up to 160 MHz operation, 0.45 ns internal gate propagation delay time (fan out of 1) and power dissipation per internal gate of only 18 µW/MHz. The gate array family consists of four masters with gate counts between 623 and 3140 and up to 140 I/O buffers with a maximum of 24 mA sink capability per output.

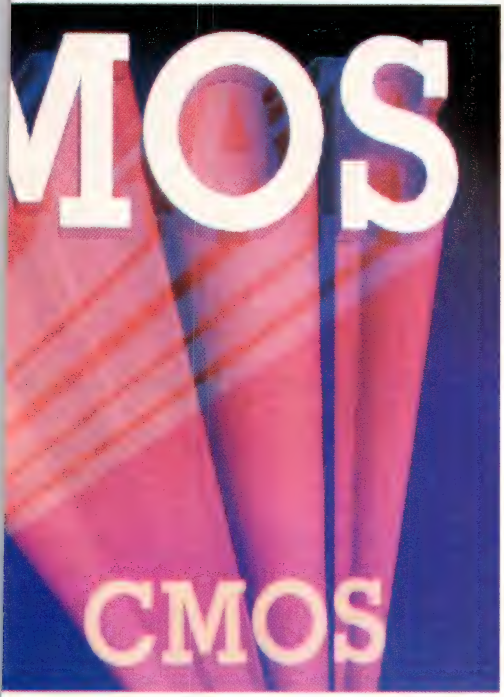


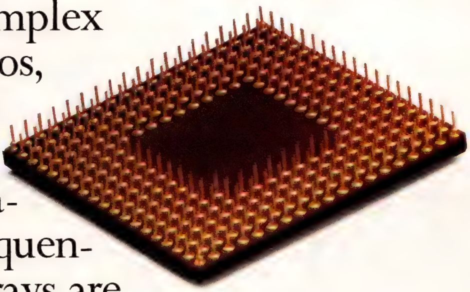
A new process technology specially developed for the BI-CMOS Gate Array production uses a high resistivity epitaxial layer combined with n- and p-type buried layers to eliminate the latch-up effect.

NEC's new BI-CMOS Gate Array family is the latest in a long tradition of high performance ASICs that include 1.5 µ CMOS gate arrays

the field

Gate Arrays





with packing densities of up to 20,000 gates, standard cell ICs with the provision of highly complex on-chip megamacros, and super-fast gate arrays in ECL technology for gigahertz operating frequencies. NEC's gate arrays are backed up by professional design centres throughout Europe working with sophisticated hardware and software systems to ensure fast and trouble-free design implementation. NEC fully supports Daisy Systems, Valid, Mentor, and Micad engineering workstations and utilizes simulation and software tools such as Hilo, Silvar Lisco and Future Net.

West Germany: Düsseldorf 02 11/65 03 01, Telex 8 58 996-0
The Netherlands: Eindhoven 0 40/44 58 45, Telex 51 923
France: Paris 01/39 46 96 17, Télex 699 499
Italy: Milano 02/67 09 108, Telex 315 355
Sweden: Täby 08/73 28 200, Telex 13 839
UK: Motherwell 06 98/73 22 21, Telex 777 565

NEC

CIRCLE NO 108

“Customers tell us… Samtec really is a different breed of cat!”

Sam Shine, Proprietor

Samtec’s ***SUDDEN SERVICE*** gets the highest customer approval for product quality, on-time delivery.

Everybody claims superior products and service. We’ll simply summarize and document* some of t reports we continually receive from Samtec custom who *demand* the best from their suppliers. Large companies, medium-size companies, small firms—t have all come to rely upon Samtec SUDDEN SERVI Large orders or small, they all receive the same “as promised” service that makes Samtec “a different breed of cat”. Try us. You’ll be pleasantly surprised.

Contact Samtec for all of your board-to-board and on-board interconnect needs. You’ll find the industry’s largest selection of instant break-away socket and terminal strips as well as low profile and hi-temp DIP sockets and surface mount products.

CUSTOMER EVALUATION SCORECARD*

Customer	Product	Quality Rating for Samtec
Company “A”	Computers	100%
Company “B”	Industrial Controls	100%
Company “C”	Test Instrumentation	100%
Company “D”	Cellular Radios (Telecom)	100%
Company “E”	Medical Instrumentation	100%
Company “F”	Computers	Zero Defec
Company “G”	Telecommunications	100%
Company “H”	Industrial Motors	100%
Company “I”	Telecommunications	100%
Company “J”	Medical Instrumentation	100%
Company “K”	Heart Pacemakers	Excellent

*Your Samtec salesman or distributor can show you documenta tion and names. They are highly respected, quality-oriented OEM’s of all sizes that you’ll recognize immediately.

SAMTEC STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS
ENGLAND Toby Electronics Ltd., 0295 61138 TLX—838785
Electronics 2000 Ltd., 0494 444044 TLX—838808
SWEDEN Freber Elektronik AB, 08 811020 TLX—14336
NORWAY Freber Norge, 03 825350 TLX—74329
FINLAND Turelco, 358 21333500 TLX—62388
SWITZERLAND Sibalco, 061 250044 TLX—962851
DENMARK Distributoren Interelko, 03 1400700 TLX—43507
GERMANY C & K Components GMBH, 089 759080 TLX—5213068
AUSTRIA C & K Components, 02 22 469097 TLX—133 551
FRANCE C & K Composants S.A., 45 83 24 54 TLX—204317F

WRITE TODAY for our new 72-page full line catalog. It has been revised and enlarged to include many new products. And it contains complete specification data for fast, easy ordering.

CIRCLE NO. **2**

© Samtec, Inc. 1986

samtec ***SUDDEN SERVICE***

Visit Samtec at
ELECTRONICA Nov. 11-15

SAMTEC, Ltd. 35 Deerdykes View,
Westfield, Cumbernauld, Scotland G68 9HN
Tel: 2367 39292 FAX: 2367 27113 TLX: 776158

DESIGN IDEAS

EDITED BY TARLTON FLEMING

Digital window comparator is programmable

Mark T Kraft
Baker Instruments, Allentown, PA

A RAM chip is easily programmable for use as a window comparator on a parallel stream of data. First, store a one in the zero-bit position for all memory locations except those corresponding to the desired range (window) of numbers; store a zero at those zero-bit positions. Next, apply the data stream to the RAM's address port. The RAM's D_0 output will go low for all input words that fall within the window.

Fig 1 extends the window-comparator idea to two 8-bit variables X and Y, which are screened by the 256×4-bit RAMs IC_3 and IC_4. In this case, a microprocessor system examines data representing pulse height (X) and pulse width (Y). The output $\overline{\text{Within Window}}$ goes low only when the D_0 output of each RAM is low, that is, for pulses whose duration and amplitude are both within the ranges of interest.

RAM access time limits the speed of circuit operation. For example, the Am9101 family offers 250- to 1000-nsec access times, and the faster, pin-compatible Am9122 family offers 25- to 60-nsec access. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 750

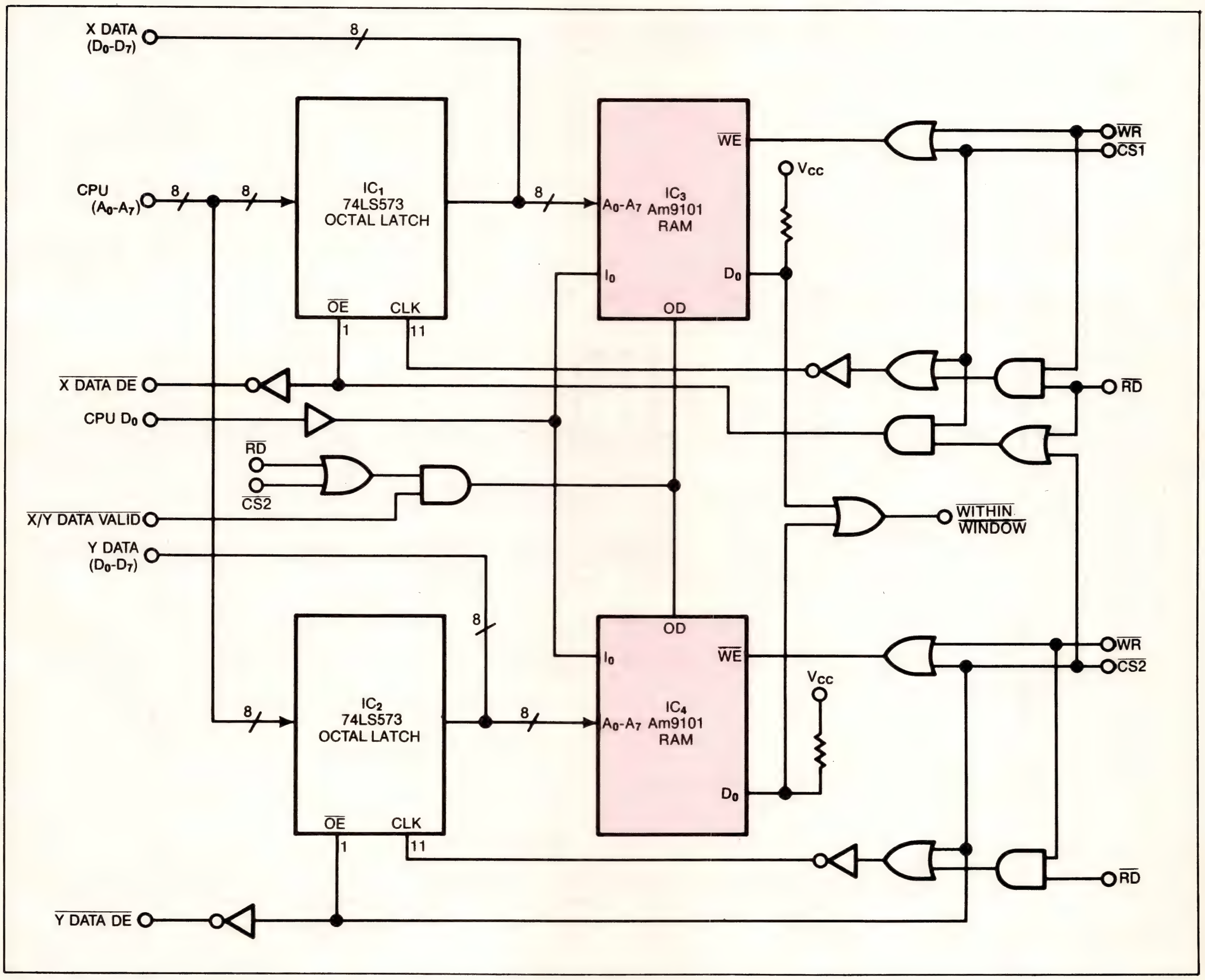


Fig 1—Two RAMs perform window discrimination *on data streams X and Y, producing an output* $\overline{\text{Within Window}}$ *only for word pairs in which each word fits within its respective window.*

Multiplexer limits complement data

S Murugesan
ISRO Satellite Centre, Bangalore, India

Fig 1's circuit reduces the number of bits in a data word without lowering its resolution. For 12-bit, 2's-complement input data D within a given range, the eight output bits D′ are the same as corresponding input bits. For data outside the range, D′ gives a saturated value plus polarity indication.

For input values between −128 and +128, the under/overrange detector's output C is 0, which selects the multiplexers' A inputs. For data outside the range (that is, either D_{11} is 1 and at least one of D_7 through D_{10} is 0, or D_{11} is 0 and at least one of D_7 through D_{10} is 1), the C output is 1, which selects the multiplexer's B inputs. Thus, the output D′ is 01111111 for inputs above 128 or 10000000 for inputs below −128.

You can limit 1's-complement data with this circuit as well. Connect the multiplexers' B inputs to 1 instead of $\overline{D_{11}}$, and derive control C from the logic OR of input bits D_8 through D_{11}. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 749

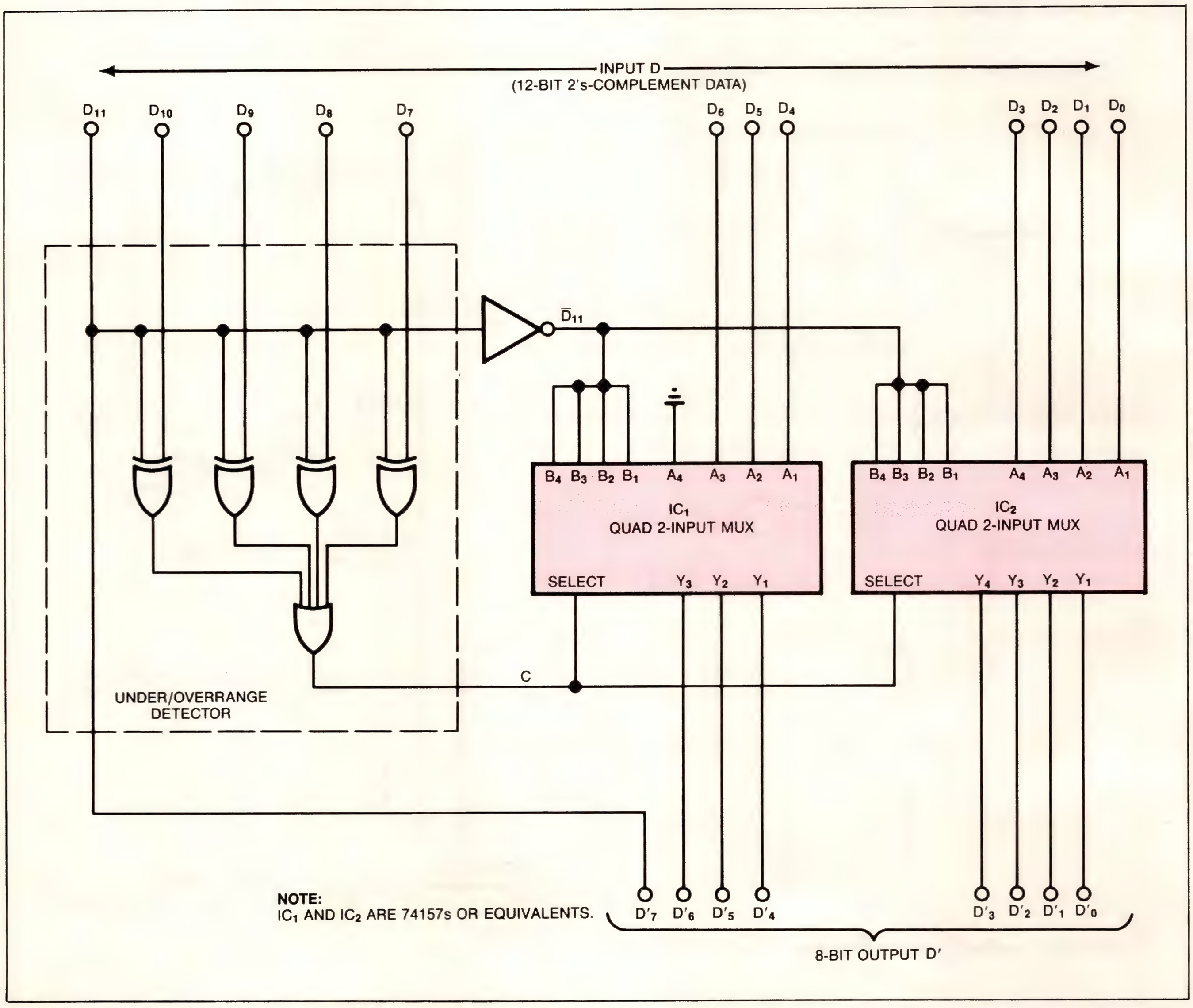
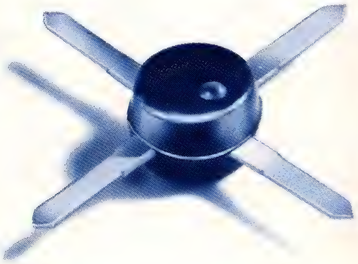


***Fig 1—This circuit converts a 12-bit word to eight bits** without lowering its resolution. Out-of-range data produces a saturated output with polarity indication.*

99¢

(100 qty.)



dc to 1000 MHz Amplifier

Facing a "make-or-buy" decision for wideband amplifiers in your latest design…whether to design, build and test in-house or purchase from an outside supplier? "Buy" is the viable decision now with Mini-Circuits' stable, dc to 1000MHz monolithic amplifier for only 99 cents.

The single-stage monolithic 12db gain MAR-1 amplifier, housed in a tiny 0.085 in. diam. 4-pin package can deliver up to 0dBm undistorted output and boasts a noise figure of only 5.5 dB. Due to its 50-ohm input and output design, individual MAR-1 amplifiers can easily be cascaded using coupling capacitors; each unit is unconditionally stable and thus free from oscillation regardless of load impedance or even in the absence of a load. Return loss is typically more than 10dB (even out-of-band) and isolation is 20dB (typ). The MAR-1 requires 7V dc, 20mA power input.

The amplifier's low cost, coupled with its extreme bandwidth, opens an enormous window for applications ranging from communications equipment to test and measurement setups, to industrial and commercial gear.

The MAR-1 is priced at 99 cents each in 100 quantity, with lower prices for larger volume orders (check factory); units are available for immediate delivery.

finding new ways…
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C112 REV. ORIG.

CIRCLE NO 132

Bidirectional tachometer offers low error

R L Dave
PDO, Muscat, Sultanate of Oman

The inexpensive circuit of **Fig 1** lets you sense or control shaft rotation. In addition, it provides a tachometer output that tracks bidirectional rotation without error (except the ±½-count uncertainty common to digital circuits, that is, $\pi R/P$, where R equals the radius of the encoder disk and P equals pulses/revolution).

Photosensors A and B produce quadrature square

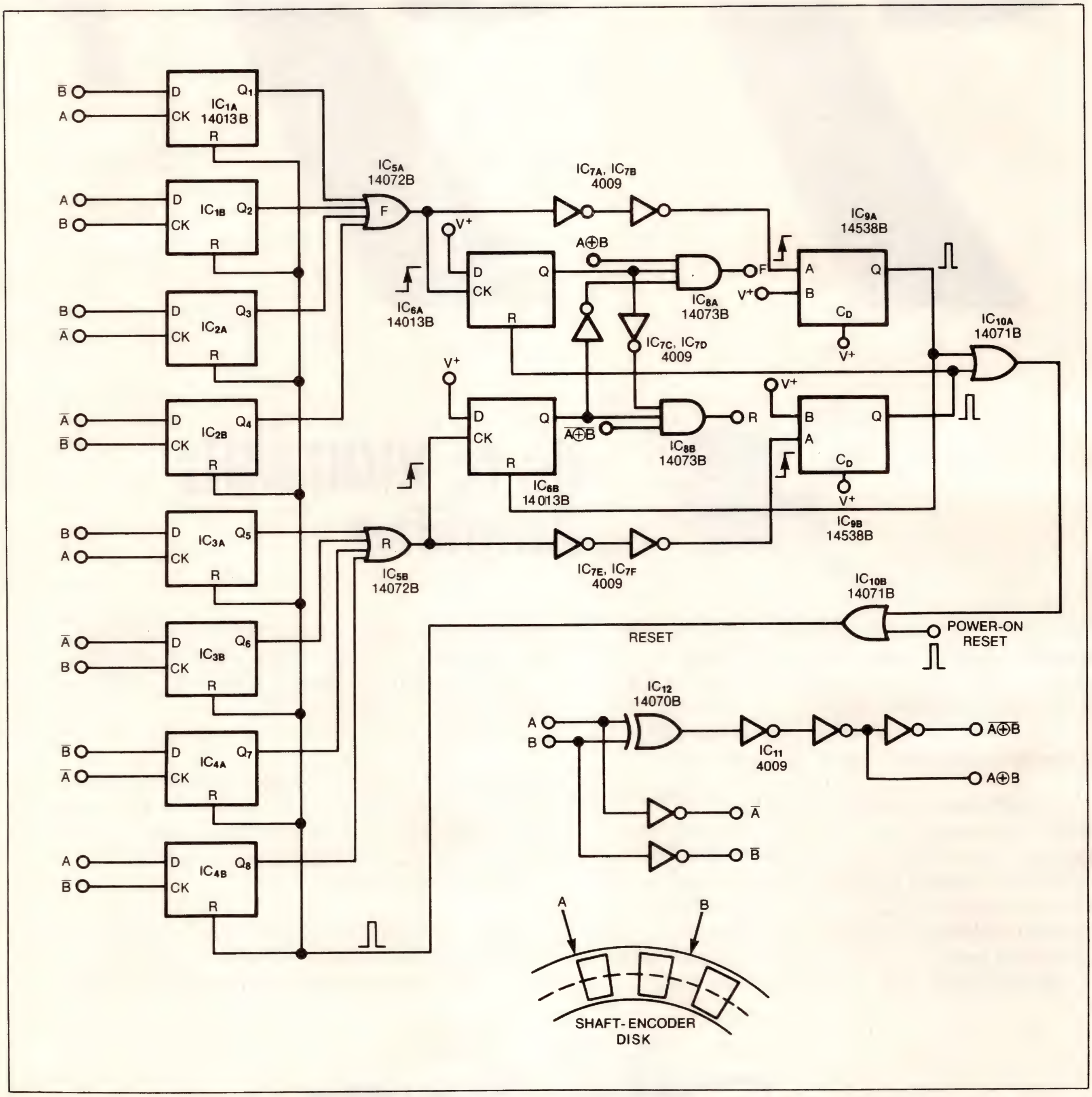
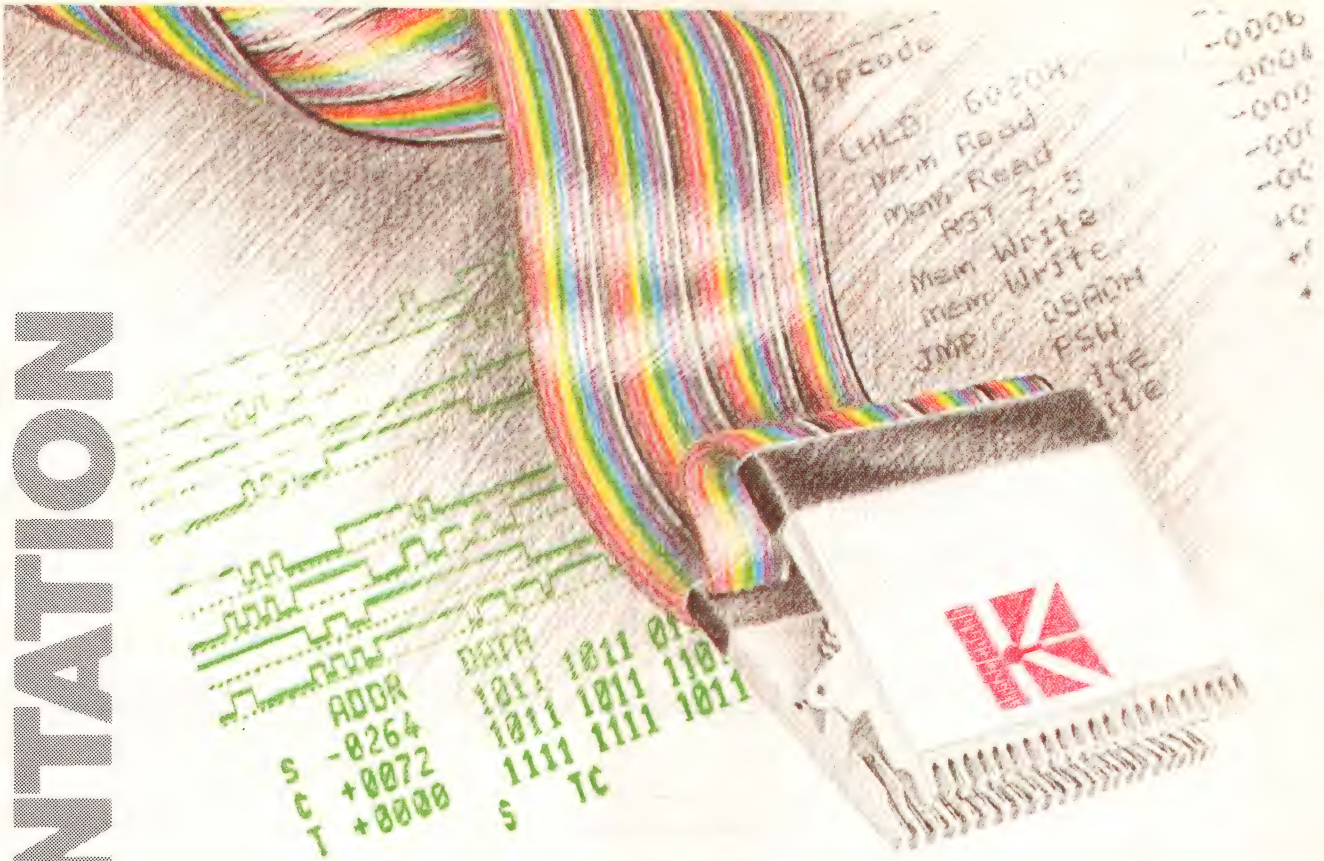


*Fig 1—**This circuit converts** the incremental shaft encoder's photosensor outputs A and B to bidirectional tachometer outputs F (forward) and R (reverse).*

INSTRUMENTATION



The Best General Purpose Logic Analyzer

The Kontron Series III logic analyzer. Kontron also offers a PC-hosted version of the Series III with the same performance.

That's what you would say about a logic analyzer that has it all. With up to 16K deep memory, 64 channels state and timing, 100 MHz and 500 MHz high speed sampling, analog inputs, PC interface, 20 Megabyte hard disk, disassembly, emulation, it really is a general purpose logic analyzer. And because it's modular, you can upgrade our Logic Analyzer any time.

What about service? Kontron offers fast on-site servicing – no other logic analyzer company does. That means your project gets done on time.

If you're considering buying a logic analyzer, send for our new applications brochure. Or if you have a special requirement you want to discuss, call our application engineers today.

Kontron Electronics Series III. The best general purpose logic analyzer for today's needs and tomorrow's ideas.

ADVANCED
ELECTRONIC
INSTRUMENTATION

KONTRON ELECTRONICS

In The United States
KONTRON ELECTRONICS
1230 Charleston Road
Mountain View, Ca. 94039-7230
Phone: (415) 965-7020
FAX: (415) 965-3505 · TWX: 910-378-5207
Toll free number: 800-227-8834

In Europe
KONTRON MESSTECHNIK GMBH
Oskar-von-Miller-Str. 1
8057 ECHING/W. Germany
Phone: (0 81 65) 77-0
Telex: 5 26 719
Telefax: (0 81 65) 77-512

See us at WESCON, Booths 3429-3431 3528-3530

CIRCLE NO 133

waves **(Fig 2)** as the encoder disk **(Fig 1)** turns. Direction-sense latches IC_1 through IC_4 respond to the eight possible states of A and B, causing the OR gates IC_{5A} and IC_{5B} to identify forward (F) or reverse (R) rotation. The 3-input AND gates IC_{8A} and IC_{8B} provide tachometer pulse-count outputs proportional to the forward or reverse rpm.

IC_9 provides resets to the IC_6 latches. IC_{10} combines these reset pulses to provide a reset to the eight input latches for every change in the state of waveforms A and B, which ensures that the circuit is always ready to detect a change in the direction of rotation. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 747

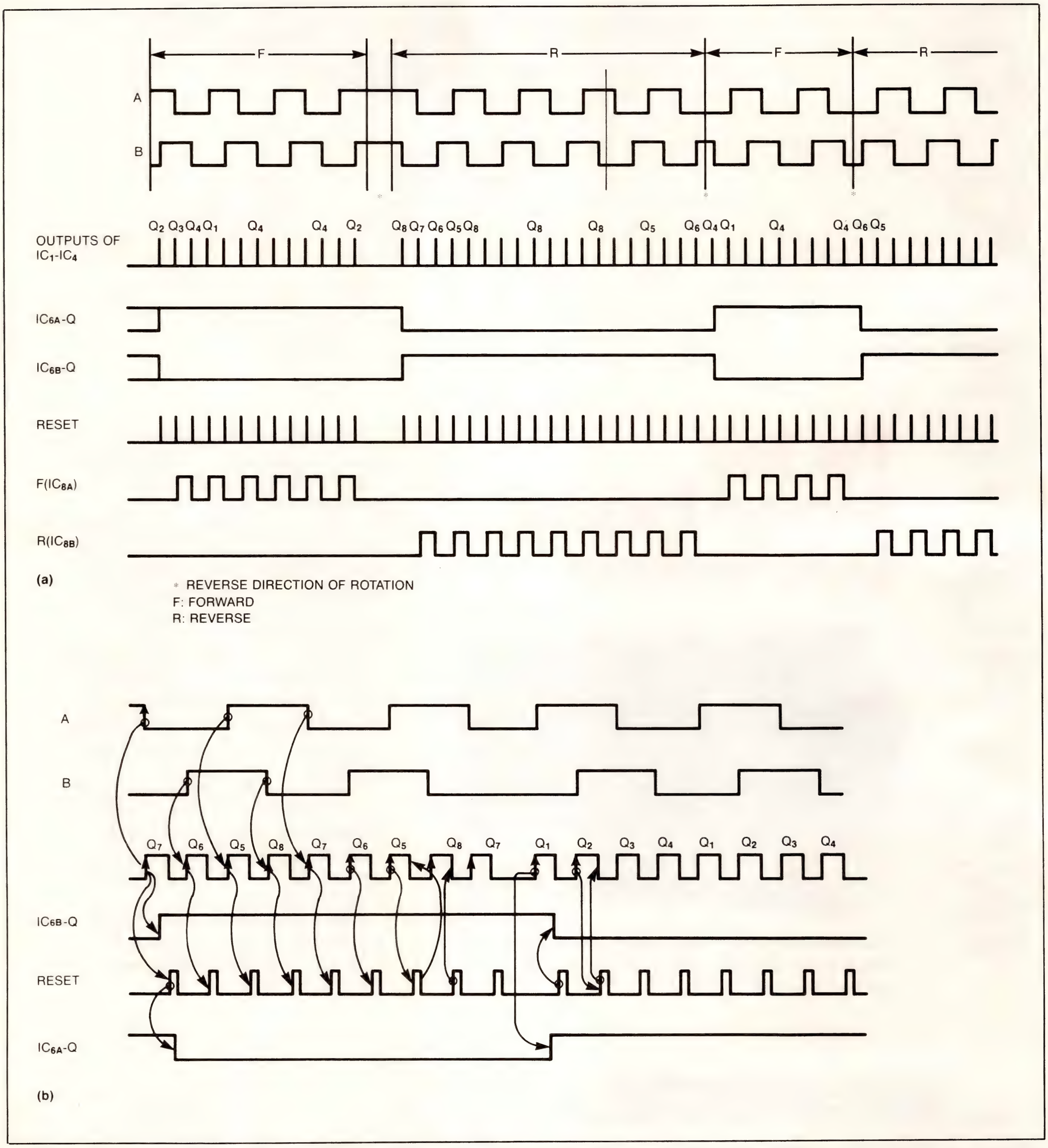
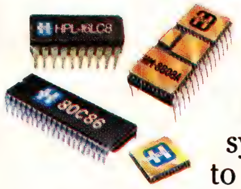

F
R
F
R
A
B
Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q4 Q4 Q2 Q8 Q7 Q6 Q5 Q8 Q8 Q8 Q5 Q6 Q4 Q1 Q4 Q4 Q6 Q5
OUTPUTS OF IC1-IC4
IC6A-Q
IC6B-Q
RESET
F(IC8A)
R(IC8B)
(a)
* REVERSE DIRECTION OF ROTATION
F: FORWARD
R: REVERSE
A
B
Q7 Q6 Q5 Q8 Q7 Q6 Q5 Q8 Q7 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4
IC6B-Q
RESET
IC6A-Q
(b)

Fig 2—These waveforms (a) illustrate the operation of Fig 1. The expanded traces (b) offer greater clarity.

Take Control!

Chart your own course in CMOS system power and performance.



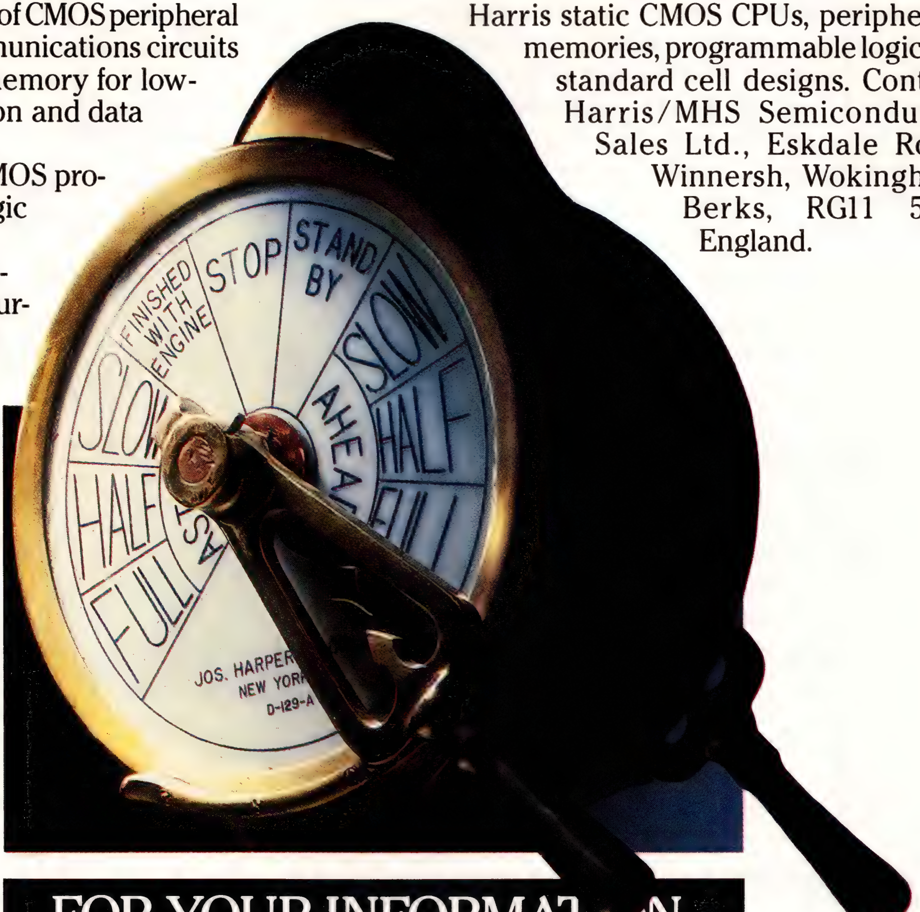
Harris puts you in control! Now you can match your system power and performance to your exact requirements — from DC standby to full-speed operation — using our static CMOS circuits:

- 80C86 and 80C88 static CMOS CPUs for flexible system design
- Wide selection of CMOS peripheral and data communications circuits
- Static CMOS memory for low-power operation and data retention
- Low-power CMOS programmable logic (HPL™)
- Advanced standard cells, featuring 82CXX LSI peripherals.

Full-range operation. Their completely static CMOS design assures you of stable, reliable operation in your toughest applications, at all speeds. Our new 82C85 Static Clock Controller, for example, gives you total control in four distinct low-power modes: fast, slow, stop-clock and stop-oscillator.

Take control now! Get full details on Harris static CMOS CPUs, peripherals, memories, programmable logic and standard cell designs. Contact:

Harris/MHS Semiconductor
Sales Ltd., Eskdale Road,
Winnersh, Wokingham,
Berks, RG11 5TR,
England.



FOR YOUR INFORMATION,
OUR NAME IS

HARRIS

Harris Semiconductor: Analog - CMOS Digital
Gallium Arsenide - Semicustom - Custom

HARRIS

HPL is a trademark of Harris Corp.
Photo courtesy of Sea-Land Service, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 121

PWM motor controller uses two ICs

Steven Sarns
Vesta Technology Inc, Wheatridge, CO

Fig 1 is a complete, though unconventional, PWM motor controller. In operation, the circuit adjusts the duty cycle of drive signals to the motor until the optical-feedback signal frequency equals the frequency of a VCO in PLL IC_1. The controller can deliver as much as 36V, 3.5A to a motor.

Potentiometer R_1 and the PLL's VCO provide a timebase generator that lets you adjust the pulse rate into comparator II (pin 3) of the PLL. (Comparator I isn't used.) The optical encoder's signal feeds the PLL's Sig input; this reversal of the conventional timebase and signal connections ensures a correct polarity at IC_2's $\overline{\text{Enable}}$ input. A low enable energizes the motor. Pullup resistor R_2 prevents pin 13's high-impedance state from energizing the motor. Switch S_1 lets you reverse the motor's direction.

The controller operates on positive transitions of the PLL's two inputs (pins 3 and 14). Further, it responds quickly because there is no lowpass filter in the feedback circuit. Loading the motor will cause increasing phase lag in the feedback signal, but at 360° the motor is fully on and cannot provide more torque.

This controller provides smooth operation over a 100:1 frequency range for a 30V, ⅛-hp permanent-magnet motor. The number of openings in the encoder disk imposes a lower range limit; the motor's capability to deliver torque imposes an upper limit. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 748

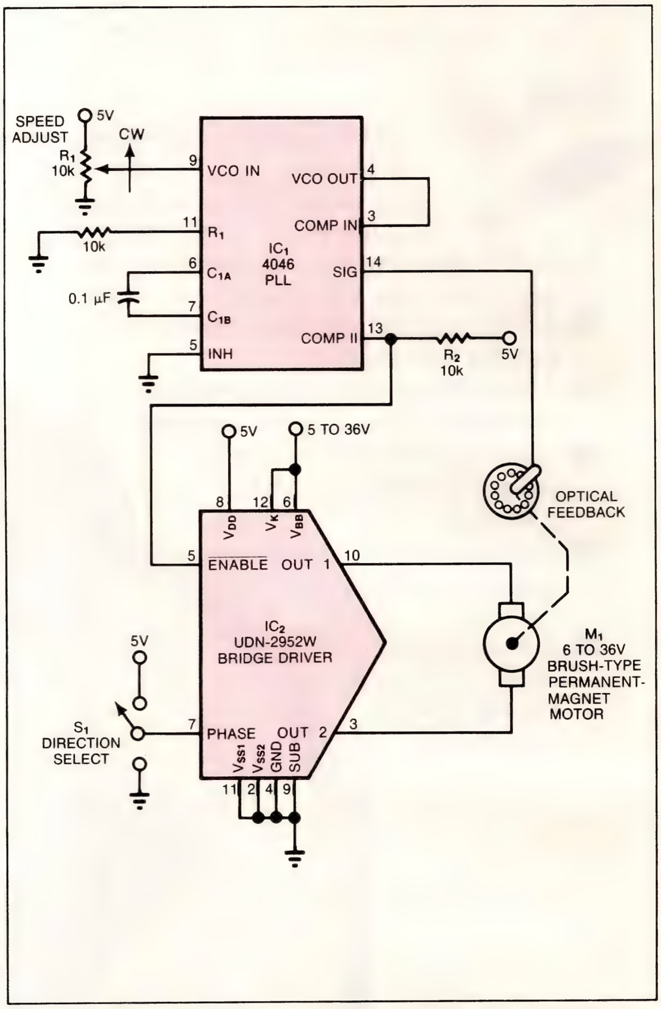


***Fig 1—A PLL and motor-driver chip** provide bidirectional pulse-width-modulated control for a permanent-magnet motor.*

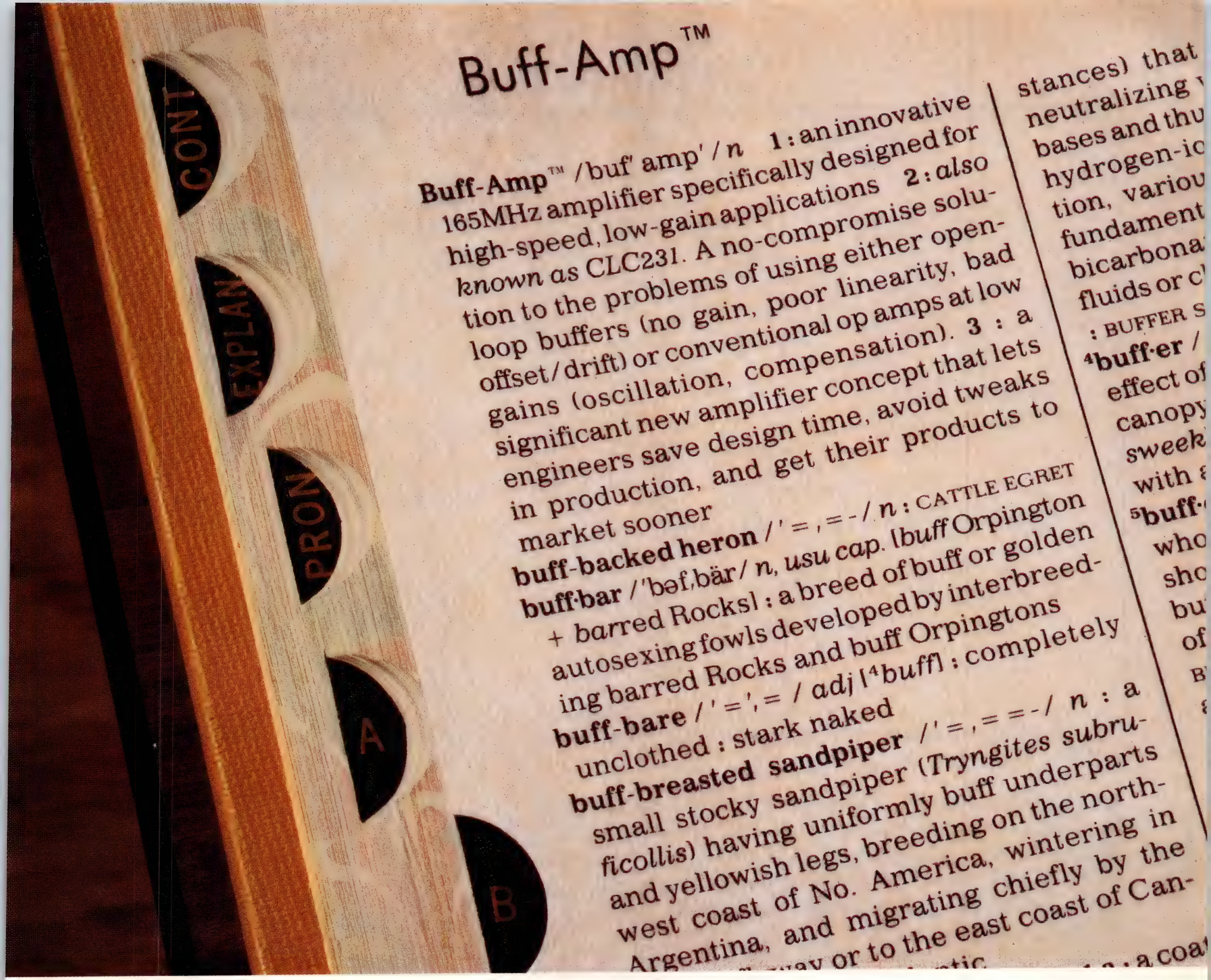
VCO generates frequencies above 40 MHz

Doug Farrar
Apple Computer Inc, Cupertino, CA

The VCO of **Fig 1** is inexpensive, operates from 5V, and generates square, TTL-compatible complementary outputs. In addition, the circuit lends itself to integration because it uses only npn transistors and standard digital functions.

V_{IN} and R_T, along with transistor Q_{1E} and its emitter resistor, set the input current I_T. Current-mirror transistors Q_{1B} and Q_{1D} also each sink I_T. Then, the timing capacitor C_T works with current-source transistors Q_{1A} and Q_{1C} to set the output half-cycle interval. Flip-flop IC_{2B} buffers the heavily loaded Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs of IC_{2A}.

A high level at IC_{2A}'s Q output, for example, forces Q_{1A}'s base voltage near V_{CC}, which clamps node A about


CONT
EXPLAN
PRON
A
B

Buff-Amp™

Buff-Amp™ /buf' amp' / *n* 1 : an innovative 165MHz amplifier specifically designed for high-speed, low-gain applications 2 : *also known as* CLC231. A no-compromise solution to the problems of using either open-loop buffers (no gain, poor linearity, bad offset/drift) or conventional op amps at low gains (oscillation, compensation). 3 : a significant new amplifier concept that lets engineers save design time, avoid tweaks in production, and get their products to market sooner

buff-backed heron /'=,=-/ *n* : CATTLE EGRET

buff·bar /'bəf,bär/ *n, usu cap.* [*buff* Orpington + *barred* Rocks] : a breed of buff or golden autosexing fowls developed by interbreeding barred Rocks and buff Orpingtons

buff-bare /'=',= / *adj* [⁴buff] : completely unclothed : stark naked

buff-breasted sandpiper /'=,==-/ *n* : a small stocky sandpiper (*Tryngites subruficollis*) having uniformly buff underparts and yellowish legs, breeding on the northwest coast of No. America, wintering in Argentina, and migrating chiefly by the

How to enrich your high-speed, low-gain vocabulary in 30 seconds or less.

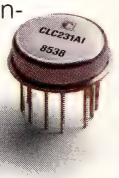
Once you've gleaned the meaning of Buff-Amp,™ you'll know how to get the best features of high-speed op amps and high-performance buffers. From a single device!

With Buff-Amp,™ you get gains from ±1 to ±5 without sacrificing the 165MHz -3dB bandwidth. Linearity that is a true 0.1%, even with demanding 50 ohm loads. A 1mV input offset and 10μV/°C drift. *Plus* freedom from oscillation across the entire gain range... without compensation.

There's nothing academic about the specs of Buff-Amp™ in real-world operation at the system level. You can be sure of a 95MHz full power bandwidth. A 15ns settling time to 0.05%. A 100mA output current. A 3000V/μs slew rate. A 2.0ns rise time. And, in many designs, the ability to operate on ±5V and 5mA—just 50mW of power. That's unabridged performance in anyone's book!

Buff-Amp™ is the astute choice for tasks such as driving flash A/Ds or matched lines, or buffering current-output DACs, in EW, ATE, and other applications.

Now that you've taken 30 seconds to enrich your high-speed, low-gain vocabulary, take a few more and call or write us for complete literature. Comlinear Corporation, P.O. Box 20600, Fort Collins, CO 80522, (303) 226-0500.



Comlinear
Corporation

© 1985, Comlinear Corporation
085102

CIRCLE NO 120

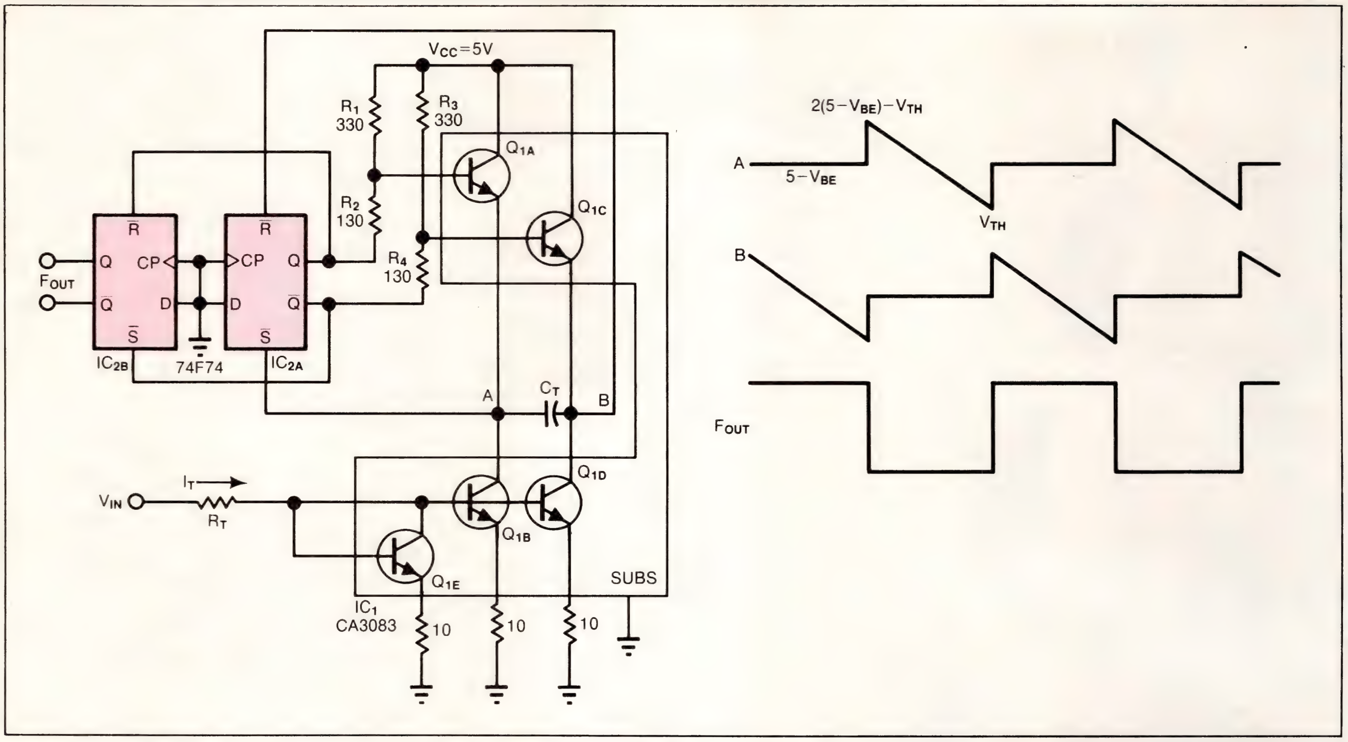


***Fig 1—Two ICs form a voltage-controlled oscillator** that generates TTL-compatible, complementary outputs with maximum frequency above 40 MHz.*

one V_{BE} below V_{CC}. IC_{2A}'s $\overline{Q}$ output is low, so resistors R_3 and R_4 force Q_{1C}'s base to about 1.7V. This action allows node B's voltage to decrease according to a slope determined by I_T and C_T. When B reaches the switching threshold V_{TH} of IC_{2A}'s Reset input (about 1.4V), the flip-flop changes state.

Next, Q_{1C} clamps node B near V_{CC} minus V_{BE}, but the capacitor (charged to $V_{CC}-V_{BE}-V_{TH}$) forces node A to $2(V_{CC}-V_{BE})-V_{TH}$. Because Q_{1A} is back-biased, node A ramps down to the switching threshold of IC_{2A}'s Set input, which toggles the flip-flop again and renews the cycle.

This description of circuit operation applies to timing capacitors greater than 1000 pF. The circuit operates properly for smaller values, but the waveforms are dominated by parasitics; you must use experimental data in place of theoretical predictions of performance. The output waveform remains square, however, for frequencies to 40 MHz and above. **Fig 2** shows measured values of input current I_T vs output frequency for different values of timing capacitance.

Small timing capacitors also allow lower excursions for the waveforms at nodes A and B. Clamps on these nodes ensure that the excursions go low enough to set and reset flip-flop IC_{2A} without saturating the current sources Q_{1B} and Q_{1D}: Resistors R_1-R_4 bias the transistor bases Q_{1A} and Q_{1C} (at 1.7V low) to clamp nodes A and B at about 0.9V min. **EDN**

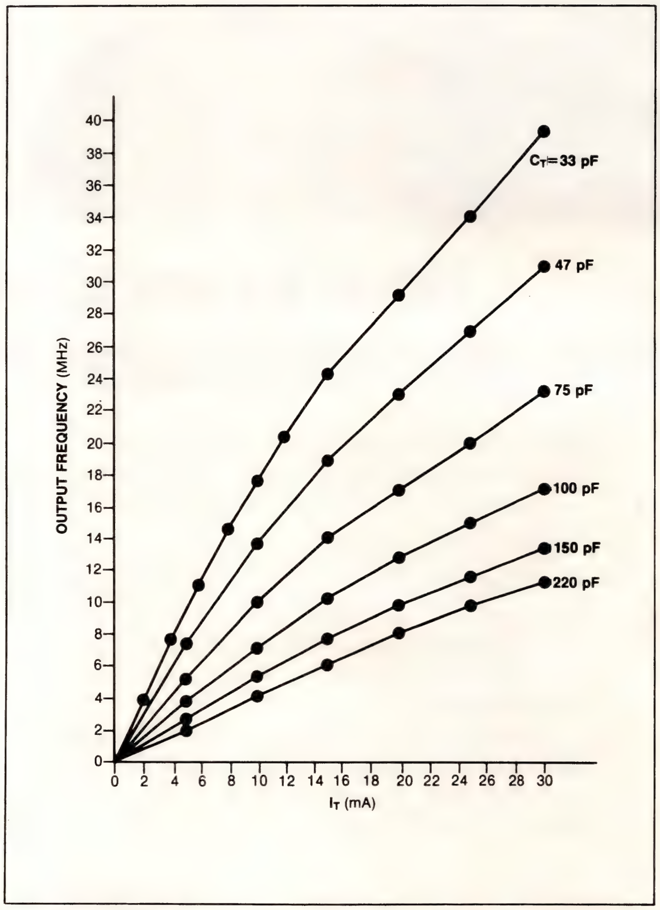
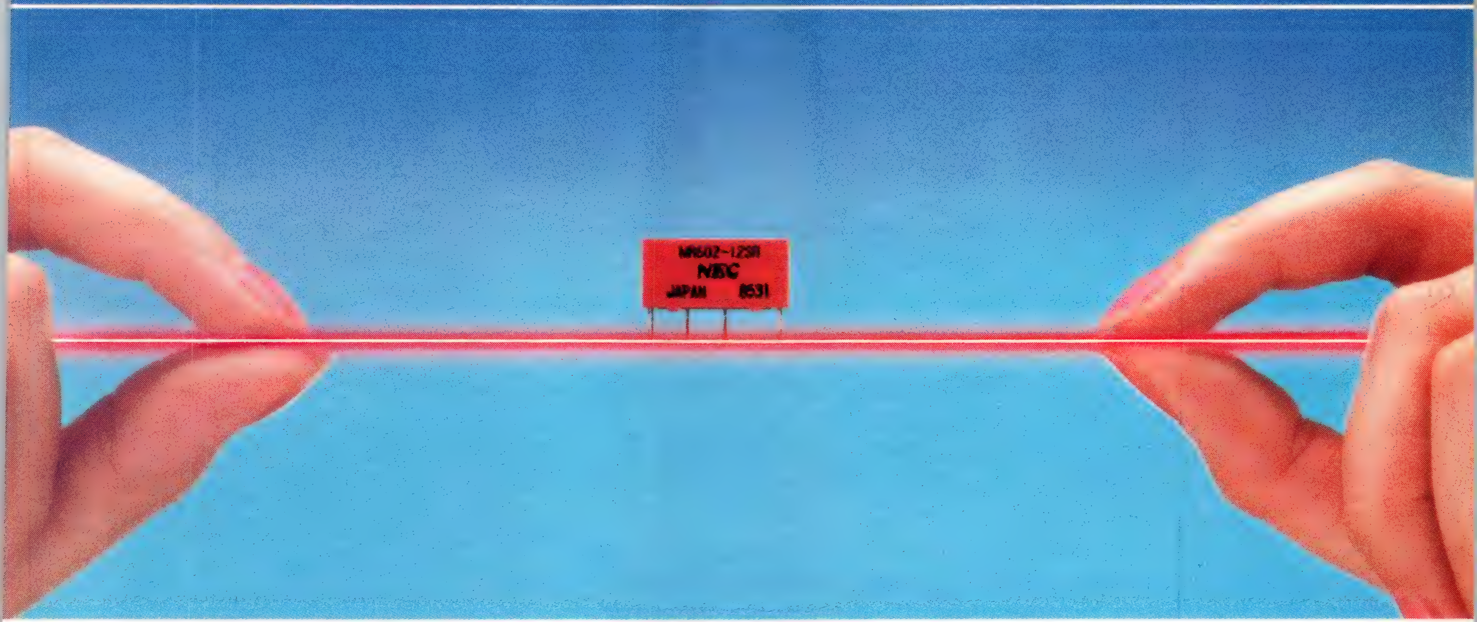


***Fig 2—This graph illustrates** how different values of **Fig 1**'s timing capacitor C_T provide different output frequencies for a given value of input current.*

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 746

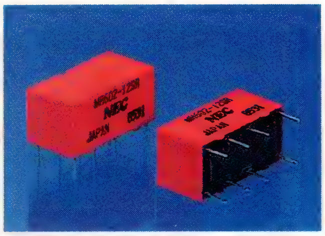
NEC's MR602 Series: Exquisitely sensitive and eminently tough.



NEC has mated high sensitivity with new toughness in a beautifully small subminiature relay series—the MR602.

Polarized MR602 relays consume only 200mW. This means direct drive by ICs.

Toughness begins with 1.5kV surge withstand. Superior plastic sealing permits auto soldering and immersion cleaning. High-temperature environments are no sweat either thanks to our exclusive low gas-generation technology. The maximum allowable temperature is 85°C.



REAL SPACE SAVERS.

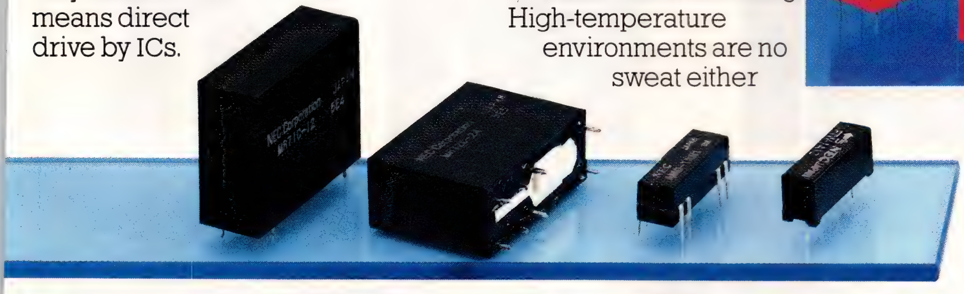
DIP-type MR602 relays measure a mere 0.398" (H) × 0.799" (W) × 0.398" (D). Side-by-side mounting further saves precious board space. These beauties come in stick carriers for easy auto insertion.

VERSATILE PERFORMERS.

We offer two contact forms—2C and 2D. Also 1- and 2-coil latching types. Plus high-insulation versions. Contact ratings are 60W, 220VDC, 2A; 125VA, 250VAC, 2A.

Aside from the remarkable MR602 Series, NEC offers a wide choice of advanced relays to satisfy your other requirements.

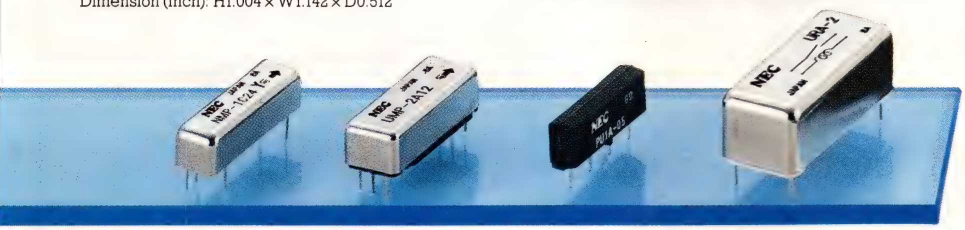
Come to NEC—a leading source of high-performance and high-quality relays.



Subminiature power relay MR71/72 Series.
☐Withstand 10kV surge and 111A inrush.
Contact form: 1 Form A, B or C (MR71)
2 Form A, B or C (MR72)
Contact rating: 300W, 30VDC, 10A;
2,500VA, 250VAC, 10A (MR71)
150W, 30VDC, 5A; 1,250VA,
250VAC, 5A (MR72)
Dimension (inch): H1.004 × W1.142 × D0.512

DIP wet reed relay AMD Series.
☐Mounting direction-free.
Contact form: 1 Form A Contact rating: 30W, 350VDC, 0.5A
Dimension (inch): H0.276 × W0.768 × D0.35

SIP wet reed relay PTW Series.
☐High insulation resistance.
Contact form: 1 Form A Contact rating: 50W, 500VDC, 1A
Dimension (inch): H0.315 × W0.768 × D0.256



Wet reed relay NMP Series.
☐High speed operation with high sensitivity.
Contact form: 1 Form C Contact rating: 50W, 500VDC, 1A
Dimension (inch): H0.272 × W0.898 × D0.297

Wet reed relay UMP Series.
☐Compact 2 Form A relay.
Contact form: 2 Form A Contact rating: 50W, 500VDC, 1A
Dimension (inch): H0.299 × W0.890 × D0.394

SIP dry reed relay PU Series.
☐Space-saving mini-SIP configuration.
Contact form: 1 Form A Contact rating: 10W, 100VDC, 0.5A
Dimension (inch): H0.315 × W0.748 × D0.197

Dry reed relay URA Series.
☐Super-high sensitivity.
Contact form: 1 Form A Contact rating: 10W, 100VDC, 0.5A
Dimension (inch): H0.453 × W1.142 × D0.551

For further information, please contact:

NEC America, Inc.
Electromechanical Devices Department,
8 Old Sod Farm Road, Melville, New York 11747, USA.
Tel:516-753-7000. Telex:144658 NEC AMER MELV.

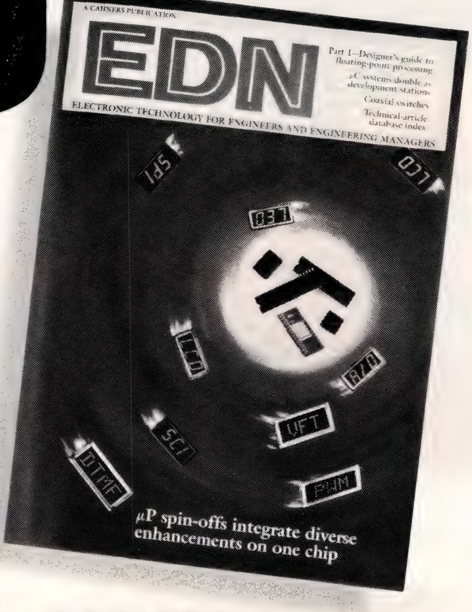
World Products, Inc., (U.S. distributor)
19678 8th Street East, Sonoma, CA 95476,
P.O. Box 517, USA.
Tel:707-996-5201. Telex:WORLD PROD SNOM 171715.

C&C
Computers and Communications

NEC
NEC America, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 127

HOW TO


A CAHNERS PUBLICATION

EDN

Part 1—Designer's guide to floating-point processing

μC systems double as development stations

Coaxial switches

Technical-article database index

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

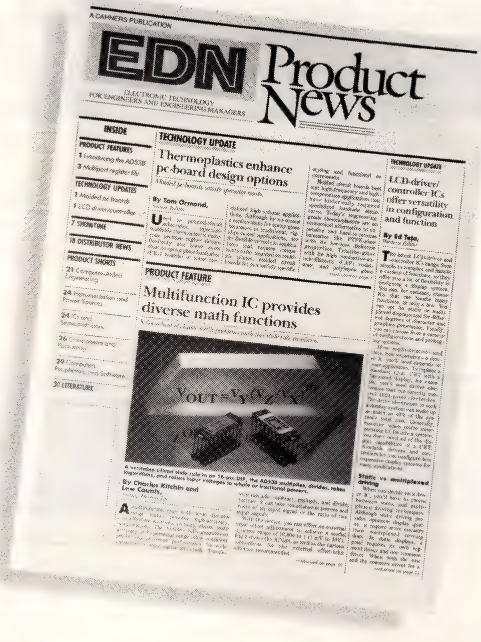
μP spin-offs integrate diverse enhancements on one chip

Every two weeks, *EDN* shows you how to use and apply new products and technology. In short, how to design.

Through staff-written reports, Designer's Guides multi-part features, and contributed applications articles, *EDN* brings you "technology in depth." And it's what sets *EDN* apart as the premier applications-oriented publication among design engineers and engineering managers in the electronic OEM.

As proof, you chose *EDN* as the most useful electronic engineering publication in a whopping 24 out of 25 independent reader preference studies in 1985.

WHAT WITH


A CAHNERS PUBLICATION

EDN Product News

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

INSIDE

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Thermoplastics enhance pc-board design options

PRODUCT FEATURE

Multifunction IC provides diverse math functions

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

LCD-driver/controller ICs offer versatility in configuration and function

Now, *EDN* shows you in even greater depth than before what new products are available to design with. With *EDN Product News*.

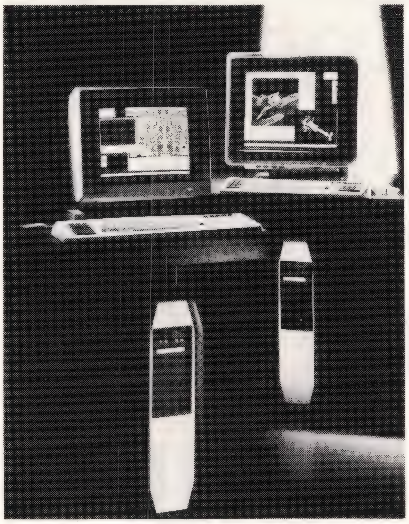
In a tabloid format, *EDN Product News* mails monthly to *EDN's* U.S. and Canadian circulation. It is designed to help you select new components, equipment, and systems. And to complement *EDN*, which continues to provide the first rate editorial that has made it first among electronic engineering publications.

EDN and *EDN Product News*.
Bringing you complete coverage of the design and product selection process.

Cahners Publishing Company
A Division of Reed Publishing USA

Specialized Business Magazines for Building & Construction, Electronics & Computers, Foodservice, Manufacturing, Book Publishing & Libraries, and Medical/Health Care.
Cahners Building • 275 Washington Street • Newton, MA • 02158-1630 • (617) 964-3030

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING



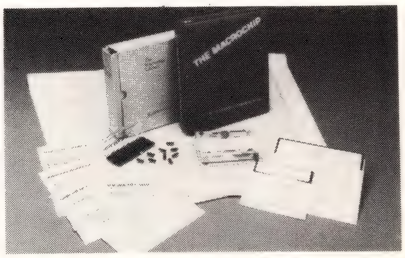
GRAPHICS STATIONS

- *Feature pipelined 32-bit VLSI CPU*
- *Graphics runs 2.2 times faster than earlier versions*

The Turbo models of the DN570/580 workstations run graphics applications as much as 2.2 times faster than the standard DN570/580 versions. The new models feature a pipelined 32-bit VLSI CPU. The custom CPU combines a 68020 processor and a 68881 floating-point coprocessor. The CPU uses no wait states; it comes with 16k bytes of cache memory and 2G bytes of virtual address space per process. The Turbo models include a 15-in. bit-mapped color monitor (60-Hz noninterlaced) that has a 1024×800-pixel resolution. As an option, you can select a 19-in. 1024×800-pixel bit-mapped monitor. Another option is a floating-point accelerator that uses the Weitek (Sunnyvale, CA) 1164/1165 floating-point chip set. To upgrade an existing DN570 or 580 workstation, you can order a Turbo Performance Package. From $43,900 for DN570 Turbo with 8M bytes of main memory to $66,900 for a DN580 Turbo equipped with 16M bytes of main memory; Turbo performance package, $12,500; floating-point chip-set option, $5900.

Apollo Computer Inc, 330 Billerica Rd, Chelmsford, MA 01824. Phone (617) 256-6600.

Circle No 351



LINEAR-IC DESIGN KIT

- *Converts discrete linear designs to custom ICs*
- *Includes predesigned circuits*

Using the MMK Macrochip design kit, you can convert discrete linear designs to bipolar semicustom ICs. To convert discrete design to chips,

4-MIPS WORKSTATION

- *Features 25-MHz 68020 μP and 20-MHz 68881 coprocessor*
- *Runs at 125k flops*

The Sun-3/200 Series CPU features a 25-MHz 68020 μP, a 20-MHz 68881 floating-point coprocessor, 64k bytes of virtual-address cache memory, and a 64-bit processor-to-memory bus. The workstation executes 4 MIPS and 125k flops. As an option, you can select a floating-point accelerator board that increases calculation speeds to 865k flops. Standard main memory is 8M bytes; options can increase it to 32M bytes. You can use the computer as a diskless node on a network, or you can add 280M bytes to 1.1G bytes of hard-disk storage. As many as 48 terminals can share the computer. The 3/260HM version has a 19-in. monochrome monitor that features a 115-dots/in. resolution and a 66-Hz noninterlaced refresh rate. Also available are a 3/360C color system and a 3/260G gray-scale system, which both include 19-in., 1152×900-pixel monitors. 3/260HM, from $33,900; 3/260C, from $44,900; 3/260G, from $40,900. Delivery, 60 to 90 days ARO.

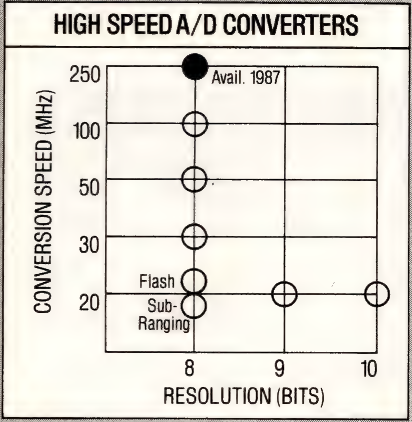
Sun Microsystems Inc, 2550 Garcia Ave, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 960-1300.

Circle No 352

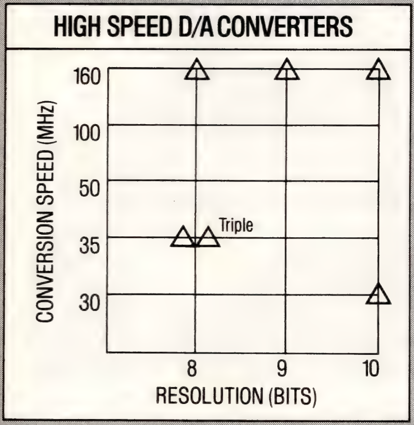
The big news in high-speed, high-resolution A/D and D/A conversion.

Now, call on Sony for your high-speed, high-resolution A/D and D/A conversion needs.

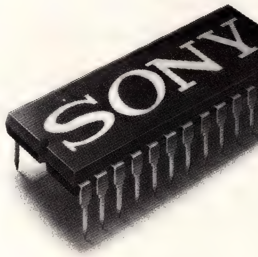
That way, your designs benefit from the highest performance A/D and D/A monolithic converters available anywhere. All thanks to our unique low-power ECL process.


HIGH SPEED A/D CONVERTERS

Our A/D converters include an 8-bit, 100-MHz device that was designed for the super-slow motion equipment used in the 1984 Olympics. A TDC-1048 replacement chip (CXA 1096 P) that requires just 25% of the 1048's power dissipation. A unique 20-MHz, 10-bit chip. And a 250-MHz, 8-bit converter that will be available in early 1987. (All 30- to 100-MHz A/D converters are available with extended temperature range, from −55°C to 125°C.)

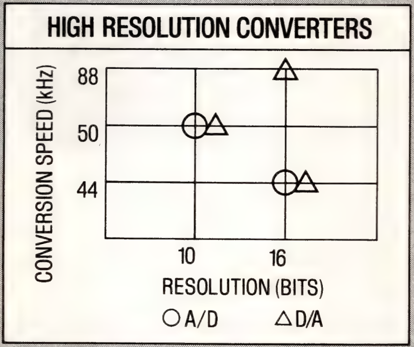

HIGH SPEED D/A CONVERTERS

Our high-speed D/A converters cover a wide range of applications, with conversion speeds as high as 160 MHz, and resolution up to 10 bits.



Or consider our high-resolution A/D and D/A converters. Including 16-bit monolithic devices at 44 and 88 kHz.

Of course, all our converters are competitively priced, and are available in diverse packaging, such as plastic and ceramic dips, and leadless chip carriers.


HIGH RESOLUTION CONVERTERS

Plus they're backed by the high-quality, reliability and nationwide service that you'd expect from any Sony product.

To get the full story on Sony A/D and D/A converters, just call your nearest Sony representative. Or write us today at 23430 Hawthorne Blvd., Suite 330, Torrance, CA 90505.

SONY®

CIRCLE NO 117

Here's where you can get Sony Semiconductors.

SONY SALES OFFICES
Northeast Area: (617) 527-4560.
Southeast Area: (404) 263-9888.
Central Area: (214) 550-5200.
Western Area: (213) 373-9425.

REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES
Alabama (205) 478-1036, (205) 533-1730. **Arizona** (602) 257-9015. **Arkansas** (918) 744-9964. **California** Northern: (415) 960-3880, Southern: (714) 855-0233, San Diego: (619) 729-9216. **Colorado** (303) 695-8903. **Connecticut** (203) 237-8827. **Delaware** (800) 336-3747. **District of Columbia** (703) 478-2480. **Florida** (305) 352-0727. **Georgia** (404) 449-8680. **Hawaii** (415) 960-3880. **Idaho** (801) 486-3801. **Illinois** Northern: (312) 382-3001, Southern: (314) 576-4111. **Indiana** (317) 844-5222. **Iowa** (319) 393-2232. **Kansas** (913) 541-8431, (316) 733-1301. **Kentucky** (513) 385-1105. **Louisiana** (214) 234-8438. **Maine** (617) 272-0434. **Maryland** (800) 336-3747. **Massachusetts** (617) 272-0434. **Michigan** (313) 478-8106. **Minnesota** (612) 944-7274. **Mississippi** (205) 533-1730. **Missouri** (314) 576-4111. **Montana** (801) 486-3801. **Nebraska** (319) 393-2232. **Nevada** (602) 257-9015, (916) 477-8096. **New Hampshire** (617) 272-0434. **New Jersey** (718) 291-3232, (609) 866-1234. **New Mexico** (505) 345-3591. **New York** Manhattan: (718) 291-3232, Upstate: (315) 699-2671. **North Carolina** (919) 544-6630. **North Dakota** (612) 944-7274. **Ohio** (513) 385-1105, (216) 261-9705. **Oklahoma** (918) 744-9964. **Oregon** (503) 620-3280. **Pennsylvania** East: (609) 866-1234, West: (513) 385-1105. **Rhode Island** (617) 272-0434. **South Carolina** (919) 544-6630. **South Dakota** (612) 944-7274. **Tennessee** (615) 639-3491. **Texas** (214) 234-8438, (713) 531-4144, (512) 346-9186, (505) 345-3591. **Utah** (801) 486-3801. **Vermont** (617) 272-0434. **Virginia** (703) 478-2480, (804) 239-8486. **Washington** (206) 455-3460. **West Virginia** (513) 385-1105. **Wisconsin** Lower: (414) 542-5352, West Counties: (612) 944-7274. **Wyoming** (801) 486-3801.

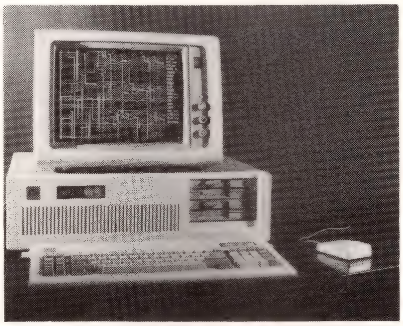
DISTRIBUTOR CORPORATE OFFICES
Diplomat Electronics: (516) 454-6334. **Hammond Electronics, Inc.:** (305) 849-6060. **Insight:** (619) 587-0471. **Marshall Industries:** (818) 442-7204. **Reptron:** (813) 855-4656. **Ryno Electronics:** (619) 453-8430. **Vantage Components:** (201) 777-4100. **Western Micro:** (408) 725-1660.

CIRCLE NO 17

the kit uses this company's Macrochip Gridded Linear Series of linear-array devices. This family of linear arrays comprises predesigned functional-circuit blocks, basic active device configurations, and a repeated cell structure common to all arrays. The predesigned circuits include op amps, current sources, amplifiers, comparators, digital functions, voltage references, and regulators. The kit provides a design manual and breadboard components. To use this kit, you need an IBM PC, FutureNet's (Chatsworth, CA) schematic editor, and MicroSim's (Laguna Hills, CA) circuit simulator. $99.

Ferranti Interdesign, 1500 Green Hills Rd, Scotts Valley, CA 95066. Phone (408) 438-2900.

Circle No 353



PC-BOARD ROUTER

- *Handles about 3000 equivalent ICs*
- *Combines any of four routing strategies*

Running on AutoCAD, AutoPCD consists of integrated schematic-capture and pc-board-layout packages. The schematic editor lets you partition schematics into hierarchical drawings. Each schematic symbol includes unit and pin numbers, which the schematic postprocessor uses to create a net list and a parts list. A rat's nest utility displays the connection density and wire distribution. The pc-board-layout program can route as many as 3000 equivalent ICs and 32 signal layers. The autorouter provides a choice of four routing strategies: daisy chain, which routes ECL circuits; Steiner, which routes tight layout circuitry; Minspan, which specializes in military boards; and Star, which controls signal-propagation delays and skew tolerances. A prerouter lets you route nets interactively. This pc-board-layout package requires Autodesk's (Sausalito, CA) AutoCAD drafting package. $2500; library options, $395 to $595.

Pro.Lib Inc, 465 S Mathilda Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 732-1832.

Circle No 354

MICROWAVE DESIGN

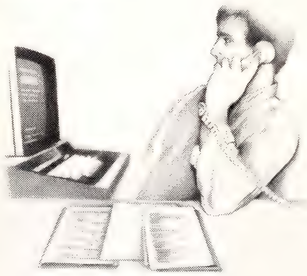
- *Produces filter, multiplexer, and impedance-matching networks*
- *Generates files ready to run in Touchstone*

E-Syn version 1.10 synthesizes filter, multiplexer, and impedance-matching networks for microwave or RF design. The package creates a circuit file that can run in Touchstone, the company's program for the design, analysis, and optimization of RF/microwave circuits. In the synthesis program, analysis and optimization are independent of synthesis. Two gradient optimizers ensure convergence. You can design matching networks by using an S-parameter file. The package lets you add inductor-capacitor combinations in series or in parallel. You can transform lumped elements in any analyzed network into distributed

PERMAG

THE FIRST NAME IN MAGNETIC MATERIALS THE ULTIMATE IN SERVICE

Basically, PERMAG'S got the largest, most comprehensive inventory of magnetic materials anywhere in the world. And a support staff of salesmen and customer service representatives going into the field and taking orders all across the U.S.A. But if we stopped at the basics we never would've become the best known name in magnetic materials. Our salesmen aren't just friendly faces: they're resources, fully trained in a rigorous program at our on-going training facility in Chicago. And our customer service representatives aren't just telephone voices: they're experienced consultants who've helped many customers resolve tough fabrication and application problems. At PERMAG, we make sure you're not just supplied, but satisfied.



PERMAG
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE DEXTER CORPORATION

For one of our new catalogs or to see a salesman, mail the coupon.

PERMAG CORP.
1050 Morse Ave.,
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
EDN103086

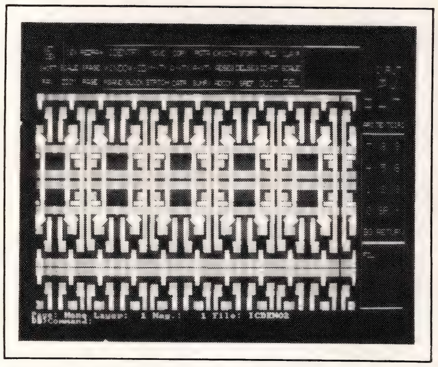
☐ Have salesman call ☐ Please send me your latest Catalog

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE

elements. The package runs on the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT, the Hewlett-Packard Vectra PC, and on compatible personal computers that contain 640k bytes of memory, a 10M-byte hard-disk drive, a 360k-byte floppy-disk drive, and a math coprocessor. $5000.

EEsof Inc, 31194 La Baya Dr, Westlake Village, CA 91362. Phone (818) 991-7530. TLX 384809.

Circle No 355

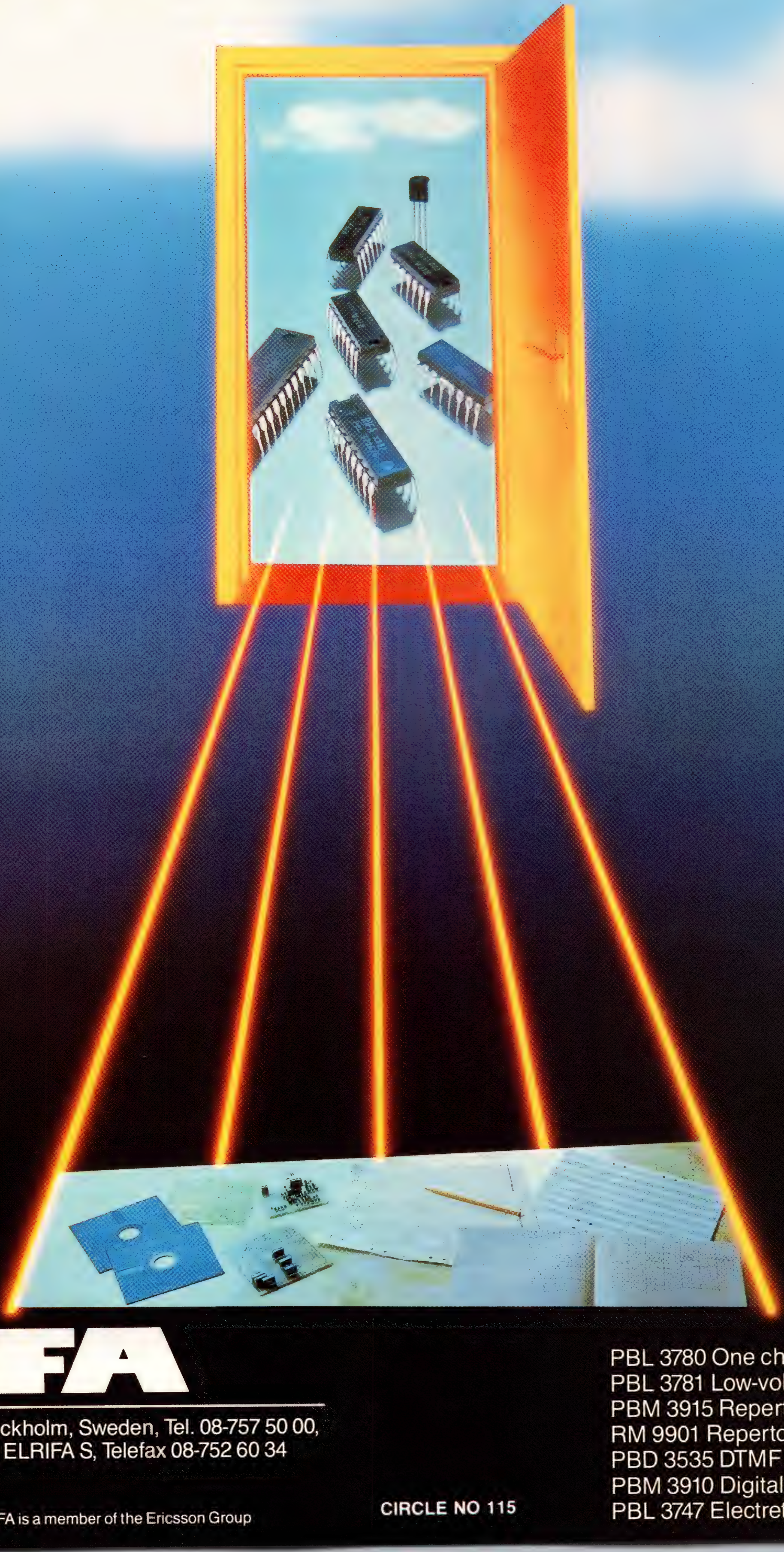


IC-LAYOUT STATION

- *Includes PC/AT and 9-track tape drive*
- *Two-way communication with systems using GDS-II*

The ICD-One workstation lays out custom ICs on a PC/AT and lets you use an IBM PC/AT for 2-way communication with custom-IC layout systems. The IC layout systems must use GDS-II, Calma's (Milpitas, CA) standard IC design-communication format. You can transfer both schematics and cell layouts. The PC-based package provides existing installations with additional IC-design capabilities. The workstation can handle 64k×64k addressable units of design. When you complete each section of a design, you transfer the cells to a larger layout system, such as a Calma GDS II, where you can connect the module to the rest of the chip. The package specs a 0.1-µm resolution. The system includes a 9-track tape drive for direct transfers. You can view only those sets of layers in a design that you are currently using. In this turnkey system, the PC/AT has 640k bytes

Telephone ICs
They meet the specs... anywhere



RIFA

IFA AB, S-163 81 Stockholm, Sweden, Tel. 08-757 50 00,
elex/Teletex 8125008 ELRIFA S, Telefax 08-752 60 34

RICSSON
RIFA is a member of the Ericsson Group

CIRCLE NO 115

PBL 3780 One chip telephone
PBL 3781 Low-voltage speech circuit
PBM 3915 Repertory dialler
RM 9901 Repertory pulse dialler
PBD 3535 DTMF generator
PBM 3910 Digital speech controller
PBL 3747 Electret buffer amplifier

IC 1 (86102) A-Ue

CMOS Board Level Products

- CPU BOARDS
- STATIC RAM BOARDS
- RAM EXPANSION BOARDS
- EPROM EXPANSION BOARDS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR BOARDS
- SMART COMMUNICATION BOARDS

*IBM PC BUS
STATIC RAM BOARDS • SMART COMMUNICATION BOARDS from $453

*MULTIBUS
CPU BOARDS • STATIC RAM BOARDS • SBX EXPANSION BOARDS • EPROM EXPANSION BOARDS from $176

VME BUS
STATIC RAM BOARDS from $431

*Q-BUS
STATIC RAM BOARDS from $300

Custom Manufacturing

CMOS Products

NEED HELP DESIGNING, DEVELOPING OR MANUFACTURING SPECIAL CMOS BOARDS OR PRODUCTS?

CALL FOR DETAILED TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND CATALOG

1-800-443-CMOS

Diversified Technology

5500 OAKBROOK PKWY. SUITE 210
NORCROSS, GA 30093

* MULTIBUS is a trademark of Intel Corp.; Q-BUS is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.; IBM is a trademark of IBM, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 18

of RAM, an 80287 floating-point coprocessor, 1.2M-byte and 360k-byte floppy-disk drives, and a 36M-byte hard-disk drive. The system also includes a color ASCII monitor and a 19-in. 1024×768-pixel color-graphics monitor, an NEC 7220-based graphics controller, and a mouse. $32,000.

Aptos Systems, 4113 Scotts Valley Dr, Scotts Valley, CA 95066. Phone (408) 438-2199.

Circle No 356

CIRCUIT SIMULATOR

- *Spice-based CAE for the IBM PC*
- *Evaluates parameters for Monte Carlo analysis*

Pre_Spice includes syntactical extensions to the Berkeley Spice that let you include libraries, pass parameters to subcircuits, and evaluate tolerance parameters for Monte Carlo analyses. When combined with this company's Is_Spice and Intu_Scope programs, the program provides a complete Spice-based CAE program for the IBM PC. The program is compatible with any version of Spice that conforms to the Berkeley syntax. All three programs, $395; Pre_Spice, $125.

Intusoft, Box 6607, San Pedro, CA 90734. Phone (213) 833-0710.

Circle No 357

LOGIC ACCELERATORS

- *Logic simulation speeds as high as 2M events/sec*
- *Fault simulations at 6M events/sec*

The MX/MXT line of hardware accelerators includes the MX-50, MX-100, MXT-50, MXT-100, and MXT-400. These units offer logic simulation as fast as 2M events/sec and fault simulation as fast as 6M events/sec. The systems are interactive and can handle multiple users. You can interface the hardware accelerators to CAE systems from Mentor and FutureNet. The MXSim software package includes compilation, simulation controls (such as breakpoint, save, and restart commands), and output reports. The systems communicate via a parallel interface with VAX, IBM PC/XT and PC/AT, and Apollo workstations. A hierarchical incremental compiler can compile 10,000 to 20,000 gates in a few minutes on the hardware accelerator. $49,000 to $295,000.

Xcelerated Computer Aided Technology Inc, 1001 S 2nd St, Hopkins, MN 55343. Phone (612) 933-0921.

Circle No 358

TIMING ANALYSIS

- *Calculates device delays*
- *Runs on Scaldsystem and Scaldstar workstations*

The ValidEZlib library-development tool calculates delays automatically. To use the program, you enter a device technology's timing specifications into a template file. The package automatically calculates delays and assigns them to the corresponding device models. For existing models, you need only edit the file; the package then automatically creates new models. This package consists of two programs: Make Template and Make Delay. To create a new library, you use Make Template to make a copy, or template, of an old library (as long as the logical functions are unchanged), and you edit the template by updating timing information. Whether it's creating a new library or editing an existing one, Make Delay extracts information from the template file, calculates appropriate delays, and creates a new library. The package runs on Scaldsystem and Scaldstar workstations. $5000.

Valid Logic Systems Inc, 2820 Orchard Pkwy, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 945-9400. TLX 3719004.

Circle No 359

LEADERSHIP

MEANS BEING FIRST

IN

Market Coverage

Circulation Quantity

Circulation Quality

Editorial Vitality & Innovation

Editorial Depth

Editorial Breadth

Readership

Reader Preference

Quality Reader Response

Market Research

Marketing Support

Momentum

Advertiser Acceptance

EDN

Latest Cathode Ray Tube Designs For Air Traffic Control Displays

Thomas Electronics is now producing 22-inch metal cone CRT's employing new metal-to-glass sealing technology in our Clyde, New York facility. Tubes are being manufactured for civil and military air traffic control displays for both new and replacement systems. Also available for air traffic control display are the 16-inch and 23-inch all glass CRT's. For the new bright tower display system, Thomas Electronics is now producing a high brilliance, high resolution 16-inch tube employing a bonded narrow band pass filter for maximum contrast enhancement. All sizes, including the 16", 22" amd 23" types can be provided with multi-color voltage penetration screens. Specifications, drawings and our full color catalog is available upon request.

THOMAS ELECTRONICS

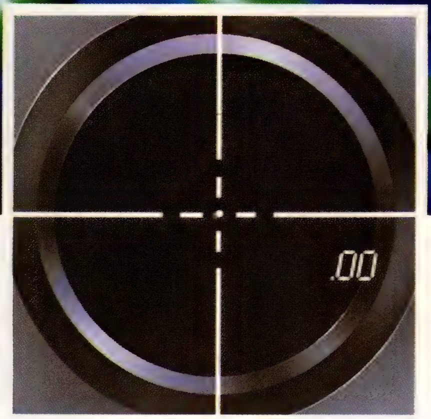
100 Riverview Drive, Wayne, NJ 07470 / 201-696-5200
TELEX: 310-685-3326 / FACSIMILE: 201-696-8298

CIRCLE NO 19

DID YOU KNOW?

EDN serves electronic engineers and engineering managers in more than 100 countries worldwide.

EDN



The hole story about fiberoptic connectors

The more concentric the hole in a fiberoptic connector, the more precise the alignment . . . the lower the signal loss . . . the greater the efficiency of the system.

Augat Fiberoptic Connectors are produced with a hole tolerance held to an incredible +4, −0 microns. Concentricity is maintained within 2 microns of geometric center. (Ferrules are machined in Augat's Swiss facility by the world masters of precision components.)

Augat Rhode Island further ensures optimal alignment by subjecting its connectors to profile magnification and laser optical power measurements on uniquely revealing instruments. No other manufacturer dares take such a close and potentially unflattering look at itself.

Best of all, you pay no more for the superior excellence of the finest fiberoptic connectors.

Our complete line of SMA style multimode connectors are available in Arcap and Nickel Plated Brass. We also offer a field installable single mode connector with less than .5dB insertion loss.

You'll find Augat Fiberoptics refreshing to do business with . . . the substantial resources of a large corporation combined with the responsiveness and service you require.

See the light with AUGAT FIBEROPTICS, 710 Narragansett Park Drive, Pawtucket, RI, 02861. Telephone (401) 724-4400. Telex–511450.

AUGAT® FIBEROPTICS

Quality and Innovation

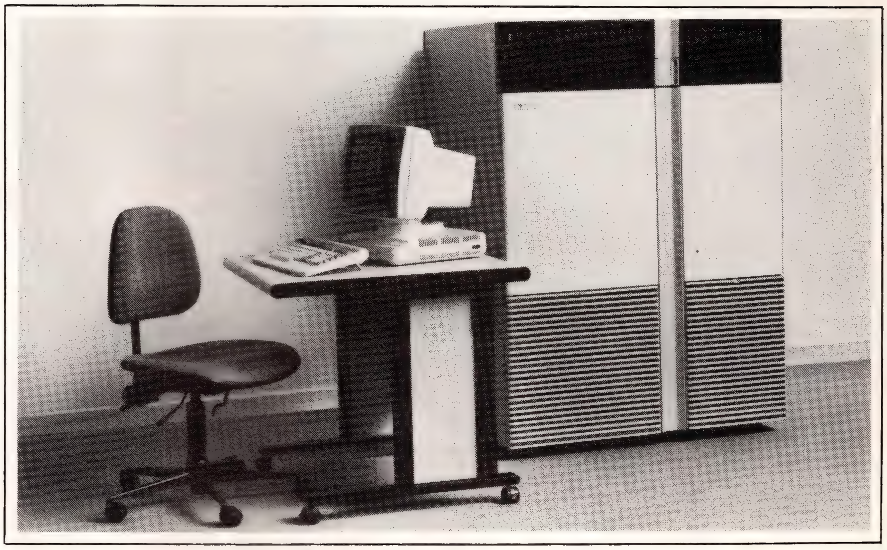
CIRCLE NO 119

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

FAULT-TOLERANT μCs

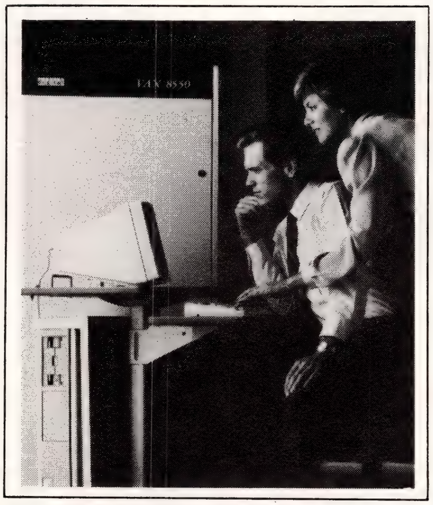
- *Process as many as 11 transactions/sec*
- *Include a diagnostic μP*



The Nonstop EXT10 and EXT25 computer systems feature fault-tolerant architectures for continuous processing. The EXT10 has dual μPs with 10-sec cycle times and 4M or 8M bytes of memory per μP. The EXT25 reduces the cycle time for its dual μPs to 83.3 nsec and increases the amount of memory per μP to 8M or 16M bytes. The EXT10 accesses one 16-bit word per memory cycle for a transaction throughput of 4 transactions/sec; the EXT25 accesses four 16-bit words per memory cycle and provides 11 transactions/sec. You can expand either system to double its output. The cabinet occupies 8.3 ft^2 of floor space. The standard EXT10 contains two 128M-byte Winchester drives; the standard EXT25, four drives. Both models come with a cartridge tape drive and 15 I/O slots. EXT10, $82,500; EXT25, $325,000.

Tandem Computers Inc, 19191 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, CA 95014-2599. Phone (408) 725-6000.

Circle No 361



32-BIT COMPUTER

- *Offers six times the power of the VAX-11/780*
- *Occupies 5.6 ft^2 of floor space*

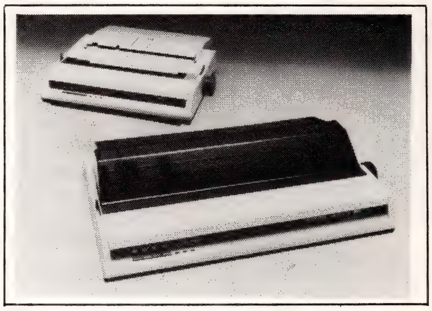
The VAX 8550 can deliver as much as six times the processing power of a VAX-11/780. Its 32-bit μP and 64k-byte cache memory yield a 45-nsec cycle time and facilitate a maximum system I/O rate of more than 16M bytes/sec. A 20M-byte main memory is standard; you can order it with as much as 80M bytes of main memory (the computer offers 4G bytes of virtual-address capacity). The standard VAX instruction set, VMS operating system, and VAXBI bus architecture ensure compatibility with other VAX computers. $394,000.

Digital Equipment Corp, 146 Main St, Maynard, MA 01754. Phone local office.

Circle No 362

200-CPS PRINTERS

- *Print speeds ranging from 40 to 200 cps*
- *Front panel offers menu-selectable print modes*



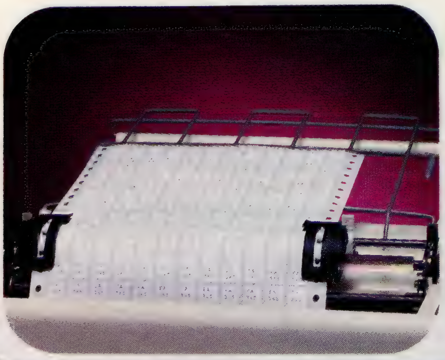
The 192 Plus and the 193 Plus printers feature 9-pin printheads and let you produce documents in any one of four modes: a 200-cps draft mode, a 160-cps utility mode, an 80-cps emphasized/enhanced mode, or a 40-cps near-letter-quality mode. The 193 Plus features a wide carriage. You select print modes and default settings from menus on the front panels of both printers, which then store your selections in battery-backed memory, thus eliminating DIP-switch manipulation. Other features include semiautomatic sheet feeding, thick-form (0.014-in.) handling, and continuous-form feeding through the top or bottom of the unit. You can order an optional cut-sheet feeder that holds as many as 170 sheets. Both printers are IBM compatible and emulate the

PANDUIT®

EDP LABELS

AND
YOUR PRINTER...

TODAY'S ANSWER
FOR FAST, CUSTOM
IDENTIFICATION



8 labels or 8000—either way, it's no problem with PANDUIT EDP printable labels. They let you use your data processing equipment, word processor or label printer to run off as many as you need, with precisely the information on them that's required. Without waiting for your custom marker order.

PANDUIT EDP labels are designed to meet all your special labeling needs:

- Use to identify flat cable, circuit boards, round cable, wire bundles and more—permanently or temporarily.
- Available blank or blank with self-laminating overwrap.
- Sizes to fit your application: materials to meet all environmental requirements.
- Furnished on pin-fed sheets for easy use with EDP equipment.
- Backed by experienced technical support to help solve any identification problem.
- Part of a complete line of PANDUIT® identification products.

Create your own custom legends, on your own equipment with PANDUIT EDP printable labels.

FREE SAMPLES

P PANDUIT CORP.
ELECTRICAL GROUP

Tinley Park, IL 60477-0981
In Canada: Panduit (Canada) Limited

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-323-4439.
Ask for Telemarketing Dep't.
(In Illinois call 1-312-532-1800)

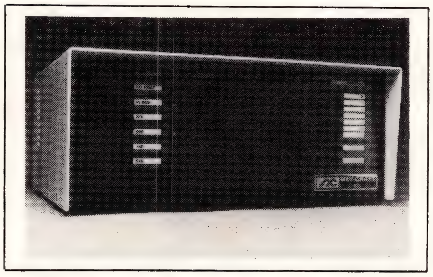
Visit PANDUIT at WESCON Booth #3387-93

CIRCLE NO 202

IBM 5152 graphics printer and the IBM 4201 Proprinter. 192 Plus, $499; 193 Plus, $749.

Okidata, 532 Fellowship Rd, Mt Laurel, NJ 08054. Phone (609) 235-2600. TWX 710-897-0792.

Circle No 363



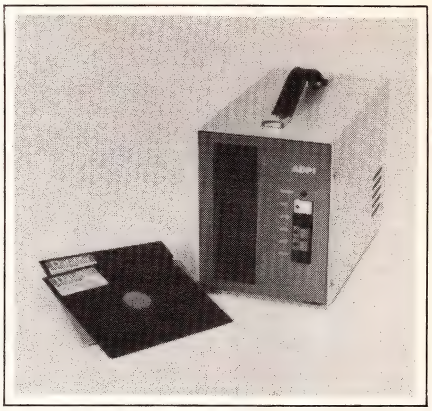
PROTOCOL CONVERTER

- *Menu-driven unit*
- *Two levels of security available*

Allowing you to connect as many as seven ASCII devices to a standard twin-axial port, the 52 Local is a menu-driven protocol converter that provides ASCII terminals with all of the attributes of an IBM 5251 terminal—such as high intensity, reverse video, blinking, column separating, underlining, and embedding of control characters. You can attach ASCII devices directly to the converter, or you can interface the converter to ASCII devices via an asynchronous modem. The unit offers two levels of password security for dial-up users: The device appears to the host computer either as an IBM 5251 Model II terminal or as a 5224, 5225, or 5256 printer. The base unit comes in two versions: Model I is a nonexpandable unit with one RS-232C port; the expandable Model II comes with one RS-232C port and can have as many as seven ports. Model 1, $1295; Model 2, $1450; RS-232C expansion ports, $550.

May-Craft Information Systems Inc, 4312 Beltwood Pkwy S, Dallas, TX 75244. Phone (214) 392-3766.

Circle No 364

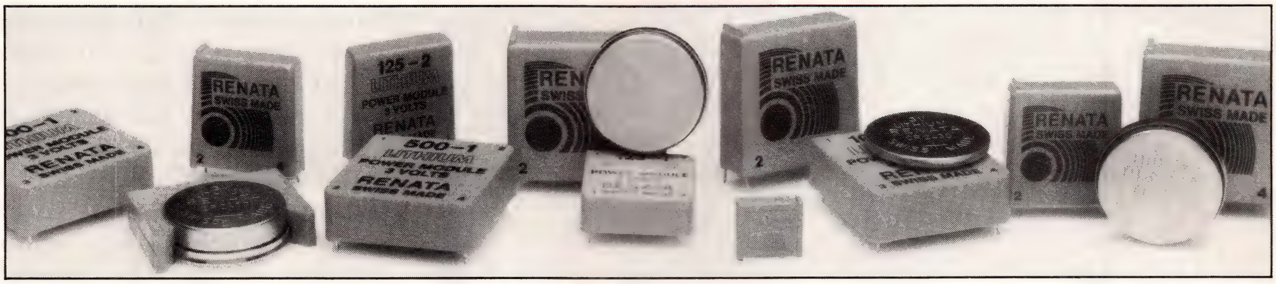


DATA TRANSFER

- *RS-232C data-transfer device*
- *Reads and writes 5¼-in. PC-DOS disks*

The Easi-Disk storage and transfer system gives you a portable means of transferring data to and from your IBM PC-compatible computer as well as a way to generate 5¼-in. floppy disks that are PC-DOS compatible. Suitable for performing data dumps from solid-state memo-

RENATA:
LEADING THE WORLD IN LITHIUM BATTERY SOLUTIONS.



Batteries. They've been our specialty for over a decade, with annual sales exceeding 100 million units—WORLDWIDE. Now, Renata of Switzerland introduces the same high quality, high reliability batteries to the U.S. marketplace with our low power line of Lithium Manganese Dioxide (MnO_2) modules. Each is backed by 100% testing/burn-in and a computer controlled/robotic production process for unparalled performance in accuracy and reliability.

WHY LITHIUM MANGANESE DIOXIDE?
- Up to 10 year service life
- Extremely low self discharge
- Non-polluting/hermetically sealed
- Excellent load pulse characteristics
- Inexpensive

WHY RENATA LITHIUM (MnO_2) BATTERIES?
Packaging. The selection is great, the results even better—more solutions from us, reduced cost of utilization for you. And Renata's low power, lithium modules provide power for a wide range of uses including, CMOS RAM memory back up, real time clocks, programmable logic controllers, and many other applications in EDP and Telecommunications.

Packaging options include:
- BUTTON CELLS
  —from 120–950 mAh
  —with pcb mountable options
- POWER MODULES
  —from 10–1000 mAh
  —fully encapsulated
  —vertical or horizontal/pcb mountable
  —with or without decoupling diodes

Renata Lithium Modules are available in the United States exclusively through International Power Sources.

For more information on Renata Batteries or other power related products, including thick film hybrid DC/DC converters and low cost AC/DC supplies, call or write:

International Power Sources, Inc.
10 Cochituate Street,
Natick, MA 01760
617-651-1818

International Power Sources . . .
When it Comes to Power,
the World Comes to Us.

CIRCLE NO 21

That's right! ERG's DC-to-DC converters power any application up to 25 W, at efficiencies up to 85%. Standard units: 3 W, 6 W, 12 W and 25 W, unregulated. Input range 5-48 V. Output range 5-1,000 V. Others to spec.

Originally designed for gas discharge display activation, ERG converters now find use in a host of applications including high voltage biasing of avalanche diodes, electronic pain killing devices, and miniature lasers for geological study. Send for free data sheet.

ERG® **Endicott Research Group, Inc.**
2601 Wayne Street, PO Box 269, Endicott, NY 13760
607-754-9187 TWX510-252-0155
VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE NO 22

CLEAN AIR

ALL SHAPES
ALL SIZES...

Special Application H.E.P.A. Air Filters

ALFCO's Special Application Air Filters are designed to meet your clean air needs. Whatever your application requirement from breathers to Absolute filters for Disk Drive Memory Systems, Health-Care Devices, Medical Systems or Occupational Safety Devices. Air filtration efficiencies are available from 50 to 99.999% on 0.3 micron D.O.P. We even offer a special prototyping service that can sample your product in two to three weeks. Call us with your next Air Filtration requirement.

ALFCO (805) 684-7651
Aluminum Filter Company
POST OFFICE DRAWER 1317
1000 CINDY LANE CARPINTERIA, CA. 93013
CABLE: ALFCO TELEX # 6713624

Celebrating our 30th year as leaders in Air Filtration, 1956-1986

See us at WESCON Booth 2545

CIRCLE NO 23

ry or for acquiring field data from instruments, the system can transfer data via its RS-232C interface at switch-selectable speeds ranging from 110 to 19.2k baud. The unit is controlled by a Z80 μP and has a 360k-byte storage capacity, a 4k-byte addressable RAM buffer, and a 4k-byte PROM control program. $800 (OEM qty).

Analog & Digital Peripherals Inc, 815 Diana Dr, Troy, OH 45373. Phone (513) 339-2241.

Circle No 365

NETWORK ANALYZER

- *Automates network monitoring, testing, and troubleshooting*
- *Handles line speeds to 128k bps*

The Model 600 protocol/performance analyzer automates network monitoring, testing, and troubleshooting and lets you develop additional programs to customize your analysis. The analyzer comes with a 7-in. CRT, two floppy-disk drives that store as much as 1.6M bytes of data, and a proprietary command language for high-level programming. While the unit monitors your network, it gathers statistics on response times and errors, and then graphically displays the data on its CRT. Network analysts can thus observe online network performance without having to interpret raw data. The unit uses multiple 16-bit μPs and a bit-slice processor to perform analysis at speeds reaching 128k bps. $13,995.

Digilog Inc, 1370 Welsh Rd, Montgomeryville, PA 18936. Phone (215) 628-4530.

Circle No 366

The Better 310
New from Central Data

Here's 310 system power and performance that no one can match—and at a price no one can beat.

Now there's an even better alternative to the prices and performance of RMX system packages currently on the market. OEM's and system users who are familiar with Intel's System 310 will find the improved power and price/performance they need in Central Data's new CDC 310 System.

Designed around our 10MHz 8086 Single Board computer, Central Data's CDC 310 System delivers 30% to 40% greater performance than Intel's System 310, providing more speed and memory in a smaller system space. Our wide range of CDC 310 packages are all fully Intel 86/310 compatible, yet they're priced significantly less. And you can save even more money with Central Data's modular design approach, which allows you to build a basic RMX system and easily expand it to meet your future needs.

Call or write today for all the details on how you can take advantage of the technical superiority and more attractive prices of Central Data's CDC 310 System packages. They're the newest designs in the innovative product line that has made Central Data a leader in the Multibus* industry.

Our application engineers can tell you even more about the impressive statistics that are built into the CDC 310 System. Call them toll-free for all the details on how you can make the CDC 310's numbers work for you.

800-482-0315
(In Illinois: 217-359-8010)

Central Data

CENTRAL DATA CORPORATION
1602 Newton Drive
Champaign, IL 61821-1098
TWX 910-245-0787

* Multibus is a trademark of Intel Corporation

CIRCLE NO 157

ZAX In-circuit emulators for Z80, 6809/E, 68000 family, 8048 family, 8051 family, 8086/88 & 80186/88, and V20/V30.

ZAX! UNPARALLELED SUPPORT TO BEAT MICROPROCESSOR-DESIGN DEADLINES

Meeting a project deadline often depends on the strength of your support. The problem is, making the support work for **you.** Because, while some vendors may provide you with "adequate" equipment, you'd be surprised to learn how many compromises they expect on your part.

At Zax, we offer an intelligent alternative to solving your processor-based design problems by providing everything from a broad range of standalone/in-circuit emulators and development software, to a fully-supported host computer. Why is this single-vendor approach important? Because it gives you the freedom of choice, which puts you in control. When you turn your development needs over to ZAX, you're assured that all hardware and software tools have been conceived, designed, and tested to work together reliably and efficiently; both with your existing system or as a completely independent development system.

Start With A Great Foundation: ZAX Emulators

ZAX ICD-series standalone emulators have become the standard for system designers who require both power and flexibility in an emulation tool—as well as affordability. Their power helps you optimize design/debug time to keep you well ahead of deadlines. Their rugged construction allows us to offer a **one year warranty.** And because they're a standalone-type emulator, you can connect them to almost any terminal or computer you now own — from PC to mainframe.

The Fully-Supported Host Computer That's A Knockout

The BOX-ER is our own host computer that's specifically designed for total project control; from generating source code to compiling complete programs to managing the debugging activities of our emulators. Now you can own an economical host computer that's easy to use, delivers abundant processing power, possesses superior memory capacity and supports high-resolution graphics for engineering applications. But the BOX-ER is more than just another AT-compatible. It's wholly-supported by ZAX, protecting you against unforeseen software and hardware problems which could impede your progress.

Multitasking Development Software To Speed Projects Along

A broad choice of development software is paramount to your ability to work in a familiar environment—and ZAX can provide it! We offer "C," Pascal, PLM and Fortran compilers, assemblers/loaders, symbolic debuggers, source-level debuggers, and a feature-filled communications program.

Specialized Support Equipment Combines Value With Convenience

In our effort to meet all your design needs, ZAX also offers useful support equipment, such as the EZ-ROM 198 EPROM programmer and the world's fastest EPROM eraser—the Quick-E II.

Solid Support That Keeps You Ahead

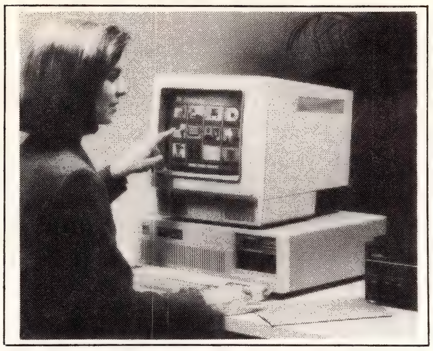
After delivery, the superior support you receive assures satisfaction with the products you've selected. Always available is a staff of Field Applications Engineers to provide factory-level assistance at your facility. And when you need answers now, you'll get them quickly through our toll-free technical hot line.

Put unparalleled ZAX support to work for you on your next project and beat that deadline! To find out how, call us toll free 800 421-0982 (800 233-9817 in California), or write ZAX Corporation, 2572 White Road, Irvine, California 92714. Telex 183829.

ZAX

Zax Corporation

CIRCLE NO 167



TOUCH DISPLAY

- *Combines PC and videodisk technology*
- *Interactive presentation system*

This interactive presentation system, the InfoWindow display, provides a touch-sensitive computer display system that combines a PC with videodisk technology. You can program this system to present any combination of computer graphics, full-motion or still video, and high-fidelity audio. The display comprises a voice-synthesis chip, RS-232C and IEEE-488 interfaces, two integrated audio speakers, an 8×11-in. screen with 60 IR-sensitive touch spots, and a terminal that contains its own µP for audio, video, touch, and voice-synthesis control. You can order one or two videodisk players for the system. An enhanced graphics card that is included in the PC can superimpose text and graphics stored in the PC over the video stored on videodisks. $4195; application software is available at prices ranging from $180 to $7200.

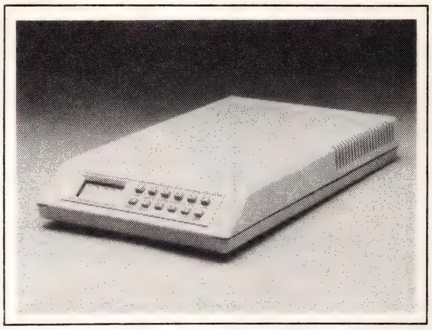
IBM Corp, Information Systems Group, 900 King St, Rye Brook, NY 10573. Phone (914) 934-4828.

Circle No 367

4800-BPS MODEM

- *Supports Bell and CCITT protocols*
- *Includes four autodialers*

Suitable for such applications as remote job-entry batch processing, micro-to-mainframe SNA and bisync data transmission, and database uploads, the 4850PA synchronous modem specs a 4800-bps data-transfer rate. The unit is compatible with both the Bell 208B and the CCITT V.27 communication standards. The 4850PA measures 1½×7×9 in.; its front panel sports an alphanumeric display and keyboard, which facilitate local reconfiguration, number storage, remote



Bubble-cassette memory systems from Bubbl-tec®

Mass storage that works where disks don't!

Now that computers are down on the factory floor, up in airplanes and out in the field, you need solid-state mass storage, like Bubbl-tec® magnetic-bubble memory systems. Unlike disks, they stand up to the dirt, dust, temperature extremes, shock and vibration that plague real-world computing.

BDH-1 BUBBL-DEK™
Up to 2 Mbytes in popular 5 1/4" format. Uses non-volatile, plug-in BUBBL-PAC® cassettes.

Bubbl-tec systems provide battery-free, non-volatile mass storage from 128 Kbytes to 32 Mbytes, with extremely fast access to every data block. Many of these systems plug directly into your microcomputer bus — no extra chassis or power supply.

Since 1979, we've been shipping systems for every popular micro bus. In fact, we have more systems in the field than any other bubble-system supplier. Systems are now available for Q,™ MULTI,™ STD, S-100, VERSA,™ VME™ and IBM® PC buses.

Send today for your free catalog. Our mass storage solutions have a solid foundation.

BUBBL-TEC INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS:
France: Sacasa 46-306839 • Japan: Marubun Corp. 3-6399857 • Netherlands: Diode B.V. 30-884214 • Norway: HCA Melbye 02-106050 • South Africa: Electronic Building Elements PTY, Ltd. 12-46-9221 • Sweden: TH Elektronik AB 08-362970 • Switzerland: Micro-System-Technik, AG 01-4920355 • U.K.: Amplicon, Ltd. 0273-608331 • West Germany: Scantec GmbH 089-859-8021

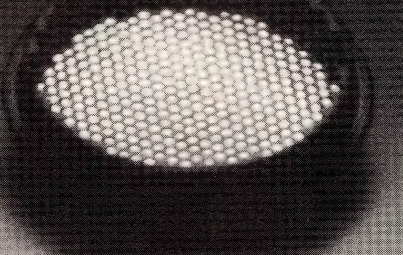
Bubbl-tec and BUBBL-PAC are registered TMs of PC/M, Inc. MULTIbus is a registered TM of Intel Corp. VERSAbus and VMEbus are Motorola, Inc. trademarks. Q-Bus is a Digital Equipment Corp. TM. IBM is a registered TM of International Business Machines.

Bubbl-tec®
Division of PC/M Inc.

6805 Sierra Court
Dublin, California 94568
Telephone: 415/829-8700
TWX/Telex: 910-389/6890

CIRCLE NO 24

What can stop a 650-ton locomotive in its tracks, keep a 7-billion gallon tank from overflowing, and help a blind man cross the street?



This can.

The Polaroid Ultrasonic Ranging System is an accurate, highly sensitive way to detect and measure the presence and distance of objects from 10.8 inches to 35 feet.

It controls industrial robots. And safeguards operators. Measures room dimensions at the press of a button. Warns a truck driver that he's in over his head. And more.

Polaroid introduces a new Environmental Transducer. An improved ultrasonic transducer (available in a sturdy housing) can withstand exposure to a wide range of hostile environments: rain, heat, cold, salt spray, chemicals, shock and vibration. Yet it's just as sensitive as the original transducer used in millions of SX-70 Sonar Autofocus cameras.

Get a $2-million head start on your next product design. Polaroid spent over $2 million developing the Ultrasonic Ranging System. But now you can get this technology in our Designer's Kit for only $165. Or order just the individual components you need for your application.

How far can you take the technology? Call Polaroid's Applications Engineers at 617-577-4681 and find out.

How to get $2-million worth of technology for $165.

To order your Ultrasonic Ranging System Designer's Kit, please send a check or money order for $165 for each kit, plus all applicable state and local taxes, to: Polaroid Corporation, Ultrasonic Components Group, 119 Windsor Street, Cambridge, MA 02139.

_______ Please send me _______ Designer's Kit(s). _______ Please send more information.

EDN103086

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Polaroid

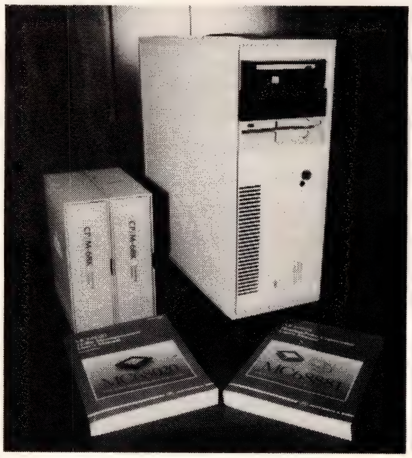
"Polaroid", and "SX-70"®

CIRCLE NO 25

testing, and automatic dialing. The manufacturer also offers a free designer's guide and a sample of the source code, which you can use to integrate the unit's dialing protocols into your communications software. $1295.

Racal-Vadic, 1525 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 946-2227.

Circle No 368



32-BIT COMPUTER

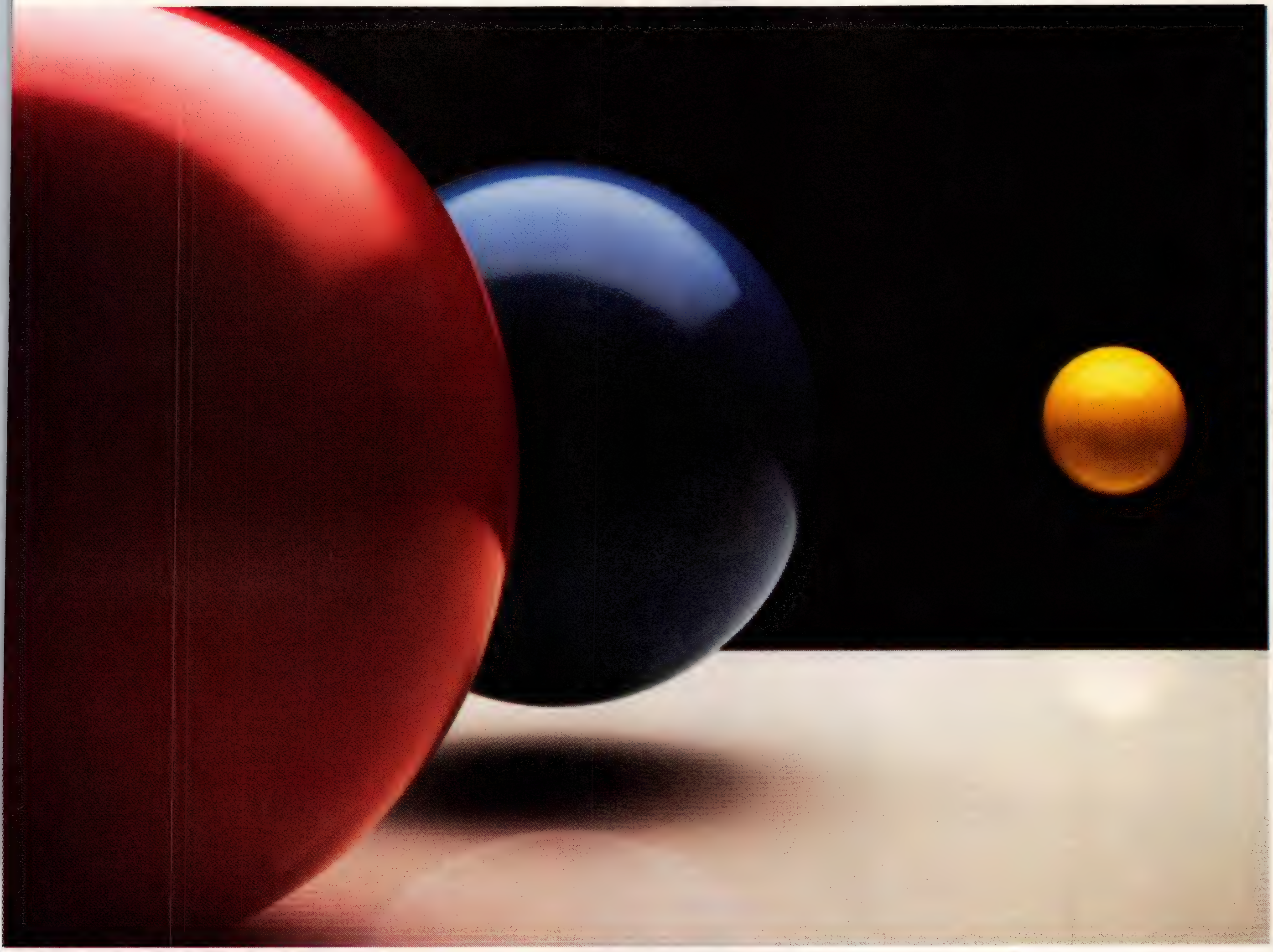
- *Uses a 16-MHz 68020 CPU*
- *Performs 4 MIPS*

The Computerist MainFrame (CMF) is a 32-bit computer that can process as many as 4 MIPS. Its standard configuration includes a 16-MHz 68020 CPU with a DMA controller, 1M byte of RAM, the CP/M-68k operating system, C, a real-time clock with two interval timers, a time-of-day clock, 2k bytes of static RAM, two RS-232C ports, one printer interface, a 369k-byte floppy-disk drive, and a SCSI interface. You can expand the RAM to 113M bytes. The computer is housed in a transportable, rack-mountable enclosure that can hold as many as eight boards and three half-height disk drives. $2500 (OEM qty).

Digital Electronic Systems, 302 S Main, Estill Springs, TN 37330. Phone (615) 649-5137.

Circle No 369

Reach out for good ideas



Good ideas come in smaller case sizes from the capacitor choice.

Nothing moves a product to market faster than timely good ideas.

That's why some of our biggest good ideas in capacitors now come in smaller packages. Features that can offer you new opportunities for improving designs, controlling costs and automatically inserting more high CV capacitors than ever before.

A perfect example is our VX miniature aluminum electrolytic capacitor series. These compact, general purpose, radial lead capacitors have been designed to be everything you expect a high-quality, high-reliability capacitor to be.

They meet JIS C-5141 and 5102 industry standards. 2,000 hour load life test requirements. And include, both, our Anti-Solvent design feature, which resists harmful cleaning agents, and our unique safety vent design on units with diameters of 6.5mm and larger.

Or, if you need reliable performance up to +105°C, specify our VT Series.

Ask your Nichicon representative or distributor for your free copies of our VX and VT Series data sheets. Or call us at (312) 843-7500.

But we warn you, once you've considered the VX Series' size, performance specifications and price, you may think they sound like an impossibly good deal.

But then, we designed them that way.

nichicon®
The capacitor choice.

927 E. State Parkway • Schaumburg, IL 60173 • (312) 843-7500

© Nichicon (America) Corporation 1986

One good idea after another.

CIRCLE NO 166

Circuit-Board-Artwork Software: $895. And guaranteed.

smARTWORK® lets the design engineer create and revise printed-circuit-board artwork on the IBM Personal Computer. You keep complete control over your circuit-board artwork — from start to finish.

And smARTWORK® is reliable. When we couldn't find a package that was convenient, fast, and affordable, we created smARTWORK® to help design our own microcomputer hardware. We've used it for over two years, so we know it does the job.

That's why we offer every design engineer *a thirty-day money-back no-nonsense guarantee.*

smARTWORK® advantages:

☐ Complete interactive control over placement and routing
☐ Quick correction and revision
☐ Production-quality 2X artwork from a pen-and-ink plotter
☐ Prototype-quality 2X artwork from a dot-matrix printer
☐ Easy to learn and operate, yet capable of sophisticated layouts
☐ Single-sided and double-sided printed circuit boards up to 10 x 16 inches
☐ Multicolor or black-and-white display

System Requirements:

☐ IBM Personal Computer, XT, or AT with 320K RAM, 2 disk drives, and DOS Version 2.0 or later
☐ IBM Color/Graphics Adapter with RGB color or black-and-white monitor
☐ IBM Graphics Printer or Epson FX/MX/RX series dot-matrix printer
☐ Houston Instrument DMP-41 pen-and-ink plotter
☐ Microsoft Mouse (optional)

The Smart Buy

At $895, smARTWORK® is proven, convenient, fast — *and guaranteed.* Call us today. And put smARTWORK® to work for yourself next week. Try it for 30 days at absolutely no risk. That's smart work.

Wintek Corporation
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904-2993
Telephone: (317) 742-8428
Telex: 70-9079 WINTEK CORP UD

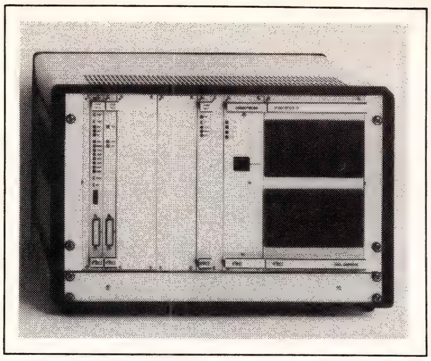
WINTEK®

In Europe contact: RIVA Terminals Limited,
Woking, Surrey GU21 5JY ENGLAND,
Telephone: 04862-71001, Telex: 859502

"smARTWORK", "Wintek" and the Wintek logo are registered trademarks of Wintek Corporation.

See Us At Wescon Booth #3287 & 3289

CIRCLE NO 203



VME COMPUTER

- *Processes 3.5 MIPS*
- *Provides a 32-bit, real-time, multiuser development system*

Running at 16.7 MHz with no wait states for 3.5-MIPS performance, the 2P21 VME Bus-based computer provides you with a 32-bit, real-time, multiuser hardware and software development system. The unit contains a 68020 CPU and a 68881 floating-point coprocessor. A standard configuration includes 512k bytes of static RAM, a 51M-byte Winchester drive, a 1M-byte floppy-disk drive, two RS-232C ports, six VME Bus expansion slots, and a 19-in. chassis. You also get a real-time multitasking/multiuser operating system called PDOS, a CRT editor, and a 68000 macroassembler. The PDOS operating system executes 1.8 times faster on the 16.7-MHz 68020 than on a 16-MHz 68000 CPU. Fortran-77, Pascal, and C are available as options. Standard configuration, $15,990.

Force Computers Inc, 727 University Ave, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone (800) 237-8863; in CA, (800) 237-8862.

Circle No 399

KEYBOARD

- *Automatically adjusts for IBM PC/XT or PC/AT*
- *Has separate function and numeric keys*

The KM-5170 keyboard automatically configures itself for the IBM PC/XT or PC/AT. Designed to meet DIN standards, the keyboard has 84 sculptured keys. Function keys such as Enter, Shift, and Control have larger tops. The Cap Lock, Num Lock, and Scroll Lock keys have LED indicators. The keyboard features a separate numeric keyboard and 10 function keys. It measures 30 mm from the base of the enclosure to the top surface of home row. The unit weighs 3 lbs and has retractable feet. $119.

Quimax Systems Inc, 844 Del Rey Ave, Sunnyvale CA 94086. Phone (408) 773-8282.

Circle No 400

LASER PRINTER

- *Generates 24 pages/minute*
- *Emulates the Diablo 630*

The PS 2400 laser printer operates at a speed of 24 pages/minute. Using PostScript as its resident page description language, the PS 2400 can rotate and scale type styles and create line art and halftones with 300×300-dot/in. resolution. The printer comes with 3M bytes of memory and emulates the Diablo 630. It has 13 resident type faces and a symbols font. Face-down paper collation is a standard feature. Available interfaces include RS-232C, RS-422, Centronics parallel, and Appletalk. The unit holds 2000 sheets of 16- to 24-lb letter, legal, or 11×17-in. paper. $29,995.

QMS Inc, Box 81250, Mobile, AL 36689. Phone (205) 633-4300.

Circle No 401

WORLD'S SMALLEST DIP SWITCH

SAME SIZE AS AN IC

BETTER HEAT CONVECTION.

OLD DIP SWITCH

AIR CONVECTION

HIGH DIPS SHADOW LOW IC'S

NEW DIP SWITCH

AIR CONVECTION

THE LOW PROFILE K40 DIP IS THE SAME SIZE AS AN IC

NO MORE HAND LABOR.

YOU CAN USE AUTOMATIC INSERTION EQUIPMENT!

If you don't have automatic insertion equipment, we're banking that some day you will. To prove that, we'll charge you the same low price for all your purchases—no more need for the low-volume premium prices you're paying now.

AVAILABLE IN
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8
POSITIONS

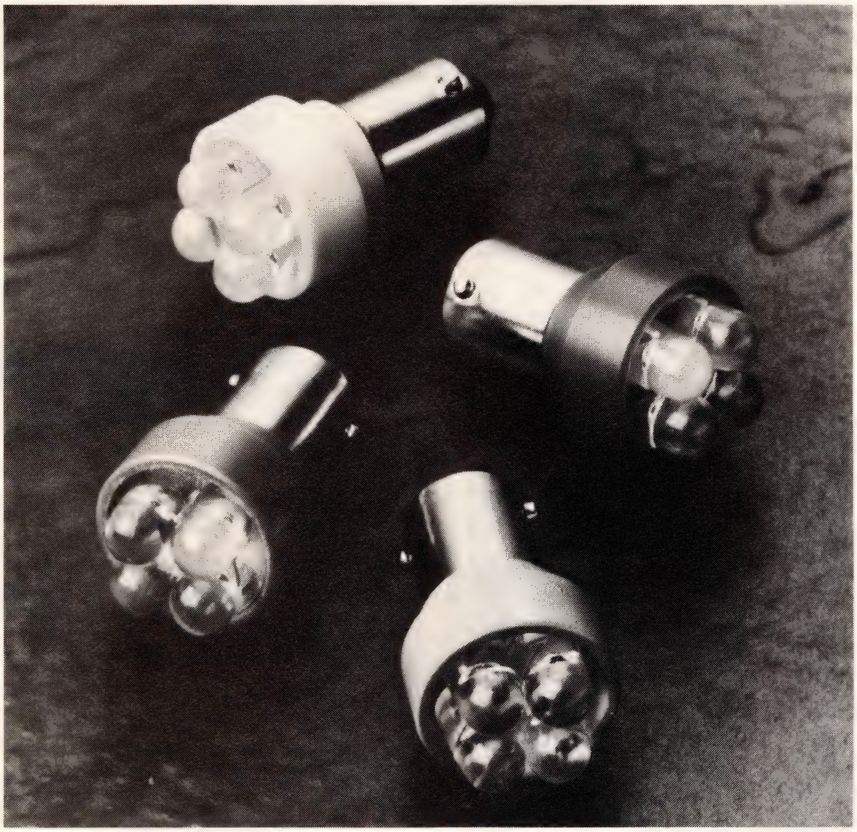
FREE SAMPLE!
WITH STAPLED BUSINESS CARD TO YOUR LETTERHEAD

AMERICAN RESEARCH & ENGINEERING
1500 EXECUTIVE DRIVE
ELGIN, IL 60120
312-888-7245

America can do it better!

CIRCLE NO 26

COMPONENTS & PACKAGING



LED ILLUMINATORS

- *Output to 25 cd*
- *Bases are compatible with those of incandescent lamps*

MX400 Series LED illuminators are brighter than the equivalent-sized incandescent lamps and have bases that are compatible with those lamps. The light output can reach 25 cd. A standard configuration and a wide-angle version are available. The standard configuration includes four T-1¾ LEDs mounted in a T-3¼ base. In the wide-angle model, four T-1 LEDs are mounted on the same base; these smaller LEDs generate a total output of 2 cd. You can order various T-3¼ bases, including bayonet, screw, and flange. Because resistors are built into the units, you can select voltage ranges from 6 to 110V ac at a drive current of about 20 mA. The LEDs come in four colors: red, amber, yellow, and green. Because clear lenses are used for maximum light output, the cases are color-coded. $4.50 (100). Delivery, five to seven weeks ARO.

Data Display Products, 301 Coral Circle, El Segundo, CA 90245. Phone (800) 421-6815; in CA, (213) 640-0442.

Circle No 370

D/A CONVERTER

- *12-bit hybrid*
- *Settling times of 110 and 120 nsec max*

The HDM-1210 is a current-output, 12-bit hybrid DAC that features a maximum digital settling time of 110 nsec (to ±0.1%), a maximum analog settling time of 120 nsec (to ±1% FS), and an analog bandwidth of 10 MHz. It can operate with unipolar or bipolar inputs and can perform 1-quadrant multiplication. Two-quadrant and 4-quadrant multiplication is possible if you use two of the converters. The -1210 features guaranteed monotonicity over the operating range and a maximum gain error of ±0.5% FS. Guaranteed differential and integral linearity over the operating range is ±1 LSB. Three versions are available in 24-pin ceramic or metal DIPs for operation over one of two temperature ranges. The BD grade guarantees operation from −25 to +85°C; the SD and SDB grades guarantee operation from −55 to +100°C. BD grade, from $144 (100).

Analog Devices Inc, Literature Center, 70 Shawmut Rd, Canton, MA 02021. Phone (919) 668-9511.

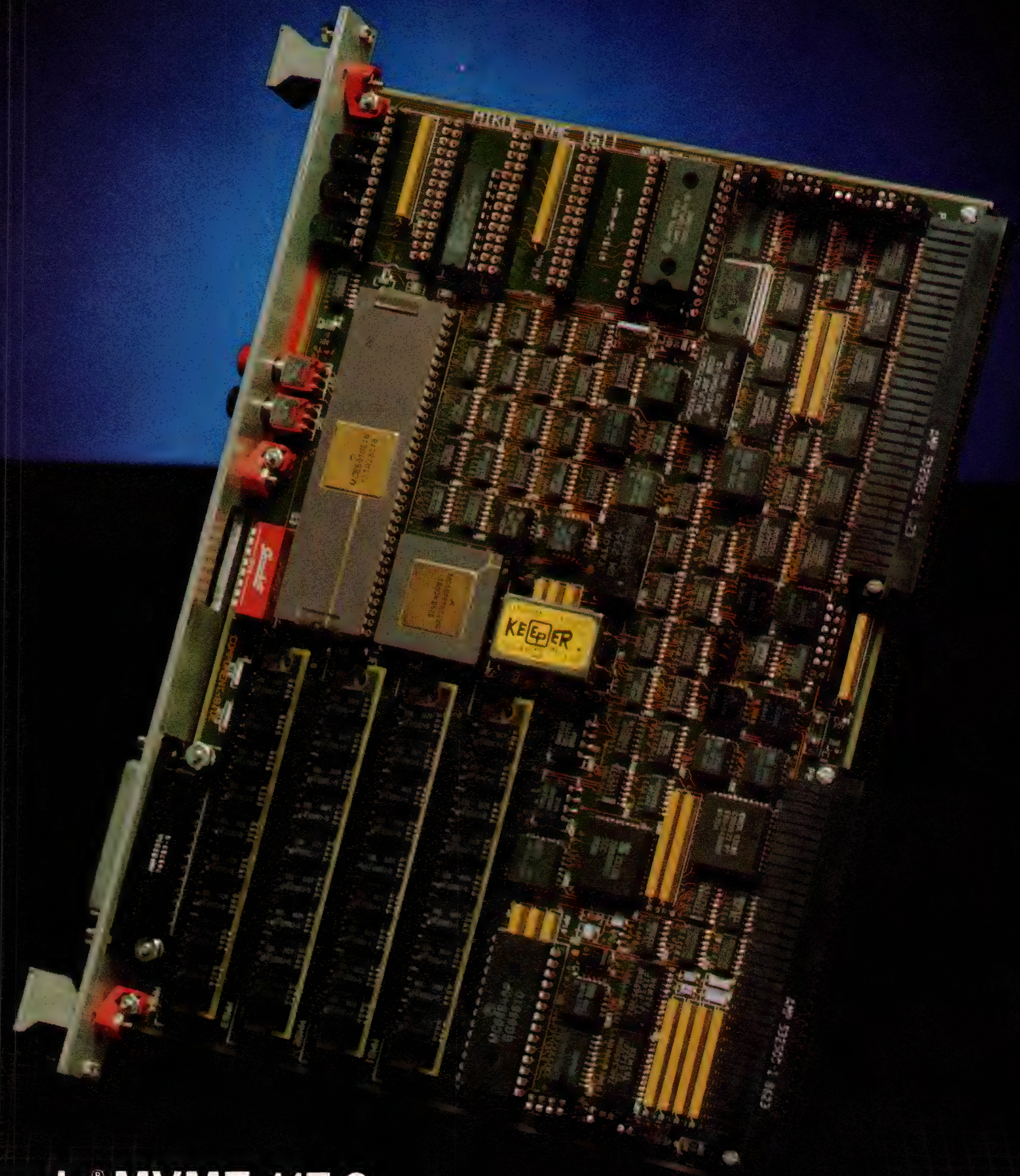
Circle No 371

FIBER-OPTIC MODEM

- *Improves data transmission for IBM 5251*
- *Operates over distances to 5000 ft*

The HFM5300 fiber-optic modem improves the integrity of data transmission for the IBM 5251 and compatible cluster controllers. It plugs directly into the controller without modification. The unit measures 5.25×2.63×1.75 in. It can use fiber-optic cable with a core diameter of 50-, 62.5-, 85-, or 100-μm and handles communication links to distances of 5000 ft. (The IBM 5251 controller's round-trip propagation-delay restrictions limit the distance to that length.) You can use the modem in any of eight positions designed for the 5251 protocol. The device consists of an 850-nm LED transmitter and a detector module.

A Surface Mount Performance
Breakthrough!



A Motorola® MVME 117-3
Compatible CPU Board For Under $1,000!*

The **mikul**® TVME-1611 is a direct plug-in replacement for the MVME-117-3 featuring the latest in surface mount technology plus . . .

- 512K of memory, expandable to 1 megabyte
- Two 8 bit parallel and one serial port
- SCSI interface
- Battery backed-up clock
- Four EPROM sockets for up to 256K of EPROM
- AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

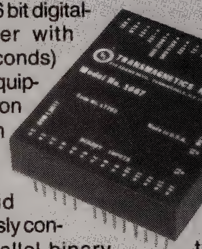
mikul®
A Division of TL Industries
2541 Tracy Road
Toledo, Ohio 43619
419/666-8144

* In quantities of 100 units or more. Pricing in U.S. dollars for U.S. delivery only.

CIRCLE NO 175

CONVERTERS: 16 BIT
DIGITAL-TO-SYNCHRO/RESOLVER

- **0.008° Accuracy**
- **Associated Circuitry for MULTIBUS, VME BUS, STD BUS AND IEEE-488 BUS**



Model 1667 is a 16 bit digital-to-synchro/resolver with 0.008° (30 arc seconds) accuracy for test equipment, high resolution feedback system and similar applications.

This new solid state unit continuously converts a 16 bit parallel binary coded angle into a 3-wire synchro or 4-wire resolver output. It can be supplied with associated circuitry to interface with either the Intel 8085/8086 or IEEE-488 bus.

Transformer isolated design with short-circuit proof 1.3 VA output for frequencies from 50 to 2045 Hz. Any specific voltage output can be supplied. Maximum magnitude variation is 0.03%, and there is no requirement for protection against static electricity. Temperature ranges: 0° to 70°C or -55° to 85°C.

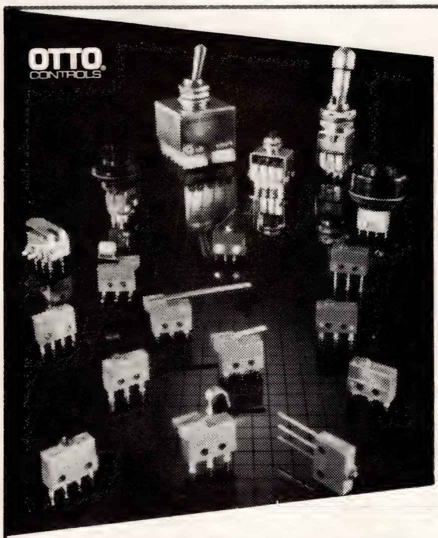
Available hermetically sealed or in hi-rel 883B or MIL-M-38510 designs. Meets MIL-STD-202D methods 101C, 105B, 106C, 202D, 204B and 205D. Requires no calibration, adjustment or warmup.

TRANSMAGNETICS, INC.
210 ADAMS BOULEVARD, FARMINGDALE, NEW YORK 11735
PHONE NO. 516 293-3100 TWX510-224-6420

YOUR DATA CONVERSION HEADQUARTERS.

CIRCLE NO 27

OTTO CONTROLS



Precision switches are a snap!

One stop design shopping is yours with OTTO'S complete line of single and double break snap-action switches. Sub-subminiature sizes for direct actuation and for integral or auxiliary lever, pushbutton and toggle actuators. Ratings from 8 amps to low level. OTTO'S patented high contact pressure design assures <0.025 ohms contact resistance. If you don't see what you need as a standard, we'll customize a design for you. Commercial grades are UL listed and CSA certified. Military grades meet MIL-S-8805/4, /76, /101, /106 & /109.

Write or call for Catalog 103.

OTTO CONTROLS®

OTTO means precision switches.

2 East Main St. • Carpentersville, IL 60110 • 312/428-7171
FAX: 312-428-1956 • TELEX: 72-2426

CIRCLE NO 28

Power Your Communications. Communicate Your Power. With TDK Ferrite Cores.

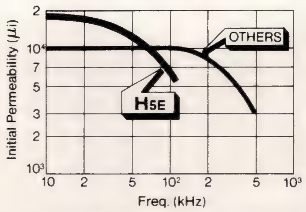
As telecom technology switches to digital, and power supplies switch to switchers, quality and features of ferrite cores take on added importance while generating new reasons to talk to the undisputed leaders, TDK.

Next time you're in our neighborhood, come and take a look at the world's largest production of ferrite materials. TDK manufactures ferrite cores from the raw materials on up, with totally automated production systems. 50 years of experience and a continuous R & D program are reflected in unique features and unsurpassed quality levels.

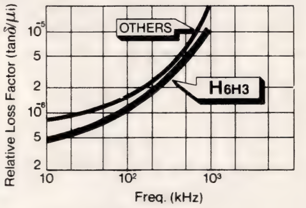
For telecom and power supply applications, TDK ferrite cores include:

- High permeability types such as our H5E
- Low loss types with significantly reduced loss factors up into the MHz range;
- Extremely low power loss and reduced temperature surge types (H7C4);
- TDK original cores, EEC, EP, LP and PQ as well as IEC standard core shapes including EEC, POT, RM, etc.

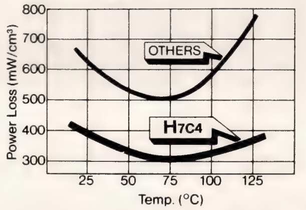
μi vs. Frequency Characteristics

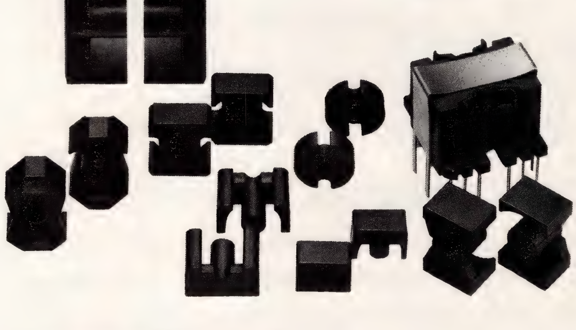


tanδ/μi vs. Frequency Characteristics



Power Loss vs. Temp.





TDK®

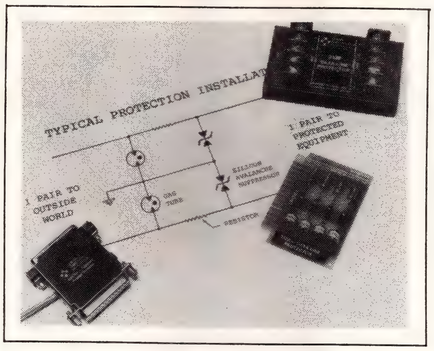
TDK CORPORATION OF AMERICA HEAD OFFICE 4711 West Golf Road, Skokie, IL 60076, U.S.A. Phone: (312) 679-8200
TDK CORPORATION Tokyo, Japan.
MH&W INTERNATIONAL CORP. 14 Leighton Place, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430 U.S.A. Phone: (201) 891-8800
MH&W INTERNATIONAL (CANADA) LTD. Phone: (416) 676-9401

CIRCLE NO 134

The error rate is less than one per billion bits of data transmitted or received. The modem has its own power supply, which plugs into standard ac sources. $1010.

Honeywell Inc, Honeywell Plaza, Minneapolis, MN 55408. Phone (800) 367-6786; in MN, (214) 234-4271.

Circle No 372


TYPICAL PROTECTION INSTALLATION
1 PAIR TO OUTSIDE WORLD
GAS TUBE
SILICON AVALANCHE SUPPRESSOR
1 PAIR TO PROTECTED EQUIPMENT
RESISTOR

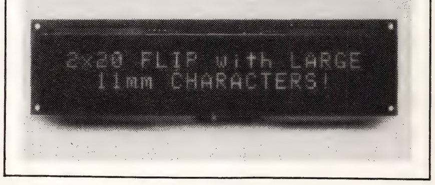
SUPPRESSOR

- *Provides secondary lightning protection*
- *Maximum clamp level is 40V at 75A*

The Model CPP 52 is designed to provide secondary lightning protection for EIA STD RS-232C I/O ports. Intended for indoor use, it incorporates a male and a female 25-pin RS-232C connector. In its standard configuration, it will protect pins 2, 3, 7, and 20; other pin configurations are available. Maximum clamping level is 40V at 75A. Operating and storage range is 0 to 85°C. Two suppressors, one at the CPU and one at the peripherals, protect the system against electrostatic discharge and those switching transients that can be induced or coupled into the data line. You can also use the unit with primary-level protectors located at the service entry when the cable running between the primary protector and equipment is over 10m long. In this arrangement, the primary protector guards against exterior lightning effects while the secondary suppressor protects against indoor transients. $49 (100).

General Semiconductor Industries Inc, Box 3078, Tempe, AZ 85281. Phone (602) 968-3101. TWX 910-950-1942.

Circle No 373



VF DISPLAY

- *Features 2-line×20-character display*
- *Onboard μP*

The Model 3601-40-040 is a 2-line×20-character display that measures 10.8×2.75×1.3 in. The

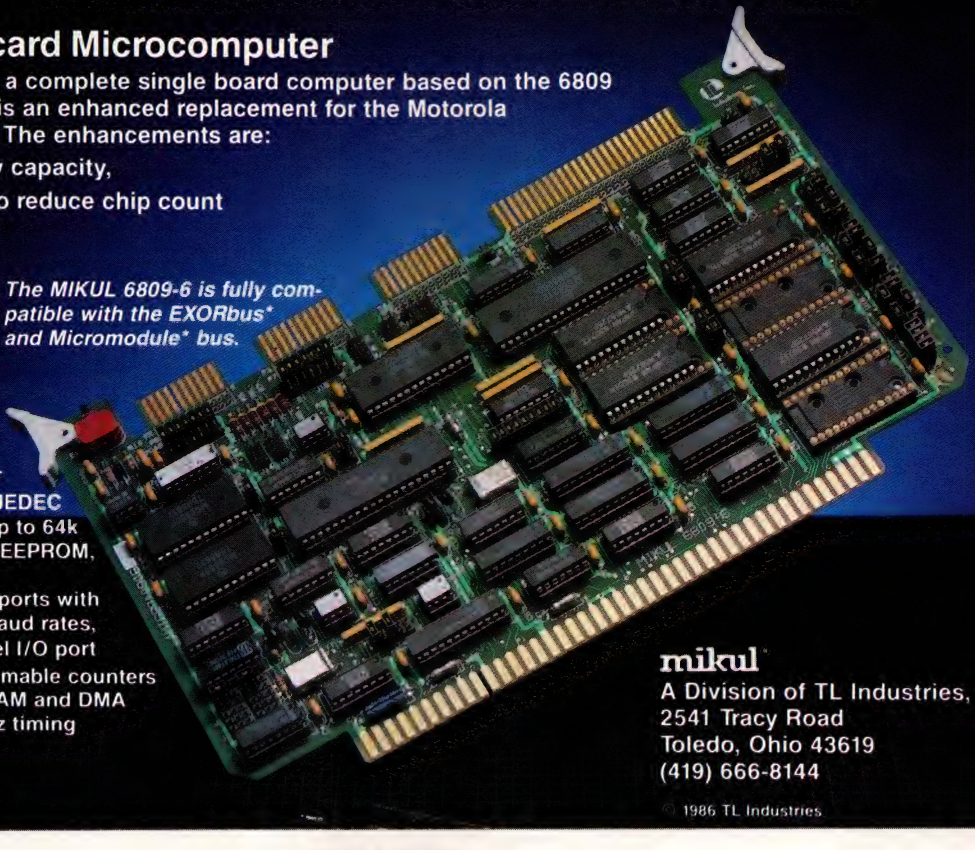
mikul —The Source
for Enhanced Motorola® Micromodule Replacement

6809-6 Monocard Microcomputer

The MIKUL 6809-6 is a complete single board computer based on the 6809 microprocessor and is an enhanced replacement for the Motorola Micromodule* MM17. The enhancements are:

- expanded memory capacity,
- the use of a PAL to reduce chip count

The MIKUL 6809-6 is fully compatible with the EXORbus and Micromodule* bus.*



Features

- 6809 microprocessor
- Six 28-pin standard JEDEC sockets to support up to 64k bytewide static RAM, EEPROM, and ROM devices
- Two RS-232-C serial ports with user selection of 9 baud rates,
- Fully buffered parallel I/O port
- Three 16-bit programmable counters
- Supports dynamic RAM and DMA
- Optional 1.5 or 2 MHz timing
- Power-on reset

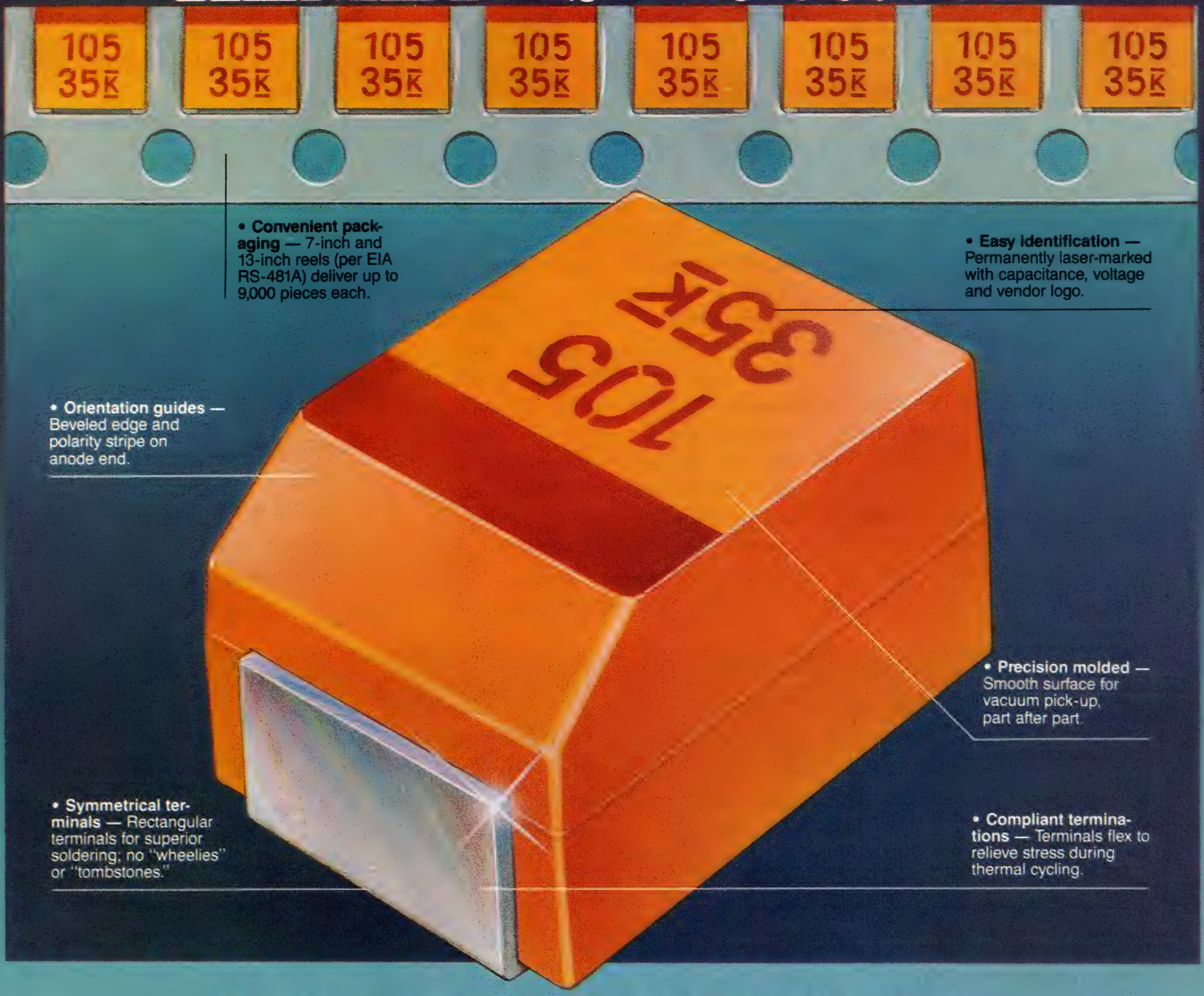
mikul
A Division of TL Industries, Inc.
2541 Tracy Road
Toledo, Ohio 43619
(419) 666-8144

*Trademark of Motorola, Inc.

© 1986 TL Industries

CIRCLE NO 29

TANTALUM CHIPS: KEMET® Is The Source.



- **Convenient packaging** — 7-inch and 13-inch reels (per EIA RS-481A) deliver up to 9,000 pieces each.
- **Easy identification** — Permanently laser-marked with capacitance, voltage and vendor logo.
- **Orientation guides** — Beveled edge and polarity stripe on anode end.
- **Precision molded** — Smooth surface for vacuum pick-up, part after part.
- **Symmetrical terminals** — Rectangular terminals for superior soldering; no "wheelies" or "tombstones."
- **Compliant terminations** — Terminals flex to relieve stress during thermal cycling.

New, High-Production T491 Molded Chip Design: Positive Placement. Simpler Soldering.

Take a close look at the unique, production-boosting features of the new T491 Series surface mount capacitor from KEMET. It's an excitingly different molded tantalum chip design that can increase your production efficiency as it boosts your product reliability:

- **Greater yield** — Designed for high-speed, automatic placement and high-integrity connections.
- **Compatible with all solder reflow methods** — Withstands 260°C for 20 seconds.
- **Meets EIA standards** — Meets or exceeds all IECQ specifications, including QC 300801/US0001.
- **Wide selection** — Capacitances from 0.1 μF to 68.0 μF, and working voltages from 6 to 50 VDC; in case sizes A through D.

They're built to KEMET's unexcelled quality standards with delivery to meet your needs.

For ordering assistance, ask your local KEMET sales office for a T491 Molded Tantalum Chip specification sheet. You'll find it's easy to do business with KEMET!

Sales Offices and Distributors Worldwide
In U.S.A: (803) 963-6348; Telex 57-0496.
In Europe: 41-22-396512; Telex 845-911302.
In Asia: 852-372-31211; Telex 780-45162.

Order KEMET

UNION CARBIDE
ELECTRONICS DIVISION
COMPONENTS DEPARTMENT

CIRCLE NO 172

0.44-in. characters are formed from a 5×7-dot matrix. You can read them easily from a distance of 10 ft. The display requires one 5V dc power supply for operation. An on-board μP controls all of the display functions and interfaces to an 8-bit parallel TTL data bus. A 1200-baud serial interface is also standard for this unit, with jumper selection of either TTL or RS-232C input levels. The module displays the full 96-character ASCII font, as well as additional European characters and scientific symbols. Display characters are blue-green; a spectrum of color filters is available. $210 (100). Delivery, four to six weeks ARO.

IEE Inc, 7740 Lemona Ave, Van Nuys, CA 91405. Phone (818) 787-0311. TWX 910-495-1707.

Circle No 374

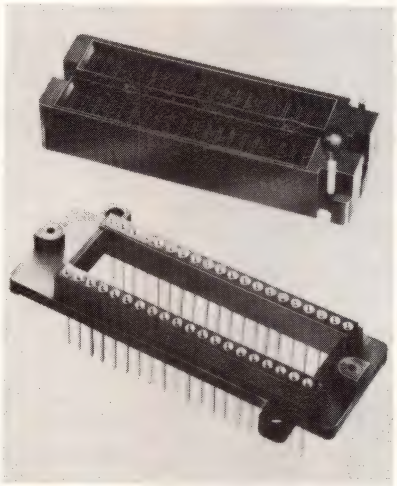
DIGITAL PANEL METERS

- *Display 3½ digits*
- *Input-voltage ranges of ±200 mV, +2V, or ±20V dc*

The DP-900 Series is a family of 3½-digit LCD digital panel meters. Features include low-noise differential inputs, automatic zeroing, 0.1% basic accuracy, and automatic polarity indicator. Models are available with input voltage ranges of ±200 mV, +2V, or ±20V dc. Input impedance is 1000 MΩ, input bias current is typically 1 pA, and common-mode rejection is 86 dB. A hold input allows you to freeze the display reading at any time via a TTL-compatible signal. You can opt for three different positions for the decimal point. Because of extensive use of surface-mount technology, the MTBF, per MIL-HDBK-217, is greater than 500,000 hours. The meters come in 2.3×1.1×0.4-in. bezel-mount cases. Each requires 5V dc at 15 mW. Operation spans 0 to 50°C. $59.

Acculex, One Exeter Plaza, Boston, MA 02116. Phone (617) 267-0800. TLX 240713.

Circle No 375



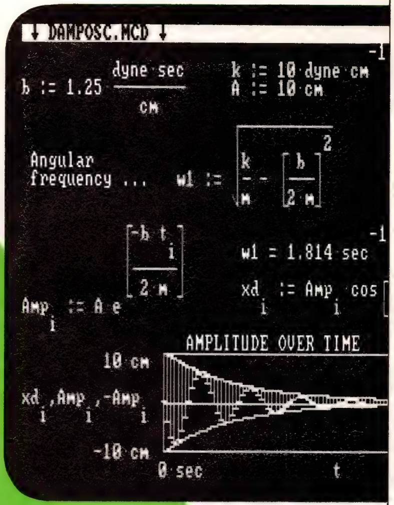
TEST SOCKETS

- *Available in 24-, 28-, 40-, and 48-pin sizes*
- *Feature normally closed design*

The contact area in the Aries line of universal test sockets allows devices on 0.300-, 0.400-, and 0.600-in. centers to be tested. The sockets are available in 24-, 28-, 40-, and 48-pin sizes. The normally closed contact design provides consistent normal force and prevents contact deformation from oversized leads. Contacts are gold- or tin-plated beryllium copper. Other platings and base metals are available for burn-in applications above 150°C. The contacts can accept leads from 0.015 through 0.045 in. wide. Also available is a receptacle with collet contacts, which firmly mounts to the pc board to hold the test socket. Bolts are furnished with the receptacle to connect the socket and the receptacle firmly together. Test socket, 24-pin tin-plated, $3.87; receptacle,

Do math on your PC as easily as writing it down

NEW!



$189

- Enter and display formulas the way you're used to writing them
- Calculate results instantly as numbers or plots
- Change anything—results are automatically recalculated
- Real and complex numbers, unit conversions, dimensional analysis
- Add text anywhere to document your work
- Print out everything just as you see it

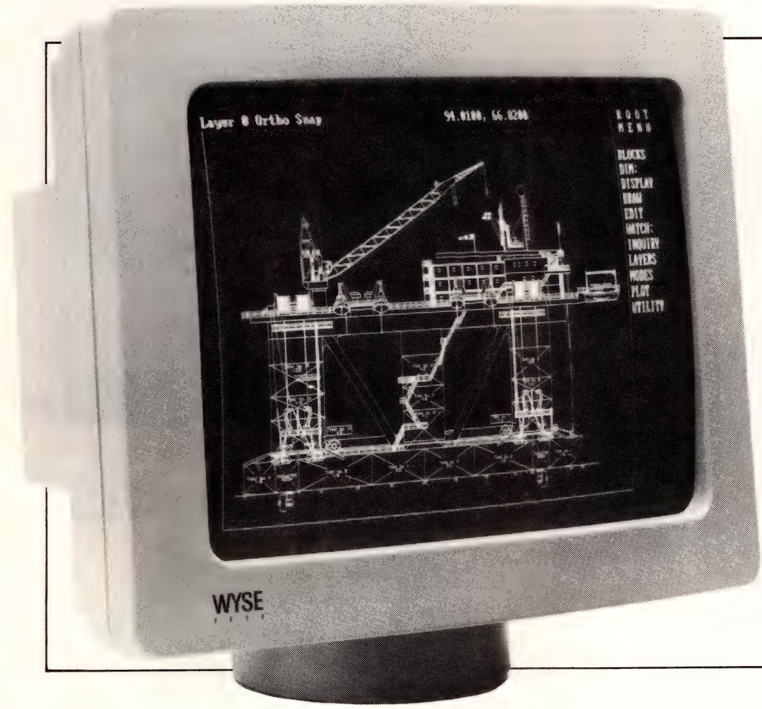
MathCAD

The Engineer's Scratchpad

MathSoft Inc.
One Kendall Square
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

1 800 MathCAD or 617 577-1017

Wyse takes the high cost out of high resolution.



At $999, the WY-700 Graphics Subsystem is easily affordable. And its 1280 x 800 resolution makes the best of software packages like these:

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Ventura Publisher
PageMaker/PC
Frontpage
DeskSet
Pagemaster
Rim System
Compound Document Processor
Display Ad Make-up System
AdvanTex

GENERAL PC SOFTWARE
Lotus 1-2-3
Symphony
PC-Paintbrush

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
AutoCAD
Cadvance
In-A-Vision
Generic CADD
VersaCAD ADVANCED
Workview
Procad PC
P-CAD Systems

GRAPHIC SYSTEM TOOLS
MS-Windows
GEM
MetaWindows
HALO
KEE PC

Wyse raises the standards for high resolution graphics, while lowering the cost.

Now you can have high resolution and full IBM software compatibility.

So Desktop publishing applications can get the screen treatment they deserve. You can run spreadsheets like Lotus 1-2-3 with four times more data displayed on the screen. Computer-Aided Design packages can deliver their full potential. And Graphics-based pc environments finally have the high resolution they were made for.

You can do it all on the WY-700. A complete system, monitor and board, for just $999. With a large 15-inch display, full tilt and swivel, and a crisp 1280 x 800 pixel resolution.

The WY-700. It's your best solution for high resolution.

Write Wyse Technology, Attention: Marcom Dept. 700, 3571 N. First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Or call toll-free, today, for more information.

Call 1-800-GET-WYSE

WYSE

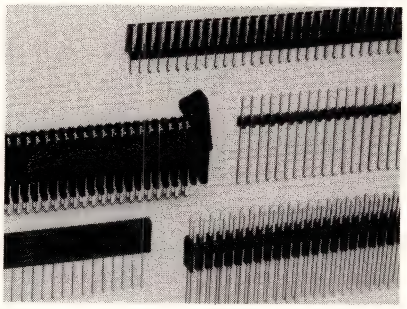
YOU NEVER REGRET A WYSE DECISION.

WYSE is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology. WY-700 and the "V" shaped design are trademarks of Wyse Technology. © 1986 Wyse Technology.

24-pin gold collet, tin shell, $3.62 (100).

Aries Electronics Inc, Box 130 Frenchtown, NJ 08825. Phone (201) 996-6841.

Circle No 376



HEADER/SOCKETS

- *Standard sizes of 36/72 pins with single/double row*
- *Strips snap to smaller lengths*

These 0.025-in.-square post headers and sockets are available in a variety of body styles. You can order the strips in standard sizes of 36 pins for a single row and 72 pins for a double row. For shorter lengths, you can use the break-away feature to snap strips to desired length down to even one or two positions. Strips are available shrouded or unshrouded, straight or right angled, and in a 1- or 2-row design. Plating is gold, tin, or selective gold/tin. Body material is Dupont Rynite PET polyester suitable for high-temperature soldering applications. From $0.03 (1000).

Samtec Inc, Box 1147, New Albany, IN 47150. Phone (812) 944-6733. TLX 333918.

Circle No 377

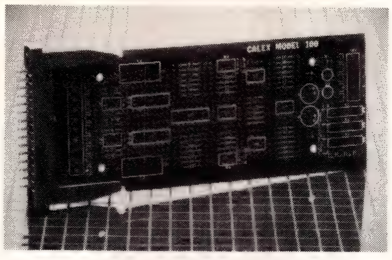
PROTOTYPE CARD

- *Features a variety of hole patterns*
- *Includes a 15-pin edge connector*

The Model 100 Protocard has hole patterns for 16- and 8-pin DIPs, potentiometers, resistors, capacitors, diodes, and transistors. It also has hole patterns for wire-wrapped pins for point-to-point wiring of prototypes. A silk-screened guide on the surface identifies the location of 70 different components. The device comes with a 15-pin edge connector that has built-in card guides. The card is also available with barrier-strip style termination. $29.50.

Calex Mfg Co Inc, 3355 Vincent Rd, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone (415) 932-3911. TLX 338506.

Circle No 378



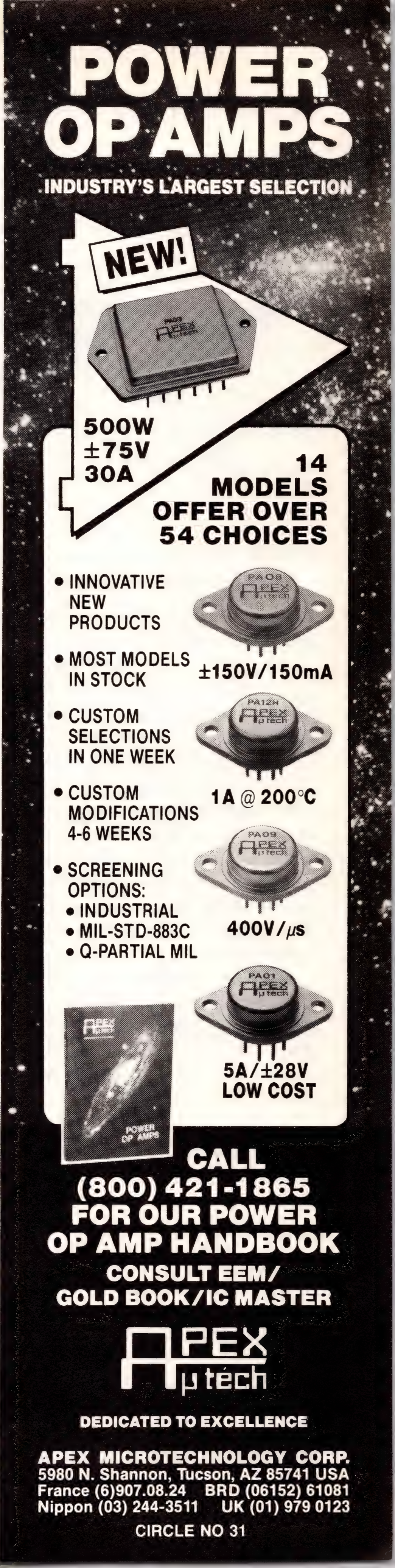
PANEL METER

- *Takes up <4 in² of board space*
- *Five pin-selectable ranges*

The Series G920 Mini Versameter requires less than 4 in² of panel space. This 3½-digit unit has a 0.5-in. LED display. The panel meter features five built-in, pin-selectable dc-voltage or -current ranges from 200 mV to 1000V or 200 μA to 2A full scale. It requires 5V dc at 150 mA. A 4- to 20-mA model is also available that you can scale into specific engineering units using offset and span adjustments accessible through the rear of the case. The meter comes with card edge connector. $69; 4- to 20-mA model (G922), $79.

Extech Instruments Corp, 150 Bear Hill Rd, Waltham, MA 02154. Phone (617) 890-7440. TLX 940913.

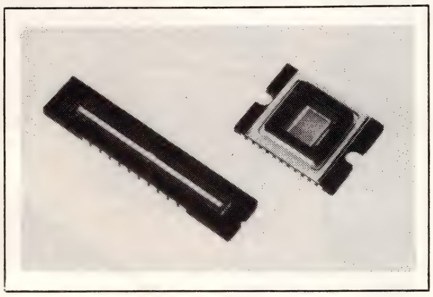
Circle No 379



POWER OP AMPS
INDUSTRY'S LARGEST SELECTION
NEW!
500W
±75V
30A
14 MODELS OFFER OVER 54 CHOICES
• INNOVATIVE NEW PRODUCTS
• MOST MODELS IN STOCK
• CUSTOM SELECTIONS IN ONE WEEK
• CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS 4-6 WEEKS
• SCREENING OPTIONS:
• INDUSTRIAL
• MIL-STD-883C
• Q-PARTIAL MIL
±150V/150mA
1A @ 200°C
400V/μs
5A/±28V LOW COST
CALL (800) 421-1865 FOR OUR POWER OP AMP HANDBOOK
CONSULT EEM/ GOLD BOOK/IC MASTER
APEX μtech
DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE
APEX MICROTECHNOLOGY CORP.
5980 N. Shannon, Tucson, AZ 85741 USA
France (6)907.08.24 BRD (06152) 61081
Nippon (03) 244-3511 UK (01) 979 0123
CIRCLE NO 31

NEW PRODUCTS

ICs & SEMICONDUCTORS



CCD SENSORS

- *Linear sensors have 128 to 5000 elements*
- *Area sensors have 40×14-, 488×376-element arrays*

The manufacturer's linear CCD sensor line consists of seven devices having 128 to 5000 elements. Each sensor operates from a 12V supply. Two area CCD sensors have 40×14- and 488×376-element arrays. They operate from single 8 and 15V supplies, respectively. The sensors offer high resolution, and elements measure as little as 7 µm per side. They accommodate operating frequencies as high as 10 MHz. In hermetically sealed packages, from $25 to $285 (100). Delivery, 10 to 12 weeks ARO.

Toshiba America Inc, Semiconductor Products Div, 2692 Dow Ave, Tustin, CA 92680. Phone local office.

Circle No 380

FILTER ICs

- *Seventh-order elliptic filters*
- *Provide 70-dB min stopband rejection*

Models XR-1015 and XR-1016 filter ICs are seventh-order elliptic lowpass filters. They provide stopband rejection of greater than 70 dB; consequently, they minimize out-of-band noise. The devices operate from single 5V supplies. You can use them with an A/D converter or with a digital circuit for the generation of a sine wave from a 25-kHz max square wave. The XR-1016, unlike the XR-1015, has two operational amplifiers you can use as anti-aliasing filters, as allpass filters, or for gain adjustment. Both devices operate over 0 to 70°C. The XR-1015, in a plastic or ceramic 8-pin DIP, $4.95; the XR-1016, in a plastic or ceramic 14-pin DIP, $5.69 (1000).

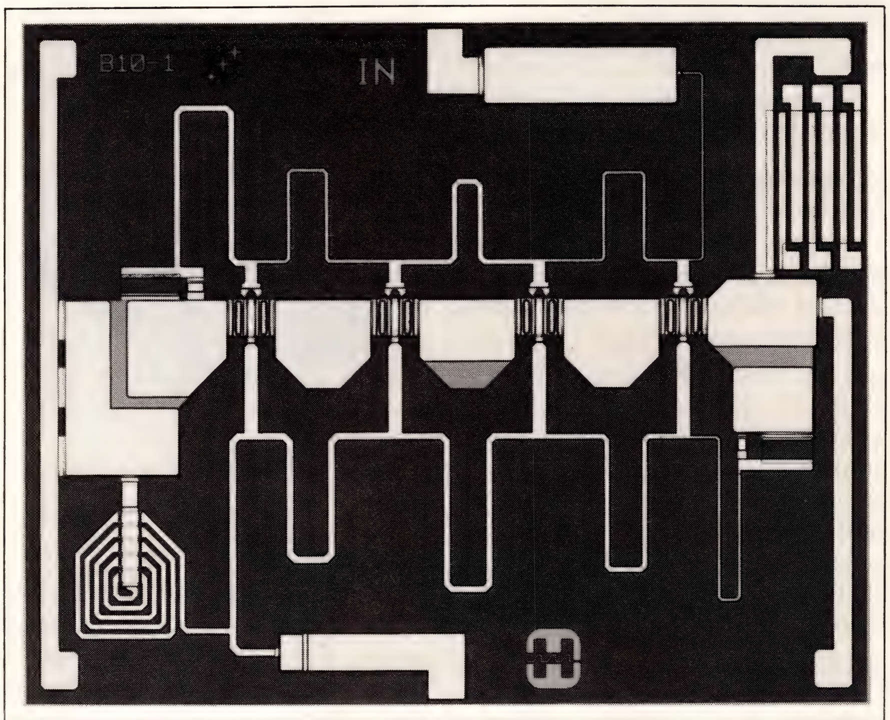
Exar Corp, Box 3575, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 732-7970. TWX 910-339-9233.

Circle No 381

ANALOG PROCESSOR

- *Has on-chip transmit modulation*
- *Provides programmable transmit-level control*

The SSI 214 IC is the first IC provided as a direct interface to a standard DSP, according to the manufacturer. The device features on-chip transmit modulation, DTMF generation, call-progress detection, answer tone, and carrier detection. It also accommodates



GaAs MMIC

- *Operates over 6 to 18 GHz*
- *Available in die form*

The HMM-11810-0 0.5-µm GaAs monolithic microwave IC (MMIC) amplifer operates over a 6- to 18-GHz frequency band. According to the manufacturer, the device is the first fully cascadable amplifier available in die form. It includes on-chip dc-blocking and bypass functions, which make it directly cascadable. The amplifier features a signal gain of 5 dB and gain flatness of 0.75 dB across its frequency range. The I/O VSWR is 2:1 max. Its typical noise figure at 50 mA and 18 GHz is 6 dB. The device has short-circuit protection, large gold bonding pads, and a Ti/Pt/Au metallization system. The amplifier's variable bias capability allows gain-, power-, and noise-optimized operation. $200 (100). Delivery, six weeks ARO.

Harris Microwave Semiconductor, 1530 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 262-2222.

Circle No 382

Hyspeed from Hybrid

Hybrid Systems' new CMOS Flash Converters and High Speed Hybrids provide an unbeatable combination of speed and uncompromising quality.

Now, Hybrid Systems brings its 20-year reputation for high quality, high reliability, and high performance to a new line of high speed products. Our monolithic flash converters and high speed hybrids are designed to meet the needs for fast digitizing and low power consumption in the most demanding real time data acquisition and analysis applications.

ANALOG TO DIGITAL

	RESOLUTION	CONVERSION TIME	POWER
HS9582*	6-bits	40 nsec	150mW
HS9583*	8-bits	200 nsec	75mW
HS9584*	8-bits	50 nsec	300mW
HS9520	12-bits	2.0 μsec	1.2W

DIGITAL TO ANALOG

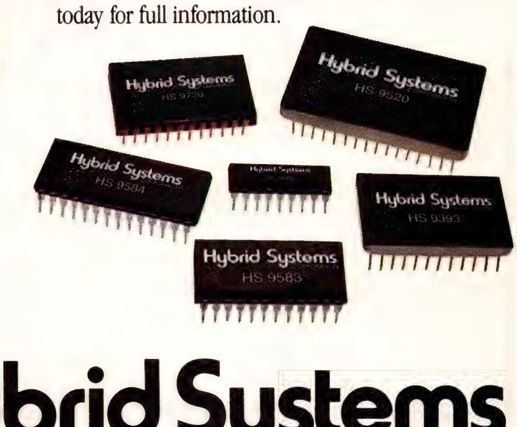
	RESOLUTION	SETTLING TIME	POWER
HS9393	12-bits	50 nsec	495mW

SAMPLE AND HOLD

	RESOLUTION	ACQUISITION TIME	POWER
HS9720	12-bits	200 nsec	765mW

*Flash Converters

All high speed components meet commercial and military temperature ranges. All products for military applications are processed to MIL-STD-883. Better still, all carry a name that is synonymous with expertise, reliability, and unsurpassed customer service: Hybrid Systems Corporation. Contact us today for full information.

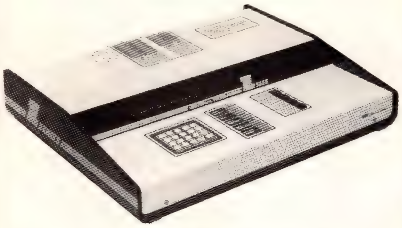


Hybrid Systems
CORPORATION

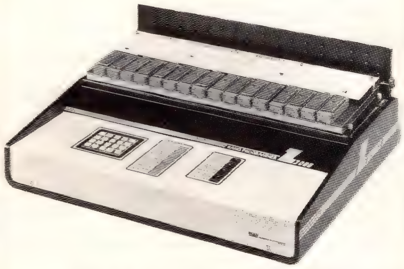
22 Linnell Circle, Billerica, MA 01821 617-667-8700

CIRCLE NO 154

AMERICA'S BEST PROGRAMMERS



Z-1000B UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER
- Over 600 PLDs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, Bipolar PROMs and INTEL MCUs.
- Separate D/A channels for each pin.
- Upgradeable PROM based software.
- Stand alone or PC/XT/AT operation.
- Two independent RS-232 ports.
- 64K or 256K bytes of DATA RAM.
- EXATRON handler interface is standard.



Z-3000 HIGH VOLUME GANG/SET PROGRAMMER
- 14,000 27256s programmed per day.
- 32 EPROMs simultaneously with 1 to 8 DATA BLOCKS.
- 16 Intel or Motorola MCUs at a time.
- 64K to 256K bytes of DATA RAM.

Z-1200B TWELVE SOCKET GANG/SET PROGRAMMER
- 2716 – 27512, 1 to 4 DATA BLOCKS.
- 64K to 256K bytes of DATA RAM.
- Software personality. No plug-ins.

Z-2500B IN-CIRCUIT MEMORY CARD PROGRAMMER
- Programs up to 32 memory cards with EPROMs or microcomputers at a time.
- Two 1.2 Mbyte DSDD floppy disk drives. Optional 20 Mbyte hard disk.
- Turnkey systems include programmer, terminal, custom interface hardware and software.
- Simple menu driven operation.

ZAP SERIES engineering and field service programmers for EPROMs to 27C1024, Intel and Motorola microcomputers.

Z-400 economical bipolar PROM and EPROM programmer.

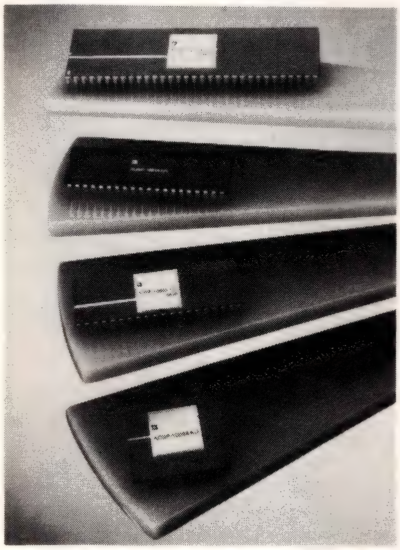
SUNRISE ELECTRONICS, INC.
524 South Vermont Avenue
Glendora, California 91740
(818) 914-1926

CIRCLE NO 36

2400-, 1200-, 600-, and 300-bps operating modes, programmable transmit-level control, an on-chip timer, and a speaker-monitor output. You can encode your own DSP to use with the SSI 214, or you can purchase a complete chip set from the manufacturer consisting of an SSI 214, a precoded 77C20 DSP, and Hayes-compatible firmware source code for an 8051/8031. It's available in a 28-pin DIP or a PLCC surface-mount package. SSI 214 DIP, \$19.95; 2-chip set (SSI 214, 77C20) and 8051 firmware source code, \$34.95 (OEM qty).

Silicon Systems, 14351 Myford Rd, Tustin, CA 92680. Phone (714) 731-7110.

Circle No 383



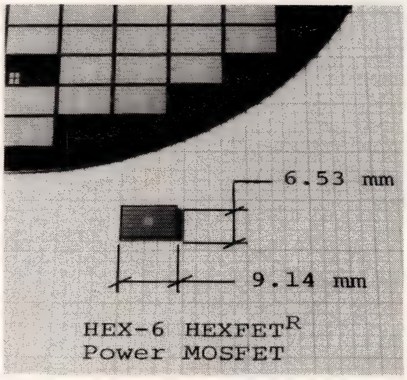
MULTIPLIERS

- *Multiplication rates of 30 and 20 MHz*
- *Consumes <1⁄10 the power of compatible ICs*

Four 1.5-μm upgrades of the company's earlier line of 5-μm CMOS multipliers and multiplier/accumulators include the ADSP-1080A, ADSP-1081A, ADSP-1012A, and the ADSP-1009A. According to the company, they're faster than the parts they replace yet they consume less than 10% of the power. The ADSP-1080A and -1081A 8×8-bit multipliers feature multiplication rates of 30 MHz. Power dissipation for both devices is 275 mW max. Both are available in 40-pin ceramic and plastic DIPs. The ADSP-1012A and ADSP-1009A address requirements for 12-bit computation. The ADSP-1012A 12×12-bit multiplier operates at a 20-MHz rate and consumes 300 mW max. The -1009A multiplies and accumulates a product at a 70-nsec rate and consumes 350 mW max. Both are available in 68-lead pin-grid arrays and 64-pin ceramic or plastic DIPs. In plastic DIPs, from \$27 to \$53.30 (100). Delivery, four weeks ARO.

Analog Devices, Literature Center, 70 Shawmut Rd, Canton, MA 02021. Phone (617) 461-3881.

Circle No 384



POWER MOSFET

- *Switches 18 kW of power*
- *Dissipates 350W at T_C=25°C*

The IRF460 HEX-6 500V power-MOSFET die specs a 0.225Ω $R_{DS(ON)}$. It can shut off 18 kW of power within 10 nsec. The device has a rated V_{DS} of 500V, conducts 24A drain current, and can dissipate 350W at a 25°C case temperature. In an all-copper military TO-3 package, \$69.45. In the fourth quarter of 1986, the device will be available in a TO-247AB plastic commercial package.

International Rectifier, 233 Kansas St, El Segundo, CA 90245. Phone (213) 607-8814.

Circle No 385

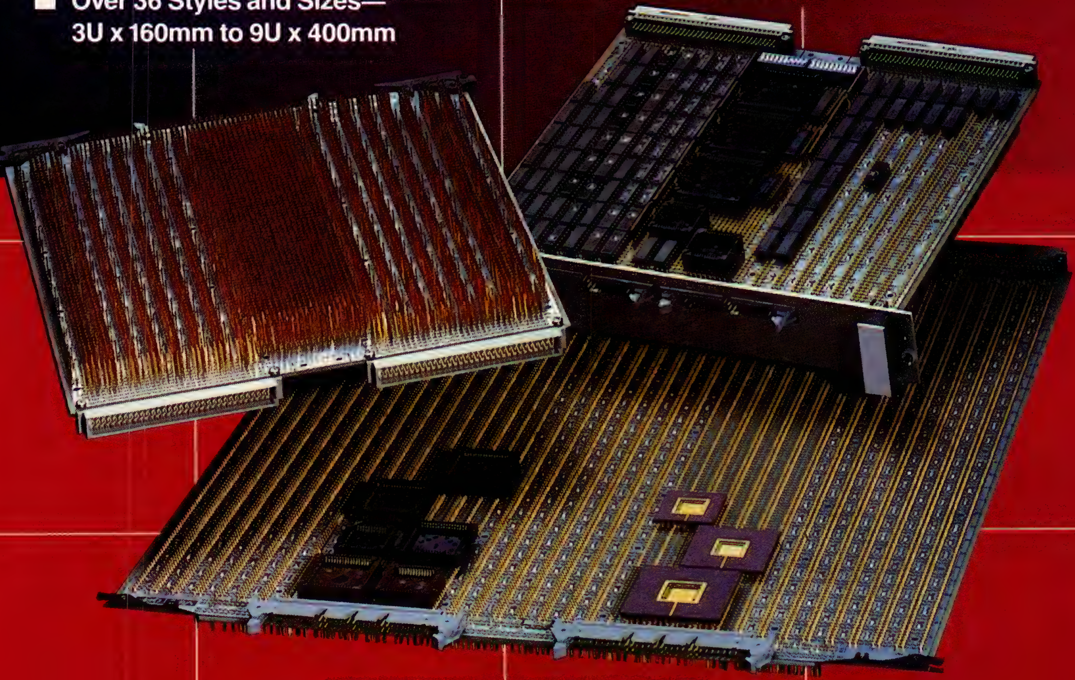
VECTOR LOGICpak *plus*

THE BEST
High Speed, DIN Based Logic Boards

Advanced Features:

- Usable to 250 MHz
- High Density—More ICs per Board
- Optimized Distributed Capacitance
- Wire Wrap and Low Profile Stitch Wire
- DIN/Eurocard, VMEbus, Multibus® II Formats
- Over 36 Styles and Sizes—
  3U x 160mm to 9U x 400mm

Schottky Boards
Four-layer boards enhance high speed performance and decrease power plane impedance.



SMD Decoupling Capacitors
Reduce inductance due to leaded parts and eliminate wiring tool interference.

High Speed Universal Boards
Versatile boards for mixing TTL, CMOS, analog and even ECL on the same board.

Vector Electronic Company introduces *LOGICpak Plus™* —a new line of advanced, high speed, high density logic boards.

HIGH SPEED performance is achieved through the use of SMD capacitors and four-layer construction with inter-pin planes and inter-layer connections.

HIGH DENSITY packaging results from an efficient socket pin pattern that allows more ICs to be mounted per board and patterns that accommodate PGA and LCC devices.

NON-RESONANT DISTRIBUTED CAPACITANCE is assured by the use of SMD capacitors of alternating values.

LOGICpak Plus is part of a total systems approach to electronic packaging that is supported by a broad range of subracks, backplanes and extenders.

Make the smart move to Vector's LOGICpak Plus—the most complete, reliable and highest performance system available today.

Call or write today for all the details. Vector Electronic Company, 12460 Gladstone Avenue, Sylmar, CA 91342. Telephone: (818) 365-9661, TELEX 269303.

VECTOR
ELECTRONIC COMPANY

CIRCLE NO 204

LOGICpak Plus is a registered trademark of Vector Electronic Company
Multibus is a registered trademark of Intel Corp

Visit us at WESCON '86 Booth #2539 & 2541

SWITCH TO THE *Power* OF SWISS RELIABILITY.

Melcher offers a full range of Switching Power Supplies and DC-DC converters from 5-100 Watts. More important, Melcher delivers absolute confidence with Swiss-made quality and stringent manufacturing controls. Our products undergo 100% burn-in at full load and maximum operating temperature, and are completely tested using sophisticated ATE systems. The end result is power supplies with MTBF rates in excess of 250,000 hours per MIL-HDBK 217D that require no derating over the entire temperature range.

Now stocked and serviced in the U.S.A., Melcher units feature:

- **WIDE INPUT RANGE: 90-264 VAC and 8-35, 14-70, 19-45, 28-140, 88-372 VDC**
- **VERSATILE OUTPUTS: 5; 12; 15; 24; ± 12; ± 15; 5, ± 12; 5, ± 15**
- **WITH UP TO 95% EFFICIENCY**

Melcher switching power supplies are ideal for control systems, telecommunications and military applications and are available in PCB module, chassis mount, 19" rack, and Eurocard configurations.

Reduce the overall cost of ownership for your power supply with the quality and reliability built into every Melcher product.

MELCHER, INC.

10 Cochituate Street, Natick, MA 01760
(617) 653-9979, TELEX 5101003630

See us at WESCON/86, Nov. 18-21, Booth #1712 or ELECTRONICA/86, Nov. 11-15, Booth #12A6

CIRCLE NO 37

Technacell™

SEALED LEAD ACID

Elpower's line of Technacell maintenance-free sealed lead acid batteries offer high performance in all cyclic and stand-by applications. Fully rechargeable, these batteries are available in a range of 2 volts through 12 volts and are capable of having up to 1000 cycles!

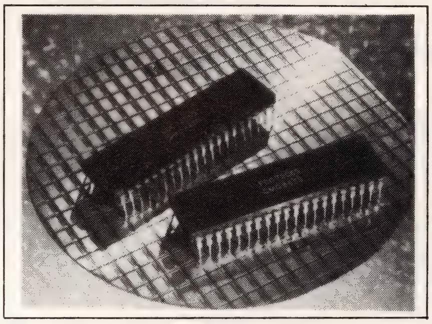
But Elpower offers you much more than just quality sealed lead acid batteries — they also happen to be experts in the areas of on time delivery, quality assurance, and competitive pricing! So when reliability counts most, count on Elpower, the battery experts!

Technacell by Elpower
Maintenance free Rechargeable battery For cyclic and standby use
Model EP 628 6 Volt 2.8 AH

Technacell™
by Elpower®

ELPOWER CORPORATION SUBSIDIARY OF ALTUS CORPORATION
2117 South Anne St. / Santa Ana, CA 92704 / (714) 540-6155
Telex: 678354 ELPOWER SNA / FAX: (714) 850-0540
Eldon Industries of Canada Inc. / 500 Esna Park Dr.
Markham, Ontario L3R 1H5 / (416) 475-9407 / Telex: 06-966519

CIRCLE NO 38



DISK CONTROLLER

- *Increased recalibration step limit from 77 to 255*
- *Controls as many as four drives*

The FDC72C65 disk controller is an enhanced, pin-compatible version of the industry-standard FDC765A. The device can provide an interface for a processor and four floppy-disk drives in single or double density. It accommodates the IBM 3740 single-density format or IBM System 34 double-density format. You can program the device for low-power operation when the disk drive is not in use. Combined with the FDC92C39 data separator, the subsystem draws only 30 mA. It features an increased (from 77 to 255) recalibration step limit and enhanced DMA timing. The device requires a single 5V power source. In a 40-pin plastic DIP, $15 (1000). Delivery, four to six weeks ARO.

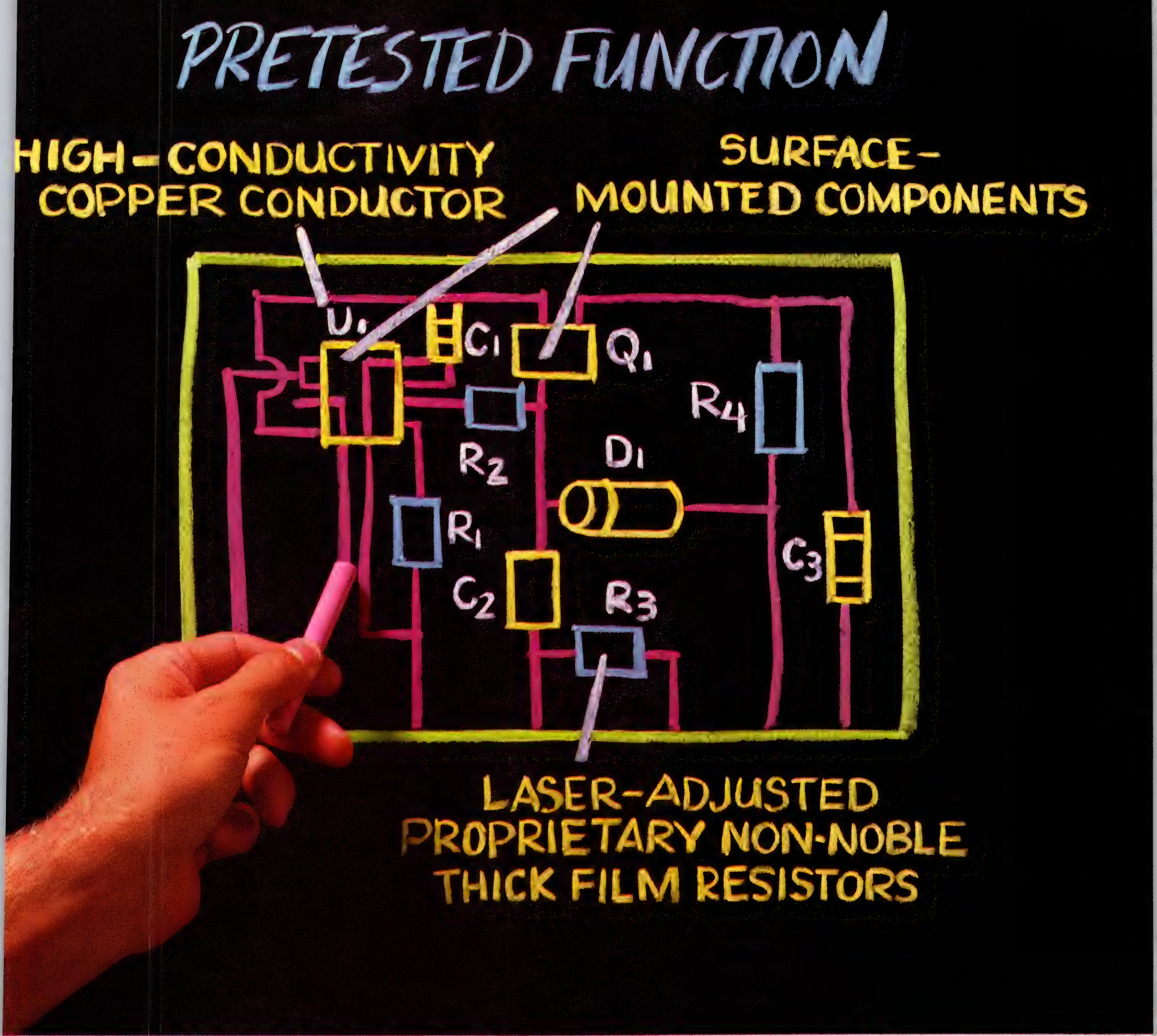
Standard Microsystems Corp, 35 Marcus Blvd, Hauppauge, NY 11788. Phone (516) 273-3100.

Circle No 386

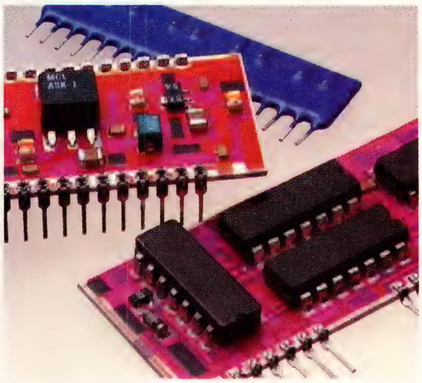
BUFFER IC

- *Supplies current drive at 300 MHz*
- *Pin compatible with Harris's HA5033*

The VA033 unity-gain video buffer amplifier features a slew rate of 2000V/μsec. It has an operating voltage of ±5V and can supply current drive at frequencies exceeding 300 MHz. The device can be used as an op-amp isolation buffer for driving reactive loads or as a high-im-


PRETESTED FUNCTION
HIGH-CONDUCTIVITY COPPER CONDUCTOR
SURFACE-MOUNTED COMPONENTS
U1
C1
Q1
R4
R2
D1
R1
C3
C2
R3
LASER-ADJUSTED PROPRIETARY NON-NOBLE THICK FILM RESISTORS

TRW thick and thin film hybrid circuits customized to your specific applications.



TRW Custom Functional Circuits — a total approach to your hybrid requirements. TRW stands behind you — through thick or thin!

Combining surface-mount technology with our vast resistor expertise, TRW applications and design engineers can take you from concept to production.

We'll assist you in all areas of your hybrid development, from circuit design, to component selection and sourcing, to total assembly.

Now you can reduce board space with a compact, functionally-tested hybrid assembly. And we'll provide custom design quickly and dependably from one of our thick or thin film resistor manufacturing facilities.

For more information, contact
TRW Resistive Products Division,
TRW Electronic Components Group,
Greenway Road, P.O. Box 1860,
Boone, NC 28607. 704.264.8861.

TRW

Resistive Products Division
TRW Electronic Components Group

© TRW Inc. 1986 R.86.2

CIRCLE NO 174

pedance input buffer for use with high-speed A/D converters and comparators. It has an output drive of ±100 mA and can drive 25Ω loads and 50Ω terminated transmission lines. The device is pin compatible with Harris's (Melbourne, FL) HA5033 and National's (Santa Clara, CA) LH0033. $8.90 to $14.90, depending on package type. (100).

VTC Inc, 2401 E 86th St, Bloomington, MN 55420. Phone (612) 851-5000.

Circle No 387

EPROM

- *Supported by Intelligent Programming algorithm*
- *Provides an interface without wait states*

The JD27256 EPROM provides an interface without wait states to high-performance μPs such as Intel's M80186. The device is supported by the Intelligent Programming algorithm. Using this algorithm, you can program the IC in six minutes. The IC ensures the program's reliability by performing a checking sequence on each bit. In a 28-pin JEDEC-approved package, $72 (10,000).

Intel Corp, Box 59065, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Phone (602) 961-8375.

Circle No 388

STATIC RAMs

- *Operate from single 5V supply*
- *Operate to LV-TTL JEDEC Standard 3.3V*

The MK41H68, MK41H69, and MK41H78 comprise a family of CMOS static RAMs. The -41H68 4k×4-bit memory has a 20-pin pinout and 20-nsec address time. It includes a chip-enable power-down feature that reduces power to less than 50 μA in standby. The -41H69 features a chip-select access time of 10 nsec. The -41H78 features maximum output-enable access times as fast as 10 nsec. All the devices operate from a 5V supply. They are available in low-voltage versions that operate from the LV-TTL JEDEC standard 3.3V supply, and are the first LSI LV-TTL memories to be introduced to the market, according to the manufacturer. Full static operation requires no external clock or refresh and ensures low operating and standby power dissipation. MK41H68, in a ceramic package, $34.30 (100).

Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, 1310 Electronics Dr, Carrollton, TX 75006. Phone (214) 466-6000.

Circle No 389

Are digital filters attenuating your bottom line?

CALMOS offers a silicon solution . . .

The CA29C128 Digital Filter Controller:

- FIR filter control logic
- Data history memory
- Low CMOS power
- Full TTL compatibility
- Real-time speeds:
  - up to 600k samples/sec
- Versatility:
  - use as dual 8-bit filters
  - one 16-bit filter, or cascade for 32-bit filters

Complete, programmable FIR filters
. . . with just 3 components!

New to Digital Filter Design?

Order our Digital Filter Design Package:

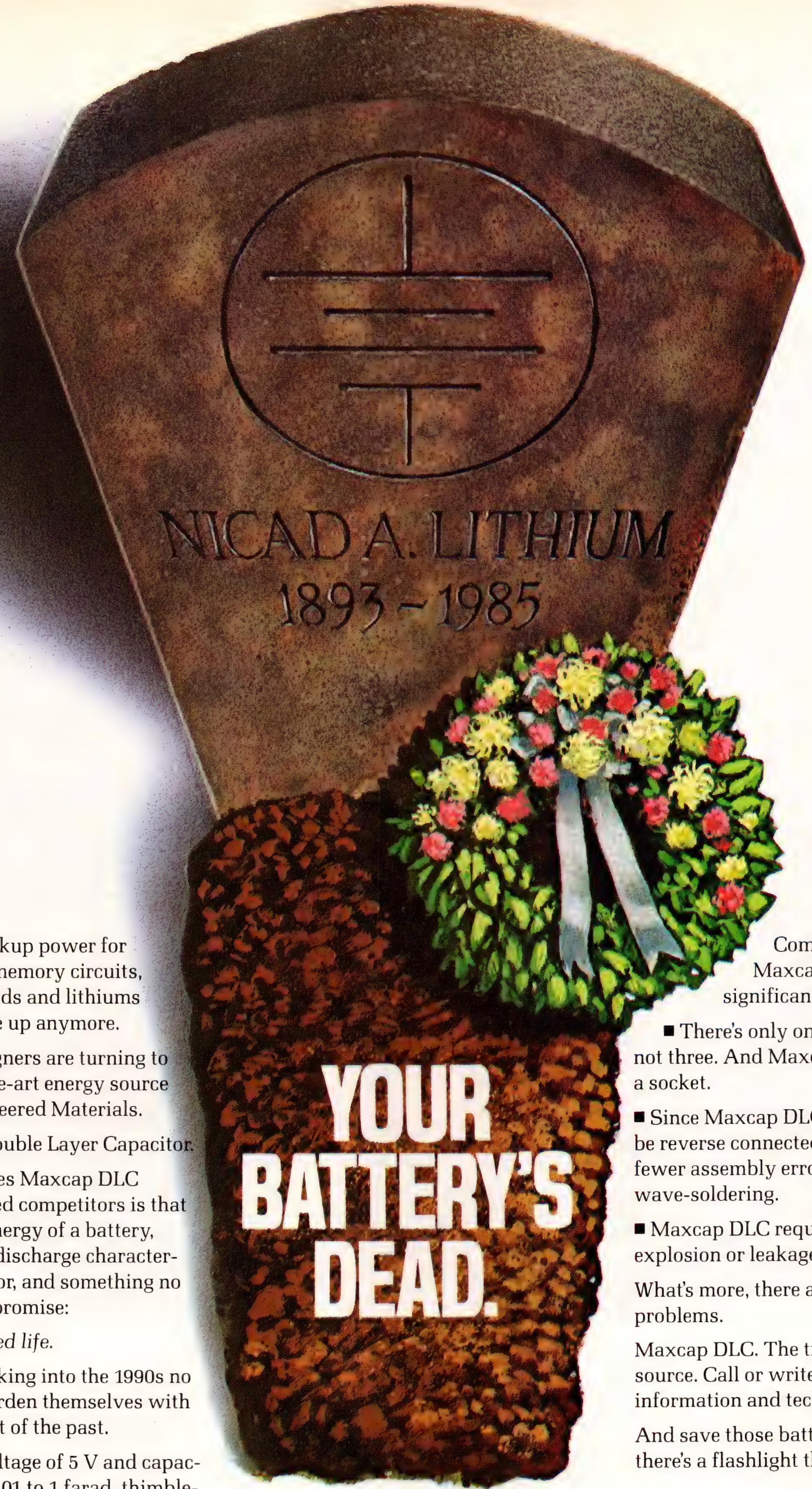
- PC-bus board with:
  - fully programmable FIR filter
  - analog and 16-bit digital I/O
- FIRCALC digital filter software:
  - develop filter designs
  - simulate designs (inc. graphics)
  - create filter coefficients, then
  - download directly to board
- For PCs and PC-compatibles

CALMOS®
Calmos Systems Inc.

". . . for complete CMOS systems!"

20 Edgewater Str, Kanata, Ontario, Canada K2L 1V8 Tel: (613) 836-1014 Fax: (613) 831-1742 In USA: 1-800-267-7231

CIRCLE NO 39



As backup power for CMOS memory circuits, the ni-cads and lithiums just don't measure up anymore.

Now, circuit designers are turning to a new, state-of-the-art energy source from Sohio Engineered Materials.

The Maxcap™ Double Layer Capacitor.

What distinguishes Maxcap DLC from its antiquated competitors is that it gives you the energy of a battery, the rapid charge-discharge characteristics of a capacitor, and something no battery can ever promise:

Virtually unlimited life.

So designers working into the 1990s no longer have to burden themselves with power sources out of the past.

At its nominal voltage of 5 V and capacitance values of 0.01 to 1 farad, thimble-size Maxcap DLC can be charged and discharged indefinitely without maintenance or replacement. Since there's no need for access, equipment can be made smaller and simplified. You can also reduce backup circuit and assembly costs.

Compared to batteries, Maxcap DLC delivers these significant cost savings:

- There's only one extra component, not three. And Maxcap DLC doesn't need a socket.
- Since Maxcap DLC is nonpolar, it can't be reverse connected, so you'll have fewer assembly errors. And you can use wave-soldering.
- Maxcap DLC requires no toxicity, explosion or leakage safeguards.

What's more, there are no disposal problems.

Maxcap DLC. The timeless energy source. Call or write for complete information and technical details.

And save those batteries. Somewhere, there's a flashlight that can use them.

Sohio Engineered Materials Company
Semiconductor Products Division
P.O. Box 664
Niagara Falls, NY 14302
716/278-3954

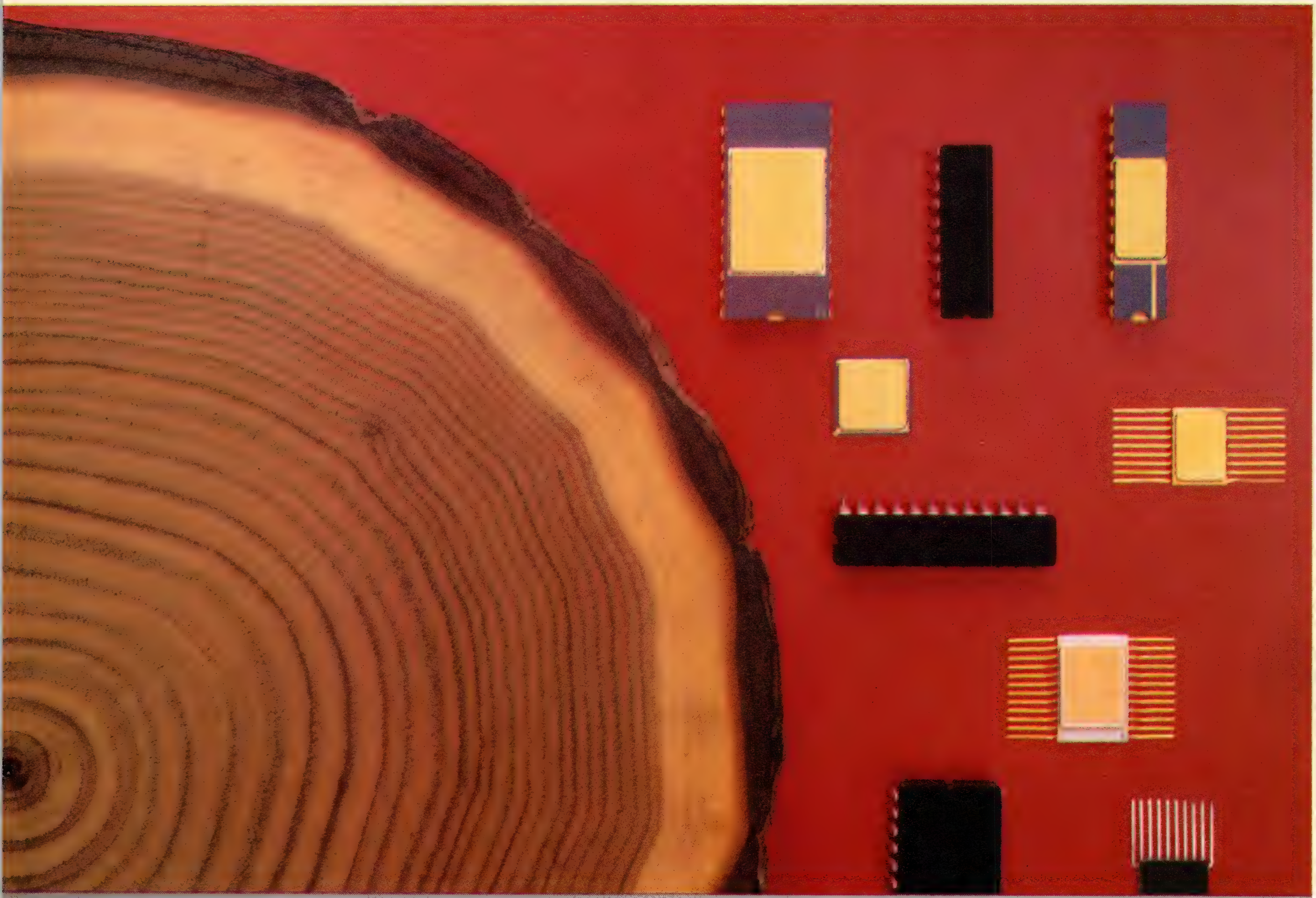
SOHIO

**Sohio
Engineered Materials
Company**

Maxcap DLC shown actual size above.

CIRCLE NO 184

Bipolar PROMs Through Thick & Thin.



The Raytheon Commitment.

☐ **Flexibility.** Matching your requirements for density, screening, and packaging with a broad product line and customer-specific service philosophy. Every part type available with every one of our packages. Every part type available in military and commercial versions. Every part type has Raytheon's proprietary, power-saving SPROM option.

☐ **And Support.** Unmatched commitment to sustain long-term military and commercial programs. Proven in and out of every market cycle.

You need the right bipolar PROMs, and you need them through thick and thin. Call Raytheon. We guarantee you won't be dealing with some shade-tree outfit.

Raytheon Company
Semiconductor Division
350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94039-7016
(415) 966-7716

Access to the right technology

Raytheon

CIRCLE NO 205

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTER-SYSTEM SUBASSEMBLIES

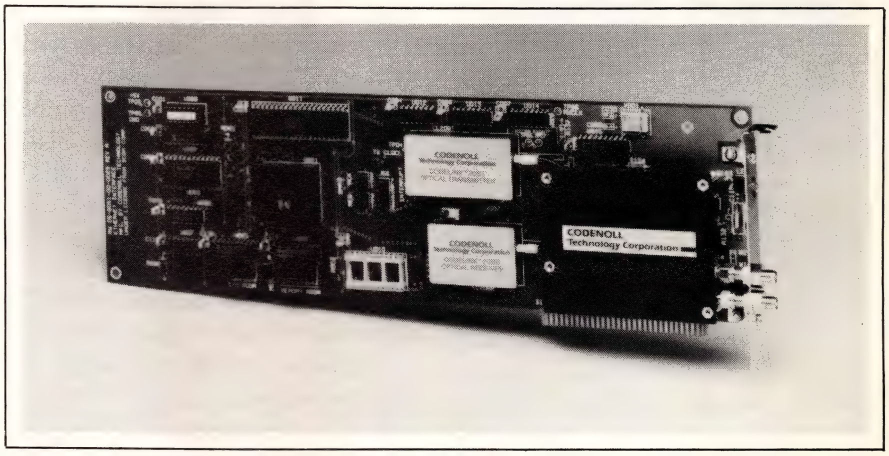
FIBER-OPTIC ADAPTER

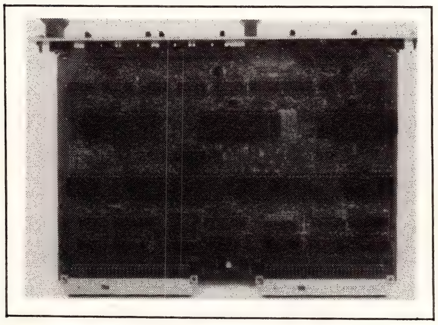
- *Lets PCs drive Ethernet networks*
- *Communicates over a 2000m distance*

The CN-3051 adapter board, operating on a fiber-optic network, allows an IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible computer to communicate over distances as great as 2000m. The board has a transmitter and a receiver that are compatible with 3Com's (Menlo Park, CA) version of Ethernet. The onboard fiber-optic modules are compatible with IBM's fiber-optic cabling system, AT&T's fiber-optic premise distribution system, and the manufacturer's Focus system. The board operates at data rates as high as 10M bps. The board's digital and PC Bus sections support 3Com's 3Plus and EtherSeries software and Novell's (Orem, UT) Netware software. $995.

Codenoll Technology Corp, 1086 N Broadway, Yonkers, NY 10701. Phone (914) 965-6300. TLX 646159.

Circle No 390


CODENOLL Technology Corporation
CODENOLL Technology Corporation
CODENOLL Technology Corporation



MOTOR CONTROLLER

- *Operates on the VME Bus*
- *Drives as many as three motors*

The DMC-300 Series programmable motion controller lets you control as many as three dc or brushless dc motors simultaneously. The VME Bus-compatible card governs point-to-point positioning, error handling, and status reporting for the motors it controls. An onboard µP executes a control algorithm every 0.5 msec. The controller accepts feedback information from rotary or linear-incremental encoders; it provides stable control with or without a tachometer feedback loop. When operating without tachometer feedback, a digital filter lets you adjust its coefficients for optimum motor performance. High-level commands specify position, speed, acceleration rate, and compensation for each motor. DMC-300 (one axis), $645; DMC-320,(two axes) $1195; DMC-330 (three axes), $1695.

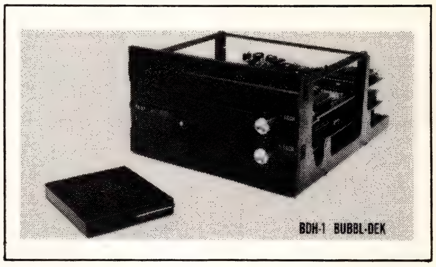
Galil Motion Control Inc, 1928-A Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 964-6494.

Circle No 391

BUBBLE MEMORY

- *Replaces floppy-disk drives*
- *Features a redundant bit-encoding technique*

The BDH-1 Bubbl-Dek system fits in the same mounting holes as a standard full-height 5¼-in. floppy-disk drive. The unit has either one or two slots for plug-in bubble-memory cartridges, and each cartridge stores 128k bytes of data. A redundant bit-encoding technique lets the controller detect errors. The controller performs retry operations when it detects soft errors. You can choose from controllers for standard computers based on the LSI-11 bus, VME Bus, STD Bus, Multibus, Versabus, and buses for the IBM PC family. An optional interface lets you operate the bubble memory's controller as an RS-232C or RS-422 peripheral at standard data rates as high as 38,400 bps. Memory-access times are as fast as 11.25k bytes/sec. $1324 (10).



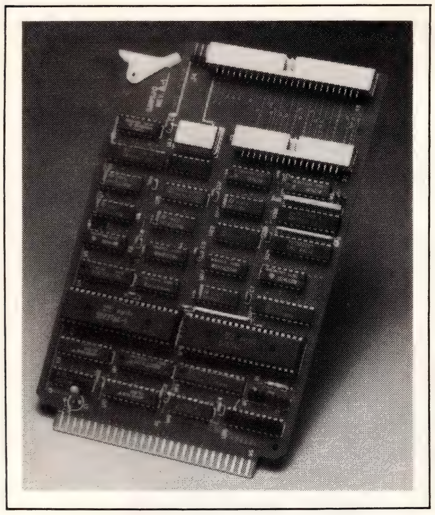
Bubbl-Tec, 6805 Sierra Ct, Dublin, CA 94568. Phone (415) 829-8700. TWX 910-389-6890.

Circle No 392

DISK INTERFACE

- *Supports STD Bus CPUs*
- *Connects as many as four floppy-disk drives to a system*

After adding an SB8520 card to your STD Bus computer system, you'll be able to connect as many as



four 8-, 5¼-, or 3½-in. floppy-disk drives to the system. The card provides a 50-pin connector for 8-in. disk drives and a 34-pin connector for other drives. The control software lets you access each type of drive from your programs without first changing cables or jumpers. The board's DMA controller supports 16-bit addressing for Z80, 8085, 6502, and other 8-bit µPs. You can also select 20-bit addressing for such µPs as the 8088 and 68008. The board is optimized for operation with 8088-based STD Bus computers. $295 (25).

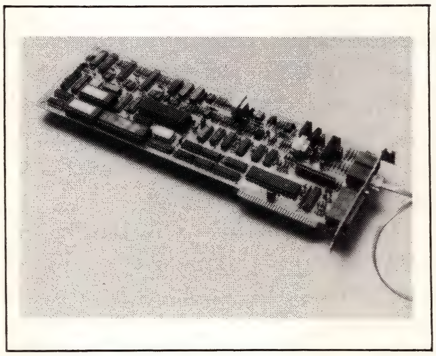
Micro/sys, 1011 Grand Central Ave, Glendale, CA 91201. Phone (818) 244-4600.

Circle No 393

SDLC MODEM

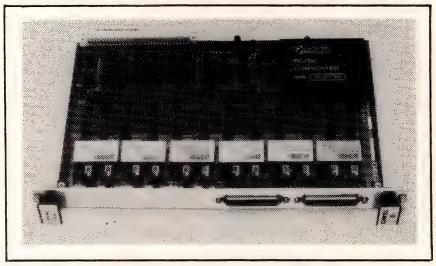
- *Communicates at 4800 bps*
- *Runs on IBM PCs*

The AdaptModem 4800, a combination synchronous modem and synchronous data-link control (SDLC) adapter, runs in the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible computers. The plug-in board includes an onboard Bell-208-compatible synchronous modem that operates at 4800 bps. An RJ-11 modular connector lets you make a direct connection to a phone line. The SDLC portion of the board includes all the circuits necessary for interfacing directly to an SDLC line. The modem comes complete with the manufacturer's automatic-call-control (ACC) software, which includes autodial, autoanswer, automatic redial, and modem-test procedures. The software also maintains a 180-phone-number directory for speed dialing or automatic, unattended operation. $1195.



Network Software Associates Inc, 22982 Mill Creek, Laguna Hills, CA 92653. Phone (714) 768-4013.

Circle No 394

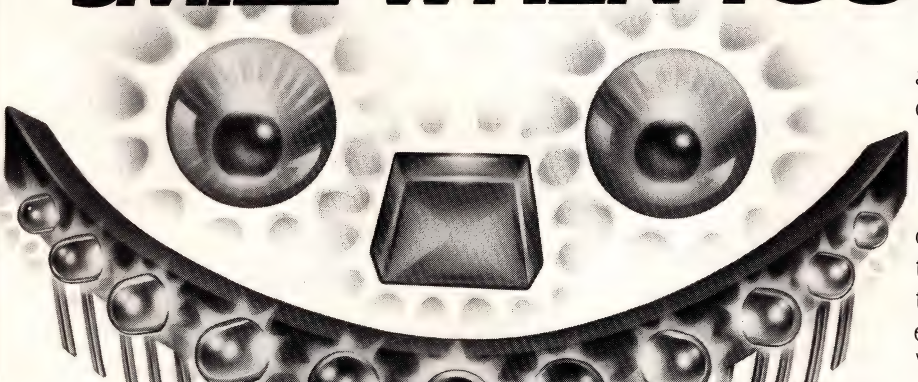


DAC BOARD

- *Furnishes six channels*
- *Supplies 16-bit resolution*

The DVME-626 board guarantees 14-bit monotonicity within a 15-µsec settling time, according to the manufacturer. It provides six DAC output channels. Accuracies for all six outputs are greater than 0.005% of full scale. You can select two versions of the basic board that put out different ranges: The DVME-626V1 has a ±10V range; the DVME-626V2's range is 0 to 10V or ±5V. Both boards accept data in bipolar 2's-complement, bipolar offset-binary, or unipolar straight-binary formats. All DACs are reset to 0.00V

SMILE WHEN YOU SAY IDI



IDI turns ordinary looking panels and boards into outstanding ones. With the largest selection of LEDs available. And packaged LED solutions that solve design problems and lower assembly costs. Most are available right off the shelf, but we're glad to customize. Working closely with engineers is our specialty.

Write for our data book, or call direct.

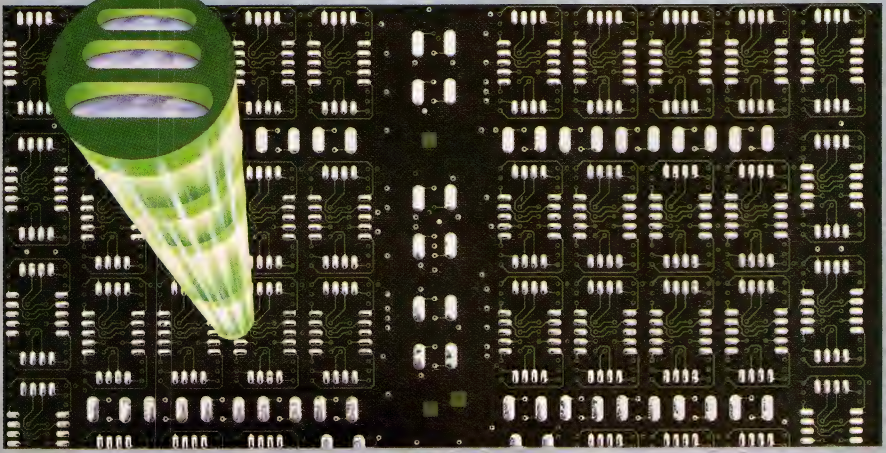
BRIGHT IDEAS

IDI

Industrial Devices Inc., Edgewater, NJ 07020
Telephone: (201) 224-4700

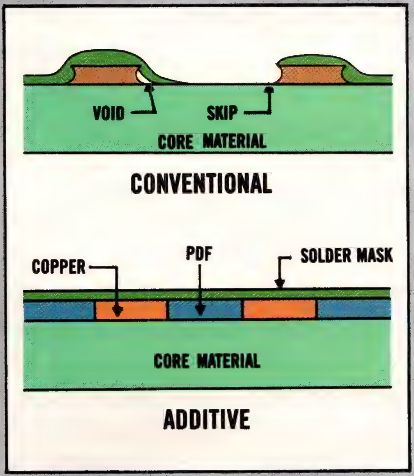
TAKE A CLOSER LOOK AT ADDITIVE'S SURFACE MOUNT CIRCUITS

The advantages of additive Surface Mount Circuits save time and money for users, give higher first-pass yields and totally predictable results. Here's why:



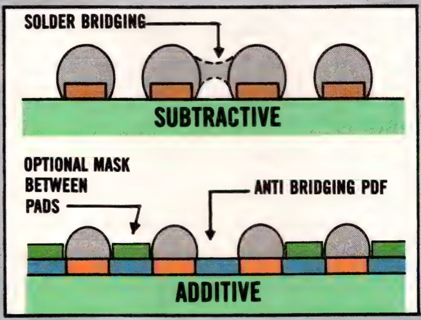
Better basic construction

The dielectric used to define lines/spaces (down to 0.003 inches) totally encapsulates conductor and pad sidewalls, and provides a near-flush surface for trouble free component mounting and soldering. Ideal for *all* surface mount devices from simple chip passives to "super-high" pin count PLCC's and Quads, and all common surface mount assembly, repair and cleaning processes. Hi-rel micro-vias, (0.010″ diameter min.), allow routing density beyond conventional capabilities.



SMOBC with Micro-socket™ option

A near-flush conductor surface allows uniform and precisely registered permanent Solder Mask Over Bare Copper without skips, smear, bleed, or adhesion loss, simplifies glue and/or solder paste application. A Micro-socket™ soldermask option eliminates pad to pad bridging (even on 0.020″ pitch, leaded chip carriers) even when more solder is applied to avoid "missed" joints and improve reliability.



Trouble-free component repair

Unlike pad and trace "lifting" problems of conventional etched circuitry, Additive's new Micro-bond™ SMT surface allows soldering iron rework without adhesion failure.

IN A NUTSHELL, ADDITIVE SMC's GIVE YOU:

- The highest density circuitry available (down to 0.003″).
- Totally predictable geometries and electrical properties.
- Near-flush surfaces for trouble-free device placement.
- Pad side wall encapsulation equivalent to a perfectly registered soldermask for bridgeless soldering.
- Optional Micro-socket™ soldermask for hi-rel solder joints even on super-high pin count devices.
- Micro-bond™ pad and trace adhesion to "open-up" the repairability process window.
- Optional copper or soldercoated pads.
- The highest "first-pass" yield opportunity in assembly.

Send for complete information on SMC's or any Additive product.

EVERY ADDITIVE PRODUCT IS A PLUS FOR YOU

ADDITIVE PRODUCTS DIVISION
KOLLMORGEN CORPORATION
P.O. Box 700 Aquebogue, NY 11931

Please send me detailed information on:
☐ SMT (Surface Mount) seminars in my region, sponsored by APD
☐ PDF (High Density) Circuits
☐ CPF (Precious Metal Replacement) Circuits
☐ SMC (Surface Mount) Circuits
☐ ALC (Add-A-Layer Multilayer) Circuits

NAME
(Job Title)
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
EDN1030

CIRCLE NO 148

MODUTEC'S
BIG-LITTLE™
GETS BOLDER
& BRITER

THE WORLD'S ONLY LCD DPM WITH SUPER-BRITE LED BACKLIGHTING.

A cost-saving breakthrough! By using LED's...with 100K hours of life...for backlighting, Modutec's new LCD Big-Little DPM's now provide high visibility in daylight, nightlight, any light. You have a choice of red or green economical backlighting plus plug-in compatibility with Modutec standard LCD Big-Little DPM's. Backlighting power is 5, 12, 24 VDC or 115 VAC. Displays are −20°C to +65°C operating and storage with 3½ digits, ½" high, full scale of 1999. Actual size: 2.36" L. x .95" H. x .51" D. Enjoy the benefits of low power consumption with Modutec's LCD DPM featuring an LED look.

Additional features:
∗ ±200 mV or ±2V input ∗ 3 power options: 9V battery, ±5VDC or +5VDC
∗ Window or bezel mount
∗ Accuracy: ±(0.1% + 1 count)

For a day/night demonstration, contact your local Modutec sales representative, distributor or MOD Center, nationwide.

MODUTEC
THORN EMI
BORN IN AMERICA

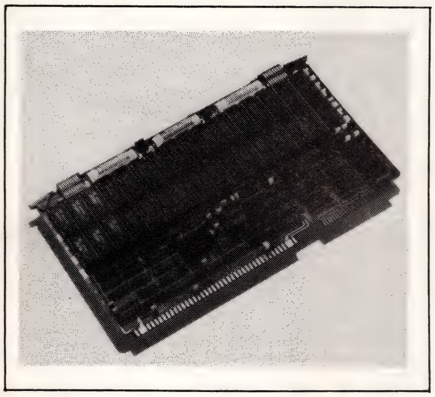
MODUTEC, INCORPORATED
P.O. BOX 778, 18 MARSHALL ST.,
NORWALK, CT 06856–203/853-3636;
1-800/METERS-1 TWX 710-468-2039

WESCON Booth #2449-51
ISA Booth #2014
CIRCLE NO 46

output when the computer system is reset, regardless of the data format you select. The boards respond to short I/O addresses, and onboard switches select the base address for each board. The I/O address space maps into 256-address boundaries on the VME Bus's short (64k) I/O space. Both models of the basic board include an onboard dc/dc converter that obtains power from the 5V supply on the VME Bus. $1768.

GE/Datel, 11 Cabot Blvd, Mansfield, MA 02048. Phone (617) 339-9341. TWX 710-346-1953.

Circle No 395



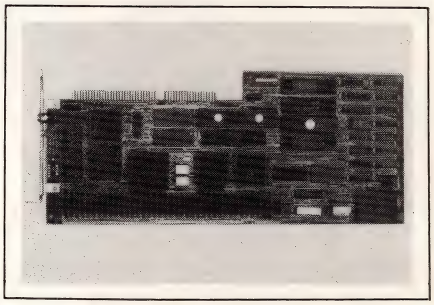
MEMORY BOARD

- *Supplies as much as 1M byte of memory*
- *Supports Multibus*

The MM-7400C memory board, which is compatible with Multibus/iLBX systems, operates with 80286, 80186, or 68000 μPs. You can populate the board with either 8k- or 32k-byte CMOS RAM chips, thus providing memory capacities of 64k to 1M bytes. Two independent memory blocks let you mix RAM and EPROM chips that have the same memory capacity. Three onboard, redundant, fused lithium or NiCd batteries provide nonvolatile operation of the RAMs. A power-fail circuit automatically switches the batteries on when they're needed to power the RAM chips. Lithium batteries allow the memories to retain data for three years; NiCd batteries, for four weeks. From $725.

Micro Memory Inc, 9540 Vassar Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Phone (818) 998-0070.

Circle No 396



CPU BOARD

- *Supplies 1M byte of RAM*
- *Plugs into IBM PC/AT*

The Model B286 CPU card is a single-board industrial computer that plugs into a passive IBM PC/AT mother board or backplane in an IBM PC/AT (or into the equivalent Model 7531 desktop or Model 7532 rack-mount computers). The card provides 1M byte of RAM, and it runs at 6- and 8-MHz or 6- and 10-MHz clock speeds (selectable from an attached keyboard). An onboard battery provides backup for the CMOS RAM and the real-time clock/calendar. The CMOS RAM stores configuration data for the setup program, which is in ROM. The card has keyboard and speaker interfaces, a reset switch, an external speaker jack, and a socket for an 80287 math processor. Less than $1000 (100).

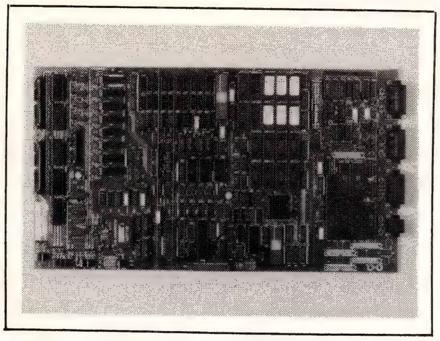
Texas Microsystems Inc, 10618 Rockley Rd, Houston, TX 77099. Phone (713) 933-8050.

Circle No 397

CONTROLLER BOARD

- *Contains onboard software*
- *Controls and monitors analog and digital devices*

The 16-bit single-board Sentinel computer controls analog and digital devices and monitors analog and digital inputs. The analog section multiplexes 30 true-differential analog inputs to a 16-bit successive-



approximation ADC. An 8-channel DAC provides 12-bit resolution. The board also provides as many as 80 TTL-compatible I/O lines. The board accepts programming in the manufacturer's Dabil language, which is similar to Basic. The computer controls an external RS-232C-compatible terminal, which you use for programming. The board's 512k bytes of RAM store data and program steps. For the prevention of program and data loss during power failure, 256k bytes of RAM are battery backed. $4500.

CompuDas Corp, Box 4688, Ithaca, NY 14852. Phone (607) 257-3003. TLX 650-249-8942.

Circle No 398

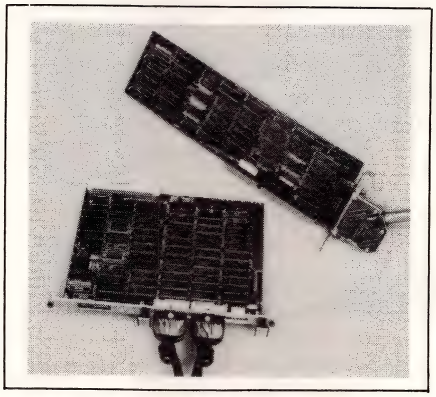
BUBBLE CARD

- *Requires one PC expansion slot*
- *Emulates a hard disk*

Fitting into a single expansion slot in an IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT or compatible computer, the iPCB-76 PC-Bubble card emulates a hard disk. The card operates with one or two of the manufacturer's 4M-bit bubble-memory devices and stores as much as 1M byte of information. The card contains the bubble-memory controller, a bus interface, I/O interface logic, and an EPROM-based I/O driver. The EPROM's BIOS (basic I/O system) software lets the memory emulate a hard disk. Specialized software also makes the memory compatible with all versions of MS-DOS and PC-DOS. When transferring data, the card draws 2.6A; in its standby mode, it draws 0.8A. The maximum transfer rate is 50k bytes/sec. Because the storage medium is bubble memory, the board can withstand harsh environmental conditions and mechanical shock as high as 5g while operating. 1M-byte version, $1445; 0.5M-byte version, $795 (100).

Intel Corp, Literature Dept #W-316, Box 58065, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Phone (916) 351-2746.

Circle No 402



VME BUS ADAPTER

- *Drives an IBM PC/AT or compatible computer*
- *Acts as a bus master or slave*

The Adaptor is a set of two pc boards that lets you link a VME Bus system to an IBM PC/AT or compatible computer. Cable lengths between the two computer systems can range from 8 to 50 feet. The PC/AT can communicate with the VME Bus computer in three ways: by direct addressing, by page-mode addressing, and by dual-port RAM addressing. The PC/AT operates as a bus master or as one of several masters in a multiprocessing computer system. Address mapping lets the PC/AT address as many as 14M bytes of VME Bus memory as if the memory resided within the PC/AT computer. Likewise, the PC/AT directly controls VME Bus peripherals. The boards pass four of the VME Bus interrupt signals to the PC/AT, which can, in turn, interrupt a VME Bus CPU. $1280.

Bit 3 Computer Corp, 8120 Penn Ave S, Minneapolis, MN 55431. Phone (612) 881-6955. TLX 4997016.

Circle No 403

MODUTEC'S

BIG-LITTLE™
GETS BOLDER
& BRITER

THE WORLD'S ONLY LCD DPM WITH SUPER-BRITE LED BACKLIGHTING.

A cost-saving breakthrough! By using LED's...with 100K hours of life...for backlighting, Modutec's new LCD Big-Little DPM's now provide high visibility in daylight, nightlight, any light. You have a choice of red or green economical backlighting plus plug-in compatibility with Modutec standard LCD Big-Little DPM's. Backlighting power is 5, 12, 24 VDC or 115 VAC. Displays are −20°C to +65°C operating and storage with 3½ digits, ½″ high, full scale of 1999. Actual size: 2.36″ L. x .95″ H. x .51″ D. Enjoy the benefits of low power consumption with Modutec's LCD DPM featuring an LED look.

Additional features:
* ±200 mV or ±2V input * 3 power options: 9V battery, ±5VDC or +5VDC
* Window or bezel mount
* Accuracy: ±(0.1% + 1 count)

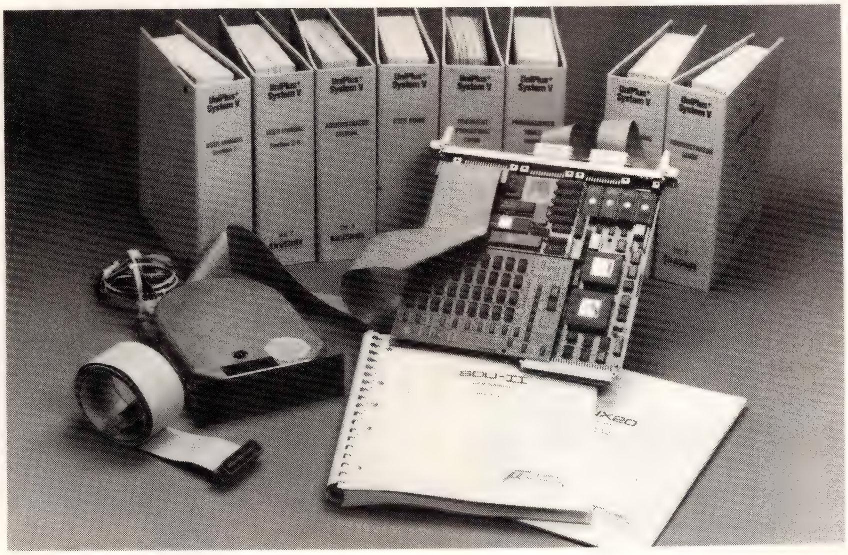
For a day/night demonstration, contact your local Modutec sales representative, distributor or MOD Center, nationwide.

MODUTEC
THORN EMI
BORN IN AMERICA

MODUTEC, INCORPORATED
P.O. BOX 778. 18 MARSHALL ST.,
NORWALK, CT 06856–203/853-3636;
1-800/METERS-1 TWX 710-468-2039
WESCON Booth #2449-51 ISA Booth #2014

CIRCLE NO 85

INSTRUMENTATION & POWER SOURCES



UNIX DEVELOPER

- *Comes with Unix installed on hard disk*
- *Uses Multibus II backplane*

The SDU-II Unix development system consists of a 68020-based, single-board computer, which plugs into a Multibus II backplane, and a Winchester disk drive. The single-board computer comprises a 16.67-MHz 68020 μP, a 1M-byte RAM (expandable to 4M bytes), a SCSI peripheral interface, and two RS-232C ports. Options include memory-management, floating-point, and I/O expansion modules. The disk drive is available with Unix System V, Release 2, installed. The software includes sample device drivers for several common peripherals and instructions for reconfiguring other user-supplied devices. Including all hardware, software, documentation, and cabling for running the system, but excluding power supply, cabinet, and CRT, the price is $8900.

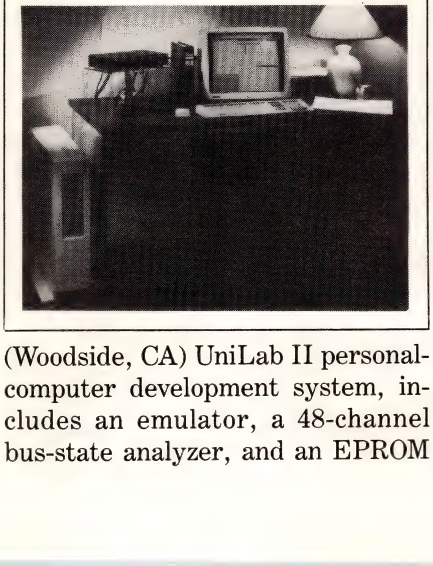
Microbar Systems Inc, 785 Lucerne Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 720-9300.

Circle No 404

VAX DEVELOPER

- *Windows show source code, traces, menus, and commands*
- *Supports more than 120 μPs*

The Viceteam μP development system works with DEC VAX computers. The instrument supports more than 120 processors, including the 68HC11, the 8096, and the 1750A MIL STD. To retool the device for any of these processors, you need an additional software/cable package. The unit's hardware/software package, based on Orion Instruments'



(Woodside, CA) UniLab II personal-computer development system, includes an emulator, a 48-channel bus-state analyzer, and an EPROM programmer. The software has a windowing system that simultaneously displays source code, real-time event traces, menus, and a list of commands. The windows allow you to control multiple in-circuit emulators from a single terminal. Other standard features include command macros, user-definable keys, a Hex calculator, an on-line assembler, 32k bytes of emulation memory (expandable to 128k bytes), and screen printing via a print spooler. $6500.

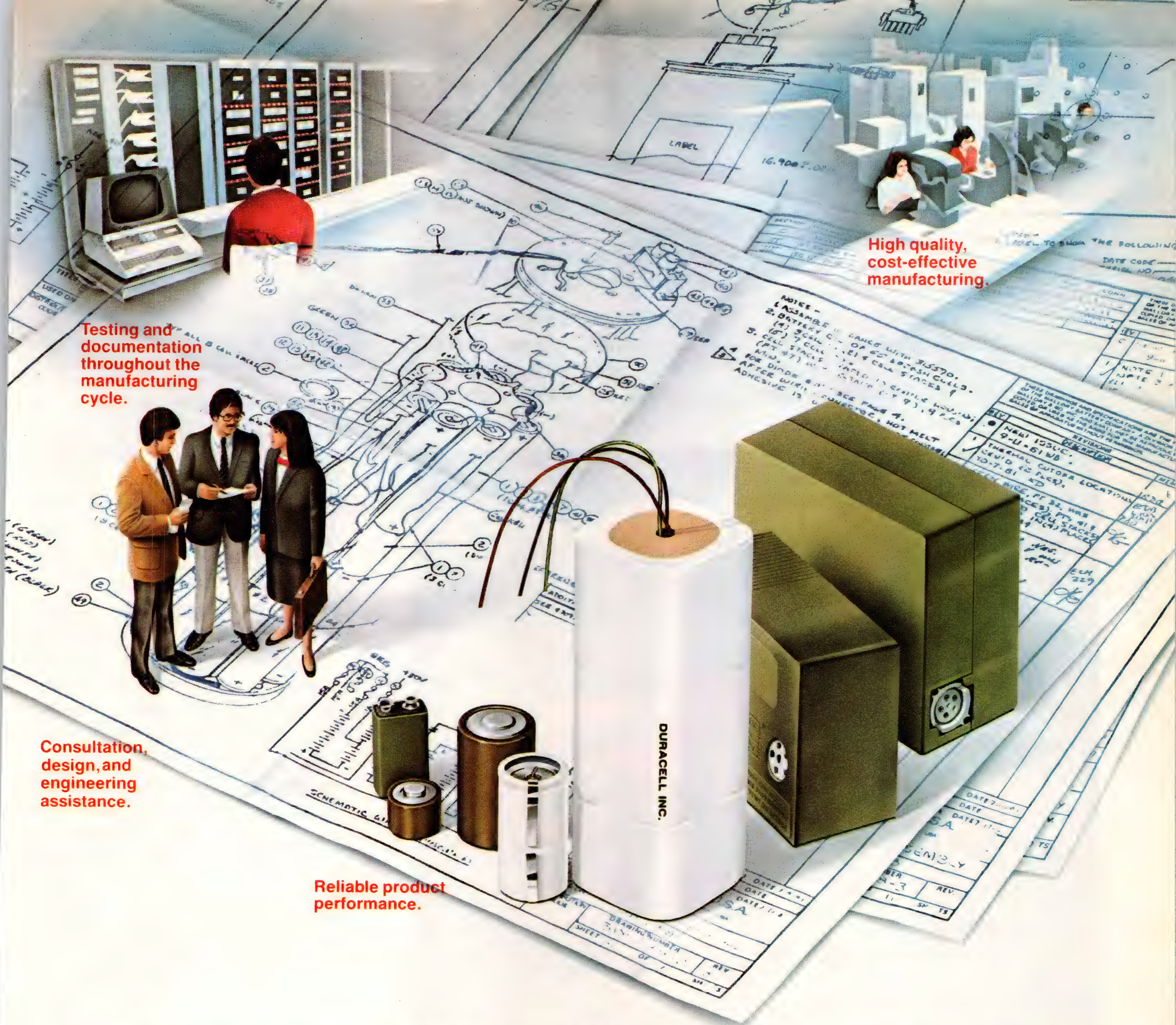
Compu-Mech Inc, 5242 Angola Rd, Toledo, OH 43615. Phone (419) 535-6702. TLX 510-601-7362.

Circle No 405

IC TESTER

- *Tests ICs that have built-in or user-supplied truth tables*
- *Programs EEPROMs*

The Triple Crown 700, a personal-computer-hosted instrument, performs three functions: It tests digital ICs, it programs EPROMs, and it tests memory chips. The unit comes with truth tables for 700 ICs, but you can add your own tables for custom devices. It can program 16k- to 256k-bit EPROMs, and if you add an adapter, it can also program megabit EPROMs. An optional software module allows you to program an EEPROM. In conjunction with a user-supplied test vector, the in-


High quality, cost-effective manufacturing.
Testing and documentation throughout the manufacturing cycle.
Consultation, design, and engineering assistance.
Reliable product performance.
DURACELL INC.

Duracell® Batteries Pack Much More Than Power.

Get the edge in military applications for primary batteries.

Make Duracell part of your design and engineering team. Duracell's experts can provide a detailed comparison analysis of the characteristics of lithium sulfur dioxide, lithium manganese dioxide, alkaline manganese dioxide, mercuric oxide, silver oxide, and zinc air batteries. And they can assist you in making the best, most cost-effective choice for any application.

Recognized around the world as the pioneer in primary battery power, Duracell was first with mercury cells . . . pioneered alkaline manganese development . . . and today, high energy, lightweight DURACELL® Lithium Batteries represent the state-of-the-art in primary power for military applications.

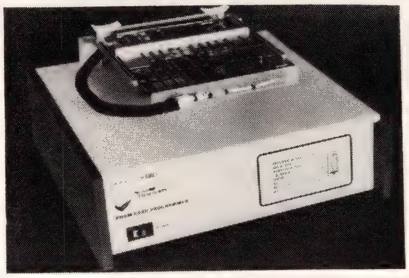
For all of your standard and custom battery needs, give yourself the edge with Duracell — the world leader in primary battery advances for more than four decades. For more information or a consultation, call or write today. Duracell Inc., Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801. Phone 1-800-431-2545; telex 697-2165.

DURACELL INC.
Government Sales & Marketing Group
CIRCLE NO 151

strument can test both static and dynamic RAMs and ROMs. The unit comes with a console, an interface card, diskette software, and an owner's manual. $595.

Computer Service Technology Inc, 717 Lingco Dr, Suite 203, Richardson, TX 75081. Phone (214) 783-9215.

Circle No 406



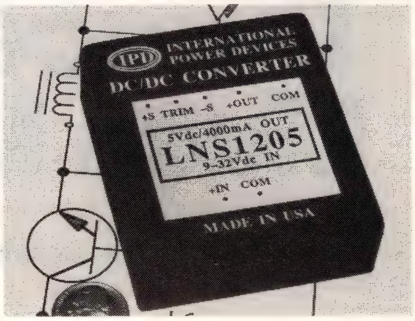
CARD PROGRAMMER

- *Programs PROM arrays on pc boards*
- *Control programs available for the HP85, -9845, -9816, IBM PC*

The PROM Card Programmer programs, reads, and verifies EPROMs, EEPROMs, and programmable single-chip μPs after they have been soldered into a pc board. It can also power a pc board and exercise control of onboard μPs and circuitry, so that you can test components, like RAMs, and burn PROMs. Because the device's programming voltage levels and ports are all configurable by the control program, you can make design changes in a pc board by modifying the command sequence rather than by redesigning of support equipment. Control programs for the HP85, HP9845, and HP9816, and for the IBM PC are available. Programmer, including control software, $11,565; standard pc-board adapters, $250 to $550; custom interface design, less than $5000.

Demo Systems Inc, 19215 Parthenia St, Northridge, CA 91324. Phone (818) 885-6226.

Circle No 407



DC/DC CONVERTERS

- *±2% max line and load regulation*
- *Overvoltage protection*

The LNS series of nonisolated, single-output dc/dc converters can operate at an efficiency rate as high as 87%. Input voltage ranges of 8 to 40V dc for 5V dc output, 16 to 40V

Engineered With Vision

Built With Care

POWER-SONIC, a leading manufacturer of rechargeable batteries, offers a complete line of both sealed lead-acid and nickel-cadmium batteries, engineered to meet the toughest specifications. State-of-the-art design, meticulous quality control and time-proven performance are the reasons why engineers are specifying POWER-SONIC batteries; competitive prices and an outstanding track record for product reliability and on-time delivery have convinced buyers. For more information or a copy of our catalog, contact:

POWER-SONIC CORPORATION
3106 Spring Street, Redwood City, California 94063 USA (415) 364-5001

POWER PS SONIC
SEALED RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

CIRCLE NO 47

THE FUTURE 32 BIT VMEbus CPUs ARE HERE NOW!

EMS introduces their 32 bit VMEbus, Real Time CPU-4 Family based on the MC68020. We have designed not One, but Two Real Time, Multi-Processing Models with eighteen different configurations for each model.

The CPUs operate at 12.5 MHz, 16.67 MHz or 20 MHz and feature zero wait states into 1 Mb of dual ported RAM. Any one of the different CPU-4s can be configured with 256 Kb, 1 Mb or 4 Mb of dual ported memory with the MC68881 FPCP as an option. With the built in Interrupt Mailbox and Windowing capability, multi-processing designs become easy.

REACH THE FUTURE NOW!!

Call the Hi Performance People. 1-214-392-3473.

EMS ELECTRONIC MODULAR SYSTEMS

CIRCLE NO 206

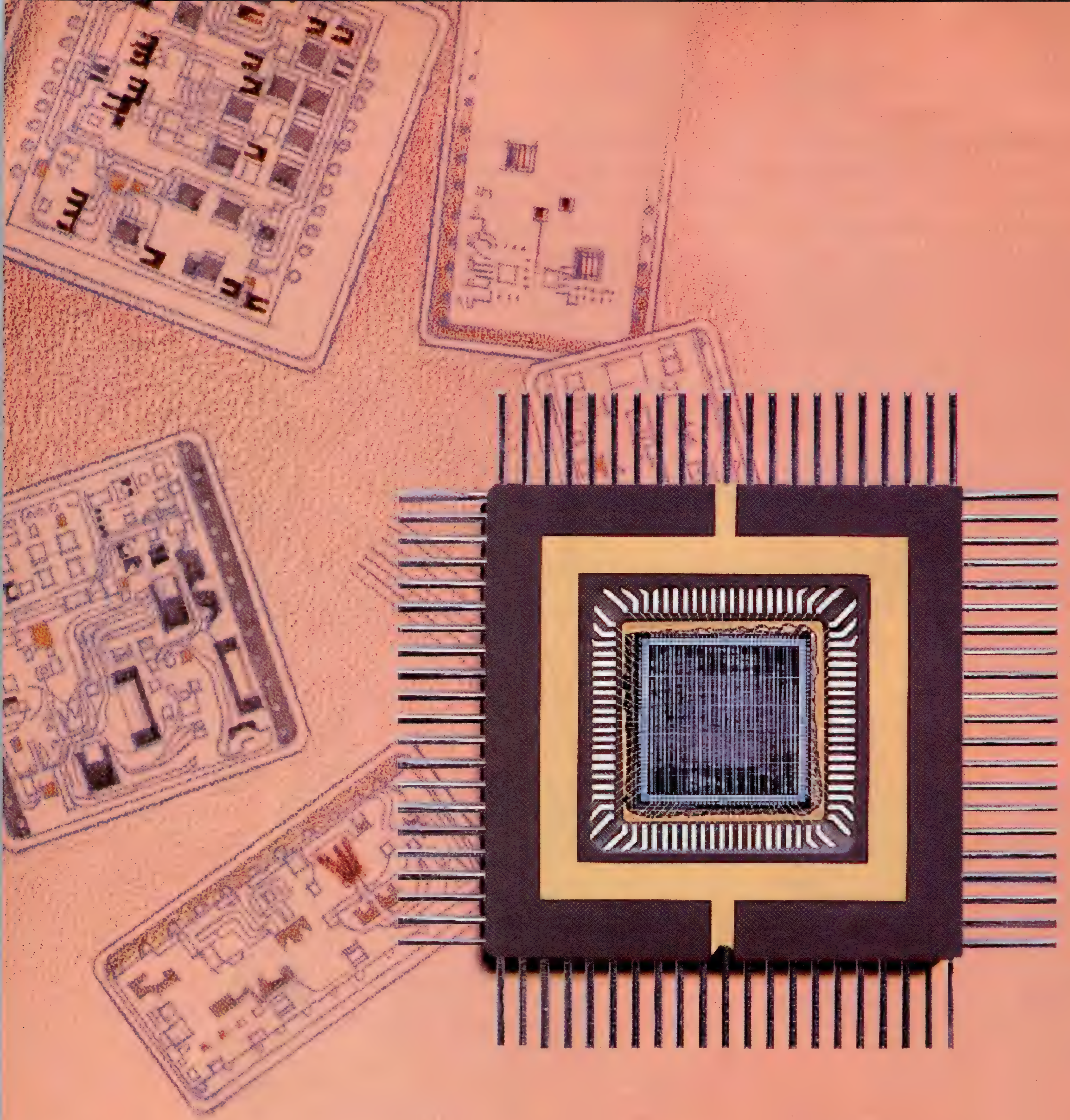
USA
Electronic Modular Systems, Inc.
4546 Beltway
Dallas, TX 75244
214/392-3473
Telex: 791688 PASADENA DAL

UK
Electronic Modular Systems, Ltd.
Bray House Martin Road
Cordwallis Ind. Estate
Malden Head, Berks S167DE England
0628/76062
Telex: 846369 BRAY G

EUROPE
Electronic Modular Systems, GmbH
Robert-Koch Str. 1-3
6078 Neu-Isenburg
West Germany
06102/33017
Telex: 4185633 EMS D

INDIA
Pasadena Technology India, Ltd.
10 Jawahar Road, Chokkikulam
Madurai 625-002 India
0452/41616
Telex: 445-320 SCT IN

A Subsidiary of EMS Systems LTD.



A compact 1553 that carries a busload.

The UT1553B BCRT data bus system proves that big things do come in small packages. It's loaded with features including both MIL-STD-1553B Bus Controller and Remote Terminal functions and advanced, specialized memory management—all on one low-power CMOS chip.

It's the next generation product in our 1553 family. The BCRT was designed to reduce host intervention with automatic DMA and address generation. It automatically executes message transfers, provides interrupts, and generates status information. UTMC's BCRT allows you to implement a pseudo-transparent dual-port RAM configuration.

The BCRT's bus controller uses a linked-list message scheme to provide the host with message "chaining." Memory space is optimized by using programmable address pointers. As an RT, the BCRT implements time tagging and message history functions. It also supports multiple-message buffering—up to 128—including variable-length messages to any subaddress.

The BCRT complies with the standard LAN used for military systems while meeting selected tests in MIL-STD-883C. It is available in 84-pin LCCs, PGAs, or Cerquads.

Don't miss the bus on your 1553 system needs. Call UTMC.

CIRCLE NO 173

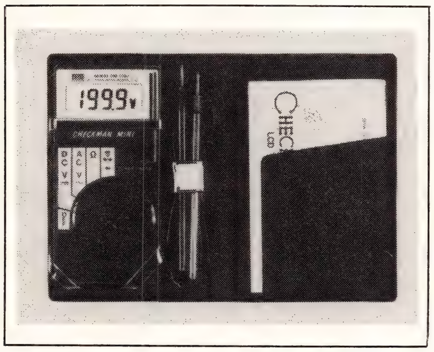
Product Marketing
United Technologies
Microelectronics Center
1575 Garden of the Gods Road
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907
1-800-MIL-UTMC

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES MICROELECTRONICS CENTER

dc for 12V dc output, and 19 to 40V dc for 15V dc output suit battery-operated systems. PWM conversion enables the series to provide ±2% max line and load regulation. The series features ripple and noise of 50 mV p-p or 10 mV rms max at 20-MHz bandwidth. Temperature coefficient is ±0.01%/°C. All models have overvoltage protection. Operating temperature range is −25 to +71°C with no derating. Available outputs are 5, 12, and 15V at 4, 3, and 3A respectively. In a 6-sided case shield, $39 (1000). Delivery, four weeks ARO.

International Power Devices Inc, 155 N Beacon St, Brighton, MA 02135. Phone (617) 782-3331. TLX 650-273-8631.

Circle No 408



POCKET DMM

- *Autoranging unit*
- *Folds to pocket size*

The Checkman Mini, Model DM1000, is a card-size 3½-digit multimeter. The autoranging unit comes in a vinyl case and has attached probes. It folds to 4.5×3×0.5 in. and weighs 3 oz. The unit measures ac/dc voltages from 2 to 450V. It also measures ohms, tests continuity, and performs diode checks. It features 0.7% basic dc accuracy and has a 0.4-in.-high LCD. Ohm ranges are from 2 kΩ to 2 MΩ. The instrument operates from two 1.5V button-cell batteries. $27.95.

Siber Hegner North America Inc, 5 Landmark Sq, Stamford, CT 06901. Phone (800) 221-5749; in CT, (203) 967-4441. TLX 279653.

Circle No 409

GAUSSMETER

- *Custom-formatted LCD*
- *Handheld unit*

The 4048 handheld gaussmeter reads magnetic fields from 0.1G to 20 kG with an accuracy of 2% dc and 2 to 2.5% ac, depending on frequency. The device has a custom-formatted LCD that shows the magnetic-field reading as well as information on all other functions and modes. The meter comes in a pouch with batteries, a transverse probe, a zero-gauss chamber, and a probe-extension cable. $450.

F W Bell Inc, 6120 Hanging Moss Rd, Orlando, FL 32807. Phone (305) 678-6900.

Circle No 410

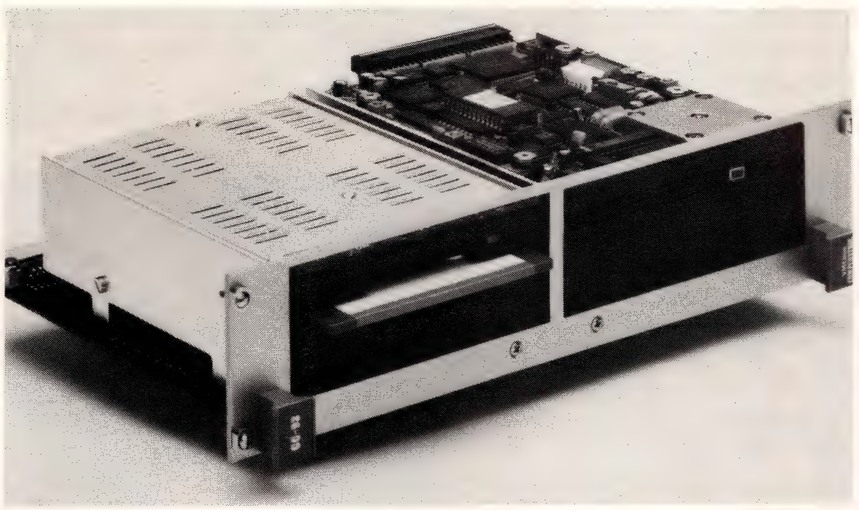
Oak rockers fit your design parameters. Choose from miniature, single and double pole, lighted and non-lighted varieties, in an assortment of colors and styles. Off-the-shelf capability means prompt delivery. Our rockers are designed to retrofit most existing switches and are UL, CSA and VDE approved.

Oak rockers fit your quality standards. Our half century of switch experience is your assurance of peak product performance.

Oak rockers fit your budget. Manufacturing know-how enables us to deliver the top quality rockers you need at a price that will make you more competitive. Specify the rocker switches that will fit all your requirements. Specify Oak rockers.

OAK Switch Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 517 • Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014
Phone 815/459-5000 • TWX 910-634-3353

OAK
Quality & Affordability
For Sales Call Circle No 48
Depend on it!
For Literature Circle No 87



DISK MODULE

- *Has two SCSI bus-compatible 3.5-in. drives*
- *Plugs directly into 6U VME Bus card cage*

The CC-93 is a VME Bus plug-in module that carries two 3.5-in. disk drives. Versions are available with a 1M-byte floppy-disk drive and a 20M- or 40M-byte hard-disk drive, or with two 1M-byte floppy-disk drives. Both drives in the module share a SCSI bus interface, which resides on the VME Bus P2 connector. Each drive has its own SCSI bus ID number, and both logical drives support the SCSI bus disconnect and reselect commands. Power supplies, which typically amount to 2.6A from the 5V supply and 0.8A from the 12V supply, are drawn from the VME Bus P1 connector. Operation spans 10 to 50°C. The 6U module occupies three standard-slot pitches in a VME Bus card cage. Gld 4920 for a module with a 1M-byte floppy-disk and a 20M-byte hard-disk drive; gld 3475 for a module with two 1M-byte floppy-disk drives.

Compcontrol bv, Stratumsedijk 31, 5611 NB Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Phone (040) 124955. TLX 51603.

Circle No 411

Compcontrol Inc, 15466 Los Gatos Blvd, Suite 109-365, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone (408) 356-3817. TWX 510-601-2895.

Circle No 412

DRIVER IC

- *Drives 4A stepper motors from supplies to 50V*
- *Has TTL-compatible control inputs*

The IP3D10 4A driver can drive stepper motors or other inductive loads from supplies as high as 50V. It has an H-bridge output stage that includes integral voltage-spike-suppression diodes. The control inputs are compatible with TTL circuitry and have a separate ground pin to improve noise immunity. To reduce power consumption, a separate V_{CC} supply pin allows you to operate the driver's control logic from a 5V supply. Other features of the driver include internal thermal-overload and crossover-current protection. All specifications apply over the full temperature range of 0 to 70°C. The device also has a fully specified reverse-bias safe-operating area. The IP3D10 comes in a 10-pin power SIP or a 9-pin TO-66 package. £3.50 (50,000).

Integrated Power Semiconductors Ltd, MacIntosh Rd, Kirkton Campus, Livingston EH54 7BW, UK. Phone (0506) 416416. TLX 727360.

Circle No 413

Integrated Power Semiconductors, 2727 Walsh Ave, Suite 201, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 727-2772. TLX 350073.

Circle No 414

TRANSISTORS

- *Suit off-line, switching power supplies*
- *One version in an isolated-transistor package*

The 1300V collector-voltage rating of the SGSF425 and SGSIF425 npn transistors eliminates the need for overvoltage-protection snubber circuitry in applications such as color-CRT deflection circuits and off-line switching power supplies. Their $I_{C(SAT)}$ of 1.25A and gain of 5 allow you to use them in 50W flyback-converter or 100W forward-converter switching supplies operating directly from a 240V line (or from a 110V line with an input doubler). The SGSF425 is housed in a SOT-93 (TO-218) plastic package, and the SGSIF425 is housed in an isolated Isowatt-218 package, which conforms to the creepage-distance and isolation requirements of VDE, IEC, and UL specifications. SGSF425, approximately $0.85; SGSIF425, approximately $0.95 (10,000).

SGS Microelettronica SpA, Via

PSR/NSR: THE LITTLE SWITCHING REGULATORS WITH THE GREAT PERFORMANCE.

electronica '86
11.–15. Nov.
Stand 12/A6

Wescon '86
18.–20. Nov.
booth 1712

The most important values:

Input:	7 to 80 VDC
Output:	15 to 288 W
Ambient temperature:	-40 to +71°C
Efficiency:	up to 95%

RFI-shielded and self cooling metal cases. Positive and negative supplies with many interesting features and options.

Ask for detailed information and for the application note nr. 2

SUPPLYING GREAT PERFORMANCE:

MELCHER
elektronische Geräte AG
CH-8610 Uster, Switzerland,
Ackerstrasse 56, Tel. 01-941 37 37

B2

CIRCLE NO 209

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURERS...

Get a competitive edge

– USE FARNELL'S POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT MANUFACTURING SERVICE

Our Power Supplies Division is the cost-effective alternative to developing or expanding your own facilities. 21,000 m^2 of facilities provide:

Automated processes • Computer aided design and manufacturing • Complete design and engineering support • In-house printed circuit board manufacture • Well trained and motivated work force • Quality products to meet required regulatory specs • Big purchasing power of Farnell Electrics group • Phased deliveries to suit your production programme • Automated test and burn-in • Modern windings plant • Competitive prices

Farnell is the name on the power supplies used by many famous companies. If you need a competitive edge for your product put the power out to Farnell.

Farnell

POWER SUPPLIES DIVISION

Our engineering team is only a phone call away.
For product data use this magazine's response system now.

FARNELL INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · WETHERBY LS22 4DH UK · TELEPHONE (0937) 61961 (18 LINES) · TELEX 55478 FARINT G

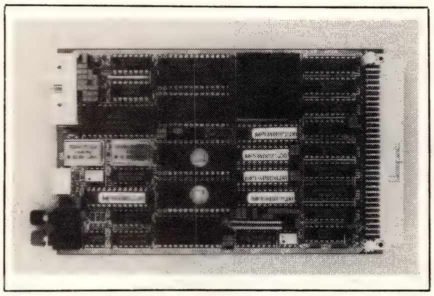
CIRCLE NO 210

C Olivetti 2, 20041 Agrate Brianza, Italy. Phone (039) 65551. TLX 330131.

Circle No 415

SGS Semiconductor Corp, 1000 E Bell Rd, Phoenix, AZ 85022. Phone (602) 867-6100.

Circle No 416



CPU CARD

- *Has an 8-MHz 68000 μP*
- *Features programmable RS-232C interface*

Suiting use with G96 Bus systems, the GESMPU-4B features an 8-MHz 68000 μP and includes four sockets for as much as 256k bytes of ROM or EPROM and 64k bytes of RAM. It also includes a programmable RS-232C interface and a triple counter/timer. The CPU has an 8M-byte addressing range, is I/O address-map compatible with the company's G64 Bus GESMPU-4A CPU card, and runs application software written for the GESMPU-4A. Sw fr 750.

Gespac sa, 3 chemin des Aulx, 1228 Plan-les-Ouates/Geneva, Switzerland. Phone (4122) 713400.

Circle No 417

Gespac Inc, 100 W Hoover Ave, Suite 11, Mesa, AZ 85202. Phone (602) 962-5559.

Circle No 433

CODED SWITCHES

- *Can have BCD or hexadecimal coding*
- *Horizontal or vertical mounting*

The DRS and DRR Series of 10×10-mm, pc-board-mountable rotary switches include versions with BCD or hexadecimal coding and true or complemented outputs. You can also choose versions with a flush actuator, or with a 7-mm-long actuating shaft that incorporates the screwdriver-tip slot at its end. DRS Series switches mount with the actuator perpendicular to the pc board; DRR Series switches mount with actuator parallel to the pc board. The switch contacts are rated to switch 15V/30 mA dc and to carry 50V/100 mA dc. The contacts have a resistance of 100 mΩ max and are rated for more than 20,000 switching operations. BCD version, DM 2.43 (1000).

Knitter-switch, Knitter & Co KG, Postfach 100233, 8011 Baldham/Munich, West Germany. Phone (08106) 4041. TLX 528338.

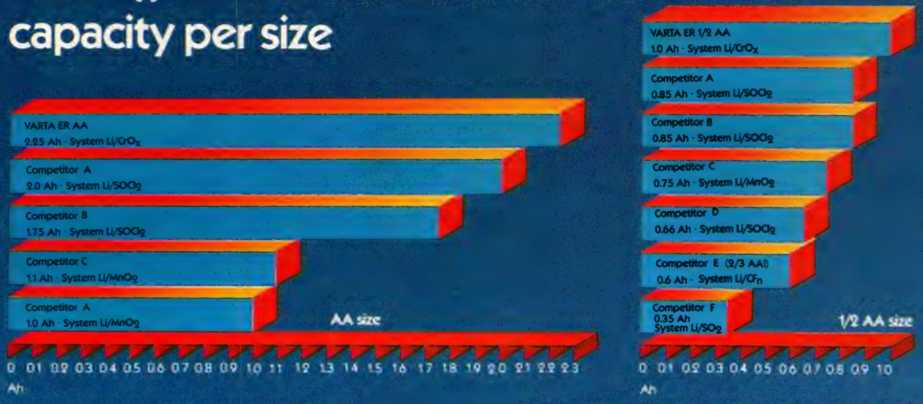
Circle No 418

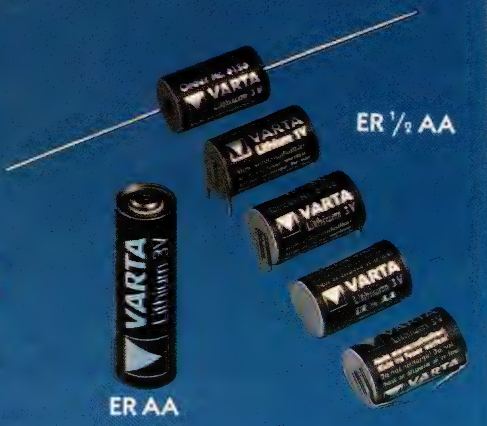
DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

- *For Hitachi 6301 Series microcontrollers*
- *Based on IBM PC*

The CT6301MDS is an IBM PC-based development system for Hitachi 6301 Series microcontrollers. The system includes a window-based text editor and file-management system, a relocatable macroassembler and linking loader, a symbolic emulator, an EPROM programmer, and an external trace/trigger probe. It supports the

Li/CrO$_x$ – only from VARTA: the battery-system with the highest capacity per size





Against other Lithium systems VARTA Li/CrO$_x$ batteries offer the highest capacity per size. They provide outstanding energy density, superb capacity retention, laser-welded sealing device for extreme reliability.

The price/performance ratio is well worth a second look. Send for datasheets.

VARTA Batterie AG, Am Leineufer 51, D-3000 Hannover 21
VARTA Batteries, Inc., 300 Executive Boulevard, Elmford N.Y. 10523-1202, USA
VARTA Private Ltd., P.O. Box 55, Bedok North Post Office, Singapore 9146

CIRCLE NO 49

VARTA

TOKIN.
A COMPANY WHO'S TIME HAS COME... AGAIN, AND AGAIN, AND AGAIN.

Tokin Corporation created many exciting breakthroughs in the communications industry in the past half century. From ferrite cores to piezoelectric ceramics, from EMC components and services to magnetic card readers—and much more.*

We look forward to seeing you at WESCON/86, November 18~20, 1986, in Anaheim, California. We'll be in booths #5002 and #5003.

Wescon/86®

Tokin

Tokin Corporation

Head Office: Hazama Bldg., 5-8, Ni-chome,
Kita-Aoyama, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan
Tel.: Tokyo (03) 402-6166 Telex: 02422695 TOKIN J

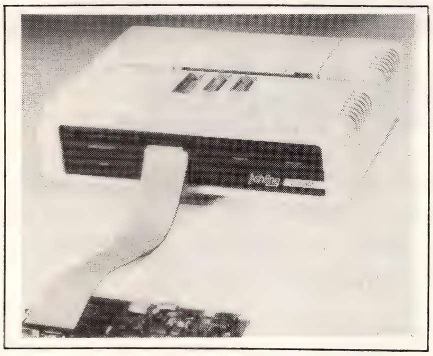
Tokin America Inc.
2261 Fortune Drive, San Jose, California 95131
U.S.A. Tel.: 408-946-4887

You can reach our agents by phone:
London 01-837 2701; Paris 1-45 34 75 35;
Milan (0331) 678.058; Munich (089) 5164-0;
Seoul (02) 777-5767; Taipei (02) 7311425;
Hong Kong 3-315769; Singapore 747-8668

CIRCLE NO 177

---

* The products shown here are a brief intro to Tokin's lineup of electronic materials and devices. For a complete picture, be sure to drop by our booth.



HD6301X, -63701X, and -6303X microcontrollers. The EPROM programmer also programs the one-time-programmable, zero-turn-around-time (ZTAT) versions. Adapters are available for the 40-pin HD6303R, and for the HD6301Y, -63701Y, and -6303Y 16k-byte EPROM versions. The in-circuit emulator includes single-step, multiple-step, step-until, and step-while commands, and it allows you to set up as many as 65,536 program-fetch, data-read, or data-write breakpoints. A timer, which monitors program-execution times, allows you to halt the program after a specified period. The emulator also includes a logic-state analyzer with a word width as high as 80 bits, a word depth of 2k bits, and flexible triggering capabilities. $9250.

Ashling Microsystems Ltd, Enterprise House, Plassey Technological Park, Limerick, Ireland. Phone (061) 334466. TLX 70357.

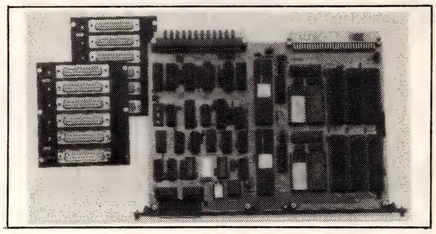
Circle No 419

Ashling Microsystems Inc, 542 Lakeside Dr, Suite 2, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 720-9131.

Circle No 420

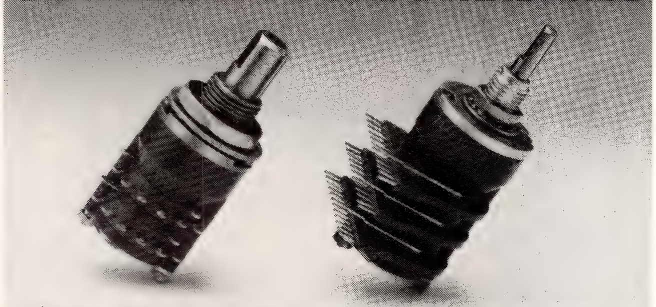
SERIAL I/O CARD

- *12 asynchronous serial I/O channels*
- *Resident firmware manages a 1k-byte data buffer for each channel*



The ISI-1/68K double-Eurocard VME Bus board provides 12 asynchronous serial I/O channels that operate between 50 and 38,400 baud. It also provides sufficient local intelligence to offload most of the serial I/O control tasks from the system's CPU. Resident firmware, running on two 68121 subprocessors, manages a 1k-byte data buffer for each channel, interrupting the host CPU only when the buffer is filled with a certain number of bytes, or when a programmable time-out is exceeded after receiving data bytes. Thus, the host CPU can transfer as many as 108 characters in one interrupt cycle. The firmware allows you to select serial I/O parameters, including stop bits, parity, baud rate, hard-wire hand-

IN 1/2" MULTI-DECK ROTARIES—GRAYHILL SETS THE STANDARDS



Grayhill Series 71 multi-deck rotary switches were originally value-engineered to provide enclosed switch performance at open-wafer prices. Over the years, to keep pace with new needs, we've added features, improved performance, and maintained the Series 71's position as *the switch that sets the standards for quality and for price.* For example:

■ Gold-plated contact system tested to switch logic level loads to 400 mA
■ Circuit versatility—1 to 12 decks and 1 to 6 poles per deck
■ Fully Qualified to MIL-S-3786/39
■ PC mounting, adjustable stops, BCD coding
■ Many other features available

And distributor availability is another plus when you specify Grayhill, the leading rotary switch producer.

Ask for your FREE copy of the Grayhill Engineering Catalog, including specifications and prices.

Grayhill INC.

561 Hillgrove Avenue, PO Box 10373
LaGrange, Illinois 60525-0373 USA
Phone (312) 354-1040 TLX 6871375
TWX 910-683-1850 FAX (312) 354-2820

CIRCLE NO 34

At Tauber Electronics, We run on batteries . . .

With Panasonic we run farther.

No other manufacturer gives you more choices. And no other distributor gives you more service. Our sales engineers can help with application and design questions. And our production department has made us a leader in value-added battery assembly

From prototype to O.E.M. production — We deliver.

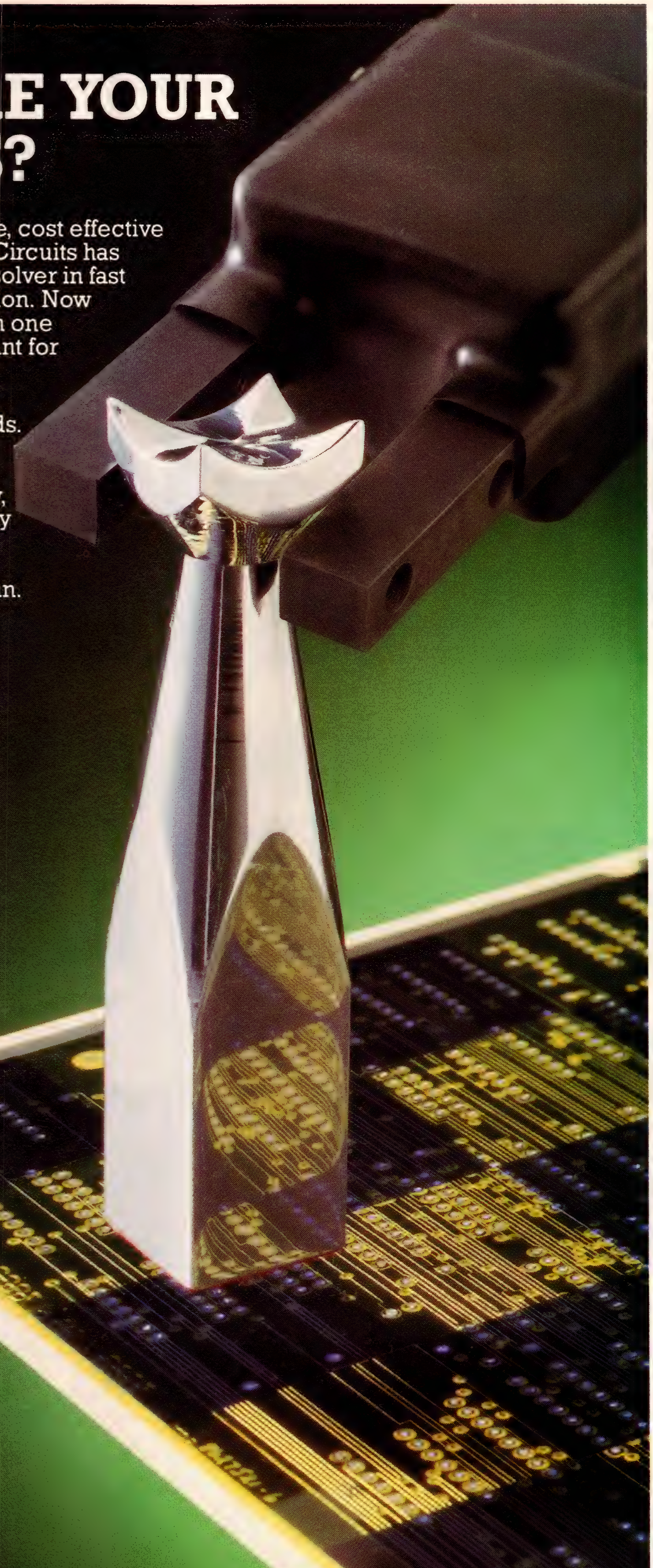
Panasonic.

TAUBER ELECTRONICS INC

4901 Morena Blvd., ste. 314
San Diego, CA 92117 **619/274-7242**
FAX 619/274-2220; LA 213/416-9000
OC 714/667-0177; N. CA 408/737-9408

CIRCLE NO 35

HOW GOOD ARE YOUR BOARD GAMES?



You'll recognise the importance of a reliable, cost effective component source. For over ten years TDS Circuits has built a powerful reputation as the problem-solver in fast turnround complex multilayer pcb production. Now that rare ability is extended by investment in one of the world's most advanced integrated plant for production of multilayer boards.

Only a handful of independent sources can match our profile to meet your precise needs. Increased capability and capacity make TDS Circuits the number one choice as the reliable international source for high quality, cost effective multilayer manufacture, for any batch quantity, including prototypes, with a fast turnround capability. So make a call to TDS Circuits the next move in your gameplan.

FACE-TO-FACE

We'll meet you anywhere in the world. Or welcome you to our British plant. Call us now, to fix that all important first meeting.

INTERNATIONALLY APPROVED:—
British Standard
BS9761 BS9762 BS9763
Underwriters Laboratory
(USA) UL E72693(M)
US MIL - P - 55110
British Telecom D2398C

Cost Effective
Printed Wiring

Circuits

TDS CIRCUITS PLC

Please contact Susan Green,
Customer Services Department (EDN),
TDS CIRCUITS PLC
Whitebirk Estate, Blackburn,
Lancashire, England BB1 5TD
Telephone: + 44 (0)254 661321
FAX: + 44 (0)254 583373 Telex: 635523

TDS CIRCUITS INC
Sunset/Vine Tower, Suite 1126,
6290 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90028.
Telephone: (213) 463 5170 FAX: (213) 463 4319 Telex: 910 321 2903

CIRCLE NO 211

VDE APPROVED.

Only Airpax gives you real design freedom with VDE approved magnetic circuit breakers. From 50 milliamps to 50 amperes, in more than 50 configurations and styles. Only Airpax VDE approved breakers can help open your world markets. Airpax Corporation, Cambridge Division, Woods Road, Box 520, Cambridge, MD 21613. (301) 228-4600. A North American Philips Company.

AIRPAX®
CAMBRIDGE DIVISION
CIRCLE NO 147

See us at WESCON Booth No. 1651

shaking, and X-On/X-Off characters. It also handles the error protocols necessary when parity-error, over-run, or break-detect conditions occur. A back panel with 12 RS-232C interfaces is standard; RS-422 and current-loop interface back panels are optional. DM 3200.

Eltec Elektronik GmbH, Galileo-Galilei-Strasse 11, 6500 Mainz 42, West Germany. Phone (06131) 50630.

Circle No 421

OSCILLOSCOPE

- *350-MHz, 2-channel unit*
- *Remote-control unit engages front-panel setups*

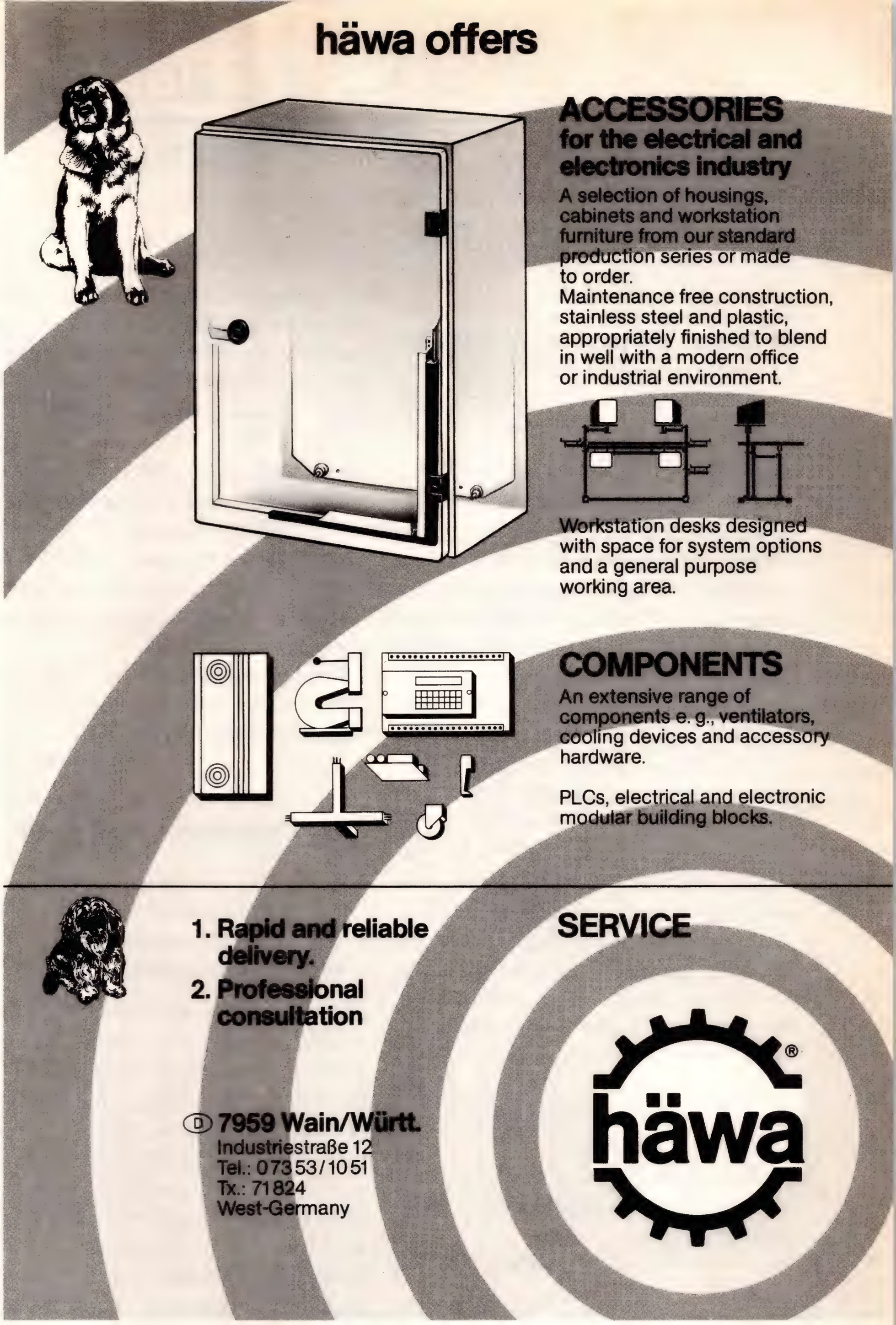
The PM 3296 is a 350-MHz, 2-channel oscilloscope. It features a handheld IR remote-control unit that allows you to choose from as many as 75 different front-panel setups. To select each of the remote-control setups, you first set up the instrument. Pushing the Save button on the remote-control unit stores the instrument setup in the scope's internal memory. You can alter one or all of the scope's front-panel controls between setup-storage events. The handheld unit then allows you to select particular setups, to step forward or backward through setups, or to delete or insert them—a useful feature when direct access to the instrument is either inconvenient or hazardous. You can use the same handheld unit to remotely control several PM 3296s, or you can add an identifier code so that control is unique to one instrument. The measurement capabilities of the PM 3296 are identical to those of the earlier PM 3295. $6500.

Philips, Industrial & Electroacoustic Systems Div, Box 523, 5600 AM Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Phone (040) 757005. TLX 51573.

Circle No 422

Philips Test & Measurement Inc, 85 McKee Dr, Mahwah, NJ 07430. Phone (201) 529-3800.

Circle No 423



häwa offers

ACCESSORIES
for the electrical and electronics industry

A selection of housings, cabinets and workstation furniture from our standard production series or made to order.
Maintenance free construction, stainless steel and plastic, appropriately finished to blend in well with a modern office or industrial environment.

Workstation desks designed with space for system options and a general purpose working area.

COMPONENTS

An extensive range of components e. g., ventilators, cooling devices and accessory hardware.

PLCs, electrical and electronic modular building blocks.

SERVICE

1. Rapid and reliable delivery.
2. Professional consultation

Ⓓ **7959 Wain/Württ.**
Industriestraße 12
Tel.: 07353/1051
Tx.: 71824
West-Germany

häwa®

CIRCLE NO 52

DID YOU KNOW?

EDN is distributed at every major electronics/computer show in the U.S., France, and Germany.

EDN

NEW PRODUCTS

SOFTWARE

MATH PACKAGE

- *Draws equations using standard mathematical notations*
- *Recalculates results when you change parameter values*

MathCAD is a software tool that helps you enter and modify equations on the screen; you can also create plots and enter or modify explanatory text. Once you enter an equation and specify parameter values, you need only press one key to make the program compute the equation and display the result. The system runs on an IBM PC, PC/XT, or PX/AT, or on a compatible computer running under MS-DOS 2.0 or later versions. The software requires 384k bytes of RAM, a Hercules (Berkeley, CA) monochrome graphics board, and either an IBM Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) or an IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA). It can operate with both the Intel 8087 and 80287 coprocessors, the IBM graphics printer, Epson (Torrance, CA) graphics printers, and the Hewlett-Packard laser-jet printer. $189.

MathSoft Inc, 1 Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139. Phone (617) 577-1017.

Circle No 424

FILE SERVER

- *Links networks with as many as four different topologies*
- *Allows print spooling*

The Omniserver is the company's file server using Version 2.0A of Novell's (Orem, UT) Advanced Netware, a universal operating system optimized for use with multiple networks. The system allows interconnection of as many as four different network topologies in the company's file server. It also connects multiple LAN network cards in the file server to increase throughput and thereby increase the number of users. The software allows automatic print spooling and features five menu-driven utilities. These utilities include Session, to manage the network; Filer, to aid in file management; Syscon, an improved version of Novell's system configuration utility; Queue, to help you manage print queues; and Menu, for creating your own menus. Advanced Netware, 8-user version, $850; 100-user version, $1595.

Corvus Systems Inc, 2100 Corvus Dr, San Jose, CA 95124. Phone (408) 559-7000. TLX 278976.

Circle No 425

ELECTROANALYSIS

- *Lets an Apple II control electrochemical measurements*
- *Menu-driven for ease of use*

Mices (microcomputer-controlled electroanalysis system) runs on an Apple II and, in conjunction with the vendor's Adalab data-acquisition interface, automates electrochemical measurements such as cyclic voltammetry, differential-pulse voltammetry, chronocoulometry, and cell resistance. The program is written in machine language to ensure maximum execution speed and allows multiple cyclic voltammetry

---

CONVERSION PROGRAM

- *Converts documents from one format to another*
- *Preserves format commands during communication*

Mirrors/PC is a word-processing document- and file-conversion program. It runs on an IBM PC/XT or PC/AT, or on a compatible computer, and it requires 256k bytes of memory and MS-DOS 2.0 or later versions. The program converts MS-DOS files to and from Wordstar, Wordperfect, Multimate, PFS: Write, IBM Writing Assistant, and Volkswriter formats. The program accepts ASCII and EBCDIC (extended binary-coded decimal interchange code) formats for conversion to any of the word-processing packages that the program supports. It allows you to transmit a document over communications lines without using special communications software; this feature preserves formatting and special commands embedded in the document. $149.

Mastersoft Inc, 909 Electric Ave, Suite 202, Seal Beach, CA 90740. Phone (800) 654-5301; in CA, (213) 493-2471.

Circle No 426

Now! Curvette® styling. Double-pole performance.

Announcing the new Double-Pole Curvette SC™

Built to look good. The glare-free matte finish and unique compound-curve bezel give Curvette SC a clean, contemporary look that blends with any panel. Available lighted or unlighted. Custom imprinting, too.

Built to perform tough with silver cadmium oxide butt contacts. Inside, the patented switching mechanism minimizes arcing, greatly reduces contact bounce and the probability of contact weld. Inherent contact design results in high contact pressure and improved heat dissipation. Curvette SC can handle 100 amp peak surge currents. Rated for 15AMP 250VAC, 20AMP 125VAC, ¾ hp 125/250 VAC and 16(6)A 250VAC or 6(6)A 250VAC (European rating).

Put Curvette SC to the test yourself. For a FREE sample, write, on your letterhead, or call
Carlingswitch, Inc., 60 Johnson Avenue,
Plainville, CT 06062-1156. (203) 793-9281
TELEX: 710-425-0034

Curvette and Curvette SC are trademarks of Carlingswitch, Inc.

CARLINGSWITCH
INNOVATION BY DESIGN

CIRCLE NO 207

Our SCSI selection is getting bigger. And smaller.

Bigger with the addition of a new SMD controller board that's setting speed records and the first SCSI printer interface board. And smaller as we continue to reduce chips and boards through VLSI technology, while adding functions. (Even down to a controller on a single chip.) And there's more that's even too new for this ad. So call 1-800-325-SCSI, and find out what NCR and SCSI can do for you.

SCSI Disk Controller Chip

SDC-1	A highly integrated, programmable, general-purpose SCSI disk controller chip.

SCSI Board Products

ADP-31A	PC to SCSI Host Adapter
ADP-32	Multibus™ to SCSI Host Adapter
ADP-41	SCSI to ST-506/SA-400 Disk Controller
ADP-44	SCSI to SMD-O (10 MHz) Disk Controller
ADP-48	SCSI to SMD (10, 15, 20 or 24 MHz) Disk Controller
ADP-53	SCSI to ½″ PERTEC Tape Controller
ADP-55	SCSI to QIC-36 Tape Controller
ADP-60	SCSI to Dataproducts Printer Interface (Long Line)
NCR 6343	¼″ Cartridge Streaming Tape Drive With SCSI. Both single-ended and differential versions available for most products.

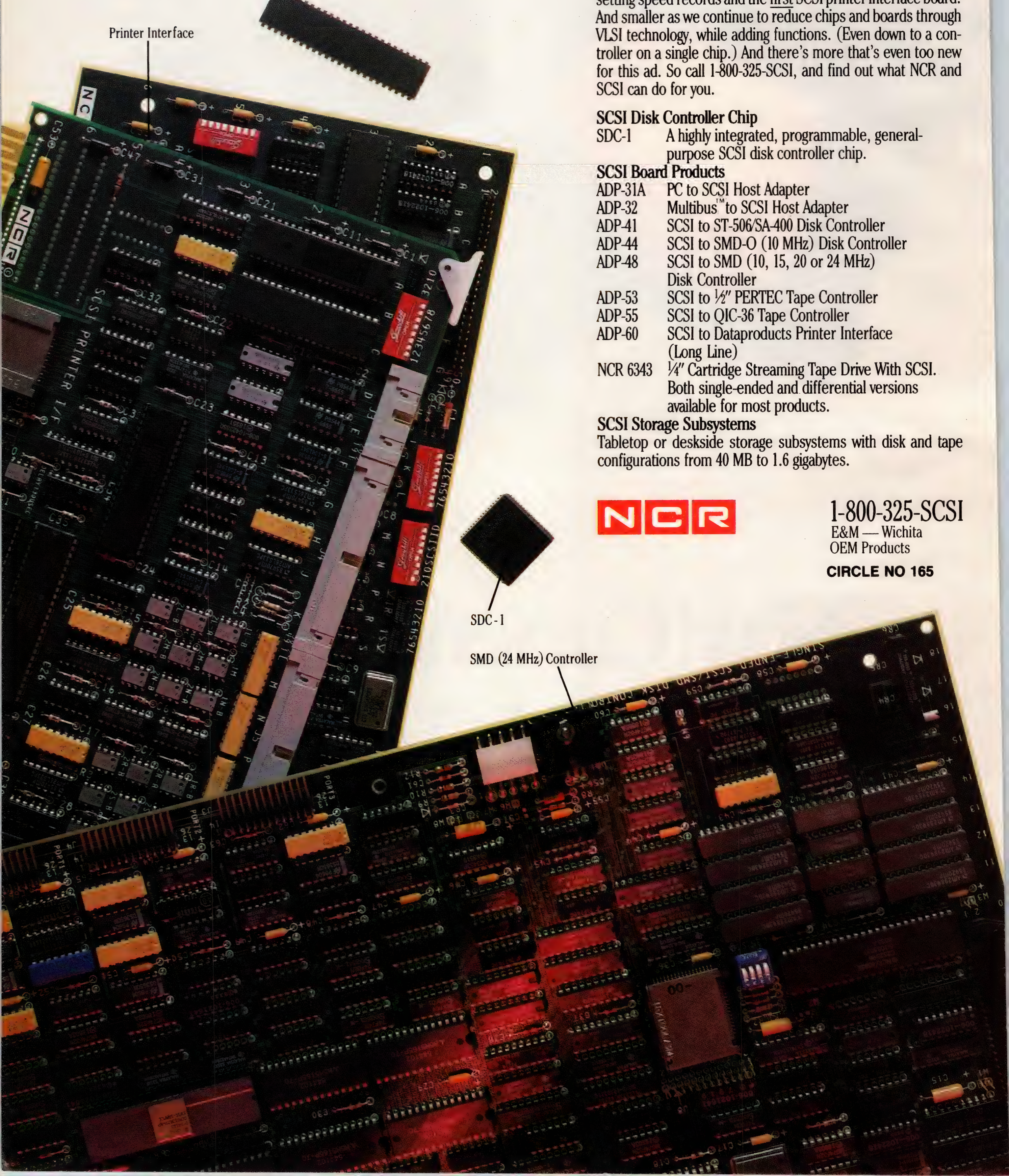
SCSI Storage Subsystems

Tabletop or deskside storage subsystems with disk and tape configurations from 40 MB to 1.6 gigabytes.

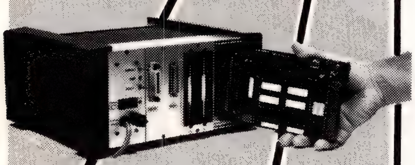
NCR

1-800-325-SCSI
E&M — Wichita
OEM Products

CIRCLE NO 165



INDUSTRIAL CONTROL PROBLEMS?



...THE MICROBOARD SOLUTION

Matric Microboards may be integrated into your design to provide a customized microcomputer system for control of process and machine applications.

Identify your control problem, then choose the modules to design, implement, and provide the solution to your needs.

- CPU MODULES
- MEMORY MODULES
- A/D and D/A CONVERTERS
- COMMUNICATION MODULES
- DIGITAL I/O MODULES
- SPECIAL FUNCTION MODULES
- POWER SUPPLIES
- CHASSIS ENCLOSURES

Matric Microboard supports the 8-bit Z80, 64180, 1802/1805 and the total CMOS 16-bit 68HC000 CPUs. Users can program in BASIC, FORTH and PLM for the 8-bit CPUs. OS-9 is the operating system for the 16-bit CPU allowing the user to program in ASSEMBLER, BASIC, PASCAL and C.

Solve *your* industrial control problem with the Microboard Solution. Call 814/432-2180 or Telex 5106005642. Within USA, 800/341-2667; in PA, 800/462-8742.

matric microboard MATRIC LIMITED

THE MICROBOARD SOLUTION...NOW AND IN THE FUTURE
RD 1 Summit Drive
Franklin, Pennsylvania 16323 U.S.A.

CIRCLE NO 53

scans with as many as seven different potential limits. During data collection, the program displays the data on the screen. You can expand any portion of the data to view minute details, and you can send the screen display to a dot-matrix printer or to a plotter. Post-run reports include peak current, peak area, and the slope and intercept for plots of Q vs the square root of time. You can store the collected data on disk for later review. To run the program, you need a 64k-byte Apple II, two disk drives, the Adalab interface, a plotter or graphics printer, and a 3-electrode potentiostat with integrator. $440.

Interactive Microware Inc, Box 139, State College, PA 16804. Phone (814) 238-8294.

Circle No 427

MEMORY DIAGNOSTICS

- *Designed for MicroVax systems*
- *Off-line package*

The DIA-MVXII is an off-line memory-diagnostics package for use in MicroVAX II systems. It provides complete diagnostics for all memory arrays down to the chip level; you can also test individual MicroVAX II memory arrays and isolate trouble spots for repair. $750.

EMC Corp, 12 Mercer Rd, Natick, MA 01760. Phone (800) 222-3622; in MA, (617) 655-6600.

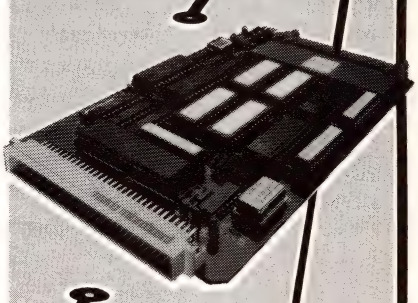
Circle No 428

SCIENTIFIC PACKAGE

- *Provides curve-stripping for medical applications*
- *Uses special techniques for least-squares refinement*

Rstrip is a scientific software package for the IBM PC and compatible computers. It's an integrated program for polyexponential curve stripping and parameter optimization in pharmacokinetic analysis and radiologic health applications. In addition to a weighting scheme, the

100% CMOS 68000 INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER



...THE MICROBOARD SOLUTION

Matric Limited announces the immediate availability of the MX7100 Industrial Computer.

- 100% CMOS 68HC000 Industrial Computer operating at 9.8304 MHz with no wait states.
- User installable memory in bytewide sites up to 448K - 192K RAM, 256 EPROM.
- Expansion connector allows memory to expand to 8 Meg.
- Programmable baud rate UART with RS-232 interface.
- Two general purpose timers.
- OS-9, BASIC, C, PASCAL available.

OS-9 trademark of Microware

THE MICROBOARD SOLUTION: Board-level modules are ready-to-use, engineered and tested to reduce the time required to develop an overall control system. Configure the system to meet your needs from the families of CPUs, MEMORY, A/D-D/A, SERIAL I/O, GPIB, Opto22 I/O, and SPECIAL FUNCTION modules. Select the modules you need, plug them into a card chassis with the MICROBOARD BUS (100% compatible with RCA Universal backplane), and you are ready to interface with your application.

Solve *your* industrial control problem with the Microboard Solution. Call 814/432-2180 or Telex 5106005642. Within USA, 800/341-2667; in PA, 800/462-8742.

matric microboard MATRIC LIMITED

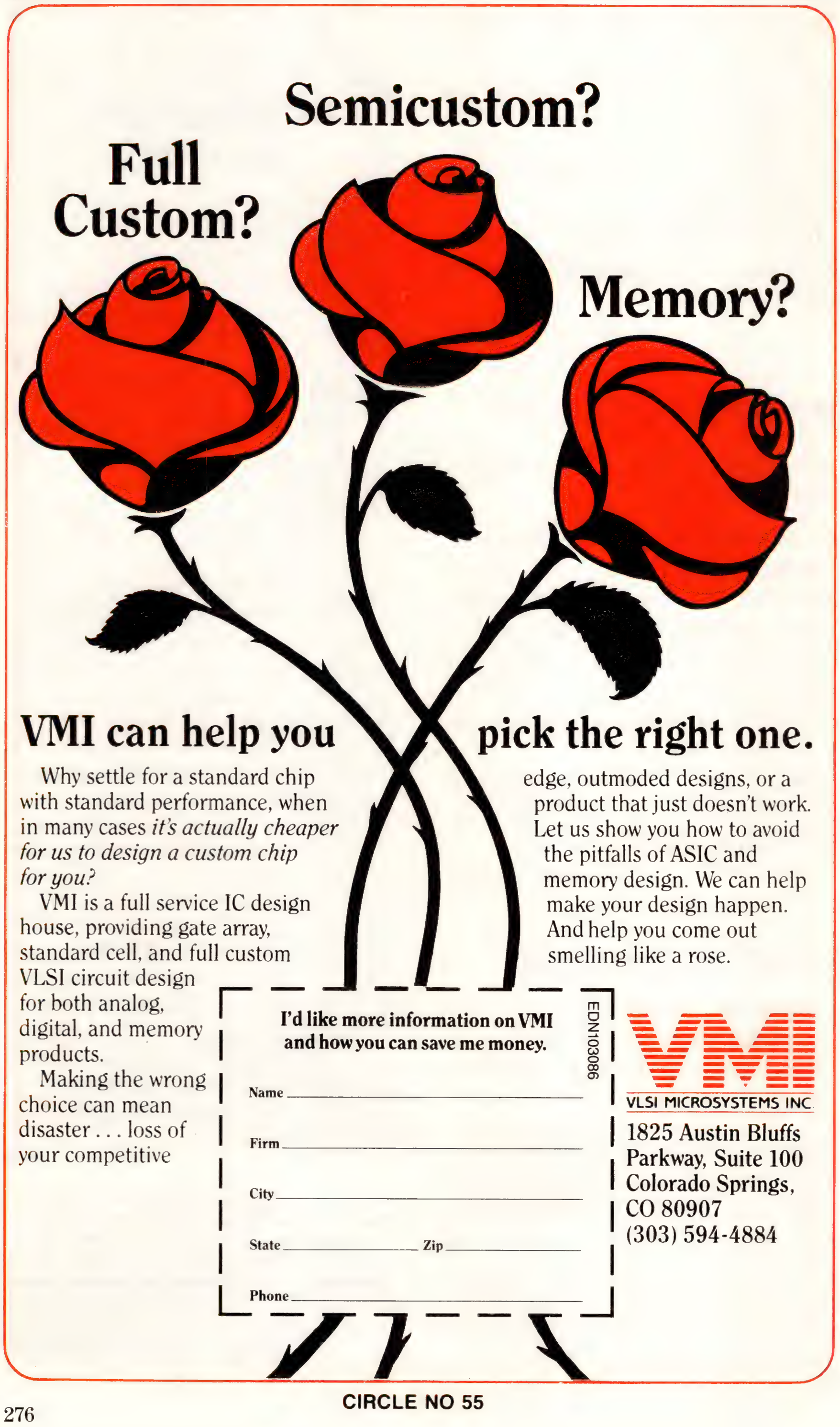
THE MICROBOARD SOLUTION...NOW AND IN THE FUTURE
RD 1 Summit Drive
Franklin, Pennsylvania 16323 U.S.A.

CIRCLE NO 92

package includes algorithms that maintain an internal data structure that allows storage of intermediate results. This function eliminates the need to recalculate common functions during recursive stripping. The algorithms included restrict partitioning to those combinations of points that are most likely to include the optimum partitioning and provide for least-squares refinement. The package generates a summary of the statistical analysis; a graphic output is also available. To use the software, you need either a color or a high-resolution graphics adapter, two floppy-disk drives, and 320k bytes of memory. The software is not copy protected. $295.

MicroMath Inc, 3690 E Fort Union Blvd, Salt Lake City, UT 84121. Phone (801) 943-0290.

Circle No 429


Full Custom?
Semicustom?
Memory?

VMI can help you pick the right one.

Why settle for a standard chip with standard performance, when in many cases *it's actually cheaper for us to design a custom chip for you?*

VMI is a full service IC design house, providing gate array, standard cell, and full custom VLSI circuit design for both analog, digital, and memory products.

Making the wrong choice can mean disaster . . . loss of your competitive edge, outmoded designs, or a product that just doesn't work. Let us show you how to avoid the pitfalls of ASIC and memory design. We can help make your design happen. And help you come out smelling like a rose.

I'd like more information on VMI and how you can save me money.

Name ____
Firm ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____
Phone ____

EDN103086

VMI
VLSI MICROSYSTEMS INC
1825 Austin Bluffs
Parkway, Suite 100
Colorado Springs,
CO 80907
(303) 594-4884

CIRCLE NO 55

CASE PROGRAM

- *Provides structured analysis and design diagrams*
- *Uses Ward & Mellor and Hatley real-time techniques*

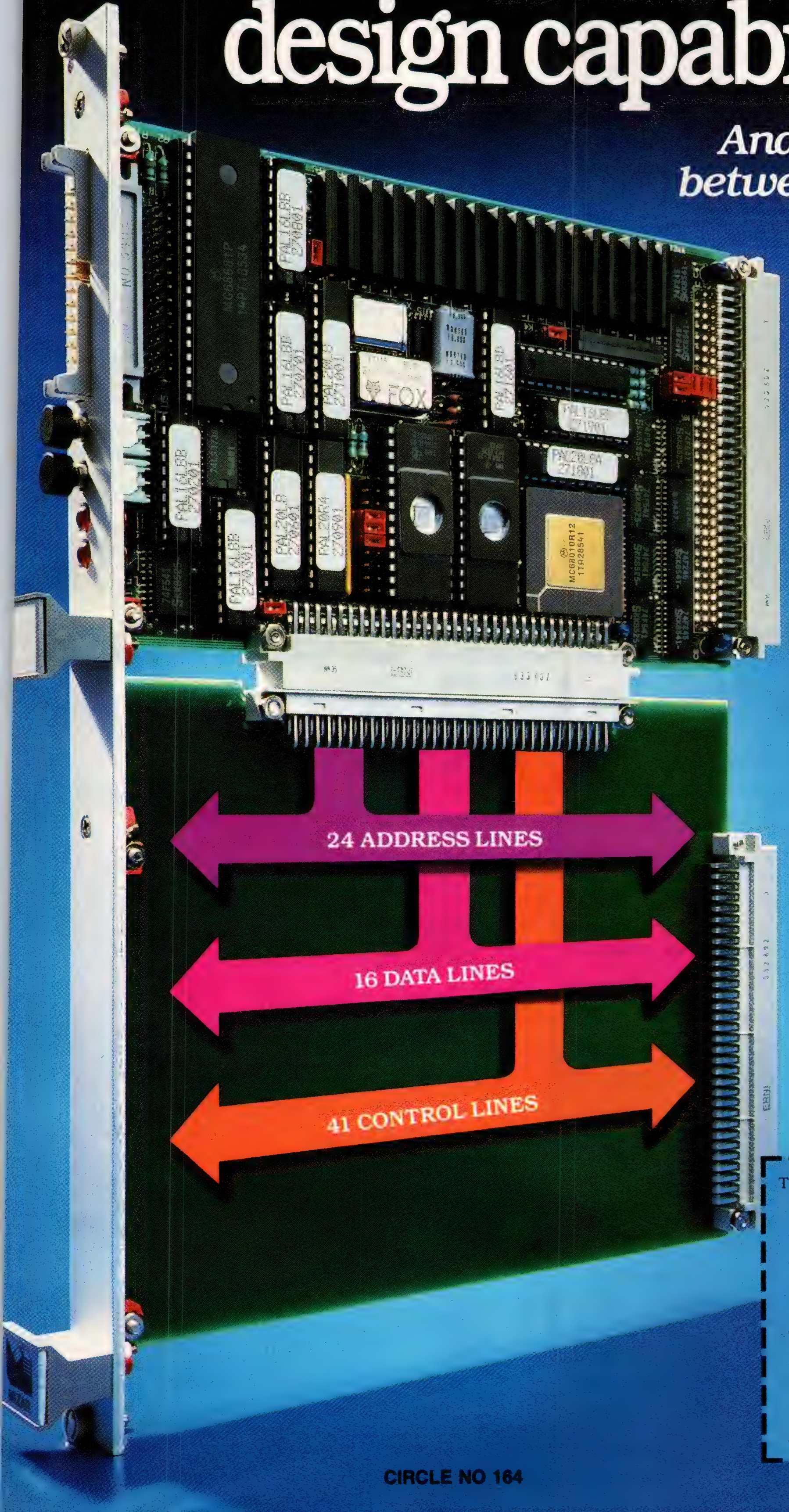
The Excelerator/RTS is a PC-based analysis and design package that helps you develop real-time systems. It lets you use various types of graphics, including transformation graphs, state-transition diagrams, matrix diagrams, and block diagrams. The package uses the Ward & Mellor and the Hatley techniques. It automatically records objects' specifications in a central dictionary and then tracks the objects' relationships, analyzes those relationships for completeness and consistency, and reports errors on the screen. The program runs on the IBM PC/XT or PC/AT or on a compatible computer. It requires 640k bytes of memory, a high-resolution graphics board, and a mouse. $8400.

Index Technology Corp, 101 Main St, Cambridge, MA 02142. Phone (617) 491-2100.

Circle No 430

Mizar opens a new frontier of VME design capabilities

And shortens the distance between concept and reality



Introducing a revolutionary new, multi-function, uniquely expandable, single height 68010 CPU module. The Mizar VME8115. A revolution in its own right. Attached to our unique expansion module, it opens a new frontier in application design. The result—an intelligent VME interface that brings your design concepts to reality faster than ever before.

POWERFUL SINGLE HEIGHT HOST CPU MODULE. The VME8115 stands on its own as a standard single-height (3U) multi-function CPU module: a 68010 MPU operating at 10 or 12.5 MHz; 512K of zero wait-state, dual ported DRAM; 128K ROM; and a full system controller. We even squeezed in two RS232 serial ports.

REVOLUTIONARY EXPANSION MODULE. Our unique 96-pin side DIN connector provides a non-buffered interface to the powerful VME8115 and opens a new frontier of design possibilities. It lets you put your ideas on your own expansion module and attach it to run "on-board" with the host CPU.

Powerful. Uniquely expandable. Remarkably economical. You simply won't find another VME module like it.

For more information about the new VME8115 or our product line, complete and return the coupon below or call:

The VMEbus authority

MIZAR INC.
St. Paul, MN 612/224-8941
Scotland, U.K. 0-592-775330

TO: MIZAR, INC.
20 YORKTON COURT
ST. PAUL, MN 55117

100 WHITEHILL ESTATE
GLENROTHES, FIFE KY62RP
SCOTLAND, U.K.

Please send me information about:
___ VME8115
___ Your complete product line

NAME ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________ STATE ______ ZIP ______
PHONE ____________________

EDN103086

CIRCLE NO 164

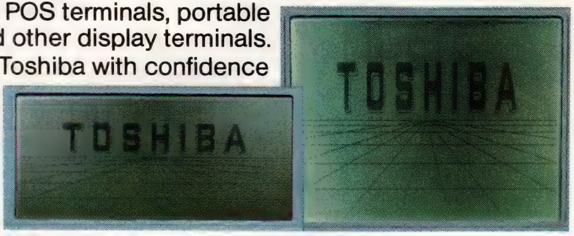
2,000 sharper-than-ever characters all on a portable LCD display.

Toshiba's newest LCD modules give you 640 × 200 dot displays in a choice of two viewing sizes. One is approximately the size of a magazine, and the other about half that size.

Both sizes put an enormous amount of information on view . . . an array of 80 characters × 25 lines. But still bulk and power consumption are at a minimum. Battery powered, these slim modules interface with various systems through LCD controller without renewing software.

Toshiba's advanced technology has also eliminated surface reflection and developed a sharper contrast which gives a brighter and easier to read viewing screen. And for low light or dark viewing an optional backlightable LCD is available.

These versatile LCDs are ideally suited for applications as displays for personal computers, POS terminals, portable word processors and other display terminals. You can also look to Toshiba with confidence for a wide range of sizes and display capacity to suit your LCD requirements.



TLC-363 *TLC-402*

Specifications

		TLC-402	TLC-363B
Display			
Number of Characters		80×25 (2,000 characters)	80×25 (2,000 characters)
Dot Format		8×8, alpha-numeric	8×8, alpha-numeric
Overall Dimensions (W × H × D)		274.8×240.6×17.0 mm	275.0×126.0×15.0 mm
Maximum Ratings			
Storage Temperature		−20° ~ 70° C	−20° ~ 70° C
Operating Temperature		0° ~ 50° C	0° ~ 50° C
Supply Voltage	V_{DD}	7 V	7 V
	$V_{DD} - V_{EE}$	20 V	20 V
Input Voltage		$0 \leq V_{IN} \leq V_{DD}$	$V_{SS} \leq V_{IN} \leq V_{DD}$
Recommended Operating Conditions			
Supply Voltage	V_{DD}	5±0.25V	5±0.25V
	V_{EE}	−11±3V Var.	−11±3V Var.
Input Voltage	High	V_{DD} − 0.5V min.	V_{DD} − 0.5V min.
	Low	0.5V max.	0.5V max.
Typical Characteristics (25°C)			
Response Time	Turn ON	300 ms	300 ms
	Turn OFF	300 ms	300 ms
Contrast Ratio		3	3
Viewing Angle		15 – 35 degrees	15 – 35 degrees

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

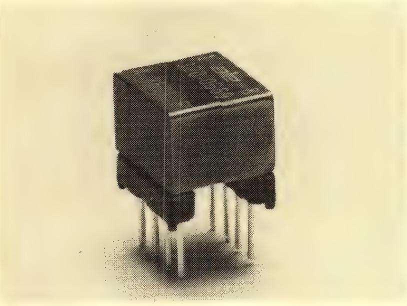
TOSHIBA

Toshiba America, Inc.: Electronic Components Business Sector: Head Office: 2692 Dow Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680, U.S.A. Tel. (714) 832-6300
Chicago Office: 1101 A Lake Cook Road, Deerfield, IL 60015, U.S.A. Tel. (312) 945-1500
Toshiba Europa (I.E.) GmbH: Electronic Components Div.: Hammer Landstrasse 115, 4040 Neuss 1, F.R. Germany Tel. (02101) 1580
Toshiba (UK) Ltd.: Electronic Components Div.: Toshiba House, Frimley Road, Frimley, Camberley, Surrey GU 165JJ, England Tel. 0276 62222
Toshiba Electronics Scandinavia AB: Vasagatan 3, 5 TR S-111 20 Stockholm, Sweden Tel. 08-145600

EDN
PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number
for additional information from manufacturers.

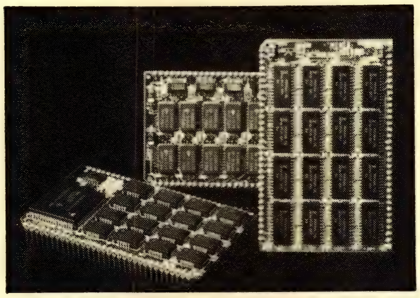


TOKEN RING LOCAL AREA NETWORKS BUS COUPLING TRANSFORMERS

AIE Magnetics introduces a series of pulse transformers designed for bus coupling of differential Manchester encoded data in the frequency range of 1 to 4 MHz to a 150 ohm shielded pair bus, in conformance to IEEE Standard 802.5 for both transmitted and received signals. Sufficient ET is provided to accommodate the longer pulse widths of the J and K non-data codes as well as the phantom loop current of 2ma.

AIE Magnetics
701 Murfreesboro Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37210
615/244-9024

CIRCLE NO 220



1 MB MASS MEMORY MODULE.

Mass Memory Modules—the size of a business card • Install directly over board components • 1 megabyte DRAM board with controller has 140 ns. access time • 512K low power SRAM at 150 ns. • 512K fast SRAM at 60 ns. • Utilizes surface mount technology and plugs into 2 SIP sockets which occupy 0.7 sq. in. of board. **Available from stock.** TL Industries, Inc., 2541 Tracy Rd., Toledo, OH 43619. 419/666-8144.

TL INDUSTRIES

CIRCLE NO 221

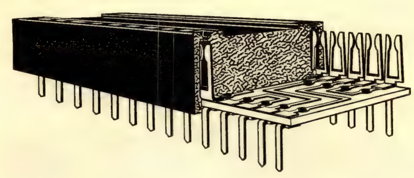
Glide Through PCB Design With *Tango-PCB.* Just $495.

Create the toughest board designs with powerful layout software that's a snap to use. Function-rich Tango-PCB supports eight layers, true power and ground planes, OrCAD™ or Schema™ netlist input, and more. For IBM PC/XT/AT. Compare features and you'll buy Tango-PCB. Just $495. Or try full-function Demo Package, just $10. Thirty-day money-back guarantee. Order toll-free: 800 433-7801 In CA: 800 433-7802 VISA/MC

ACCEL Technologies, Inc.
7358 Trade St.
San Diego, CA 92121

TangoPCB™

CIRCLE NO 222



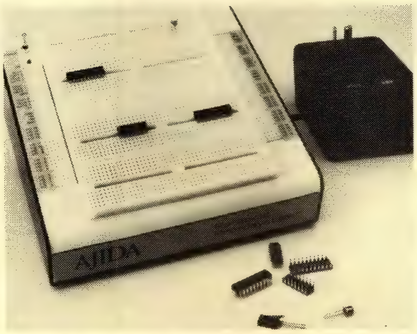
DIP-ADAPTOR™ SOCKETS ELIMINATE OBSOLETE IC PROBLEMS

4C Electronics, Inc. manufactures a complete line of DIP-ADAPTOR™ sockets which reroute current circuit paths thus eliminating board changes due to obsolete IC's. Common transfers include 2564 to 2764, 74LS193 to 74LS169, and 74LS244 to 74LS374. Any custom configuration programmed in 2 weeks.

4C Electronics Inc.,
P.O. Box 868, Mentor, OH 44060
216/354-6800

See Us At WESCON Booth #2270

CIRCLE NO 223



TEST & DESIGN CIRCUITS USING IBM PC

The Personal Protosystem is a multi-purpose interface for the IBM PC. Inexpensive enough to be used simply as a data acquisition system, but useful for much more. Perfect for designing and testing circuits. Turns the PC into a powerful yet flexible automatic test station.

- 2 ADCs
- 2 DACs
- 32 TTL I/O Bits
- 4 MHz Clock
- 3 Programmable Counter/Timers
- Power Supply
- Software Included

$425 for complete system.

Ajida Technologies, Inc.
613 Fourth Street, Santa Rosa, California 95404
Phone: (707) 545-7777 Telex: 910-240-2206

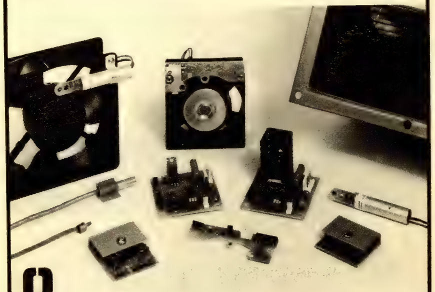
CIRCLE NO 224

SmartFan™ Speed Controllers

Noise and Temperature Control for Electronics

More cooling air *when you need it,*
less noise *when you don't.*

SmartFan proportionally controls fan speed to maintain constant equipment temperature. Under typical conditions, noise is reduced by as much as 15 dB(A). Under difficult conditions, more cooling air holds temperatures down. Models for DC and AC fans and blowers of all sizes and types.

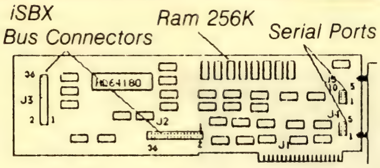


CONTROL RESOURCES INC., SmartFan Division
P.O. BOX 315 Harvard, MA 01451 USA (617) 456-8763

CIRCLE NO 225

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

HD64180 PC CO-PROCESSOR

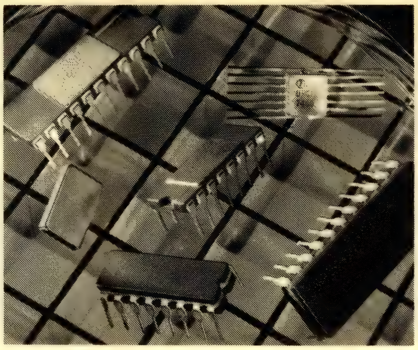


A co-processor based on the Hitachi HD64180, Z80 compatible microprocessor. It has provision for 2 SBX piggy-back boards following the Intel SBX standard. Use any of dozens of commercial SBX boards or design your own to interface your special equipment. Includes 2 counter-timers, 2 DMA channels. Complete technical manual. Extensive software support. OEM pricing. A general purpose auxiliary processor for IBM-PC or PC/AT.

We have other co-processors, including units for VAX™ and PDP™-11, unibus™ or Q-bus. Call for more information.

TOTAL SYSTEMS INTEGRATION
1897 Garden Ave., Eugene, OR 97403
1-800-874-2288 / 1-503-345-7395

CIRCLE NO 226



MIL-M-38510 POWER ICs.

Sprague Power Integrated Circuits are processed on a DESC certified production line to MIL-M-38510. QPL and compliant devices are screened to Class B assurance levels of MIL-STD-883C. These high-voltage and high-current devices provide excellent answers as peripheral power drivers for displays, motors, solenoids, relays, printers, and heaters. Write for Brochures WR-192 and WR-198.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO.
41 Hampden Road, P.O. Box 9102
Mansfield, MA 02048-9102

CIRCLE NO 227

SLICE® MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT TIME BY 40%

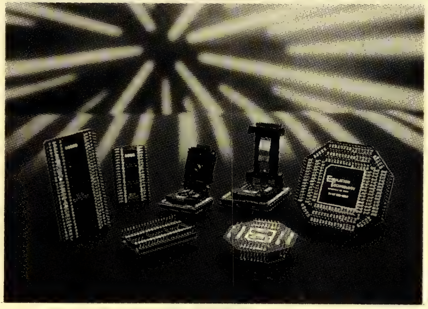
DE-1000

- portable, independent, easy-to-use development system works under MS-DOS, PC-DOS, VMS, Micro-VMS, UNIX, and XENIX.
- SLICE – source langage in-circuit emulation – non-intrusive symbolic de-bug package for C and assembly level code.
- universal – supports various families: 8086, 8088, 80186, 80286, 68000, 68010, 68020, 68008.
- extremely powerful breakpoints, triggering, and trace capabilities on C, assembly, and bus cycles.
- on-line HELP available.

It's the world's best microprocessor development system. Challenge us to prove it. Call 1-800-435-5001 or 617-769-2980.

EMULOGIC
One Edgewater Drive, Brookside Park
Norwood, MA 02062

CIRCLE NO 228



NEVER BEFORE AVAILABLE...

- PIN-GRID ARRAY TEST CLIPS
- LCC-PLCC TO DIP ADAPTORS
- DIP (LOW PROFILE) TEST CLIPS
- LCC/PLCC TEST CLIPS
- DIP TO PGA ADAPTORS
- PGA BREADBOARD ADAPTORS
- PGA INSERTION/EXTRACTION TOOLS

Emulation Technology Inc.
422 Ives Terrace
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
415/960-0652
Telex #171618

CIRCLE NO 229

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS

DSB-3200 features Z80 CPU, 8 Bytewide memory sockets for any combo of RAM, EPROM, or EEPROM, Centronics & 4 RS-232 ports, integral power supply.

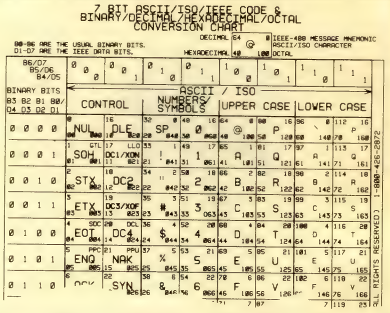
DSB-8000 features Hitachi HD64180 CPU (Z80 code compatible), 512K RAM, up to 64K EPROM, floppy controller for 3½″, 5¼″ and 8″ drives, full host-target SCSI, Centronics & up to 6 RS-232 ports.

DSB-8100 has HD64180, 256K RAM, up to 32K EPROM, 3½″ and 5¼″ floppies, SCSI, Centronics & 2 RS-232 ports.

Ask for catalog of other products.

DAVIDGE CORP.
94-E Commerce Dr., P.O. Box 1869D
Buellton, CA 93427 (805) 688-9598.

CIRCLE NO 230



7 BIT ASCII/ISO/IEEE CODE &
BINARY/DECIMAL/HEXADECIMAL/OCTAL
CONVERSION CHART

B0-B6 ARE THE USUAL BINARY BITS.
D1-D7 ARE THE IEEE DATA BITS.

DECIMAL 64 0 IEEE-488 MESSAGE MNEMONIC
@ ASCII/ISO CHARACTER
HEXADECIMAL 40 100 OCTAL

B6/D7 B5/D6 B4/D5	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 1 1	1 0 0	1 0 1	1 1 0	1 1 1
BINARY BITS	ASCII / ISO							
B3 B2 B1 B0/ D4 D3 D2 D1	CONTROL		NUMBERS/ SYMBOLS		UPPER CASE		LOWER CASE	
0 0 0 0	0 NUL 00 000	16 DLE 10 020	32 0 SP 20 040	48 16 0 30 060	64 0 @ 40 100	80 16 P 50 120	96 0 ` 60 140	112 16 p 70 160
0 0 0 1	1 GTL SOH 01 001	17 LLO DC1/XON 11 021	33 1 ! 21 041	49 17 1 31 061	65 1 A 41 101	81 17 Q 51 121	97 1 a 61 141	113 17 q 71 161
0 0 1 0	2 STX 02 002	18 DC2 12 022	34 2 " 22 042	50 18 2 32 062	66 2 B 42 102	82 18 R 52 122	98 2 b 62 142	114 18 r 72 162
0 0 1 1	3 ETX 03 003	19 DC3/XOF 13 023	35 3 # 23 043	51 19 3 33 063	67 3 C 43 103	83 19 S 53 123	99 3 c 63 143	115 19 s 73 163
0 1 0 0	4 SDC EOT 04 004	20 DCL DC4 14 024	36 4 $ 24 044	52 20 4 34 064	68 4 D 44 104	84 20 T 54 124	100 4 d 64 144	116 20 t 74 164
0 1 0 1	5 PPC ENQ 05 005	21 PPU NAK 15 025	37 5 % 25 045	53 21 5 35 065	69 5 E 45 105	85 21 U 55 125	101 5 e 65 145	117 21 u 75 165
0 1 1 0	6 ACK	22 SYN 026	38 6 & 26 046	54 22 6 36 066	70 6 F 46 106	86 22 V 56 126	102 6 f 146	118 22 v 76 166
					71 7	87	7	119 23

(ALL RIGHTS RESERVED) 1-800-426-2872

FREE — A POCKET-SIZE IEEE-488/ASCII/BINARY/DECIMAL/HEXIDECIMAL CODE CONVERSION CHART

At your fingertips – the definitive ASCII chart – business card size for easy referral. CmC manufactures analog/digital/BCD data acquisition products and protocol bus converters, interfaces, extenders and bus testers for IEEE/GPIB/RS-232/RS-422/RS-485. Request your free pocket-size ASCII chart and receive our catalog which also includes an 8½ x 11″ chart.

1-800-426-2872

Connecticut microComputer, Inc.
568 Danbury Road, New Milford, CT 06776
203-354-9395 TWX 7104560052

CIRCLE NO 231

Relocating Macro Assemblers

•Z80 •8085 •NSC800 •HD64180

The fastest and most powerful assemblers on the market!

- 32 significant Chars. on Externals
- math on externals
- T-states in listing
- local labels
- full drive-user support
- M80 Macros
- M80 Pseudo-ops
- tables overflow to disk
- recommend JR over JP

$195

requires: Z80 w/40K TPA. CP/M 2.2 or greater

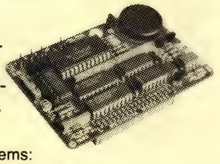
SLR Systems

1622 N. Main St., Butler, PA 16001
(800) 833-3061 (412) 282-0864
Telex 559215 SLR SYS

CIRCLE NO 232

MULTIBUS: Your Time Has Come!

The mSBX-241™ Multimodule is a robust, precision Real-Time Clock/Calendar in SBX format with on-board battery backup.



General Features:

☐ For high performance systems: no wait states or software overhead
☐ Attaches to all SBX and BLX compatible Multibus boards
☐ Programmable alarm clock and periodic interrupts
☐ 12 or 24 hour time modes, in both BCD and binary format
☐ Internal 100 year calendar with leap year compensation
☐ Selectable automatic Daylight Savings compensation
☐ Contains fifty bytes of general purpose non-volatile RAM
☐ **RMX-86/286 drivers supplied on diskette**

For more information contact:

Medinova Corporation
Intelligent Systems Group
244 West Court, Palatine, Illinois 60067
Telephone (312) 934-4700

Multibus, Multimodule TM Intel Corp.

CIRCLE NO 233

Elan's LOW COST UNIVERSE 1000 PROGRAMMER

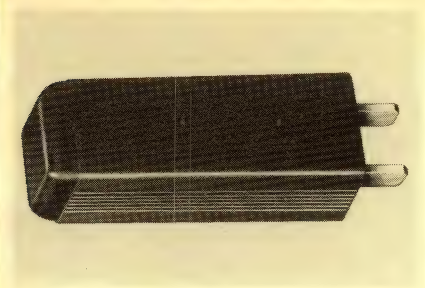
For only $2950. Start with the controller and one stack, add the others as needed.

- ▶ LOGIC Stack
- ▶ PROM and EPROM Stack
- ▶ GANGED EPROM Stack

Easy-to-replace cartridges for new device updates. For more information, contact **Elan Digital Systems,** P.O. Box 1610, San Anselmo, CA 94960 or call **(408) 734-2226.**

CIRCLE NO 234

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015



NEW PCB DROP-IN THERMOSTAT MICROTHERM'S D07 THERMAL PROTECTOR

- PCB Mounting
- Insulated housing
- +60°C to +160°C range
- ±5°C tolerance
- Insensitive to current
- Snap-acting
- Quick response
- Compact, rugged
- Easy installation
- Delivery ex-stock

Canadian Thermostats & Control Devices Ltd.
8415 Mountain Sights Avenue
Montreal, Quebec H4P 2B8
(514) 739-3274

CIRCLE NO 235

THROW OUT YOUR SPEECH SYNTHESIS CHIP — YOU DON'T NEED IT!

ESS's patented time-domain voice compression and response technology does not require a dedicated synthesis IC. Instead, your existing system micro-processor can reconstruct your application's stored speech/sound effects.

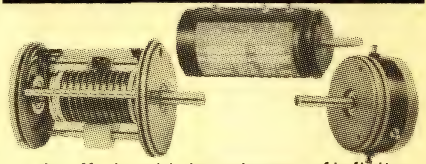
DIAL 415-644-8127

HEAR FOR YOURSELF the latest development in electronic speech. We call it "software speech"; you'll call it "fantastic". The speech quality in our taped demo is less than 5000-bits/sec; the tape includes male and female voices – both are easily compressed with our technology. Call 408-988-8595 after the demo for more information and product literature.

ESS **Electronic Speech Systems**
3216 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-988-8595

CIRCLE NO 236

ROTARY SINGLE-TURN MULTI-TURN FILM POTENTIOMETERS

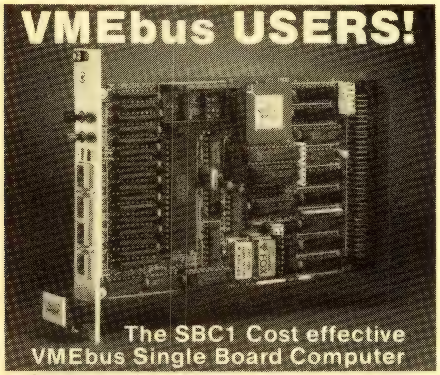


In offering this broad range of infinite resolution conductive film potentiometers, with their many standard and customized configurations, Vernitech continues to supply *your* industry with extremely reliable, long life products.

Call or write VERNITECH, 300 Marcus Blvd., Deer Park, New York 11729 • 516-586-5100 • TWX 510-227-5079

CIRCLE NO 237

VMEbus USERS!



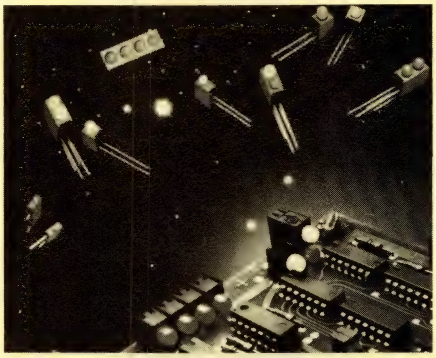
The SBC1 Cost effective VMEbus Single Board Computer

- ☐ Single/double high mounting sytles available.
- ☐ 10 Mhz 68000/68010
- ☐ 512Kbyte zero-wait-state RAM
- ☐ 128Kbyte capacity EPROM space
- ☐ Two serial ports/prog. baud rates
- ☐ VMEbus system controller

Perfect for your industrial control application

VME specialists
558 Brewster Avenue Suite 1
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 364-3328
Telex 510-100-9936

CIRCLE NO 238



LED STATUS INDICATORS

Solid state devices which are ideal for logic status indication, panel illumination, alarm indication, and a variety of your custom uses.

■ Available off-the-shelf ■ 7 standard package sizes ■ 3 colors available on selected units ■ T¾, T1, and T1¾ size LEDs ■ LED reliability and long life ■ Stackable for high density applications ■ Facilitates printed circuit board mounting, wave soldering, and cleaning ■ Package provides ease of handling and additional mechanical support ■ Excellent shock and vibration resistance. ■

TEC **TEC, Incorporated**
2727 N. Fairview Ave., P.O. Box 5646, Tucson, AZ 85703 USA
(602) 792-2230, TWX 910-952-1377

CIRCLE NO 239

ELECTRONIC
ENGINEERS TECHNICIANS MANAGERS BUYERS
You Need

PARTLISTER

For PC Compatibles

GENERATES ERROR FREE REPORTS

Parts Listing Summary Bill of Materials
* * *
Easy to Learn Easy to Use Well Documented
* * *

DATA FIELDS INCLUDE

Reference Designator
Part Type/Value
Company Part Number
Mil Spec Number
Preferred Manufacturer
Description (Comments)
Cost

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

REGULAR $59.95

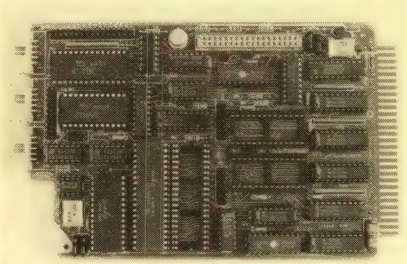
NOW 'TIL FEB 1, 1987
$39.50

Add $3.00 Shipping and Handling
(In California add 6.5% sales tax)

Send check or money order to:
LIVEWIRE SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 773
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
(213) 454-4492

LIVE WIRE SOFTWARE

CIRCLE NO 240



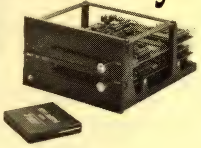
CMOS 80C88 SINGLE BOARD STD BUS COMPUTER

Features the 16-bit 8088 with 8087 coprocessor socket and 1 Mbyte addressing, On-board functions include 2 JEDEC 28-pin memory sockets for up to 128K bytes of RAM. EPROM, or EEPROM. Includes one RS-232/RS-422 serial port, 8259A interrupt controller, 3 16-bit counter/timers, SBX connector, and Watchdog timer. Available in NMOS/TTL or CMOS from

WinSystems, Inc.
PO Box 121361
Arlington, TX 76012
817/274-7553

CIRCLE NO 241

Bubble-Memory cassette system



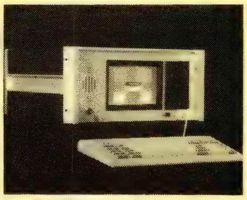
- Solid-state replacement for floppy disks.
- Same size and same mounting holes as 5-1/4" floppy drive.
- 128 Kbyte or 512 Kbyte bubble cassettes.
- Full-height and half-height drives.
- Inherently non-volatile — no batteries!
- Directly compatible with Q® -Bus, VMEbus, STD-bus, MULTIBUS, VERSABUS & IBM® -PC.
- Internal RS-232/RS-422 controller also available.

For detailed specs and applications help, call or write:

Bubbl-tec®
Division of PC/M Inc.
6805 Sierra Court, Dublin, CA 94568, (415) 829-8700.

CIRCLE NO 242

RACK-MOUNT OR TABLETOP XT AND AT COMPATIBLE RUGGED COMPUTERS FOR INDUSTRIAL AND LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT



SX-1000 FEATURES
- FULLY XT COMPATIBLE
- 8088-2 CPU AT 4.77/8MHz
- SOCKET FOR 8087 CO-PROCESSOR
- 640K RAM
- 360K DIRECT DRIVE FLOPPY
- 20MB HARD DISK, SHOCK MOUNTED
- 9" HIGH-RES (720×348) MONITOR
- MONO GRAPHICS ADAPTER
- PARALLEL PORT
- SERIAL PORT
- BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK
- 8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY 110/220V, 50-400Hz
- FAN WITH AIR-FILTER
- 84 KEYS KEYBOARD
- MS DOS 3.2/GW BASIC
- HEIGHT: 8.75", WIDTH: 19", DEPTH: 20"
- KEYLOCK ON/OFF SWITCH
- DELIVERY 2-4 WEEKS
- PRICE: $3900

ST-1000 FEATURES
- FULLY AT COMPATIBLE
- 80286 CPU AT 8MHz
- SOCKET FOR 80287 CO-PROCESSOR
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB HD FLOPPY DRIVE
- 20MB HARD DISK, SHOCK MOUNTED
- 9" HIGH-RES (720×348) MONITOR
- MONO GRAPHICS ADAPTER
- PARALLEL PORT
- SERIAL PORT
- BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK
- 8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY 110/220V, 50-400Hz
- FAN WITH AIR-FILTER
- AT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD
- MS DOS 3.2/GW BASIC
- HEIGHT: 8.75", WIDTH: 19", DEPTH: 20"
- KEYLOCK ON/OFF SWITCH
- DELIVERY 2-4 WEEKS
- PRICE: $4900

S. SYSTEMS INC.
10925 NW 12 DR, CORAL SPRINGS, FL 33071, 305-753-1992

CIRCLE NO 243

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT FOR 8 AND 16 BIT MICROPROCESSORS

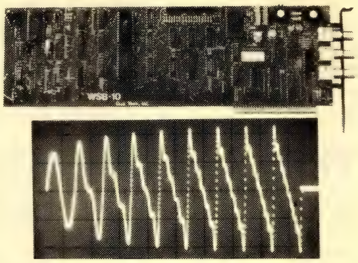
Sophia's line of Portable System Analyzers and In-Circuit Emulators offers comprehensive design support for HITACHI, INTEL, MOTOROLA, NEC, ROCKWELL AND ZILOG MPUs.

FEATURES
- No Wait State Emulation
- Communication Support - PC, VAX, VMS, UNIX & Others
- Multiple CPU Support Via Probe Changes
- Symbolic Debuggers, Editors, Assemblers, Linkers, High Level Language And More
- Built-In 2K Trace Buffer and Prom Programmer

SOPHIA SYSTEMS 3337 Kifer Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95051,
800/824-9294 (Calif. 800/824-6706)
INTERNATIONAL OFFICE: JAPAN, SOPHIA SYSTEMS CO., LTD,
NS Bldg., 2-4-1, Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160,
TEL: 03-348-7000.

CIRCLE NO 244

WAVEFORM SYNTHESIZER



- For IBM-PC/XT/AT and compatibles
- Generates user-definable signal
- Up to 2000 points per envelope

$795.00

QUA TECH, INC.

478 E. Exchange St. Akron OH 44304
(216) 434-3154 TLX: 5101012726

CIRCLE NO 245

HIGH POWER DC REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES 1.5 and 3kW rating. 52 standard models with outputs ranging from 12 to 480 Vdc at 3 to 200 amp. Units are compact and lightweight, up to 88% efficient and available in rack-mount or OEM module versions. Features include low-ripple, high MTBF and capability for custom design variations. For details, call: DISPLEX, INC., 1 Alexander Place, Glen Cove, New York 11542 (516) 671-4400.

CIRCLE NO 246

Protect Your Power

Surge Protectors

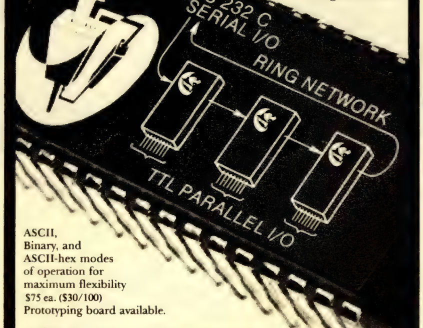
Inrush current suppressing devices
specially designed for switching power supplies.

UEI
UPPERMOST Electronic Industries Co., Ltd.
59, Wen Hua Road, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: (07) 201-0175 Fax: (07) 282-0935
Telex: 71520 YUNLOON

CIRCLE NO 247

CY232 NETWORK CONTROLLER AND PARALLEL-SERIAL INTERFACE

will connect any RS232 CRT or computer to any 8-bit parallel TTL I/O port and works with one port or up to 255 parallel ports in several network configurations.



ASCII, Binary, and ASCII-hex modes of operation for maximum flexibility
$75 ea. ($30/100)
Prototyping board available.

Cybernetic Micro Systems
P.O. Box 3000, San Gregorio, CA 94074
(415) 726-3000 Telex: 171-135 attn: Cybernetic

CIRCLE NO 248

Introduce new products and literature

◆

Build awareness in the marketplace

◆

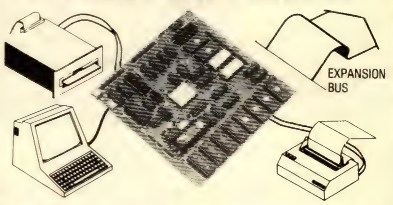
Supplement your advertising campaign

◆

EDN Product Mart

CIRCLE NO 249

OEM188 SBC DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM FOR PRODUCT APPLICATIONS



The OEM188 - designed to bring your product to market in the fastest possible time - through the most productive software development environment available & cost effective hardware.

- The OEM188 boots MS-DOS or CP/M-86. Write your program in Assembler, Forth, Basic, C, Fortran or Pascal.
- ROM your code. The EPROM programmer is onboard and fully integrated into the hardware and software.
- Develop your code quickly with Vesta's ROMmed languages designed for control tasks.

Size 8" x 8". FDC for 4 drives, Dual UART with RS-232, TTL and RS-422 I/O, Bus - IBM, Printer port, Watchdog, Battery backed real time clock and up to 256 K static RAM/ROM. Programmer interface - terminal. Various I/O boards available.

Prices starting as low as $329 each

VESTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.•7100 W. 44th Ave.•Suite 101
Wheatridge, CO 80033 • (303)422-8088 • VISA & MC

CIRCLE NO 250

YSI Data Grabber™

...a unique multi-sensor data acquisition and control system

The YSI 4500 Data Grabber conditions, digitizes, linearizes, displays and transmits signals and alarm conditions from up to 128 sensors—temperature, pressure, flow or whatever. Use it as a stand-alone system with detachable keyboard or interfaced with computers, from desktop PCs to mainframes, for two-way communications. You get precise, user-programmable, multi-sensor data acquisition and control at an economical price.

from Yellow Springs

Industrial Division
Yellow Springs Instrument Co., Inc.
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387 USA • Phone 513 767-7241
YSI INDUSTRIAL

CIRCLE NO 251

ROMed BASIC + 9 FUNCTIONS on STD BUS Single Board Computer

CPU-9-BASIC combines the most versatile STD BUS single board computer with the most powerful process control-oriented BASIC compiler available. It is the perfect stand-alone solution for applications on the factory floor or in the field.

- CDI*BASIC provides real-time control capabilities.
- It is high speed, interactive and multi-tasking.
- It fully supports Z80 mode 2 interrupts.
- Z80 CPU to 8 MHz
- 24k EPROM + 40k battery-backed RAM
- Two RS232/422 serial ports + one printer port
- Two timers + battery-backed clock calendar

Hardware options: SBX connector, low-power CMOS version, RS485 serial multidrop transceivers

CPU-9-BASIC gives you freedom from disks. However, your program is easily transportable to a disk-based system if more memory is required. Easy to interface to terminal or PC for off-line editing or debugging.

CPU-9-BASIC is available from $345 in OEM quantities.

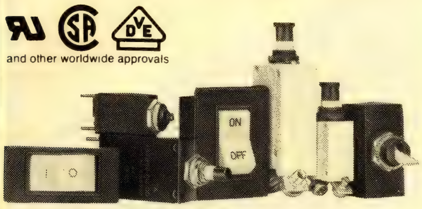
COMPUTER DYNAMICS SALES, 107 S. Main St.,
Greer, SC 29651 803-877-8700

CIRCLE NO 252

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

NEED CIRCUIT PROTECTION?

and other worldwide approvals



E-T-A has "THE RIGHT STUFF!"

• Commercial, Mil & Low Cost Types • Magnetic or Thermal • 0.05 to 400 A, 250V AC or 28V DC • ON/OFF Switch/Breaker Combination • PC Board & Snap-in Mounts

E-T-A®
CIRCUIT BREAKERS
7400 North Croname Road, Chicago IL 60648 • 312/647-8303

CIRCLE NO 253

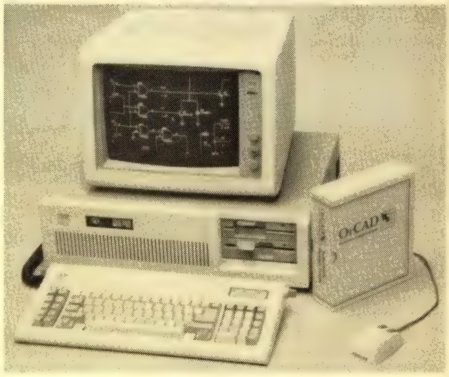
THE BEST Schematic Capture KEEPS GETTING BETTER

- Runs on IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible, supporting most common graphic boards, printers and plotters
- Over 2000 unique library parts
- Part rotation & mirroring
- Rubberbanding of wires & buses when objects are moved
- Supports A through E size sheets
- Visible grids, 5 zoom levels
- Color & monochrome graphics
- Draws non-orthogonal wires & buses
- Step & repeat with auto increment/decrement of labels
- Powerful keyboard macros & auto panning
- Net/wire list, BOM, design check & library creation utilities

OrCAD gives you so many features, nothing else even comes close. Why settle for anything less? At only **$495** you will discover that **OrCAD/SDT** is the most powerful and cost effective schematic design tool available . . . at any price!

Call today for your **Free Demo Disk** and brochure. All orders are shipped from stock for immediate delivery!

OrCAD Systems Corporation
1049 S.W. Baseline, St., Suite 500
Hillsboro, OR 97123
(503) 640-5007



CIRCLE NO 255

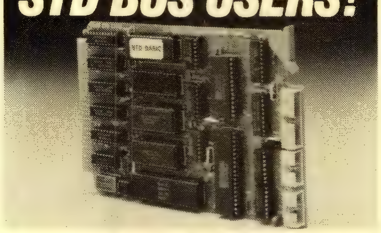
Small Space Advertising For Big Results

◆

EDN Product Mart

CIRCLE NO 256

STD BUS USERS!



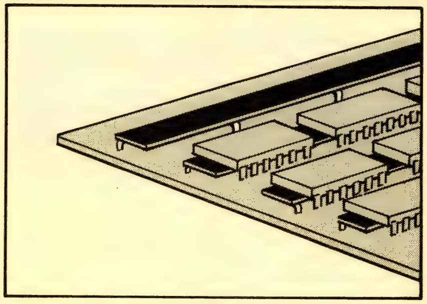
The 890 Z80A Multifunction CPU card is an integrated hardware/software solution for industrial control applications.

- STD BASIC™—Resident, fast, floating point BASIC
- Generates ROMable code
- 4 MHz Z80A processor
- 128K of memory addressing
- Dual RS-232C serial ports
- 4 counter-timer channels
- Auto run capability
- 8 digital I/O lines
- 16K static RAM
- Status LED
- Object Code Debug Monitor
- Peripheral cards available
- 5 year warranty

Call 303-426-8540 For Immediate Response

OCTAGON SYSTEMS CORPORATION
6510 W. 91st Avenue
Westminster, CO 80030

CIRCLE NO 257



SAVE SPACE WITH Q/PAC® COMPONENTS

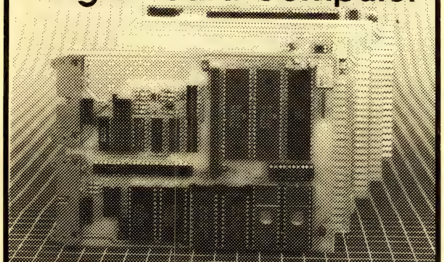
- Provide built-in capacitance
- Eliminate decoupling capacitance
- Gain 4-layer board quietness with 2-layer economy
- Vertical or horizontal mounting

Send for Rogers Q/PAC® Application Bulletin.

Rogers Corp.,
2400 S. Roosevelt St.
Tempe, AZ 85282
602/967-0624

CIRCLE NO 258

6809
Single Board Computer



6809 MPU, 2 serial ports, 4 parallel ports, RAM, EPROM, real-time clock, watchdog timer, 44-pin 4.5" × 6.5" PCB

EXPANSION MODULES: RAM, EPROM, CMOS RAM/battery, analog I/O, serial I/O, parallel I/O, counter/timer, IEEE-488, EPROM programmer, floppy disks, cassette, breadboard, keyboard/display.

WINTEK
Wintek Corp.
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904
800-742-6809

CIRCLE NO 259

EE DESIGNER™
CAE/CAD Integrated Software Package for IBM PC, XT or AT

$975

At only $975, no electrical engineer can afford to be without this end-to-end circuit design, simulation and PCB layout tool.
You can pay up to 15 times more and still not get all the features offered by EE Designer—Schematic Capture . . . Circuit Simulation . . . PCB Layout.
30 day money back guarantee. Full purchase price refunded if not completely satisfied.
Call 1-800-225-5669 today to order your package. Bank cards welcome.

VISIONICS
1284 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

CIRCLE NO 260

Quelo® 68000 Software Development Tools

Quelo Assembler Packages are **Motorola compatible.** Each package includes a macro assembler, linker/locator, object librarian, utilities for producing **ROMable code**, extensive indexed typeset manuals and produces **S-records**, Intel hex, **extended TEK hex, UNIX COFF** and symbol cross references. **Portable source** written in "C" is available. It has been ported to a variety of mainframes and minis including **VAX.**

68020 Assembler Package
For CP/M-86, -68K and MS/PC-DOS . . . . $ 750

68000/68010 Assembler Package
For CP/M-80, -86, -68K and MS/PC-DOS . . . . . $ 595

68000 "C" Cross Compiler
For MS/PC-DOS by Lattice, Inc.
With Quelo 68000/68010 Assembler Package $1095
With Quelo 68020 Assembler Package $1250

Call **Patrick Adams** today:
COD, Visa, MasterCard

Quelo, Inc.
2464 33rd W. Suite #173
Seattle, WA USA 98199
Phone 206/285-2528
Telex 910-333-8171

Trademarks: CP/M, Digital Research; MS, Microsoft Corporation; Quelo, Quelo, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 261

New 32-page Fixed Inductor Selector Guide and Cross Reference... over 1300 listings with current and resistance ratings....01 uH through 500,000 uH...Cross Reference gives part numbers for 7 manufacturers and MIL Spec listings...call or write for your copy.

SEE US AT WESCON IN BOOTH 2060

J.W. Miller Division / **Bell Industries**
19070 Reyes Ave., Rancho Dominguez
CA 90224 • (213) 537-5200

CIRCLE NO 262

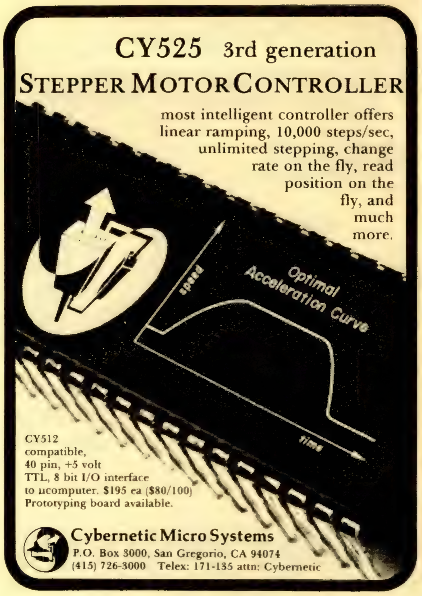
NEW

The Pulse of Dependable Communications

Crystek Crystals offers their new 16 page free catalog of crystals and oscillators. Offering state of the art crystal components manufactured by the latest automated technology. Custom designed or "off the shelf," Crystek meets the need, worldwide. Write or call today!

CRYSTEK CRYSTALS
1000 Crystal Dr. • Ft. Myers, FL 33907
P.O. Box 06135 • Ft. Myers, FL 33906-6135
TOLL FREE 1-800-237-3061

CIRCLE NO 263



CY525 3rd generation
STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER

most intelligent controller offers linear ramping, 10,000 steps/sec, unlimited stepping, change rate on the fly, read position on the fly, and much more.

CY512 compatible, 40 pin, +5 volt TTL, 8 bit I/O interface to µcomputer. $195 ea ($80/100) Prototyping board available.

Cybernetic Micro Systems
P.O. Box 3000, San Gregorio, CA 94074
(415) 726-3000 Telex: 171-135 attn: Cybernetic

CIRCLE NO 264

Schematic Capture Software $100

The Schematic Capture Software from AMS is the first integrated software package which runs on IBM PC and PC Compatible Computer(s) and is priced at only $100

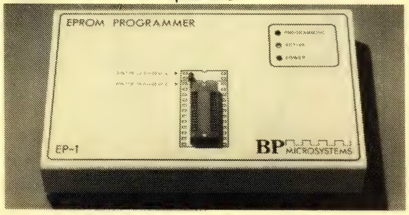
- Powerful Editor allows copy, add, delete & move
- A through D size drawing capability
- Three level(s) of zoom capability
- Uses keyboard expandable to mouse
- Over 1000 library parts
- User can add new library parts
- Creates net list
- Prints bill of material
- Supports IBM, EPSON, TOSHIBA, OKIDATA PRINTER H.P. & Houston Instrument Plotter
- PCB check will be available soon

DEMO DISK $10

ams
2780 S.W. 14th Street
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
800-9PC-FREE 305-975-9515

CIRCLE NO 265

***NEW* EPROM PROGRAMMER**
$349

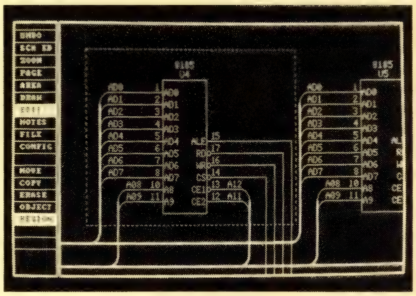


The EP-1 is a great value, here's why:

- IBM PC Software Included or RS-232 to any computer
- ASCII Command driven operation; All intelligence in unit
- Reads, Programs, Copies over 150 types from 2716 to 27512
- Optional Intel microcontroller programming head
- Menu-driven Chip Selection; No Personality Modules
- Fast, Slow, Quick-Pulse Programming Algorithms
- Intel (8080 & 8086), Motorola, Tekhex, Straight Hex Files
- Splits Files by Base Address and Odd/Even (16 bit systems)
- Gold Textool ZIF IC socket
- Generate & Set Checksums
- Over-Current Protection
- 8 Baud Rates 300 to 38,400
- Full One-Year Warranty
- 5,12.5,21,25V Programming
- U.V. Erasers From $34.95

BP Microsystems
5325 Glenmont, Suite E, Houston, TX 77081
(800)225-2102 (713)667-1636

CIRCLE NO 266



FREE DEMO DISK

SCHEMA is a complete, integrated schematic drawing software package for IBM Personal Computers. Use **SCHEMA** with your PC to draw schematics and automatically generate design documentation such as Wire and Net Lists, Bills of Materials, Design Rule Checks, etc. **SCHEMA** is $495 and supports most common PC hardware configurations. Call or write today for a *free* demo disk and brochure.

OMATION INC.
1701 N. Greenville Ave., Suite 809
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 231-5167

CIRCLE NO 267

ADVERTISE IN PRODUCT MART AT LOW COST

Fill out this form to advertise in Product Mart.

ISSUE(S) REQUESTED ______________________

RATE:	**1x**	**4x**	**7x**	**13x**	**19x**	**26x**	**39x**	**52x**
(Please circle)	$725	700	680	615	595	585	575	555

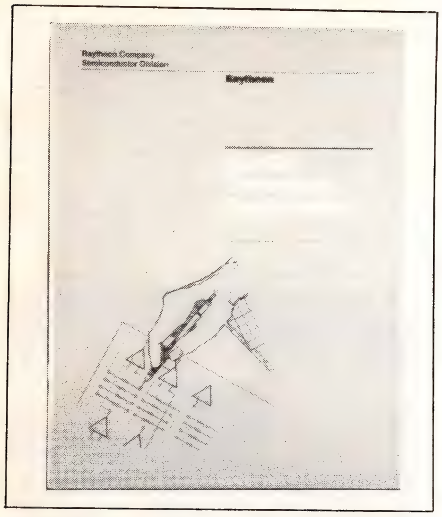
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ________ Zip ________
Telephone ______________________
Signature ______________________

AD ENCLOSED ☐ AD TO FOLLOW ☐

Mail to: EDN / 275 Washington Street / Newton, MA 02158-1630

EDN PRODUCT MART appears in every issue — 26x a year!

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015



Solving semicustom analog design problems

You can create your own semicustom designs using the information contained in this 56-pg manual. It details the RLA120 linear-array IC, an analog IC that can replace the components an entire pc board would normally hold. A step-by-step process explains how to create a linear-IC schematic from the cells and components in the RLA120. Another section contains data on macrocells and circuit elements; this section is followed by an overview of the design process. Request the manual on company letterhead.

Raytheon Semiconductor, Marketing Communications Dept, 350 Ellis St, Mountain View, CA 94039.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Manual on data-acquisition measurement

This 76-pg booklet, entitled *How to Make Accurate Low-Level Measurements*, explains various methods of acquiring data from low-level analog sensors. The first chapter describes common sources of analog and digital measurement errors that you might encounter when acquiring data from voltage transducers and thermocouples. The second chapter discusses analog and digital converter designs and techniques, along with their merits and price/performance tradeoffs. The final section covers the company's products, including measurement and control systems for industrial and process application and for wireless monitoring of torque, torsion, and horsepower.

Acurex Corp, Autodata Div, Box 7042, Mountain View, CA 94039.

Circle No 432

Manual helps in surface-mount design

This design manual takes you step by step through the process of surface-mount-technology (SMT) design. A condensed guide, it covers such topics as product selection and analysis, trends in SMT packaging and design, types of SMT assemblies, substrates, and thermal effects. One chapter addresses SMT package specifications and discusses

Guaranteed Portability for your real-time systems.

C EXECUTIVE™

A real-time, multi-tasking, ROMable monitor for C programs.

Now you can have a portable base for embedded systems that lets you grow from 8- to 16- to 32-bit systems. JMI's C EXECUTIVE permits multiple C programs to run in a minimum hardware configuration when disk sub-systems are not appropriate. Only main memory is required.

C EXECUTIVE is especially suited for high volume, low cost board level products for instrumentation, control, data acquisition, and other real-time applications.

32 BIT 8 BIT 16 BIT 8 BIT

Features

- Real-time, fully-preemptive task scheduler.
- Optional file system available.
- Context switching time less than 100µs for 16-bit CPU's
- High Level Language Support—written in C, provides built-in interface to user applications code.
- Highly Portable—supports LSI-11, Motorola MC6809 and MC68000/MC68010/MC68020, Intel 8080/8085, 8086/8088, 80186, 80286, and 80386, Zilog Z80, AT&T WE32100, and the National Semiconductor Series 32000.
- JMI Portable C Library—a complete ROMable and sharable library is included.

Order Now

The JMI C EXECUTIVE single unit binary price is $575, and includes documentation, media, and shipping. Source code for all I/O drivers is included. Quantity discounts are available.

The JMI Portable C Library is also available separately.

To order, or for more information, write or call JMI Software Consultants, Inc., 215-628-0846.

Registered Trademarks: UNIX—AT&T; MC6809, MC68000—Motorola, Inc.

Distributors: Sweden, Unisoft AB, S-41455 Göteborg, 4631-125810; United Kingdom, Real Time Systems Ltd., Douglas, Isle of Man, British Isles, 624-26021; Japan, Advanced Data Controls Corp., Toshima-Ku, Tokyo 170, 576-5351.

jmi

JMI SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS, INC.
P.O. BOX 481 • 904 SHEBLE LANE
SPRING HOUSE, PA 19477
215-628-0846

CIRCLE NO 57

standards. The book also discusses how to generate designs both manually and with a CAD system. Finally, it includes a set of design rules and a set of instructions for designing a practice SMT board. $350.

Surface Mount Technology Plus, 1786 Technology Dr, San Jose, CA 95110.

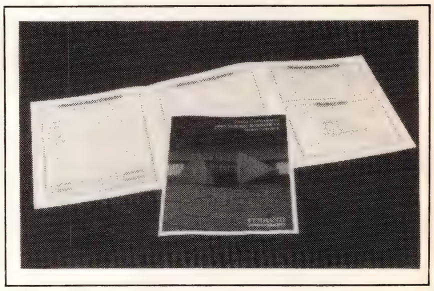
INQUIRE DIRECT

Designer's guide to PC bus

This 144-pg manual is a designer's guide to the PC bus. It defines PC bus-hardware specifications and the BIOS calls required to write software for the bus, as well as pin assignments, signal timing, memory and I/O address maps, electrical requirements, and BIOS interrupt vectors. In addition, the directory covers the company's PC and AT bus products, including brief product overviews, technical information, photos, and diagrams.

Faraday Electronics, 749 N Mary Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Circle No 434



All about converters

This short-form brochure highlights the company's line of A/D and D/A converters as well as its line of precision voltage references. The 10-pg guide provides key parameters and packaging options (including surface-mount design) for the monolithic converters and monolithic digital voltmeters. It also presents data on specifications for micropower fixed voltage references, low-power trimmable voltage references, and fixed voltage references.

Ferranti Semiconductors, 87 Modular Ave, Commack, NY 11725.

Circle No 435

LAN books catalogued

This catalog describes 35 books that focus on local-area networks and data communications. The 16-pg pamphlet provides descriptions of books from 15 publishers; for each book, it includes number of pages, table of contents, price, and year of publication. If you fill out the enclosed postcard, you can receive a free LAN glossary by requesting that your name be put on the catalog publisher's mailing list.

Telecom Library Inc, 12 W 21st St, New York, NY 10010.

Circle No 436

EMS is pleased to announce a major **Price Breakthrough** for touch control!

OEM design engineers everywhere will understand our excitement. We've increased operating efficiency, achieved higher production, and lowered prices on our desktop and rackmount TIDs by 30% to 40%.

Whether you need a standard ASCII terminal or composite video monitor, Touch Information Display (TID) is now an AFFORDABLE alternative to keyboards, buttons, and switches for:

- process control and monitoring
- office/industrial automation
- testing and measurement
- public-kiosk systems
- in-house and OEM applications

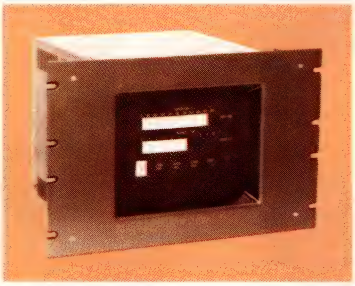
Other features:

- infrared light beam technology
- RS 232 or optional RS 422 port
- 12" amber phosphor CRT
- 25 x 80 character format
- ADM-3A (Lier-Siegler) emulation
- 648 touch points
- built-in diagnostics/maintenance
- optional 16 pages of downloadable memory

If you're already using touch in your product line, you'll recognize the savings. If you haven't yet explored touch control, you've got a great future. Let us get you started right. Call . . .

(217) 359-7125
FAX (217) 359-2075

Desktop TID



Rackmount TID

Discounts available on quantity orders!

EMS TOUCH

Electro Mechanical Systems · 801 West Bradley Avenue · Champaign IL 61820

CIRCLE NO 20

BUSINESS/CORPORATE STAFF

F Warren Dickson
Vice President/Publisher
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Telex 940573
Diann Siegel, Assistant

Peter D Coley
Associate Publisher/
Advertising Sales Director
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Stacey Vorias, Assistant

NEW ENGLAND
Bob Sommer, Regional Manager
275 Washington St
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

STAMFORD 06904
George Isbell, Regional Manager
8 Stamford Forum, Box 10277
(203) 328-2580

ROSELAND, NJ 07068
Daniel J Rowland, Regional Manager
Chris Platt, Regional Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
(201) 228-8619
(201) 228-8620

PHILADELPHIA AREA
Steve Farkas, Regional Manager
999 Old Eagle School Rd
Wayne, PA 19087
(215) 293-1212

CHICAGO AREA
Clayton Ryder, Regional Manager
Randolph D King, Regional Manager
Cahners Plaza
1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 635-8800

DENVER 80206
John Huff, Regional Manager
270 St Paul St
(303) 388-4511

DALLAS 75234
Don Ward, Regional Manager
13740 Midway, Suite 515
(214) 980-0318

SAN JOSE 95128
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
Bill Klanke, Regional Manager
Philip J Branon, Regional Manager
Mark Holdreith, Regional Manager
3031 Tisch Way, Suite 100
(408) 243-8838

LOS ANGELES 90064
Charles J Stillman, Jr
Regional Manager
12233 W Olympic Blvd
(213) 826-5818

**ORANGE COUNTY/
SAN DIEGO 92715**
Jim McErlean, Regional Manager
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA
(714) 851-9422

PORTLAND, OREGON 97221
Pat Dakin, Regional Manager
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
1750 SW Skyline Blvd, Box 6
(503) 297-3382

**UNITED KINGDOM,
THE NETHERLANDS,
SCANDINAVIA**
Jan Dawson, Regional Manager
39A Bowling Green Lane
London EC/1R/OBJ UK
44-1-278-2152
Telex: 28339

BELGIUM/FRANCE
Robert Broekman
American Publishers Representatives
4 Rue Robert de Flers
75015 Paris, France
33-1-46099595
Telex: 270560

GERMANY/SWITZERLAND
Wolfgang Richter
Sudring 53
7240 Horb/Neckar
West Germany
49-7451-7828; TX: 765450

AUSTRIA
Igal Elan
Elan Marketing Group
Neutor g 2, Box 84
1013 Vienna, Austria
43222-663012, 638461

SOUTHERN EUROPE
Igal Elan
Elan Marketing Group
13 Haifa St, Box 33439
Tel-Aviv, Israel
Tel: 972-3-268020
TX: 341667

FAR EAST
Ed Schrader, General Manager
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422; Telex: 183653

TOKYO 160
Kaoru Hara
Dynaco International Inc
Suite 1003, Sun-Palace Shinjuku
8-12-1 Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 160, Japan
Tel: (03) 366-8301
Telex: J2322609 DYNACO

TAIWAN
Owen Wang, Gen Mgr
Ace Marketing Inc
Box 26-578 Taipei, Taiwan
Republic of China
86-2-703-4272
Telex: 14142

KOREA
Korea Media Inc
Rm 110, A-11 Bldg 49-4,
Hoihyundong 2-Ka, Chung-Ku
CPO Box 2314, Seoul, Korea
Tel: 82-2-755-9880
Telex: K26249

SINGAPORE
Cheny Tan Associates
1 Goldhill Plaza
No 02-01
Newton Rd
Singapore 1130
Tel: 2549522
Telex: RS 35983 CTAL

PRODUCT MART
Joanne Dorian, Manager
475 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016
(212) 576-8015

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES/
CAREER NEWS**
Roberta Renard
National Sales Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
Roseland, NJ 07068
(201) 228-8602

Janet O Penn
Eastern Sales Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
Roseland, NJ 07068
(201) 228-8610

Dan Brink
Western Sales Manager
2041 Business Center Dr
Suite 109
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422

Diann Siegel
Boston Sales Representative
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

Maria Cubas
Production Assistant
(201) 228-8608

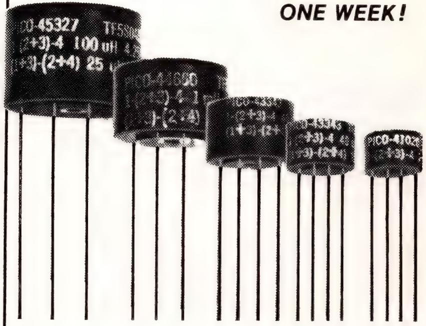
Cahners Magazine Division
William Platt, President
Terry McDermott, Executive Vice President
Tom Dellamaria, VP/Production & Manufacturing

Circulation
Denver, CO: (303) 388-4511
Sherri Gronli, Group Manager
Eric Schmierer, Manager

Reprints of EDN articles are available on a custom printing basis at reasonable prices in quantities of 500 or more. For an exact quote, contact Joanne R Westphal, Cahners Reprint Service, Cahners Plaza, 1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080, Des Plaines, IL 60018. Phone (312) 635-8800.

PICO
Miniaturized
POWER
INDUCTORS

DELIVERY— STOCK TO ONE WEEK!



Over 60 PICO standard Power Inductors meet Noise, Spike and Power Filtering Applications in Power Supplies, DC-DC Converters and Switching Regulators. These units cover the inductance values from 20 millihenry to 10 microhenry with DC currents to 6 Amps.

- ***Minimum possible size***
- ***Meets MIL-T-27D (TF5S04ZZ)***
- ***Special high frequency core material to insure low losses***
- ***All units have split windings***
- ***Large selection of sizes available***

UNITS CAN BE SUPPLIED AS MILITARY STANDARDS. CONTACT FACTORY FOR APPROPRIATE PART NUMBERS (MIL-T-27/356-01 THROUGH MIL-T-27/356-63).

PICO also manufactures over 300 standard DC-DC Converters and over 2500 Miniature Transformers.

Delivery— stock to one week

SEE EEM, GOLD BOOK OR THOMAS REGISTER OR SEND DIRECT FOR FREE PICO CATALOG

PICO
Electronics, Inc.
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552

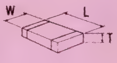
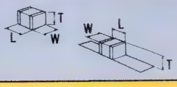
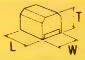
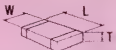
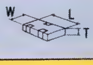
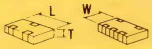
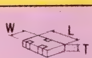
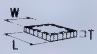
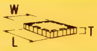
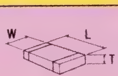
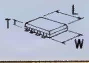
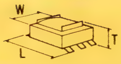
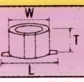
***Call Toll Free* 800-431-1064**
IN NEW YORK CALL **914-699-5514**

CIRCLE NO 56

In Surface Mountable Components. TDK Quality Is More Than Skin Deep.

As boards are getting thinner, TDK is helping that diet succeed by providing a variety of extra-slim surface mountable components. Nourished by TDK's expertise in ferrite and ceramic materials, these miniaturized components feed on TDK—developed multi-layerization and multifunctionalism.

How we know the exact needs of high-quality automated board production? Well, a fair share of the world's automatic mounting equipment —the Avimount series—comes from TDK.

Product name		Type	Shape	Dimensions L (mm)	W (mm)	T (mm)	Electrical Characteristics
Multilayer Ceramic Chip Capacitor		C1508		1.5	0.8	1.0	C: 0.5 ~ 470pF, 100 ~ 22,000pF
		C2012		2.0	1.25	0.6 0.85 1.25	C: 0.5 ~ 1,800pF C: 470 ~ 100,000pF
		C3216		3.2	1.6	0.6 0.85 1.1	C: 0.5 ~ 270pF C: 470 ~ 220,000pF
		C3225		3.2	2.5	< 1.9	C: 750 ~ 8,200pF, 56,000 ~ 470,000pF
		C4532		4.5	3.2	< 1.9	C: 2,400 ~ 18,000pF, 180,000pF ~ 1μF
		C5650		5.6	5.0	< 1.9	C: 5,100 ~ 33,000pF, 270,000pF ~ 1.5μF
Multilayer Ceramic Chip Capacitor (High Frequency, Los Loss)		FC1414		1.4	1.4	1.6	C: 0.5 ~ 100pF, 150 ~ 3,300pF
		FC2828		2.8	2.8	2.8	C: 0.5 ~ 1,000pF, 470 ~ 22,000pF
		FR1414		1.4	1.4	1.6	C: 0.5 ~ 100pF, 150 ~ 3,300pF
		FR2828		2.8	2.8	2.8	C: 0.5 ~ 1,000pF, 470 ~ 22,000pF
Wound Chip Inductor		NL322522		3.2	2.5	2.2	L: 0.01 ~ 220μH
		NL453232		4.5	3.2	3.2	L: 1.0 ~ 1,000μH
		NLF453232		4.5	3.2	3.2	L: 1.0 ~ 1,000μH
Multilayer Chip Inductor		MLF321606		3.2	1.6	0.6	L:0.047 ~ 220μH
		MLF321611		3.2	1.6	1.1	
		MLF322511		3.2	2.5	1.1	
		MLF322518		3.2	2.5	1.8	
		MLF322525		3.2	2.5	2.5	
Multilayer Chip Transformer		MTT4532		4.5	3.2	2.8 max.	L: 10 ~ 200μH
Multilayer Chip IFT		MIA4532		4.5	3.2	2.8	F:455, 459, 464kHz
		MIF4532		4.5	3.2	2.2	F: 10.7MHz
Multilayer Chip LC Trap		MXT4532		4.5	3.2	2.8 max.	F: fo ±2%
Multilayer Chip LC Filter	HPF (Tuner)	MXF4532H		4.5	3.2	2.8 max.	Electrical characteristics are representative, please specify value when ordering.
	BPF (FM radio)	MXF4532B		4.5	3.2	2.8 max.	
	BPF (VCR)	MXB5050B		5.0	5.0	2.8 max.	
	LPF (VCR)	MXB5050L		5.0	5.0	2.8 max.	
	Equalizer (VCR)	MXB5050E		5.0	5.0	2.8 max.	
	Delay Line (VCR)	MXB5050D		5.0	5.0	2.8 max.	
Multilayer Chip Capacitor Network		MCN7575		7.5	7.5	0.9	C: 1 ~ 1,000pF (TC:CH) (10 capacitors) C:10 ~ 1,000pF (TC:SL) (10 capacitors)
Ferrite Chip Beads		CB201209		2.0	1,25	0.9	Zo: 7, 10, 11Ω
		CB321611		3.2	1.6	1.1	Zo: 19, 26, 31Ω
		CB322513		3.2	2.5	1.3	Zo: 31, 52, 60Ω
		CB453215		4.5	3.2	1.5	Zo: 70, 120, 125Ω
SM Active Delay Line		FDL		12.0	9.5	5.6	Delay time: 20 ~ 250 nsec.
SM Transformer/ Inductor		EE5		7.4	5.3	4.75	Electrical characteristics are representative, please specify value when ordering.
		ER9.5		11.5	9.5	6.3	
		ER11		12.5	11.0	6.3	
		T2		7.0	5.0	2.2	
Step-up Inductor (Piezo Buzzer)		OL3.3×1.6		5.6	5.3	1.6	Inductance values are representative, please specify value when ordering.
		OL3.3×2.1		5.6	3.3	2.1	

See our Surface Mountable Components and other fine products at Wescon/86 November 18 ~ 21, booth No. 1451

TDK®

Wescon/86.
Electronic Show and Convention

TDK CORPORATION OF AMERICA HEAD OFFICE 4711 West Golf Road, Skokie, IL 60076, U.S.A. Phone: (312) 679-8200 CHICAGO REGIONAL OFFICE Phone: (312) 679-8200 LOS ANGELES REGIONAL OFFICE Phone: (213) 539-6631 INDIANAPOLIS REGIONAL OFFICE Phone: (317) 872-0370 NEW YORK REGIONAL OFFICE Phone: (516) 625-0100 SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT OFFICE Phone: (408) 435-8565 DETROIT DISTRICT OFFICE Phone: (313) 353-9393 HUNTSVILLE DISTRICT OFFICE Phone: (205) 539-4551 GREENSBORO DISTRICT OFFICE Phone: (919) 292-0012 DALLAS DISTRICT OFFICE Phone: (214) 506-9800 NEW JERSEY DISTRICT OFFICE Phone: (201) 736-0023 **TDK CORPORATION.** TOKYO, JAPAN.

CIRCLE NO 179

A TALE OF TWO START-UPS
PART 1

Opportunities outweigh perils of the market for engineers at fledgling workstation maker

Engineers often give up pleasant work environments and regular hours when they leave established corporations to join start-up companies. In return, they get dingy quarters, long working hours that include nights and weekends, and limited technical support that leaves the engineers with much of the work usually reserved for technicians. But those drawbacks are ancillary, engineers say, to the irresistible challenges that start-ups offer: to explore and apply the latest design technologies, guide a product's development to completion, and work closely with creative and equally motivated people. At one such start-up, Edge Computer Corp, the enthusiasm that goes along with meeting these challenges is pervasive.

The chances of survival for Edge Computer, a young company that entered the workstation market earlier this year, depend on its engineers' ability to match technical wits with their counterparts at such companies as Apollo Computer and Sun Microsystems. Despite the high risk of failure that comes with entering a highly competitive circle of established manufacturers, Edge's 40 engineers, with their first product now on the market, are forging ahead on the design of their next-generation machine.

Like many start-up companies, Edge's origins are rooted in a group of dissatisfied engineers. In 1982, 10 engineers at a division of AB Dick watched as the company's marketing of a minicomputer for office-automation application—a machine the engineers had spent 18 months designing—seemed to falter. After a while, it became apparent that the company would most

Deborah Asbrand, *Staff Editor*

Photographs by James Cowlin

likely abandon its unsuccessful foray into office automation and close the division. Frustrated at the prospect of watching their design—and months of their work—laid to waste, several of the engineers began to talk about forming their own company.

By the summer of 1983, the engineers were meeting in their own homes to discuss their initial idea, a design for an array processor, and to write a business plan. They had hoped to secure venture funding to finance the project, but with none of the group members experienced in management, venture capitalists had little interest in their plan. One venture capitalist, however, had met with three Minneapolis executives who were similarly inclined to strike out on their own. He suggested that the engineers contact the executives about joining forces for a new company.

Part of Edge Computer's engineering team (left to right): Gunnels, Uscinski, Luce, McCarthy, Bernal, Richardson, and Circello.

In July of 1983, one of the executives, Alex Cimochowski, a former vice president of Control Data Corp, flew to Scottsdale, AZ, and met with the engineers in a nearby hotel. Product discussions shifted from an array processor to a workstation. Both parties left the meeting satisfied that they had the makings of a company. On September 19, a date they jokingly refer to as "Black Monday," the 10 engineers submitted their resignations to AB Dick.

Two weeks later, they were at work in a rented hotel conference room, filling out the details of their future machine's architecture on a chalkboard. Ron Bernal, who helped to design and lay out the architecture for the workstation's pipeline processor and now directs advanced product development, still has the seven notebooks full of information he took down at the sessions.

"It was a strange feeling," he says of the company's first few weeks, "but it was invigorating to be working on something that you were really pushing to get done. There were no rules; there were no politics." Weeks later, the group moved to rented quarters in a Scottsdale industrial park. At the new facility, Bernal and the other engineers laid down the carpet and hauled in office desks and chairs. In an area set aside for conferences, a chalkboard rested on the floor, leaning against the wall for support. It remained their main design tool for several weeks.

The sparsely furnished, cavernous area that the company worked out of in its early days was similar to that of many start-ups. Yet despite the prospect of less-than-lush physical settings, small start-up companies hold a strong allure for engineers. Bernal says Edge placed no recruitment advertisements for engineers; the engineers who contacted him about joining the company had all heard news of the venture through word of mouth. The challenge of performing advanced design and the start-up's atmosphere of anticipation were, to the engineers, an unbeatable combination.

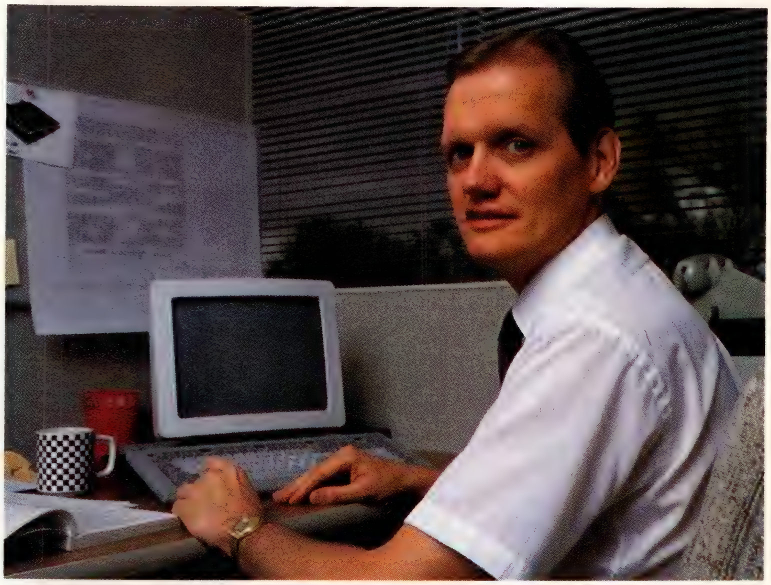
It's not until they join a start-up venture that many engineers are at last assigned to the kinds of design tasks to which they always hoped engineering school would lead them. Roger Luce, one of the original 10 engineers, had held several previous design positions in which he had felt stymied by the lack of challenging design work and the poor leadership under which he worked. At a start-up, he hoped to avoid those impediments.

"I wanted the opportunity to be involved at more levels," Luce says. "I could see where my career path was going to go if I stayed at the other companies. There was no opportunity to be technically innovative, and no product to get excited about." At Edge, Luce's first assignment was the design of the workstation's memory and I/O subsystem using VLSI controller chips.

Many of the engineers at Edge had been frustrated by working at a large company. "The problem with larger companies is that it takes forever to accomplish anything," says Peter Uscinski, a specialist in software development and networking at Edge. "I don't like to spend time waiting for things to happen." Large companies make "too many decisions behind closed doors," says Edge software programmer George Gunnels. "Engineers aren't involved." At large companies for which he had worked, Gunnels says, company politics even entered into the writing of several lines of code.

Joe Circello, too, had grown tired of what he calls the "politicking and bureaucracy" of a large company. Yet that was not the main factor in his decision to join Edge in the winter of 1983. Circello, a hardware designer, had begun looking for a new job when his employer, Honeywell, announced it was phasing out the large-systems division in which he worked. His decision to join Edge, he says, "was strictly a matter of timing." He met with several members of the engineering staff and, finding the chemistry right, went to work for the company in early 1984. "To me it was a no-lose situation," he says. "Even if Edge failed, the experience would have been invaluable."

Indeed, the personal risk of working for a venture-backed start-up company —both in terms of financial sacrifices and career options—is almost nil. To attract top engineering talent to their companies, company founders have to offer competitive salaries and benefits. Edge's engineers received salary offers comparable to what they were earning and they all received stock options. Should the company become successful, the engineers stand to profit from their option to buy shares. The only risk they incurred by joining Edge was that, if the company failed, they'd once again be looking for a job.



Roger Luce, project leader: At other companies, "there was no opportunity to be technically innovative, and no product to get excited about."

Yet market instability attends the electronics industry in all areas. Even large, established companies offer engineers little protection from economic mood swings, says Uscinski. Large companies' habits of cancelling projects when the economy dips, he says, put them on the same par as a start-up company in terms of stability.

For most engineers, the opportunity to do advanced design greatly outweighs any worry of suddenly finding themselves in the job market once again. Designing on silicon and learning more about Unix were enough of an enticement for Dan McCarthy to cancel out any concern he might have had about going to work for a start-up company. "The job was right up my alley," says McCarthy, a hardware designer who worked for Honeywell's large-systems division before it closed. Edge's venture backing further bolstered his decision to accept the company's job offer: "This wasn't a pipe dream; it was for real."

By mid-1984, the company's technical staff was complete. The confluence of engineers and technical challenge formed a company that, in its earliest stages, was an engineer's dream. "Originally, it was just an engineering company; there were no sales and marketing reps," Gunnels says nostalgically. The engineers had set their own ambitious timetable for their product—two and a half years to design, manufacture, and market an engineering workstation. In this case, the engineers' relatively young ages—under 35 in most cases—was probably an advantage, Bernal muses, because no one fully understood, and thus was not daunted by, the magnitude of the project they were undertaking.

Joe Circello, hardware designer: "Even if Edge failed, the experience would have been invaluable."

"In a small company, you shoot for your goals not knowing all the answers; you depend on blind faith and innovation," says Bernal. "Experience hurts you in some ways because people will say, 'That can't be done.'" When McCarthy and Circello, who had been working on one project that extended over several years at Honeywell, first saw the workstation's design schedule, Bernal says, "they thought we were crazy."

Involvement with more than just the technical side of the company's activities was a benefit to many of the engineers. "Early on, I liked [the engineers'] high visibility in the company," says Circello, who describes his meetings with investors and potential customers as informative for him as well as for them. "You become more attuned to the reality of meeting deadlines."

Nick Richardson, who designs floating-point processors at Edge, says that working in a small start-up company lets him see the whole spectrum of a product's development, a view that he missed while working for other employers. "Working for a large company is like working in an ivory tower," he says. "You design something and then two years later you see it on the market."

The stock options that are part of the engineers' compensation package give them a financial stake in the company's future, and, not surprisingly, affect their attitude towards their work as well. Uscinski says that on those Saturdays when he would prefer to stay home, he remembers his own potential financial gain if the product and company becomes successful. Such contemplation is typically short lived, he reports, and he soon finds himself in his office.

Indeed, long hours are a big part of working for a start-up company, and they can impose a hardship. In the company's early days, the workload was often 65 to 70 hours each week. Luce says he typically worked from 8 AM to 7:30 PM and recalls the strain these hours placed on him and his family. The days are shorter now, but they still often add up to 50 hours or more each week. One engineer manages his heavy schedule by arriving at the company each day at 5 AM so that he can leave by 5 or 6 PM and spend time with his family.

The issues of flexibility and long hours were discussed with each job candidate during the hiring process, says Bernal. "You want to make sure they're aware of the personal sacrifices they're going to have to make, because it could have an affect on their home lives. Some people say you can work at a start-up and still keep your family number one, but there are times when you have to walk the line on that." And such a conflict can take its toll in mental energy. "Do you ever wonder whether it's all worth it?" one engineer was asked. "All the time," he replied.

Not every engineer can work at the pace required. Bernal recalls that one engineer quit two days after he started, overwhelmed by the task before him. "We sat down and I talked with him," Bernal recalls. "I was confident he could do the job, but he said no, he couldn't do it. It just totally overwhelmed him."

Despite its tender age, Edge is beginning to show signs of the growing pains that plague more mature companies. For example, as the company begins the design of its next generation of products, Bernal is responsible for assigning engineers either to a support function for existing products or to development of the new ones. He faces the same challenge that perplexes many engineering managers: how to keep engineers assigned to jobs that make the best use of their design strengths. As an engineer, Bernal sympathizes with individuals' disappointment when they aren't given the assignments they want and think they deserve; as a manager, he must find ways to minimize the disappointment and to keep the staff technically creative.

As another sign of its development, Edge recently traded its scruffy, rough-around-the-edges look for a spiffier one. Housed in its new quarters in an industrial park, Edge Computer looks like anything but a start-up company. A receptionist at a modular, metallic desk in a quiet lobby greets visitors. A contemporary mauve and pale-gray color scheme gives the interior the trendy look of a company that wants you to believe it's on the inside track.

It's hard not to get caught up in the enthusiasm of a company that is designing products for a changing, dynamic market sector. It's hard not to be excited by people who obviously enjoy their work, who relish the opportunity to build a new company, and who regard their competition as more perceived than real. Yet there is no escaping the fact that Edge's founders chose to enter a market that is fraught with competition from established industry heavyweights like Apollo, Digital Equipment Corp, and Sun Microsystems. More than ever, Edge's team of engineers has to produce a winning product.

Ron Bernal, director of advanced product development: "In a small company, you shoot for your goals not knowing all the answers."

The company introduced its engineering workstation last spring. The workstation, an expensive, high-performance system, still offered technological and price/performance advantages over competitors' products at the time. Since then, however, Apollo Computer and Sun Microsystems have introduced equally powerful products that some industry watchers say have eroded any advantage Edge's early introduction might have gained for the company.

"Edge suffers from not being a recognized name, and its performance edge has been eroded," says Charles Foundyller, president of Daratech, a Cambridge, MA-based market-research firm. "Consequently, it's going to be rough for them." The company has garnered $17.4 million in two rounds of private financing and hopes to raise more money in a third round this fall.

Some small companies will make it in the workstation market, and their success will be based on the right combination of business skill, technical wizardry, and luck. It might be Edge, but, then again, it might not. **EDN**

Part 2 of this series will profile a start-up company that manufactures boards and was financed entirely by the engineers who work for the company.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 518 Medium 519 Low 520

Pick up your expertise – and bring it to EATON!

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
Boston Area

Responsible for the success of the IWS Product Line, and identify command, control, communication and intelligence programs (C^3I) and recommend strategies to win these programs. Must be familiar with workstation display products and product planning. Responsible for marketing the Intel Workstation to all DOD customers. BS or equiv. Min. 5 years exp.

QUALITY ENGINEER
Quality Program Management
SPRINGFIELD, VA AREA

Min. 5 years recent hands-on experience as Quality Engineer with responsibility for implementing MIL-Q-9858A Quality Programs on Government contracts for electronic systems. BSEE or MSEE preferred or equiv. exp.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Experience with VAX/VMS,* FORTRAN, Data Base Management Systems, Terminal Display Systems & Software Development according to Military Standards. Requires a min. of 5 yrs. exp. plus BSCS or equiv.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Experience in preparing requirements & Systems Design Documents, Technical writing to Military Standards, Military Data Base Management Systems and the design, implementation & integration of Software Intensive Systems. Min. 8 yrs. exp. plus BSCS, BSEE or equiv.

Eaton offers excellent starting salaries and superb benefits that include full medical and dental and a 401 (K) investment program. **RELOCATION PROGRAM AVAILABLE.**

If you would like to be a part of a successful team and meet the above requirements, please send resume to: **E.D. Smith, Manager, APPLICANTS ONLY, U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Eaton Corporation, 31717 La Tienda Drive, Box 5009, Westlake Village, California 91359.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

*VAX/VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

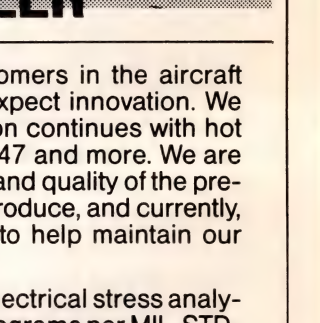
EATON

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

1986 Editorial Calendar and Planning Guide

Issue Date	Recruitment Deadline	EDN Editorial Emphasis	EDN CareerNews
Nov. 27	Nov. 6	Microprocessor Technology Report & Directory; CAE; Passive Components	Closing: 11/3 Mailing: 11/25
Dec. 11	Nov. 18	Product Showcase—Volume I; ICs & Semiconductors; Hardware & Interconnection Devices; Power Supplies/Sources; Software; Literature on Computers & Peripherals, Components, Test & Measurement Instruments, International Products	
Dec. 25	Dec. 4	Product Showcase—Volume II; Computers & Peripherals; Components; Test & Measurement Instruments; International Products; Literature on ICs & Semiconductors, Hardware & Interconnection Devices, Power Supplies/Sources, Software	

Call today for information.
East Coast: Janet O. Penn (201) 228-8610
West Coast: Dan Brink (714) 851-9422
National: Roberta Renard (201) 228-8602



RELIABILITY ENGINEER

At MPC Products, our customers in the aircraft and aerospace industries expect innovation. We provide it—and the innovation continues with hot projects for the B1B, F-14, 747 and more. We are recognized for the reliability and quality of the precision components that we produce, and currently, seek a Reliability Engineer to help maintain our position of excellence.

This individual will perform electrical stress analysis and conduct reliability programs per MIL-STD-785. Perform reliability predictions using MIS-STD-217, and FMECA's per MIL-STD-1629A. BSEE required, along with related experience and attention to detail. Supervisory experience desirable.

MPC Products provides excellent compensation and a superior professional environment where Engineers have direct involvement in producing state-of-the-art aerospace components. Find out more. Send a resume, in confidence, to: **MPC Products Corp., Professional Staffing/Dept. EDN, 7426 N. Linder Ave., Skokie, IL 60077.**
Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v.

mpc

Sperry in Phoenix

Your future in flight

Sperry's commercial flight systems operation is your future in flight. We offer opportunities in both our air transport and business aviation areas and give you the opportunity to live in Phoenix, a growing Southwestern city. Our new programs have created openings in the following areas:

Aircraft Performance Systems

In these positions your initial work will involve performance algorithm development, followed by hardware and software integration tests, systems interface testing and flight test. You should be familiar with aircraft systems and have a good working knowledge of aircraft/engine system performance calculations. Experience in flight plan optimization is desirable.

Control Systems

In this area you will be involved in guidance and control systems analysis and hardware/software design trade offs. Specifications designs, including guidance, navigation and control algorithm development as well as systems integration and installation, flight test and customer liaison activity are a part of these areas. In addition, advanced work encompasses design of redundant digital fail-op systems, fly-by-wire and fly-by-light systems as well as involvement with automatic flight control system analysis.

Electronics Engineering

Typical assignments will involve you in the areas of digital design, analog design, microprocessor applications, circuit analysis, interface design and worst case/failure analysis. All areas require knowledge of high reliability, aerospace quality hardware.

CRT Display Systems

These positions offer systems, software and hardware opportunities with CRT/LCD display technology. You should be familiar with digital hardware design and/or real-time programming. Systems functions include overall system definition and design and customer interaction.

System Software Development

This area involves development of flight software for advanced guidance and control systems for aircraft utilizing modular and structured programming techniques. You will be involved with algorithms and development of real-time programs in both assembly and high order languages with subsequent integration with hardware.

Software Support

Available positions are in the areas of software configuration, management, software quality assurance or methods and procedures. This area also includes development of real-time support tools including computer development. Current and on-going work is also available in simulation, design and implementation of dynamic models involving aerodynamic jet engine performance and inertial reference systems, radio navigation aids, air data and other avionics systems.

In order to qualify for the positions listed above, you should have a BSEE degree or a BS degree in computer science and at least three year's experience.

Engineering Management Opportunities

Simulation Systems

This management opportunity is in our Computer Technology Department. To qualify, you should have experience in the development of both avionics software and hardware for real-time control systems. You should have a strong background in a leadership role for "complete" systems, such as simulators. A thorough understanding of verification requirements for avionics, and experience with the design of real-time simulation systems is highly desired. You should have a BS or MS degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics and 10 years of related experience.

Flight Control Systems

In this position, we are looking for a self-motivated manager who has 10 or more year's experience in the design of flight control systems. You should have strong analytical skills and a BS or MS degree in engineering. You should also be well-versed in all areas of flight control systems, including design, test, simulation and certification of a program. A familiarity with digital design for autopilot systems is highly desirable.

Let your career take flight . . .

Sperry offers you an excellent salary and benefits package. Send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to Sperry, (EDN-E720), Ozzie Hager, P.O. Box 21111, M/S DV5C, Phoenix, AZ. 85036

SPERRY

Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

The best job and salary review you'll ever get. Free.

SE Source Engineering Personnel Services
1986 Local Metropolitan Engineering Salary Survey
Digest of Engineering Opportunities
$20,000–$100,000
SE Source Engineering Personnel Services
Volume 4, Number 8

Our two free publications will show you exactly how much skilled engineers are earning in major markets across the country and give you a great review of over 300 engineering opportunities.

The *1986 Local Metropolitan Engineering Salary Survey* reviews salaries for twenty-seven different engineering titles in thirteen geographic areas. Included are positions in design and development, manufacturing, test, quality control, technical support, engineering sales, management and more. It's the most comprehensive survey we've ever taken of the engineering profession.

The new *Digest of Engineering Opportunities* reviews current position openings in many of the leading and most progressive companies in the country. Over 300 exciting positions are listed, including those in aerospace, artificial intelligence, semiconductors, CAD/CAM, telecommunications and other top fields. Specific details about each opening—including starting salaries—are cited.

Call the Source Engineering office nearest you for your free copies. There's no cost or obligation. At your option, one of our staff of degreed engineers would be happy to discuss any opportunity that is of interest to you. There's no charge because client companies who use our recruiting services assume our charges.

Call the office nearest you today

California
Fullerton
714/738-4700
Newport Beach
714/851-3910
Palo Alto
415/856-3711
San Diego
619/278-0200
Sunnyvale
408/738-8440

Connecticut
Stratford
203/378-9400

Illinois
Rolling Meadows
312/870-0505

Massachusetts
Burlington
617/272-5000
Wellesley
617/431-1080
Westborough
617/366-2600

New Hampshire
Nashua
603/888-3931

New Jersey
Edison
201/246-0480
Paramus
201/587-1771
Princeton
609/799-7229
Wayne
201/628-7220

New York
Buffalo
716/855-0800
Hauppauge
516/360-0755
Rochester
716/262-4380
Syosset, L.I.
516/496-7030
Syracuse
315/422-2032

Oregon
Portland
503/222-5130

Texas
Dallas
214/239-9010

Washington, D.C.
Tysons Corner, VA
703/790-5560

Source Engineering®
Personnel Services

A leading recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the engineering profession. Client companies assume our charges.

Source Engineering, Department 790, PO Box 7100, Mountain View, CA 94039. (When writing, please include your position title.)

MARTIN MARIETTA ORLANDO AEROSPACE

ATE AND ELECTRO-OPTICS

Martin Marietta Orlando Aerospace is dedicated to a standard of excellence that exceeds the industry norm, achieving a level of sophistication in technology that goes beyond state-of-the-art. It's part of the reason we've been successful with major advances like LANTIRN, a night navigational and targeting system for jet attack aircraft, or ADATS, the autonomous, self-propelled short range air defense weapon system with antitank capability. We are into full fledged production on some of the most critical electro-optical and fire control systems contracts in the aerospace industry, utilizing the latest available technologies.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:

- **Must have a minimum of 2 years design experience**
- **Must have an engineering degree as related to positions listed**
- **Must have worked on hardware/software listed below**
- **U.S. citizenship required.**

ATE DESIGN ENGINEERS

BSEE and 2-5 years experience in the design of test equipment to test circuit cards, sub-assemblies or systems. You must have a working knowledge of automatic test equipment (ATE) hardware design and applications software development. Your ability to determine test equipment ATE requirements and a strong knowledge of system integration and computer controlled test systems is required.

SYSTEMS TEST ENGINEERS

BSEE with 3 plus years experience testing analog or digital device with emphasis in electro-optical, FLIR, laser, and TV systems. You will participate in the preparation of test plans and procedures for conducting functional performance and environmental test as well as test reports.

CIRCUIT CARD TEST SYSTEMS DESIGN

BSEE with experience in the design of test adaptors and the development of application test programs for digital and analog circuit card. Experience with Teradyne L200 and LASAR 5.3 and/or 6.0 preferred.

ELECTRO-OPTICAL ENGINEERS

Qualified candidates will design, build and prove out test equipment for precision electro-optical systems. Technical aspects of work include integration of electro-mechanical, electronic and electro-optical subassemblies. Candidates should have a BSEE or optical physics degree along with a minimum of 3 years experience in the design and development of Electro-Optic systems and/or test equipment. Your experience should be in one or more of the following areas: Common Module FLIR, Digital Scan Converter FLIR, TV Optics, Zoom Optics, CO2 Laser, and ND:YAG Laser. Knowledge of digital image processing of computer automated test techniques desired.

OPTO-MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

TEST: You will design, build and prove out precision opto-mechanical fixtures used in the development of test equipment for precision electro-optic systems. Qualified candidates will evaluate material and processes for optimum compatibility with proposed concepts. Must have a basic understanding of optics and the error budget constraints associated with opto-mechanical fixtures along with a minimum of 6 years experience.

R&D: We are seeking concept development opto-mechanical designers to integrate the complex structures of moving mechanisms such as: shutters, beam steering mirrors, servodrives, to the optical mounting assemblies that support the actual glass component. Opportunities exist in the automated visual control mechanisms area as a part of the EO guidance & control systems work. All work is in a R&D/Development environment. Qualified candidates must have a BSME along with 6+ years of opto-mechanical design experience.

Now consider your lifestyle option: located in Orlando, Florida, Martin Marietta can offer its employees a city with a unique blend of cosmopolitan features. Orlando is growing at a comfortable pace—with affordable housing and no state income tax. Orlando Aerospace offers excellent salaries, complete benefits and a liberal relocation policy.

If you would like to learn more about our company, location and career opportunities, send your resume in confidence to: **Martin Marietta Orlando Aerospace, Mr. Gary Pollard, Employment Department, EDN-1030, P.O. Box 5837, MP #9, Orlando, Florida 32855.**

If you have access to a PC, dial 1-800-JOBLIST and find out via simple communication about all the opportunities we have to offer.

We are an equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship required. Principals only, please.

MARTIN MARIETTA

ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

The Aerospace Corporation is a private, nonprofit company dedicated to national security needs through the application of high level technical expertise. Our elite team of engineers and scientists specializes in military space systems and their related technologies. A wide variety of programs provide exciting assignments...DSCS, FLTSATCOM, Space Shuttle and SDI.

As an Engineer for these vital Air Force space programs, you'll put your mind to good use — in the mainstream of emerging technology. If you are interested in participating in advanced system concept, definition and technology demonstration, then explore the opportunities available to you at The Aerospace Corporation's Corporate Headquarters in El Segundo, California.

To qualify for one of our mind-demanding positions, candidate must have a minimum of 3 years experience and a degree in EE or Physics.

RF SYSTEMS — Antenna design studies, RF link calculations for communications satellites, propagation studies to determine link margins. A broad RF background and the ability to perform systems trade analysis for terrestrial communications networks involving large antenna and microwave subsystems are desirable.

MICROWAVE SYSTEMS — Support the development of advanced technology in microwave and millimeter wave applications. Analysis and design of microwave active and passive components associated with surveillance, tracking, and fire control radars. Familiarity with all radar hardware components, phased array design, synthetic aperture technologies, clutter suppression techniques and target discrimination methods is expected.

TRACKING & TELEMETRY & COMMAND SYSTEMS — Analysis of tracking telemetry and command systems including COMSEC equipment. Experience in digital and analog and circuit design, data transmission, modulation/demodulation techniques, ECCM test and flight operations as related to tracking telemetry and command systems is desired.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS — Statistical analysis of communications systems. The ability to perform coding systems studies, link calculations for communications satellites, modulation and spread spectrum studies and systems trade analysis for communications networks is desirable.

EMC AND TEMPEST — EMC analysis for military spacecraft and ground facilities. A strong background in TEMPEST technology, a working knowledge of the USAF EMC analysis computer program (TEMCAP) and knowledge of military specifications used in the design and fabrication of spacecraft systems, EMC and TEMPEST testing are necessary.

If you would like to utilize your mindpower while propelling yourself to the leading edge of technology, we recommend you look into these challenging opportunities...

- **Survivability Technology/ Countermeasures**
- **Lethality and Hardening**
- **Directed Energy Devices and Beam Control**
- **Homing Guidance and Control**
- **Spaceborne Signal and Data Processing**
- **Sensor Algorithm Development**
- **Laser Sensors**
- **Electro-Optical Sensors**
- **Optical Design/Analysis**
- **Systems Modeling and Analysis**

If you would like to join an extraordinary team of dedicated Engineers who enjoy an excellent working environment and an outstanding benefits program, please forward your resume in confidence to: **Professional Placement, Dept. #EDC-012, M2/118, P.O. Box 92957, Los Angeles, CA 90009.**

THE AEROSPACE CORPORATION

An Affirmative Action Employer / U.S. Citizenship Required

Engineers:

Pan Am World Services, Inc. provides exactly the range that brilliant careers require.

One range is geographical

World Services is prime contractor to the U.S. Air Force for the planning, engineering and operation of the Eastern Test Range. It stretches 10,000 miles from Cape Canaveral to Pretoria, South Africa, and includes some 1,800 ship and land based tracking units.

Another is professional

We have long been involved with the entire space program. Missiles. Satellites. Space Shuttle. You name it. Depending on orientation, you'll be seeing, and contributing to, the last word in radar, optical instrumentation, telemetry, communications, data handling, C^2, statistical data reduction, meteorology, timing/firing, frequency control, shipboard instrumentation . . . and related technologies.

The third range is choice

Following is a diverse array of engineering opportunities. Each requires an appropriate degree and at least 5 years relevant experience.

TELEMETRY SYSTEMS ENGINEER
Will accomplish design, acquisition, installation and evaluation of antennas, preamplifiers, mixers, down-converters, filters, demodulators, decommutators and computer interfaces for large aperture S-band telemetry antenna systems. Must perform hardware design and system analysis.

DATA SYSTEMS ENGINEER
Will accomplish design, acquisition, installation and evaluation of data acquisition, transmission, processing and display systems for distributed instrumentation complexes. Must have substantial experience in system/subsystem design, test and evaluation.

RADAR SYSTEMS ENGINEER
Will perform design, acquisition, installation and evaluation of high power transmitters, solid-state receivers, and digital range machines, and preparation of specifications for new land and shipboard radar used in tracking and signature data collection. Must be experienced in system/subsystem design, test and evaluation.

OPTICAL SYSTEMS ENGINEER
Will perform system design, installation, modification and evaluation of manned and unmanned optical tracker and camera systems.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ENGINEER
Will accomplish design, acquisition, installation and evaluation of subsystem equipment and systems to support communications and timing requirements. ETR Communications Systems include analog and digital communications systems, red and black switching systems, long and short haul data transmission over HF, Microwave, Satellite and Cable (copper and fiber optics) Systems and Electronic Security Systems. Timing includes state-of-the-art PTTI systems.

Other attractions

Florida at its best . . . specifically, the Cocoa Beach area, excellent salaries, extensive benefits, stimulating associates, excellent career prospects, and eligibility for 75% discount travel on Pan Am for yourself and each eligible family member. Learn more. Contact Don Mosby at (305) 494-7322, or send your resume indicating position of interest to him at Pan Am World Services, Inc., Ref. 87-3, P.O. Box 4608, Building 423, MU 100, Patrick Air Force Base, Florida 32925.

Pan Am World Services, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer • U.S. Citizenship Required

EDN Databank

Professional Profile

Announcing a new placement service for professional engineers!

To help you advance your career. Placement Services, Ltd. has formed the EDN Databank. What is the Databank? It is a computerized system of matching qualified candidates with positions that meet the applicant's professional needs and desires. What are the advantages of this new service?

- **It's absolutely free. There are no fees or charges.**
- **The computer never forgets. When your type of job comes up, it remembers you're qualified.**
- **Service is nationwide. You'll be considered for openings across the U.S. by PSL and it's affiliated offices.**
- **Your identity is protected. Your resume is carefully screened to be sure it will not be sent to your company or parent organization.**
- **Your background and career objectives will periodically be reviewed with you by a PSL professional placement person.**

We hope you're happy in your current position. At the same time, chances are there is an ideal job you'd prefer if you knew about it.

That's why it makes sense for you to register with the EDN Databank. To do so, just mail the completed form below, along with a copy of your resume, to: Placement Services, Ltd., Inc.

IDENTITY

Name ______

Home Address: ______

City ______ State: ______ Zip: ______

Home Phone (include area code): ______

PRESENT OR MOST RECENT EMPLOYER

Parent Company ______

Your division or subsidiary: ______

Location (City, State) ______

Business Phone if O.K. to use: ______

EDUCATION

Degrees (List)	Major Field	GPA	Year Degree Earned	College or University

POSITION DESIRED

______

EXPERIENCE

Present or Most Recent Position From: To: Title:

Duties and Accomplishments: Industry of Current Employer:

______

______

______

______

Reason for Change: ______

PREVIOUS POSITION:

Job Title: ______

Employer: ______ From: ______ To: ______ City: ______ State: ______

Division: ______ Type of Industry: ______ Salary: ______

Duties and Accomplishments: ______

COMPENSATION/PERSONAL INFORMATION

Years Experience	Base Salary	Commission	Bonus	Total Compensation	Asking Compensation	Min. Compensation

Date Available	I Will Travel ☐ Light ☐ Moderate ☐ Heavy	☐ I own my home. How long? ______ I rent my home/apt. ☐
☐ Employed ☐ Self-Employed ☐ Unemployed	☐ Married ☐ Single	Height ______ Weight ______

Level of Security Clearance	☐ U.S. Citizen	☐ Non-U.S. Citizen	My identity may be released to: ☐ Any employer ☐ All but present employer

☐ WILL RELOCATE ☐ WILL NOT RELOCATE ☐ OTHER ______

EDN Databank

A DIVISION OF PLACEMENT SERVICES LTD., INC.

265 S. Main Street, Akron, OH 44308 216/762-0279

Reach For EDN Career News To Reach Your Potential!

EDN
CareerNews
Telecomm Creates Maze of Markets and Jobs
Engineers Tackle Job Security

Ten times a year, EDN Career News publishes the editorial you need to reach your professional potential; editorial that will help you find a job and keep it. Among the special sections you'll discover are:

- **Regional Profiles** for complete relocation information to the hot technology areas
- **Company Profiles & Spotlights** for expanded overviews of who's hiring and where
- **Personal/Professional Growth** for career development and productivity
- **Salary Surveys** for eye-opening earnings comparisons

Next time you receive your copy of EDN Career News, read it. And reach new heights in your career.

EDN CAREER NEWS

For Professional Growth and Development

Roberta Renard, National Sales Manager

Engineering

SENIOR ENGINEERS

We are a well-established growing diversified high tech company headquartered in the north Atlanta suburbs. We are seeking two Senior Engineers to join our LXE division which provides state-of-the-art wireless data transmission products used in a wide variety of industrial applications.

SENIOR ENGINEER—PROJECT MANAGER (Ref: LXE 321)

Responsible for the design and development of data terminal systems for real-time inventory control.

- 5 or more years high speed Modem and/or IF/RF design
- interface standards and modulation techniques
- BSEE with MSEE preferred

SENIOR ENGINEER— DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS (Ref: LXE 322)

Responsible for working with customers to develop communications interfaces between a wide range of mainframe computers and LXE hardware/software.

- 5 or more years in digital communications
- familiarity with I/O protocols such as SNA/SDLC, bisync, poll select, async, etc.
- BSEE with MSEE preferred
- willingness to travel

We offer excellent growth, compensation and fringe benefits package. Qualified candidates are urged to forward resume in confidence to:

Personnel Department
ELECTROMAGNETIC SCIENCES, INC.
125 Technology Park/Atlanta
Norcross, GA 30092

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

---

adaptec, inc.

QUALITY IS A CHAIN REACTION...

Adaptec is the expert provider of I/O solutions for controlling data flow between microprocessor-based computers and Winchester disk/tape storage systems for one very good reason: Quality. Beginning with design through every phase of production, sales and service, excellence sparks a chain reaction. That's why our professional opportunities run rings around the rest when it comes to achievement and growth potential.

To forge your solid, quality link with success, there is no better beginning than Adaptec.

Field Sales Engineers

-Los Angeles & Santa Clara-

In this multi-faceted position, you'll represent our full line of chips, SCSI and PC controllers and SCSI Development Systems. This involves managing major OEM accounts, targeting new accounts and coordinating with local industrial distributors. You'll need excellent communication/presentation skills. A BSEE or equivalent, with 3-5 years high tech sales experience required. Peripherals, systems or semiconductor background strongly preferred.

Distribution Account Manager

-Western Region-

Your sales management responsibilities will include implementing an aggressive account development program, providing product training and sales motivation seminars, and increasing Adaptec's visibility through specially targeted promotions. To achieve these goals and to resolve pricing issues, you'll interact directly with distributors and coordinate with the Adaptec sales team. Qualified candidates will have a minimum 3 years distribution experience. Effective communication/presentation skills essential. Approximately 50% travel required.

To apply, please send your resume to: Natalie Davis, Adaptec, Inc., 580 Cottonwood Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Abbott—Power Supply Div 127
ACCEL Technologies Inc 279
Acopian Corp* 265
Adaptec Inc 46-47
Additive Products Div, Kollmorgan Corp 255
Adret Electronics** 11
Advanced Microcomputer Systems Inc 284
Aeroflex Laboratories Inc,
  Microelectronics Div 149
AIE Magnetics 279
Airpax Corp/Cambridge Div 270
Ajida Technologies 279
Aluminum Filter Co 228
American Research and Engineering 235
Amphenol Products, An Allied Co 167
Apex Microtechnology Corp 243
Augat-Fiberoptics 220
BP Microsystems 284
Bubble-Tec 231, 281
Bud Industries Inc* 212
Burr-Brown Corp 51
Calmos Systems Inc 250
Canadian Thermostats & Control
  Devices Ltd 281
Carlingswitch 273
Carroll Touch Inc 98
Catalyst Research 141
Central Data Corp 229
Comlinear Corp 209
Computer Dynamics 282
Computer Vision 123
Connecticut microComputer Inc 280
Control Resources Inc 279
Crystek Microelectronics 284
Cybernetic Micro Systems 282, 284
Dallas Semiconductor 165
Data I/O Corp 113
Davidge Corp 280
Digelec Inc 190
Displex Inc 282
Diversified Technology 218
Dow Corning 124
Dual Systems 102
Duracell Inc/Government Sales
  & Marketing Group 259
Duracell OEM Technical Sales
  & Marketing Group 88-89
Eagle Picher 48
Edmund Scientific Co 150
Elantec Inc 65
Electro Mechanical Systems 286
Electronic Modular Systems Inc 261
Electronic Solutions 110
Electronic Speech Systems Inc 281
Elpower 248
Emulation Technology Inc 280
Emulogic Inc 280
Endicott Research Group Inc 228
E-T-A Circuit Breakers 283
Fairchild Digital Logic 67
Fairchild Memory and
  High Speed Logic 82-83
Farnell International Ltd** 265
Ferranti Integrated Circuits** 114
Force Computers Inc 12-13
4C Electronics Inc 279
Fujitsu Components of America Inc* 94
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc* 54-55, 199
Futaba** 80
FutureNet/A Data I/O Co C4
Grayhill Inc 268
Hameg Inc* 169
Hamilton Avnet Electronics 120
Harris Semiconductor 207
hawa 271
Hewlett-Packard Co 104
Hitachi America Ltd* 84-85, 86
Hitachi Metals Ltd 58-59
Holmberg Electronics 154
Hughes Connecting Devices 153
Hybrid Systems Corp 245
Industrial Devices Inc 254
Inmos Corp* 10-11
Integrated Device Technology Inc 170
Intel Corp 130-131
International Power Sources Inc 227
International Rectifier 60
Iskra VME Technologies 77
JMI Software Consultants 285
John Fluke Manufacturing Co Inc 6
Jonathan Mfg Co* 80
J W Miller/Bell Industries 284
Kepco Inc 221-224
Kontron Electronics Inc* 265
Language Resources 40
Lattice Semiconductor Corp 8
Lemo USA Inc 93
Live Wire Software 281
LNP Corp 38-39
Logical Devices Inc 197
Luminescent Systems 95, 97, 99
Marconi Instruments* 143
MathSoft Inc 241
Matric Microboard Ltd 275
Maxim Integrated Products 72
McDonnell Douglas Corp 129
Medinova Corp 280
Melcher Inc 248
Melcher Uster 265
Micro Switch* 219
Micro/Sys 42
Midwest Components Inc 150
Mini-Circuits Laboratories 34-35, 203, 304
Mitsubishi Electronics America
  Inc/Semiconductor Div 91, 195
Mizar Inc 277
Modutec Inc 256-257
Monolithic Memories Inc 19-28
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc C2
National Semiconductor Corp 176-177, 180-181, 184-188
NCR Corp 274
NCR Power Systems* 107
NEC America Inc 211
NEC Electronics Europe** 86, 198-199
Nichicon (America) Corp 233
Nicolet Oscilloscope Div 33
Oak Switch Systems Inc 263
Octagon Systems 282
Oki Semiconductor* 56
Oliver Advanced Engineering Inc 69
Omation Inc 284
Omnibyte Corp 74
OrCAD Systems Corp 283
Otto Controls Div 238
Panduit Corp 226
Performance Semiconductor Corp 16-17
Permag Corp 216
Personal CAD Systems Inc 70-71
Philips Elcoma Div** 94
Philips Test & Measuring
  Instruments Inc** 107
Pico Electronics Inc 287
Plessey Microsystems 109
Polaroid Corp 232
Potter & Brumfield 125
Power-One Inc 49
The Power Sonic Corp 260
Precision Monolithics Inc 163
Prentice-Hall 168
Pro-Log Corp 4
Qua Tech Inc 282
Quelo Inc 283
Raytheon Co 252
Rekco Inc 168
Ridge Computers 41
Rifa Inc 18
Rifa Inc/IC Div 217
Rifa Inc/Power Products 128
Rogers Corp 283
Samtec Inc 200
SGS-Italy** 54-55
Siecor Corp 52-53
Siemens AG** 84-85
Silicon Systems Inc 78-79
SLR Systems 280
Sohio Engineered Materials Co 251
Sonnenschein Batteries Inc 152
Sony Corp of America 214-215
Sophia Systems Co Ltd 282
Sprague Electric Co 280
S Systems Inc 281
Stantel Components/STC 198
Sunrise Electronics Inc 246
Supertex Inc 171
Switching Power Inc 50
Tadiran Electronic Industries Inc C3
Taiyo Yuden (USA) Inc 122
Tauber Electronics Inc 268
TDK Corp 238, 288
TDS Circuits PLC 269
Teac Corp** 143
Technipower Div/Penril Corp 42
TEC Inc 281
Tektronix Inc 44-45, 118-119
Telesis 43
Thomas Electronics Inc** 219
Thomson Components-Mostek 114-115, 116-117
Thomson Semiconductors** 116
TL Industries Inc 229, 237, 239
Tokin Corp 267
Toko America Inc 147
Toshiba America Inc 14-15
Toshiba Corp 278
Total Systems Integration 280
Transmagnetics Inc 238
Triplett Corp 151
TRW/LSI Products Div 31
TRW Resistive Products Div 249
Union Carbide Corp/Electronics Div 240
United Technologies Microelectronics
  Center 96, 262
Universal Data Systems 172
Uppermost Electronics Industries Co Ltd 282
Varta Batteries Inc 266
Vector Electronic Co 247
Vernitech 281
Vesta Technology Inc 282
Visionics Corp 283
Vitelic 36-37
VLSI Microsystems 276
VME Specialists 281
Waferscale Integration 81
Wavetek Indiana Inc 3
WinSystems Inc 281
Wintek Corp 234, 283
Wyse Technology 242
Yellow Springs Instrument Co Inc 282
Yuasa Battery 145
Zax Corp 230
Ziatech Corp 100-101

Recruitment Advertising

Aerospace Corp 298
Eaton 294
Electromagnetic Sciences Inc 294
Martin Marietta 297
Pan Am 299
Source Engineering 296
Sperry 295

*Advertiser in US edition
**Advertiser in International edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

LOOKING AHEAD

EDITED BY GEORGE STUBBS

HIGH-PERFORMANCE COMPUTERS AND PARALLEL-PROCESSING SEGMENT

(1990)

	TOTAL UNITS	TOTAL DOLLAR VALUE*	PARALLEL-PROCESSING UNITS	DOLLAR VALUE*
SUPERCOMPUTERS	250	$1750	220	$1360
MINISUPERCOMPUTERS	830	$475	700	$405
DATABASE PROCESSORS	1350	$245	1020	$205
ARRAY PROCESSORS	4400	$300	4040	$210
SYMBOL PROCESSORS	4350	$350	3900	$240
SUPERMINICOMPUTERS	44,900	$11,850	17,800	$5600
MAINFRAMES	4000	$24,600	1200	$10,900
TOTAL	60,080	$39,570	28,880	$18,920

*DOLLAR FIGURES ARE IN MILLIONS *(SOURCE: ELECTRONIC TREND PUBLICATIONS)*

High-performance computers to be worth $39.6B in 1990

The quest for greater processing power will lead to widespread use of new, high-performance computers—particularly those employing parallel-processing architectures. The worldwide market for high-performance computers (ie, a machine 10 to 100 times faster than its predecessors in a given category) will grow from $20 billion in 1985 to approximately $39.6 billion in 1990, according to Electronic Trend Publications (Saratoga, CA), publishers of reports on the electronics industry. During those years, the percentage of these machines that are based on parallel processing will grow from 22 to 48%.

Applications of parallel design will be most pervasive in the superminicomputer and mainframe computer categories, representing 87% of the dollar value of systems shipped in 1990. Even so, other, new types of computers—database processors, minisupercomputers, array processors, and symbol processors—will make growing demands on the talents of design experts in parallel processing. This aggregate segment should constitute a $1 billion market by 1990.

The need for faster processing in the scientific and technical fields is not the only factor driving the rapid growth of parallel processing, reports ETP. Single-processor systems are nearing the limits of their capabilities, and today's general-purpose minicomputers and mainframes are not well suited to typical high-performance applications. Also, existing I/O links to application-limited array processors and to networked systems are slow.

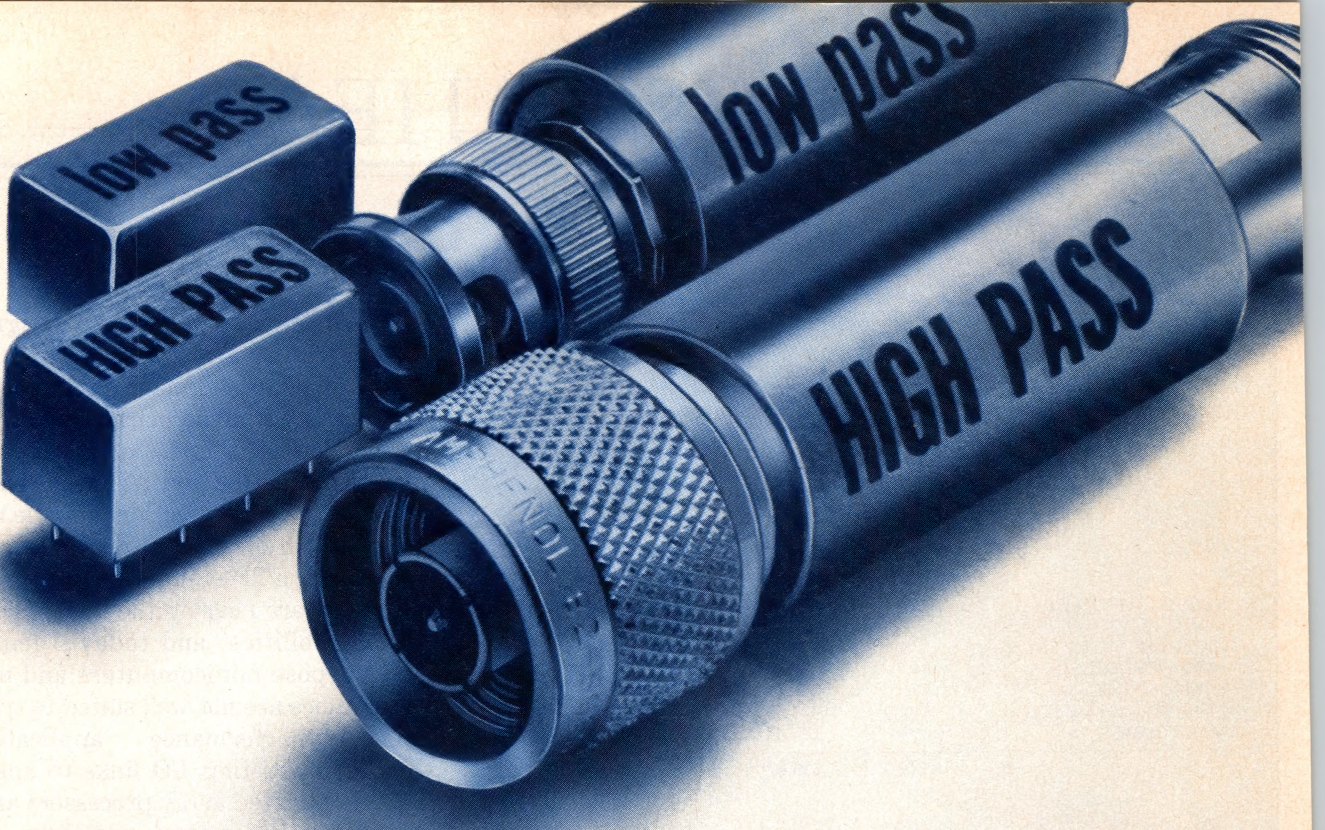
The advance of parallel processing depends to some extent on developments in other areas, such as VLSI circuitry, gallium arsenide ICs, megabit memory chips, faster internal channel speeds, hybrid optoelectronic circuitry, and advanced cooling technology. The principal roadblock to widespread use of parallel-processing architectures is software development. It takes some programming expertise, and some revision of traditional programming styles, to develop operating systems and application programs that can take maximum advantage of parallel-processing architectures.

Multilayer types lead growth in market for pc boards

The market for pc boards will be worth $6.5 billion in 1990, and perhaps as much as $11 billion a decade from now, according to the market-research company Frost & Sullivan Inc of New York, NY. At least until 1990, the fastest growing segment of the industry will be multilayer boards, which will show annual growth rates ranging from 12 to 19% during that time. The pc-board market overall will increase at an average annual rate of 11%.

Multilayer boards contain anywhere from three to more than 20 conductive or grounding layers; therefore, they can support VLSI circuits and reduce the required size of pc-board real estate. Between 1982 and 1985, the market for pc boards of this type doubled. They currently cost $150 to $600 per board.

The less-expensive double-sided boards ($2 to $6 per unit) are still the workhorses of the industry, says Frost & Sullivan, and the market for them is expected to grow at the same rate as the overall market. Flexible circuit boards, accounting for less than 10% of total pc-board sales and costing as much as $20 per unit, are also expected to grow at rates near the total market average. Single-sided pc boards will lose their share of the market, as sales of these simple devices increase by only a 3% average annual rate over the next few years.



value-packed filters from $9.95

dc to 3GHz

- less than 1dB insertion loss over entire passband
- greater than 40dB stopband rejection
- 5 section, 30dB per octave roll-off
- VSWR less than 1.7 (typ)
- over 100 models, immediate delivery
- meets MIL-STD-202
- rugged hermetically sealed package (0.4 x 0.8 x 0.4 in.)
- BNC, Type N, SMA available

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

CIRCLE NO 208

LOW PASS	Model *LP-	**10.7**	**50**	**70**	**100**	**150**	**200**	**300**	**450**	**550**	**600**	**750**	**850**	**1000**
Min. Pass Band (MHz) DC to		10.7	48	60	98	140	190	270	400	520	580	700	780	900
Max. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)		19	70	90	147	210	290	410	580	750	840	1000	1100	1340

Prices (ea.): P $9.95 (6-49), B $24.95 (1-49), N $27.95 (1-49), S $26.95 (1-49)

HIGH PASS	Model *HP-	**50**	**100**	**150**	**200**	**300**	**400**	**500**	**600**	**700**	**800**	**900**	**1000**
Pass Band (MHz)	start, max.	41	90	133	185	290	395	500	600	700	780	910	1000
	end, min.	200	400	600	800	1200	1600	1600	1600	1800	2000	2100	2200
Min. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)		26	55	95	116	190	290	365	460	520	570	660	720

Prices (ea.): P $12.95 (6-49), B $27.95 (1-49), N $30.95 (1-49), S $29.95 (1-49)

*Prefix P for pins, B for BNC, N for Type N, S for SMA *example:* **PLP-10.7**

C105 REV. B

ENSEMBLE

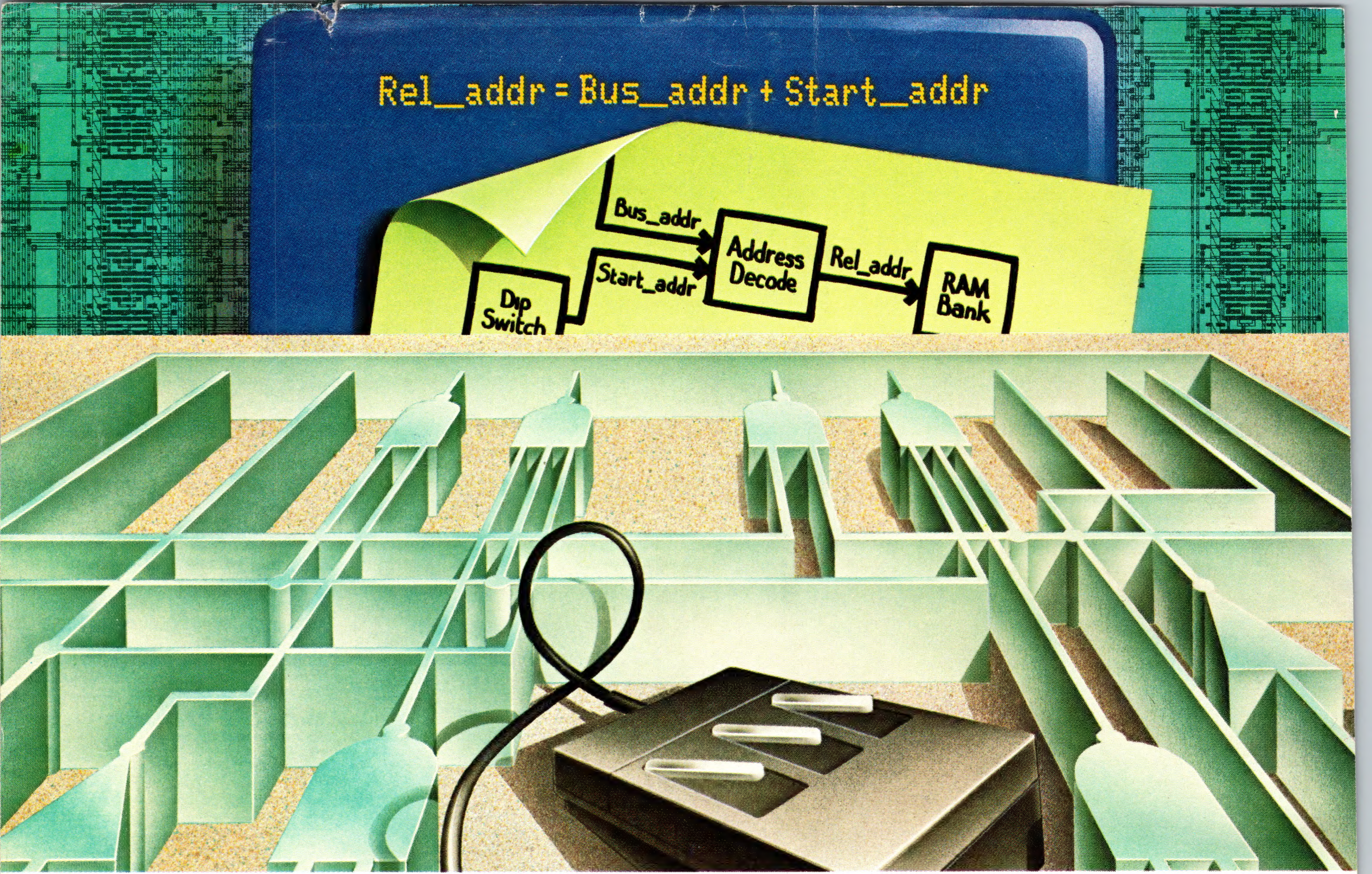
TADIRAN LITHIUM INORGANIC BATTERY
TADIRAN HIGH ENERGY LITHIUM BATTERY
MADE IN ISRAEL
PATENTS APPLIED FOR
TL-2150
TADIRAN MADE IN ISRAEL LITHIUM BATTERY 3.6 VOLTS TL-5134
3.6 VOLTS
TL-5135
TL-5134
TL-5136
ENGINEERING SAMPLE
07 84
10 84

ENSEMBLE
Each a soloist superb. Cells that perform in CMOS memories and communications equipment as well as appearing in a variety of military and aerospace environments. With a repertoire that features a shelf life of more than 10 years, flat discharge curve, high cell voltage of 3.6 V, high energy density of 420 Wh/kg and temperature range from -55 to +75° C Encore.

TADIRAN
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES Inc.

40 Seaview Blvd., Port Washington, New York, NY 11050 USA. Tel. 516-621-4980
Lakeland Plaza Professional Bldg., Suite 263, Lewisville TX 75067, USA. Tel. 214-221-7523
6312 Variel Ave., Suite 203, Woodland Hills CA 91367, USA. Tel. 818-884-3884

CIRCLE NO 215



DESIGN GATE ARRAYS WITHOUT GETTING LOST IN THE GATES.

TAKE THE RISK OUT OF GATE ARRAYS. When designing a gate array it's easy to get lost in a maze of gates. Now, with the new FutureNet® Semicustom Development System™, you can easily capture, simulate, and prototype your gate array design on the same 32-bit UNIX™-based workstation.

USE THE CAPTURE METHOD MOST NATURAL TO YOU. Some designs are easier to describe graphically, others functionally. FutureNet offers you a choice. The Semicustom Development System includes DASH™ Schematic Designer to quickly draw your circuit. Or, use new DASH-GATES™ to automatically generate gate array schematics from truth tables, state diagrams, or just a handful of equations.

AN EASY, INTERACTIVE PROCESS SPEEDS DESIGN. Now you can modify your design quickly and easily. In minutes, you can expand a multiplexer or change an entire state machine. Our new, interactive verifier lets you watch the results instantly ripple through your design.

The DASH-GATES' powerful logic synthesis algorithm eliminates redundancy and factors your design, allowing you to make speed/size tradeoffs and compress greater functionality into smaller devices.

GO TO THE FOUNDRY WITH CONFIDENCE. Finish the design cycle with full simulation. DASH-CADAT Plus gives you a familiar logic analyzer waveform display for easy analysis. Our Semicustom Design Kits contain foundry-approved simulation libraries. You can also verify your circuit by prototyping with programmable logic devices before committing to silicon. DASH-GATES allows you to easily partition your design and automatically produce PLD programmer load files.

FIND THE EASY WAY OUT OF THE MAZE WITH A FREE DEMO DISK. For a demonstration diskette of the Semicustom Development System, call **1-818-700-0691.** It's never been easier to get through the gates and into the power of semicustom technology.

Distributed by Hamilton/Avnet.

Authorized IBM® Value-Added Dealer

Data I/O Corporation 10525 Willows Road N.E., P.O. Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073-9746, U.S.A. (206) 881-6444/Telex 15-2167
FutureNet 9310 Topanga Canyon Boulevard, Chatsworth, CA 91311-7528 (818) 700-0691/Telex 910-494-2681
Data I/O Canada 6725 Airport Road, Suite 302, Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1E5 (416) 678-0761
Data I/O Europe World Trade Center, Strawinskylaan 633, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands (20) 622866/Telex 16616 DATIO NL
Data I/O Germany Bahnhofstrasse 3, D-6453 Seligenstadt, Federal Republic of Germany (6182) 3088/Telex 4184962 DATA D
Data I/O Japan Sumitomoseimei Highashishinbashi Bldg., 8F, 2-1-7, Highashi-Shinbashi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
(03) 432-6991/Telex 2522685 DATAIO J

FutureNet
A Data I/O Company

CIRCLE NO 216